河南省统计局 编
Compiled by henan statistics bureau

河南统计年鉴
HENAN STATISTICAL YEARBOOK

二〇〇九

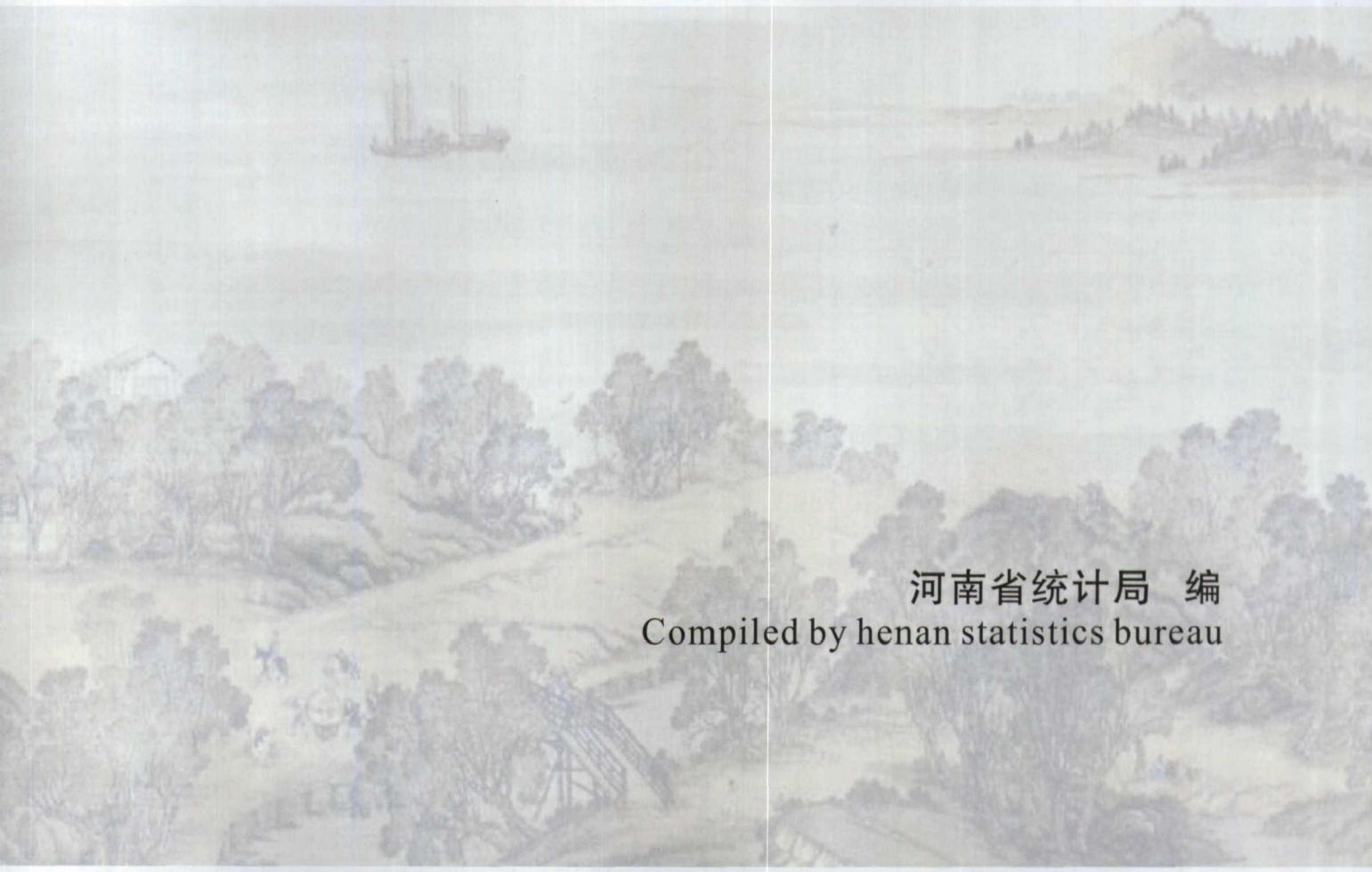
中国统计出版社
China Statistics Press


河南統計年鑒

统计年鉴

河南. 2006
（总第23期 No.23）

HENAN STATISTICAL YEARBOOK



河南省统计局 编
Compiled by henan statistics bureau

中国统计出版社
China Statistics Press

（京）新登字041号

图书在版编目（CIP）数据

河南统计年鉴. 2006/河南省统计局编
—北京：中国统计出版社，2006.6
ISBN 7-5037-4899-0
Ⅰ.河
Ⅱ.河…
Ⅲ.统计资料—河南省—2006—年鉴
Ⅳ.C832.61-54

中国版本图书馆CIP数据核字（2006）第026176号

河南统计年鉴—2006

作　　者/河南省统计局
责任编辑/蔡启新　王立群
E-mail/yearbook@stats.gov.cn
责任校对/方伟平
封面设计/王宏燕
出版发行/中国统计出版社
通信地址/北京市西城区三里河月坛南街75号　中国统计出版社
邮　　编/100826
电　　话/（010）63376907
印　　刷/河南豫统印刷有限公司
经　　销/新华书店
开　　本/890×1240　毫米　1/16
字　　数/126万字
印　　张/41.25
印　　数/1-3000
版　　别/2006年8月第1版
版　　次/2006年8月第1次印刷
书　　号/ISBN 7-5037-4899-0/F·2246
定　　价/260.00元

中国统计版图书，版权所有，侵权必究。
中国统计版图书，如有印装错误，本社发行部负责调换。

《河南统计年鉴--2006》
编委会和编辑部工作人员名单

编委会

主　　编：刘永奇

副 主 编：刘世德　薛承旭　朱丽萍　宋登学　任潞生
　　王世炎　刘召勇

编　　委：(按姓氏笔划排序)
　　王　健　王大玮　王世炎　王作成　王志电
　　王宪彬　王贵斌　方国根　任潞生　刘世德
　　刘召勇　刘永奇　刘明宪　孙新占　孙斌育
　　朱光建　朱丽萍　朱怀安　何卓亚　何崇杰
　　宋才亮　宋登学　杨全明　苏向东　罗勤礼
　　金美江　赵德友　曹战峰　黄长林　薛承旭

编辑部工作人员

总 编 辑：王作成

副总编辑：韩联伟　方伟平　姚琨璞　王舒玲

编辑部主任：方伟平

编辑部副主任：杨　屹　朱　涛

责任编辑：蔡启新　王立群

编　　辑：(按姓氏笔划排序)
　　孔令惠　王利生　卢松林　史新旺　乔旭明
　　乔继明　任焱丽　刘　男　刘俊华　刘晓峰
　　刘朝阳　向继红　张永安　张亚民　张杰业
　　张俊芝　张树琼　张乾林　张喜峥　李跃苏
　　邱　倩　陈向真　岳胜堂　拓福星　范俊华
　　姚新建　赵　钰　赵翠清　党元生　穆文龙

光盘制作：杨　屹

英文校订：朱　涛

Editorial Board and Staff

I. Editorial Board

Chairman: Liu Yongqi

Vice-chairmen: Liu Shide Xue Chengxu Zhu Liping Song Dengxue Ren Lusheng
Wang Shiyan Liu Zhaoyong

Editorial Board :(in order of strokes of Chinese surname)

Wang Jian	Wang Dawei	Wang Shiyan	Wang zuocheng	Wang Zhidian
Wang Xianbin	Wang Guibin	FangGuogen	Ren Lusheng	Liu shide
Liu Zhaoyong	Liu Yongqi	Liu Mingxian	SunXinzhan	SunBinyu
Zhu Guangjian	Zhu Liping	Zhu Huaian	He Zhuoya	He Chongjie
Song Cailiang	Song Dengxue	Yang Quanming	Su Xiangdong	Luo Qinli
Jin Meijiang	Zao Deyou	Cao Zhanfeng	Huang Changlin	Xue Chengxu

II. Editorial Staff

Editor-in-chief: Wang zuocheng

Associate Editors-in-chief: Han Lianwei Fang Weiping Yao kunpu Wang Shuling

Directors of Editorial Department: Fang Weiping

Deputy Directors of Editorial Department: Yang yi Zhu Tao

Coordinators: Cai Qixin Wang Liqun

Editorial Staff (in order of strokes of Chinese surname)

Kong Linghui	Wang Lisheng	Lu Songlin	Shi Xinwang	Qiao Xuming
QiaoJiming	Ren Yanli	Liu Nan	Liu Junhua	Liu Xiaofeng
Liu Zhaoyang	Xiang Jihong	Zhang Yongan	Zhang Yamin	Zhang Jieye
Zhang Junzhi	Zhang Shuqiong	Zhang Qianlin	Zhang Xizheng	Li Yaosu
Qiu Qian	Chen Xiangzhen	Yue Shengtang	Tuo Fuxing	Fan Junhua
Yao Xinjian	Zhao Yu	Zhao Cuiqing	Dang Yuansheng	Mu Wenlong

Electric CD: Yang yi

English Proofreaders: Zhu Tao

编辑说明

一、《河南统计年鉴2006》是一部全面反映河南省经济和社会发展情况的资料性年刊。本书收录了全省和各市(县)2005年经济和社会各方面大量的统计数据，以及“九五”、“十五”时期和历史重要年份的全省主要统计数据。

二、全书内容分为24个部分，即，1、行政区划和自然资源；2、综合；3、国民经济核算；4、人口；5、从业人员和职工工资；6、固定资产投资；7、物价指数；8、人民生活；9、城市概况；10、农林牧渔业；11、工业；12、建筑业；13、运输和邮电；14、国内贸易；15、对外经济贸易和旅游；16、财政和金融；17、教育和科技；18、文化和服务业；19、体育和卫生；20、环境保护；21、其他社会活动；22、企业调查；23、各县（市）主要统计指标；24、全国及各省市区主要统计指标。各篇末附有《主要统计指标解释》。

三、根据经济普查资料将生产总值、消费品零售总额及相关指标调整到1993年，并将2005年鉴中核算、工业、建筑业、国内贸易等专业因经济普查缺失的资料在本年鉴中进行了补充。

四、本年鉴的资料来源，大部分来自年度统计报表，一部分来自抽样调查。

五、资料中所使用的度量衡单位均采用国际统一标准计量单位。

六、本年鉴部分数据合计数或相对数由于单位取舍不同而产生的计算误差均未作机械调整。

七、本年鉴各表中，有关对全表的注解均在该表上方，对表中部分指标的注解则在该表下方。凡带续表的资料，对部分指标的注解一律在最后一张续表的下方。

八、本年鉴表中的符号使用说明：“空格”表示该项统计指标数据不详或无该项数据；“#”表示其中的主要项。

Preface

I.Henan Statistical Yearbook 2006, is an annual statistical publication, which reflects development of social and economic in Henan, It widely covers various aspects data of Henan province and City(County) in 2005, and Large numbers of Main Indicator in historically important years, The " Ninth five-year Plan" Period and The " Tenth five-year plan" Period.

II. The book contains the following twenty-four parts, l. Division of Administrative Areas and Natural Resources, 2.General Survey, 3.National Accounts, 4.Population, 5.Employment and Wages, 6.Investment in Fixed Assets, 7.Price Indices, 8.People's Livelihood, 9.General Survey of Cities, 10.Agriculture, 11.Industry, 12.Construction, 13.Transportation, Postal and Telecommunications Services, 14.Domestic Trade, 15.Foreign Trade and Economic Cooperation, Tourism, 16.Finance Banking and Insurance, 17. Education, Science and Technology, 18. Culture and Service Industry,19. Sports and Public Health, 20. Environment Protection ,21. Other Social Activities ,22. Enterprise Survey, 23.Main Indicators by County and City, 24. Main Indicators of the Whole Nation and 31 Provinces (Municipality、Autonomous Regions). There are some Explanatory notes on Main statistical Indicators in the end of every part.

III. 1993~2005 data of GDP、Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods and relevant Index are redressed by National Economic Censuses,and supplement 2004 imperfect data of Nationa Accounts、Industry、Construction and Domestic Trade.

IV. The major data sources of this publication are obtained from annual statistical reports, and some from sample surveys.

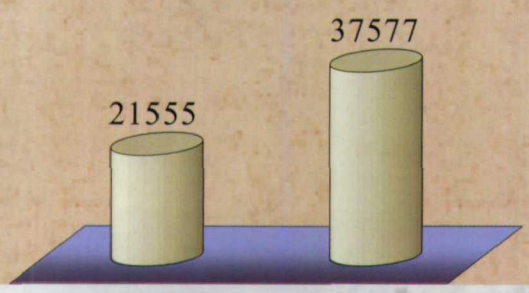
V. The units of measurement used in this book are internationally standard measurement units.

VI. Statistical discrepancies due to rounding are not adjusted in this book.

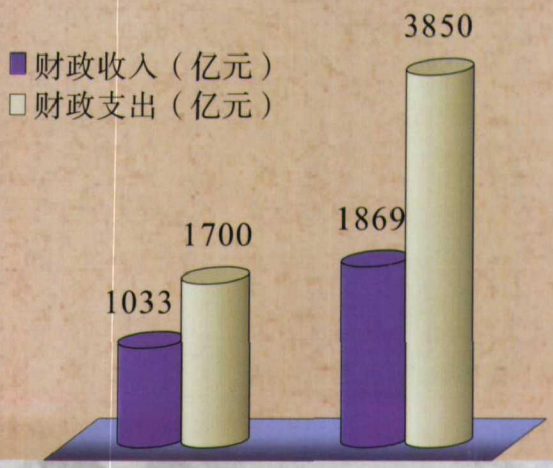
VII. The notes concerning the whole table are placed at the upper part of the table, while the notes concerning individual indicators are placed at the lower part. If the table is a continued one, the footnotes are placed in the last page.

VIII. Notations used in this book: " (Blank)" indicates that the data not available, "#" Indicates the major items of the total.

生产总值（亿元）

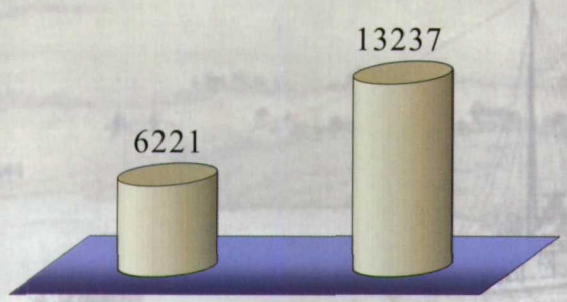


“九五”时期　“十五”时期

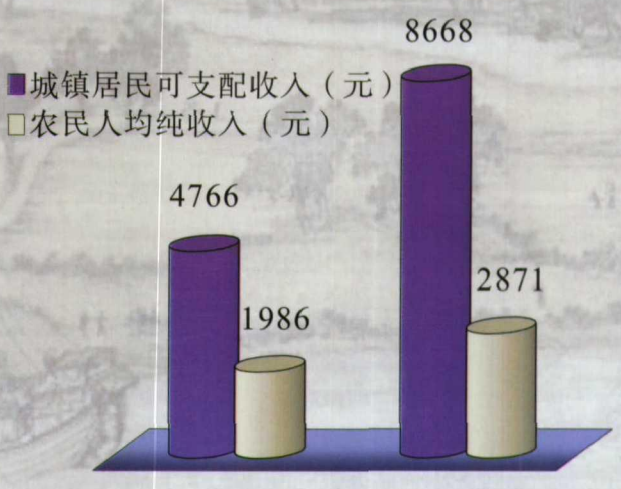


“九五”时期　“十五”时期

固定资产投资（亿元）



“九五”时期　“十五”时期



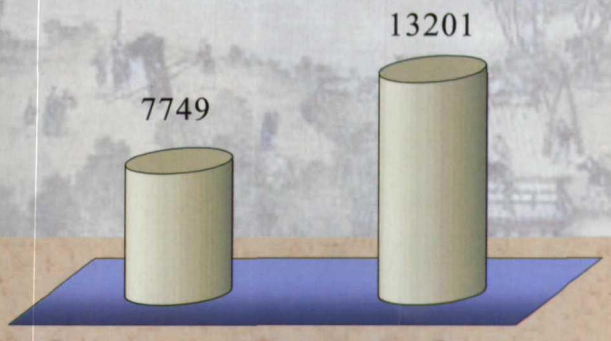
“九五”时期　“十五”时期

粮食产量（万吨）



“九五”时期　“十五”时期

社会消费品零售额（亿元）



“九五”时期　“十五”时期

目录索引

一、行政区划和自然资源 …… (1)
Divisions of Administrative Areas and Natural Resources
二、综合 …… (9)
General Survey
三、国民经济核算 …… (41)
National Accounts
四、人口 …… (77)
Population
五、从业人员和职工工资 …… (93)
Employment and Wages
六、固定资产投资 …… (121)
Investment in Fixed Assets
七、物价指数 …… (163)
Price Indices
八、人民生活 …… (177)
Peoples Livelihood
九、城市概况 …… (205)
General Survey of Cities
十、农业 …… (219)
Agriculture
十一、工业 …… (257)
Industry
十二、建筑业 …… (325)
Construction
十三、运输和邮电 …… (341)
Transport, Postal and Telecommunications Services
十四、国内贸易 …… (363)
Domestic Trade
十五、对外经济贸易和旅游 …… (403)
Foreign Trade and Economic Cooperation, and Tourism
十六、财政、金融 …… (421)
Government Finance and Financial Intermediation
十七、教育和科技 …… (455)
Education, Science and Technology
十八、文化和服务业 …… (511)
Culture and Service Industry
十九、体育和卫生 …… (525)
Sports and Public Health
二十、环境保护 …… (539)
Environment Protection
二十一、其他社会活动 …… (549)
Other Social Activities
二十二、企业调查 …… (571)
Enterprise Survey
二十三、各县（市）主要统计指标 …… (583)
Main Indicators by County (City)
二十四、全国及各省(市、区)主要统计指标 …… (621)
Main Indicators of the Whole Nation and 31 Provinces (Municipality、Autonomous Regions)

目　录

CONTENTS

一、行政区划和自然资源

Divisions of Administrative Areas and Natural Resources

1-1 全省行政区划（2005 年底）……(3)

Administrative Division of Henan Province (End of 2005)

1-2 各市、县（市、区）名称（2005 年底）……(4)

Name of Administrative Area (End of 2005)

1-3 人口和自然资源……(5)

Population and Natural Resources

主要统计指标解释……(6)

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

二、综合

General Survey

2-1 基本单位数……(11)

Institutional Units

2-2 按三次产业分的基本单位数及构成……(11)

Institutional Units and Composition By Industry

2-3 各市基本单位数（2005 年）……(12)

Institutional Units By Cities (2005)

2-4 按登记注册类型分的基本单位数（2005 年）……(13)

Institutional Units By Registration Status(2005)

2-5 按行业分的基本单位数（2005 年）……(14)

Institutional Units By Sector(2005)

2-6 各市非公有制企业数（2005 年）……(17)

Non-State-Owned Industrial Enterprises By Cities (2005)

2-7 国民经济和社会发展总量和速度指标……(18)

Principal Aggregate Indicators on National Economic and Social Development and Growth Rates

2-8 国民经济和社会发展结构指标……(26)

Structural Indicators on National Economic and Social Development

2-9 主要社会经济指标人均水平……(30)

Major Per Capita Indicators of Society and Economy

2-10 国民经济和社会发展比例和效益指标……(31)

Indicators on Proportions and Efficiency in National Economic and Social Development

2-11 44 个扶贫开发重点县主要指标（2005 年）……(34)

Main Indicators of 44 Major County of Assiting the Poor and Development (2005)

主要统计指标解释……(35)

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

三、国民经济核算

National Accounts

3-1 历年生产总值……(43)

Gross Domestic Product over the Years
3-2 历年生产总值指数（上年=100）……(44)
Indices of Gross Domestic Product over the Years（preceding year=100）
3-3 历年生产总值指数（1952 年=100）……(45)
Indices of Gross Domestic Product over the Years（1952=100）
3-4 历年生产总值分产业构成……(46)
Composition of Gross Domestic Product over the Years
3-5 分行业生产总值及指数……(47)
Gross Domestic Product and Index by Sector
3-6 各市生产总值……(48)
Gross Domestic Product by City
3-7 各市生产总值指数（2005 年）……(49)
Indices of Gross Domestic Product by City（2005）
3-8 各市第三产业增加值（2004 年）……(50)
Value-added of the Tertiary Industry by City (2004)
3-9 各市第三产业增加值（2005 年）……(51)
Value-added of the Tertiary Industry by City (2005)
3-10 各市第三产业增加值指数（2005 年）……(52)
Indices of Value-added of the Tertiary Industry by City (2005)
3-11 历年支出法生产总值……(53)
Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach over the Years
3-12 历年最终消费支出指数……(54)
Indices of Final Consumption over the Years
3-13 历年资本形成总额指数……(55)
Indices of Gross Capital Formation over the Years
3-14 历年支出法生产总值构成……(56)
Structure of Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach over the Years
3-15 支出法生产总值……(57)
Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach and Structure
3-16 各市支出法生产总值（2005 年）……(58)
Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach by City (2005)
3-17 各市支出法生产总值指数（2005 年）……(58)
Indices of Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach by City (2005)
3-18 生产总值构成项目……(59)
Structure of Gross Domestic Product
3-19 生产总值分产业构成项目（2005 年）……(60)
Structure of Gross Domestic Product by Sector (2005)
3-20 各市生产总值构成项目（2005 年）……(61)
Structure of Gross Domestic Product by City(2005)
3-21 资产负债表（2004 年）……(62)
Balance Sheet (2004)
3-22 资金流量表（金融交易，2004 年）……(66)
Flow of Funds Table (Financial Transaction, 2004)
3-23 资金流量表（收入分配，2004 年）……(68)
Flow of Funds Table (Income and Distribution, 2004)
主要统计指标解释……(70)

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

四、人口

Population

4-1 历年总人口（年底数）……(79)

Total Population over the Years (Year-end)

4-2 历年人口自然变动情况……(80)

Natural Changes of Population over the Years

4-3 各市总户数、总人口数 （2005 年底）……(81)

Number of Households and Population by City (End of 2005)

4-4 各市人口年龄结构 （2005 年底）……(82)

Composition of Population by Age and City(End of 2005)

4-5 各市人口抚养系数 （2005 年底）……(82)

Dependency Ratio of Population by City (End of 2005)

4-6 历年市总户数、总人口数（年底数）……(83)

Number of Households and Population in Cities over the Year (Year-end)

4-7 历年市人口自然变动情况……(84)

Natural Changes of Population in Cities over the Years

4-8 历年县人口自然变动情况……(85)

Natural Changes of Population in Counties over the Years

4-9 历年镇人口数（年底数）……(86)

Population in Town over the Year (Year-end)

4-10 五次人口普查主要指标……(87)

Main Indicators on National Population Census in 1953,1964,1982,1990 and 2000

4-11 各种户口状况的人口……(88)

Residence Status of Population

4-12 户数、人口数……(89)

Number of Household and population

4-13 6 周岁及以上人口的受教育程度……(89)

Educational level of population Age 6 and over

4-14 15 岁及 15 岁以上人口的婚姻状况……(90)

Marriage status of population Age 15 and over

4-15 家庭户的住房间数和面积……(90)

Residential Building Room and Area of family households

主要统计指标解释……(91)

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

五、从业人员和职工工资

Employment and Wages

5-1 历年从业人员（年底数）……(95)

Number of Employed Persons over the Years (Year-end)

5-2 各种分组的从业人员（年底数）……(96)

Number of Employed Persons by Groups (Year-end)

5-3 按城乡分的从业人员（2005 年底）……(97)

Number of Employed Persons by Residence in Urban and Rural Areas (End of 2005)

5-4 各市分城乡的从业人员（2005 年底）……(98)

Number of Employed Persons by Residence and City (End of 2005)
5-5 各市分三次产业的从业人员（2005 年底）……(99)
Number of Employed Persons by Type of Industry and city (End of 2005)
5-6 各种分组的在岗职工（2005 年底）……(100)
Number of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Groups (End of 2005)
5-7 各市按登记注册类型分的在岗职工（2005 年底）……(102)
Number of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by registration Status and City (End of2005)
5-8 各市按三次产业分的在岗职工（2005 年底）……(102)
Number of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by City and Industry Type (End of2005)
5-9 各市分行业在岗职工（2005 年底）……(103)
Number of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Sector and City (End of 2005)
5-10 各市离休、退休职工人数（2005 年）……(104)
Number of Retired and Resigned Persons by City (2005)
5-11 劳动力市场情况……(104)
Market of Labour Force
5-12 城镇失业和新就业人数……(105)
Number of Unemployed and Newly Employed Persons in Urban Areas
5-13 各市城镇失业人数和失业率……(105)
Number of Unemployed and Rate of Unemployment in Urban Area by City
5-14 历年职工工资和指数……(106)
Wages and Indices of Staff and Workers over the Years
5-15 各种分组的在岗职工工资总额和平均工资……(107)
Total Wages and Average Wage of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Groups
5-16 各种分组的在岗职工工资总额（2005 年）……(108)
Total Wages of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Groups (2005)
5-17 各种分组的在岗职工平均工资（2005 年）……(110)
Average Wage of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Groups(2005)
5-18 各市在岗职工工资总额（2005 年）……(112)
Total Wages of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by City(2005)
5-19 各市在岗职工平均工资（2005 年）……(113)
Average Wage of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by City(2005)
5-20 各市分行业在岗职工工资总额（2005 年）……(114)
Total Wages of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Sector and City(2005)
5-21 各市分行业在岗职工平均工资（2005 年）……(115)
Average Wages of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Sector and City(2005)
主要统计指标解释……(116)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

六、固定资产投资

Investment in Fixed Assets

6-1 全社会固定资产投资总额及房屋建筑面积……(123)
Total Investment in Fixed Assets and Floor Space of Buildings
6-2 各种分组的全社会固定资产投资……(124)
Total Investment in Fixed Assets by Groups
6-3 按登记注册类型分的全社会固定资产投资（2005 年）……(125)
Total Investment in Fixed Assets by Registered Type (2005)

6-4 各产业全社会固定资产投资 ……(126)
Investment in Fixed Assets by Sector
6-5 各市按城乡及三次产业分的全社会固定资产投资(2005 年) ……(127)
Total Investment in Fixed Assets by City and Industry（2005）
6-6 各市按构成分的全社会固定资产投资及房屋面积(2005 年) ……(128)
Total Investment in Fixed Assets and Floor Space by City and Composing（2005）
6-7 城镇固定资产投资 ……(129)
Urban Investment in Fixed Assets
6-8 各市城镇固定资产投资(2005 年) ……(130)
Urban Investment in Fixed Assets by City（2005）
6-9 分行业城镇固定资产投资(2005 年) ……(132)
Urban Investment in Fixed Assets by Sector (2005)
6-10 各市分行业城镇固定资产投资(2005 年) ……(136)
Urban Investment in Fixed Assets by Sector and City (2005)
6-11 分行业城镇固定资产投资 ……(138)
Urban Investment in Fixed Assets by Sector
6-12 分行业城镇投资项目个数及新增固定资产(2005 年) ……(139)
Number of Urban Investment projects and Newly Increased Fixed Assets by Sector (2005)
6-13 各市城镇投资项目个数、新增固定资产及施工、竣工房屋建筑面积（2005 年） ……(141)
Number of Urban Investment、Newly Increased Fixed Assets Floor Space of
Urban Buildings under Construction and Completedby City (2005)
6-14 城镇投资项目新增生产能力 ……(142)
Newly Increased capability of Production through Urban Investment
6-15 城镇大型项目投资情况（2005 年） ……(143)
Unban Investment of Major Projects(2005)
6-16 城镇大型项目能力(或效益)情况(2005 年) ……(144)
Newly Increased Capacity (or Benefit) of Major Urban Projects(2005)
6-17 历年房地产开发企业主要指标 ……(146)
Main Indicators of Enterprises for Real Estate Development by year
6-18 房地产开发投资 ……(147)
Completed Investment in Real Estate development
6-19 各市房地产开发投资情况（2005 年） ……(148)
Development and Completed Investment in Real Estate by City (2005)
6-20 房地产施工、竣工面积及价值(2005 年) ……(148)
Floor Space and Value of Real Estate under Construction and Completed(2005)
6-21 各市房地产开发施工房屋面积(2005 年) ……(149)
Floor Space of Buildings under Construction by City (2005)
6-22 各市房地产开发竣工房屋面积(2005 年) ……(149)
Floor Space of Buildings Completed by City (2005)
6-23 各市房地产开发竣工房屋价值(2005 年) ……(150)
Value of Buildings Completed by City (2005)
6-24 房地产开发企业经营情况 ……(150)
Basic Conditions of Enterprises For Real Estate Development
6-25 房地产开发企业房屋销售情况(2005 年) ……(151)
Selling of Enterprises for Real Estate Development (2005)
6-26 各市房地产开发商品房屋销售面积(2005 年) ……(152)

Floor Space of Commercial Houses Sold by City (2005)
6-27 各市房地产开发商品房屋销售额(2005 年)……(152)
Total Sales of Commercial Houses by City (2005)
6-28 各市房地产开发经营情况（2005 年）……(153)
Real Estate Development and Management by City(2005)
6-29 农村固定资产投资完成情况(2005 年)……(154)
Actually Completed Investment in Fixed Assets in Rural Area (2005)
6-30 国有土地供应及收益情况……(155)
Statistics on Right of Use Sealed and Transferred on State-Owned Land
6-31 各市国有土地供应及收益情况（2005 年）……(155)
Statistics of Accommodate and Income for State-owned Land by City(2005)
主要统计指标解释……(156)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

七、物价指数
Price Indices

7-1 历年各种物价总指数……(165)
General Price Indices over the Years
7-2 各种物价总指数（2005 年）……(166)
General Price Indices (2005)
7-3 居民消费价格指数……(167)
Consumer Price Indices
7-4 商品零售及农业生产资料价格指数……(168)
Indices of Retail Price and Agricultural Producer's Goods Price
7-5 各市居民消费价格指数（2005 年）……(170)
Consumer Price Indices by City (2005)
7-6 各市商品零售价格指数（2005 年）……(171)
Retail Price Indices by City (2005)
7-7 工业品出厂价格指数……(172)
Ex-Factory Price Indices of Industrial Products
7-8 原材料、燃料及动力购进价格指数……(173)
Purchasing Price Indices of Raw, Fuels and Power
7-9 固定资产投资价格指数……(173)
Price Indices of Investment In Fixed Assets
主要统计指标解释……(174)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

八、人民生活
People's Livelihood

8-1 城乡居民收支……(179)
Per Capita Income and Expenditures in Urban and Rural Areas
8-2 各市城乡居民收支情况(2005 年)……(180)
Per Capita Income and Expenditures in Urban and Rural Areas by City(2005)
8-3 城镇居民家庭基本情况……(181)
Basic Condition of Urban Households Life
8-4 按收入等级分的城镇居民家庭生活基本情况（2005 年）……(182)

Basic Condition of Urban Households Life by Income Level (2005)
8-5 各市城镇居民消费支出情况(2005 年)……(183)
Per Capita Consumption Expenditures of Urban Households by City (2005)
8-6 城镇居民家庭平均每人全年现金收入情况（2005 年）……(184)
Per Capita Annual Cash Income of Urban Households(2005)
8-7 城镇居民家庭平均每人全年现金支出情况（2005 年）……(186)
Per Capita Annual Cash Expenditures of Urban Households(2005)
8-8 按收入等级分的城镇居民家庭平均每人全年消费性支出(2005 年)……(188)
Per Capita Annual Consumption Expenditures of Urban Households by Income Level (2005)
8-9 城镇居民家庭平均每人全年消费性支出……(190)
Per Capita Annual Consumption Expenditures of Urban Households
8-10 城镇居民家庭平均每人全年购买的主要商品数量和平均每百户年末主要耐用消费品拥有量……(191)
Per Capita Annual Purchases of Major Commodities In Urban Household s and Per 100 Urban Households Year-end Average Purchases of Durable Consumer Goods
8-11 按收入等级分的城镇居民家庭平均每人全年购买的主要商品数量和平均每百户年末主要耐用消费品拥有量(2005 年)……(192)
Per Capita Annual Purchases of Major Commodities and Per 100 Households Year-end Average Purchases of Durable Consumer Goods in Urban Households by Income Level (2005)
8-12 城镇住户居住情况(2005 年)……(193)
Living Conditions of Urban Households（2005）
8-13 各市城镇居民人均可支配收入……(194)
Per Capita Disposable Income of Urban Residents By City
8-14 城镇居民家庭就业情况……(194)
Employment conditions of Urban households
8-15 农民家庭基本情况……(195)
Basic Condition of Rural Households
8-16 农民家庭平均每人总收入……(196)
Per Capita Total Income in Rural Households
8-17 农民家庭平均每人现金收入……(196)
Per Capita Cash Income in Rural Households
8-18 农民家庭平均每人总支出……(197)
Per Capita Total Expenditures in Rural Households
8-19 农民家庭平均每人纯收入……(197)
Per Capita Annual Net Income in Rural Households
8-20 农民家庭按收入水平分组的平均每人纯收入（2005 年）……(198)
Per capital net income in rural household at income level (2005)
8-21 农民家庭平均每人按纯收入水平分组的户数构成……(198)
Composition of Rural Households by Per Capita Annual Net Income
8-22 农民家庭平均每人生活消费支出……(199)
Per Capita Living Expenditure of Rural Households
8-23 农民家庭平均每人主要消费品消费量和每百户主要耐用消费品年末拥有量……(200)
Per Capita Consumption of Major Consumer Goods in Rural Households and Annual Average Possession of Durable Consumer Goods Per 100 Rural Households
8-24 各市农民人均纯收入……(201)
Per Capita Net Income of Rural Household by city
主要统计指标解释……(202)

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

九、城市概况

General Survey of Cities

9-1 城市社会经济主要指标(2005 年) ……(207)

Major Social and Economic Indicators of Cities (2005)

9-2 省辖市市区社会经济主要指标(2005 年)……(208)

Major Social and Economic Indicators of Districts in Cities Directly Under the Province (2005)

9-3 城市建设基本情况……(210)

Basic Statistics on Urban Construction

9-4 城市市区市政设施、公共交通情况(2005 年)……(211)

Municipal Installation and Public Transportation in Urban Districts (2005)

9-5 城市市区供、排水情况(2005 年)……(212)

Supply of Tap Water and Wastewater Discharging in Urban Districts (2005)

9-6 城市市区燃气供应情况(2005 年)……(213)

Supply of Gas in Urban Districts (2005)

9-7 城市市区园林绿化、废水及垃圾处理情况(2005 年) ……(214)

Green Areas, Wastewater and Garbage Processing in Urban Districts (2005)

主要统计指标解释……(216)

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

十、农业

Agriculture

10-1 农村基本情况（年底数）……(221)

Basic Statistics on Rural Areas (Year-end)

10-2 各市农村基本情况(2005 年底)……(222)

Basic Conditions of Rural Areas by City (End of2005)

10-3 农林牧渔业增加值……(223)

The Added Value of Farming, Forestry, Animals Husbandry and Fishery

10-4 各市农林牧渔业增加值(2005 年)……(224)

The Added Value of Farming, Forestry, Animals Husbandry and Fishery by City (2005)

10-5 历年农业生产条件……(225)

Condition of Agriculture over the year

10-6 常用耕地面积变动情况……(226)

Change of Regularly Cultivated Area

10-7 各市常用耕地面积变动情况(2005 年)……(226)

Change of Regularly Cultivated Area by City (2005)

10-8 农用机械和农产品加工机械拥有量(年底数)……(227)

Number of Agricultural Machinery and Machinery For Processing Farm Products (Year-end)

10-9 各市农用机械和农产品加工机械拥有量(2005 年底)……(228)

Number of Agricultural Machinery and Machinery For Processing Farm Products by City (End of 2005)

10-10 农业机械化、能源、主要物资消耗及水利建设情况 ……(230)

Agricultural Mechanization, Energy Resources, Consumption of main materials and Water Conservancy

10-11 各市农业机械化和能源情况(2005 年)……(231)

Agricultural Mechanization and Energy Resources by City (2005)

10-12 各市农用物资消耗情况(2005 年)……(231)
Consumption of Agricultural Materials by City (2005)
10-13 农民家庭平均每百户拥有主要生产性固定资产数量(年底数)……(232)
Number of Productive Fixed Assets Per 100 Rural Households (Year-end)
10-14 水库、灌区情况……(233)
Reservoir and Irrigation
10-15 除涝、治水、治碱情况……(233)
Flood Prevention, Water Conservancy and Improvement of Saline-Alkaline Land
10-16 历年农业生产情况……(234)
Agriculture Production Over the year
10-17 农作物播种面积……(235)
Total Sown Areas of Farm Crops
10-18 主要农作物种植结构……(236)
Proportion of Major Farm Crops
10-19 主要农产品产量……(237)
Output of Major Farm Crops
10-20 主要农产品单位面积产量(按播种面积计算)……(238)
Output of Major Farm Crops Per Hectare by Sown Areas
10-21 各市主要农作物播种面积(2005 年)……(239)
Total Sown Areas of Farm Crops by City (2005)
10-22 各市主要农产品产量(2005 年)……(240)
Output of Major Farm Crops by City (2005)
10-23 各市主要农产品单位面积产量(2005 年，按播种面积计算)……(241)
Output of Major Farm Crops Per Hectare by City (2005, by Sown Areas)
10-24 蔬菜生产情况（2005 年）……(242)
Production of Vegetables(2005)
10-25 各市蔬菜播种面积(2005 年)……(243)
Total Sown Areas of Vegetables by City (2005)
10-26 各市蔬菜产量(2005 年)……(243)
Output of Vegetables by City (2005)
10-27 茶叶、蚕茧、水果生产情况……(244)
Production of Tea, Silkworm Cocoons and Fruit
10-28 各市果园面积（2005 年）……(245)
Area of Orchard by City (2005)
10-29 各市园林水果产量(2005 年)……(245)
Output of garden fruit by City (2005)
10-30 林业生产情况……(246)
Conditions of Forestry Production
10-31 各市林业生产情况(2005 年)……(247)
Conditions of Forestry Production by City (2005)
10-32 历年牧渔业产量……(248)
Output of Animal Husbandary and Fishery over the Years
10-33 畜牧业生产情况……(249)
Conditions of Animal Husbandry
10-34 各市牲畜饲养情况(2005 年底)……(250)
Number of Livestock by City (End of 2005)

10-35 各市畜产品产量(2005 年)……(251)
Output of Livestock Products by City (2005)
10-36 渔业生产情况……(252)
Basic Indicators of Fishery
10-37 各市渔业生产情况(2005 年)……(252)
Basic Indicators of Fishery by City (2005)
10-38 各市农作物受灾情况(2005 年)……(253)
Areas Covered by Natural Disaster by City (2005)
主要统计指标解释……(254)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

十一、工业
Industry

11-1 历年工业企业单位数……(259)
Number of Industrial Enterprises over the yeas
11-2 各市工业企业单位数（2005 年）……(260)
Number of Industrial Enterprises by City (2005)
11-3 全部工业企业增加值……(261)
Value-added of the Industry
11-4 全部工业企业增加值指数……(263)
Indices of Value-added of the Industry
11-5 各市工业增加值及指数……(265)
Value-added and The Indices of the Industry by City
11-6 分行业全部工业增加值（2005 年）……(266)
Value-added of the Industry by sector (2005)
11-7 各市工业增加值(一)（2005 年）……(267)
Value-added of the Industry by City(1) (2005)
11-8 各市工业增加值(二)（2005 年）……(268)
Value-added of the Industry by City(2) (2005)
11-9 全部国有及规模以上工业企业单位数、增加值及销售产值（2005 年）……(269)
Number、Products Sales Value and value-added of All State-Owned and Above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises(2005)
11-10 全部国有及规模以上工业企业分行业单位数、增加值（2005 年）……(270)
Number and value-added of State-Owned and Above Designated Size Enterprises by Sector (2005)
11-11 各市规模以上国有及国有控股工业企业主要指标（2005 年）……(272)
Main Indicators of State-owned and State-Holding Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City (2005)
11-12 各市全部国有及规模以上工业增加值（2005 年）……(274)
value-added of State-Owned and Above Designated Size Enterprises by City (2005)
11-13 各市全部国有及规模以上工业销售产值（2005 年）……(275)
Products Sales Value of State-Owned and Above Designated Size Enterprises by City (2005)
11-14 规模以上“三资”及大中型工业企业分行业主要指标（2005 年）……(276)
Main Indicators of Joint-venture、Cooperation with Foreign Investment and Sole Foreign Investment Foreign Funded and Large and Medium-sized Industrial Enterprises Above Designated Size by Instrial Sector(2005)
11-15 各市规模以上“三资”及大中型工业企业主要指标（2005 年）……(277)

Main Indicators of Joint-venture、Cooperation with Foreign Investment and Sole Foreign Investment Foreign Funded and Large and Medium-sized Industrial Enterprises Above Designated Size by City(2005)
11-16 历年主要工业产品产量 ……(278)
Output of Major Industrial Products Over the Years
11-17 主要工业产品产量 ……(279)
Output of Major Industrial Products
11-18 各市主要工业产品产量（2005 年） ……(281)
Output of Major Industrial Products by City (2005)
11-19 全部国有及规模以上工业企业全员劳动生产率（2005 年） ……(283)
Overall Labor Productivity of State-Owned and Above Designed Size Industrial Enterprises(2005)
11-20 各市全部国有及规模以上工业企业全员劳动生产率（2005 年） ……(285)
Overall Labor Productivity of State-Owned and Above Designed Size Industrial Enterprises by City (2005)
11-21 全部国有及规模以上工业企业主要经济指标(2005 年) ……(286)
Main Economic Indicators of All State-Owned Industrial Enterprises and Above the Limit (2005)
11-22 全部国有及规模以上工业企业分行业主要经济指标（2005 年） ……(288)
Main Economic Indicators of All State-Owned and above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by Industrial Sector (2005)
11-23 各市全部国有及规模以上工业企业主要经济指标（2005 年） ……(290)
Main Economic Indicators of All State-Owned and above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by City (2005)
11-24 国有及国有控股工业企业主要经济指标（2005 年） ……(292)
Main Economical Indicators of State-Owned and State-holding Industrial Enterprises (2005)
11-25 各市国有及国有控股工业企业主要经济指标（2005年） ……(294)
Main Economic Indicators of State-Owned and State-Holding Industrial Enterprises by City(2005)
11-26 集体工业企业主要经济指标（2005年） ……(296)
Main Economic Indicators of Collective Ownership Industrial Enterprises (2005)
11-27 各市集体工业企业主要经济指标（2005年） ……(298)
Main Economic Indicators of Collective Ownership Industrial Enterprises by City(2005)
11-28 全部国有及规模以上工业企业主要经济效益指标（2005年） ……(300)
Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of State-Owned and Above Designed Size Industrial Enterprises(2005)
11-29 分行业全部国有及规模以上工业企业主要经济效益指标（2005年） ……(302)
Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of State-Owned and Above Designed Size Industrial Enterprises by Sector(2005)
11-30 各市全部国有及规模以上工业企业主要经济效益指标（2005年） ……(306)
Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of State-Owned and Above Designed Size Industrial Enterprises by City(2005)
11-31 各市公有制工业企业主要经济效益指标（2005年） ……(307)
Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of Public-Owned Industrial Enterprises by City(2005)
11-32 各市国有及国有控股工业企业主要经济效益指标（2005年） ……(307)
Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of State-Owned and State-Holding Industrial Enterprises by City (2005)
11-33 各市非公有制工业企业主要经济效益指标（2005年） ……(308)
Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of Non-Public-Owned Industrial Enterprises by City(2005)

11-34 全部国有及规模以上工业企业分品种能源购进、消费及库存（2005年）……(308)
Purchase,Consume,and Stock of Energy in All State-owned and above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by Catalog (2005)
11-35 全部国有及规模以上工业企业分行业主要能源消费量（2005年）……(309)
Consumption of Main Energy Sources in State-owned and above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by Industrial Sector (2005)
11-36 各市全部国有及规模以上工业企业分品种主要能源消费量（2005年）……(310)
Consumption of Main Energy Sources in State-owned and above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by Industrial Sector and City (2005)
11-37 规模以下工业主要指标（2005年）……(311)
Main Indicators of below Designated Size Industrial Enterprises (2005)
11-38 规模以下工业企业分行业主要指标（2005年）……(312)
Main Indicators of below Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by Industrial Sector (2005)
11-39 各市规模以下工业企业单位数（2005年底）……(313)
Number of below Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by City (2005)
11-40 各市规模以下工业企业增加值（2005年）……(314)
Value-added of below Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by City (2005)
11-41 各市规模以下工业企业主要指标（2005年）……(315)
Main Indicators of below Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by City (2005)
11-42 各市城乡个体工业单位主要指标（2005年）……(316)
Main Indicators of Individual Industrial Enterprises by City (2005)
主要统计指标解释……(317)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

十二、建筑业
Construction

12-1 历年建筑业主要统计指标……(327)
Main Indicator of Construction Over the Years
12-2 建筑业生产情况（2005 年）……(328)
Main Indicators on Construction（2005）
12-3 建筑业主要经济指标……(330)
Main Economic Indicators on Construction by Registration Status
12-4 劳务分包建筑企业生产经营情况（2005 年）……(332)
Main Indicators on Construction Enterprises Service-Subcontracted (2005)
12-5 建筑业企业房屋建筑工程生产情况……(332)
Mail Indicators of Building Construction Enterprises
12-6 各市建筑业企业个数及从业人员(2005 年底)……(333)
Number of Construction Enterprises and Employment by City (End of 2005)
12-7 各市建筑业合同及承包工程完成情况（2005 年）……(334)
Indicator Finished of Contract and Projects by City (2005)
12-8 各市建筑业总产值及竣工产值（2005 年）……(335)
Gross Output Value of Construction Enterprises and Projects by City(2005)
12-9 各市建筑业房屋建筑面积及自有机械设备（2005 年）……(336)
Floor Space of Buildings and Equipment Owned by City(2005)
12-10 各市建筑业主要经济指标（2004）……(337)
Main Economic Indicators on Construction by City（2004）

12-11 各市建筑业主要经济指标（2005）……(338)
Main Economic Indicators on Construction by City（2005）
主要统计指标解释……(339)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

十三、运输和邮电

Transport, Postal and Telecommunications Services

13-1 历年交通运输基本情况……(343)
Traffic and Transportation Over the years
13-2 铁路、公路、内河通车通航里程(年底数)……(344)
Length of Railways, Highways and Navigable Inland Waterways(Year-end)
13-3 交通运输工具拥有量(年底数)……(344)
Number of Means of Transportation(Year-end)
13-4 各市公路线路里程(2005 年底)……(345)
Length of Highways by City (End of2005)
13-5 各种民用车辆拥有量(2005 年底)……(346)
Number of Civil Vehicle(End of2005)
13-6 各市民用车辆拥有量(2005 年底)……(347)
Number of Civil Motor Vehicles Owned by City (End of2005)
13-7 各市私人车辆拥有量(2005 年底)……(348)
Number of Private-owned Vehicle by City (End of 2005)
13-8 历年旅客和货物周转量、邮电业务总量……(349)
Turnover Volume of Passenger and Freight Traffic Business Volume of Posts and Telecommunications over the Years
13-9 客货运量及周转量……(350)
Passenger and Freight Traffic, Turnover Volume
13-10 各市公路客货运输量(2005 年)……(351)
Passenger and Freight Traffic of Highway by City（2005）
13-11 铁路、公路分货类运输量(2005 年)……(352)
Freight Traffic of Railway and Highway by Category (2005)
13-12 民航基本情况……(353)
Main Indicators of Civil Aviation
13-13 邮电通信水平……(353)
Level of Post and Telecommunication
13-14 邮电通信行业基本情况(年底数)……(354)
Basic Conditions of Post and Telecommunications Services(Year-end)
13-15 各市邮电通信网(2005 年底)……(355)
Network of Post and Telecommunications by City (End of Years)
13-16 各市邮政和电信业务量（2005 年）……(356)
Business Volume of Post and Telecommunications by City (2005)
主要统计指标解释……(358)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

十四、国内贸易

Domestic Trade

14-1 历年社会消费品零售总额……(365)

Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods Over the Years
14-2 社会消费品零售总额……(366)
Total Retail Sale of Consumer Goods
14-3 各市社会消费品零售总额（2005 年）……(367)
Total Retail Sale of Consumer Goods by City(2005)
14-4 批发和零售、住宿和餐饮业企业单位数和从业人员（2005 年）……(368)
Number of Corporation and Persons Employed in Wholesale
and Retail Sale, Accommodation and Catering trade (2005)
14-5 各市批发和零售、住宿和餐饮业企业单位数（2005 年）……(369)
Number of Corporation in Wholesale and Retail Sale, Accommodation and Catering trade by City(2005)
14-6 批发和零售企业商品购、销、存总额（2005 年）……(370)
Total Purchases, Sales and Inventory of Enterprise in Wholesale and Retail Trade(2005)
14-7 限额以上批发和零售企业商品分类销售总额……(372)
Total Sales of Enterprises above Designated Size in Wholesale
and Retail Trade by Category of Main Commodities
14-8 限额以上批发和零售企业商品销售、库存（2005 年）……(373)
Total Sales and Inventory of Enterprises above Designated Size in
Wholesale and Retail Sale Trade (2005)
14-9 各市限额以上批发和零售企业商品购、销、存总额(2005 年)……(374)
Total Purchases, Sales and Inventory above Designated Size in
Wholesale and Retail Trade by City（2005）
14-10 各市限额以上住宿和餐饮业经营情况(2005 年)……(374)
Management of Enterprises above Designated Size in Accommodation and Catering Trade by City (2005)
14-11 各市限额以上批发和零售企业商品分类批发总额……(375)
Wholesale Trade Total amount of Enterprises above Designated Size in
Wholesales and Retail Sale Trade by City and Sort
14-12 各市限额以上批发和零售企业商品分类零售总额……(376)
Retail Trade Total amount of Enterprises above Designated Size in Wholesales
and Retail Sale Trade by City and Sort
14-13 住宿和餐饮业经营情况(2005 年)……(377)
Management of Accommodation and Catering Trade(2005)
14-14 个体批发和零售业、住宿和餐饮业经营情况（2005 年）……(377)
Management of Individual Enterprises in Wholesale and Retail, Accommodation and Catering Trade (2005)
14-15 限额以上批发和零售企业批发业主要经济指标（2004 年）……(378)
Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises above Designated Size in Wholesale and Retail Sale Trades(2004)
14-16 限额以上批发和零售企业批发业主要经济指标（2005 年）……(380)
Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Wholesale and
Retail Sale Trades above Designated Size(2005)
14-17 限额以上批发和零售企业零售业主要经济指标（2004 年）……(382)
Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Wholesale and
Retail Sale Trades above Designated Size(2004)
14-18 限额以上批发和零售企业零售业主要经济指标（2005 年）……(384)
Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Wholesale and
Retail Sale Trades above Designated Size(2005)
14-19 各市限额以上批发和零售企业主要经济指标（2004 年）……(386)
Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Wholesale and

Retail Sale Trade above Designated Size by City (2004)
14-20 各市限额以上批发和零售企业主要经济指标（2005 年）……(387)
Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Wholesale and
Retail Sale Trade above Designated Size by City (2005)
14-21 限额以上餐饮企业主要经济指标（2004 年）……(388)
Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Catering Trade above Designated Size(2004)
14-22 限额以上餐饮企业主要经济指标（2005 年）……(390)
Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Catering Trade above Designated Size(2005)
14-23 限额以上住宿企业主要经济指标（2004 年）……(392)
Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Accommodation Trade above Designated Size(2004)
14-24 限额以上住宿企业主要经济指标（2005 年）……(394)
Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Accommodation Trade above Designated Size(2005)
14-25 各市限额以上住宿和餐饮企业主要经济指标（2004 年）……(396)
Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Accommodation and Catering
Trade above Designated Size by City(2004)
14-26 各市限额以上住宿和餐饮企业主要经济指标（2005 年）……(397)
Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Accommodation and Catering
Trade above Designated Size by City(2005)
14-27 亿元以上商品交易市场情况（2005 年）……(398)
Conditions of Commodity Exchange Market above 100 million yuan(2005)
主要统计指标解释……(399)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

十五、对外经济贸易和旅游

Foreign Trade and Economic Cooperation, and Tourism

15-1 历年进出口总额……(405)
Total Value of Imports and Exports over the Years
15-2 各种分组的进出口总额……(406)
Total Value of Imports and Exports by Group
15-3 出口总额……(407)
Total Value of Exports
15-4 我省向一些国家(地区)出口总额……(408)
Total Value of Exports To Related Countries and Territories
15-5 各市出口总额……(409)
Total Value Exports by City
15-6 进口值前 20 位商品……(409)
The 20 Most Import Value Merchandises
15-7 出口值前 20 位商品……(410)
The 20 Most Export Value Merchandises
15-8 历年外商和港澳台商直接投资情况……(410)
Foreign,Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan's Direct Investments by years
15-9 外商和港澳台商在豫直接投资（2005 年）……(411)
Direct Investment of Foreign, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan Businessmen in Henan(2005)
15-10 各市外商和港澳台商在豫直接投资金额……(412)
Direct Investment of Foreign, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan Businessmen in Henan By City
15-11 外商和港澳台商投资企业（单位）注册登记情况……(413)

Registration Status of Foreign, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan Investment Enterprises
15-12 外商和港澳台商投资企业登记注册情况（2005 年）……(414)
Registration Status of Foreign , Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan Investment Enterprises (2005)
15-13 对外国和港澳台地区投资……(416)
Investment to Foreign, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan
15-14 对外承包工程和劳务合作……(416)
Contracted Projects and Labor Cooperation with Foreign Countries or Territories Businessmen
15-15 国际旅游事业基本情况……(416)
Basic Condition of International Tourism
15-16 各市国际旅游情况（2005 年）……(417)
Basic Condition of International Tourism by City (2005)
15-17 接待国内旅游者人数和收入……(417)
Number and Income of Civil Tourists Received
主要统计指标解释……(418)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

十六、财政、金融

Government Finance and Financial Intermediation

16-1 历年地方财政收支总额……(423)
Total Financial Revenue and Expenditure of the Local Government over the Years
16-2 地方财政收入……(424)
Financial Revenue of the Local Government
16-3 地方财政收入（2005 年）……(425)
Financial Revenue of the Local Government (2005)
16-4 地方财政支出……(426)
Financial Expenditure of the Local Government
16-5 地方财政支出（2005 年）……(427)
Financial Expenditure of the Local Government (2005)
16-6 用于农业的财政支出……(428)
Government Expenditure For Agriculture
16-7 用于科学研究的财政支出……(429)
Government Expenditure on Scientific Research
16-8 用于抚恤和社会福利的财政支出……(430)
Government Expenditure for Pensions and Social Welfare
16-9 各市财政收入(2005 年)……(431)
Financial Revenue of the Local Government by City(2005)
16-10 各市财政支出(2005 年)……(432)
Financial Expenditure of the Local Government by City (2005)
16-11 地方预算外资金收支情况……(433)
Extra-Budgetary Revenue and Expenditure of the Local Government
16-12 各市 A 股股票发行情况（2005 年）……(433)
Issuance of A Shares by City （2005）
16-13 国债发行情况……(434)
Issuance of National Debt
16-14 各市国债发行情况……(434)
Issuance of National Debt by City

16-15 历年金融机构各项存款、贷款及居民储蓄存款年底余额 ……(435)
Deposits and Loans of Residents' Saving Deposits in Financial Institution over The Years
16-16 金融机构信贷收支情况（年底数） ……(436)
Cash Income and Expenditures of Financial Institution (Year-end)
16-17 各市金融机构存款年底余额 ……(437)
Deposits of Financial Institution by City
16-18 各市金融机构贷款年底余额 ……(437)
Loans of Financial Institution by City and Prefecture
16-19 国有独资商业银行信贷收支情况（年底数） ……(438)
Revenue and Expenditure of State-Owned Sole Funds Commercial Bank (Year-end)
16-20 股份制商业银行信贷收支情况(年底数)……(439)
Revenue and Expenditure of Stock-holding System Commercial Bank(Year-end)
16-21 城市商业银行信贷收支情况(年底数)……(440)
Revenue and Expenditure of Urban Commercial Bank (Year-end)
16-22 城市信用社信贷收支情况（年底数)……(441)
Revenue and Expenditure of Urban Loan Society (Year-end)
16-23 农村信用社信贷收支情况(年底数)……(442)
Revenue and Expenditure of Rural Loan Society (Year-end)
16-24 信托投资公司信贷收支情况(年底数)……(443)
Revenue and Expenditure of Trust Company for Investment (Year-end)
16-25 金融机构现金收支情况 ……(444)
Cash Receipts and Expenditure of Financial Institution
16-26 城乡居民储蓄存款年底余额 ……(445)
Residents' Saving Deposits of Financial Institution In Urban and Rural Areas(Year-end)
16-27 各市城乡居民储蓄存款年底余额 ……(445)
Residents' Saving Deposits of Financial Institution In Urban and Rural Areas by City(Year-end)
16-28 保险业务情况 ……(446)
Major Indicators of Insurance Business
16-29 各市国内保险业务主要指标(2005 年)……(447)
Major Indicators of Insurance Business by City(2005)
主要统计指标解释 ……(448)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

十七、教育、科技

Education, Science and Technology

17-1 历年教育基本情况(一)……(457)
Educational Background over the Years (1)
17-2 历年教育基本情况(二)……(458)
Educational Background over the Years (2)
17-3 学校教育学校数和教职工数 ……(459)
Number of Schools ,Teachers and Staff
17-4 学校教育专任教师数和在校学生数 ……(460)
Number of Full-time Teachers and Student Enrollment
17-5 学校教育招生数和毕业生数 ……(461)
Number of New Student Enrollment and Graduates
17-6 民办学校教育基本情况（2005 年） ……(462)

Statistics on Private and other social sources Schools(2005)
17-7 研究生分学科毕业、招生及在学人数……(463)
Number of Graduates, New Student Enrollment, Student Enrollment of Postgraduate by Field of Study
17-8 普通高等学校分学科毕业生、招生及在校学生数(2005 年)……(464)
Number of Graduates, New Student Enrollment, Student Enrollment of Institutions of Higher Education by Field of Study（2005）
17-9 普通高等学校分学科专任教师数(2005 年)……(464)
Number of Full-Time Teachers by Field of Study in Regular Higher Educational Institutions(2005)
17-10 普通高等学校专任教师分年龄的人数(2005 年)……(465)
Number of Full-Time Teachers by Ages in Regular Higher Educational Institutions(2005)
17-11 普通高等学校专任教师分学历的人数(2005 年)……(465)
Number of Full-Time Teachers by Educational Background in Regular Higher Educational Institutions(2005)
17-12 普通中等专业学校分学科毕业生、招生及在校学生数(2005 年)……(466)
Graduates, New Student Enrollment, Student Enrollment of Specialized Secondary Schools by Field of Study(2005)
17-13 普通中等专业学校专任教师学历情况(2005 年)……(466)
Number of Full-Time Teachers by Educational Background in Specialized Secondary Schools(2005)
17-14 普通中等专业学校专任教师分年龄的人数(2005 年)……(467)
Number of Full-Time Teachers by Ages in Specialized Secondary Schools(2005)
17-15 技工学校数、学生数和教职工数……(467)
Number of Technical Schools, Students, Teachers and Staff
17-16 成人学校基本情况(2005 年)……(468)
Basic Statistics on Adult Schools (2005)
17-17 普通中小学和幼儿园专任教师分学历的人数与构成……(469)
Number and Composition of Full-time Teachers in Regular Secondary Schools, Primary Schools and Kindergartens by Educational Level
17-18 学校教育女学生和女教师数……(470)
Number of Female Students and Teachers
17-19 平均每万人口在校学生数、教师负担学生数及其他……(471)
Students Enrollment per 10000 Population, Student-Teacher Ration and Other
17-20 各市普通高等学校基本情况(2005 年)……(472)
Basic Statistics on Regular Institutions of Higher Education by City (2005)
17-21 各市成人教育基本情况（2005 年）……(472)
Basic Statistics on Adult Education by City(2005)
17-22 各市成人高等教育基本情况（2005 年）……(473)
Basic Statistics on Adult Education Schools by City(2005)
17-23 各市普通中等专业学校基本情况(2005 年)……(473)
Basic Statistics on Regular Specialized Secondary Schools by City(2005)
17-24 各市技工学校基本情况(2005 年)……(474)
Basic Statistics on Technical Schools by City(2005)
17-25 各市普通中学基本情况(2005 年)……(474)
Basic Statistics on Regular Secondary Schools by City(2005)
17-26 各市普通中学按城乡和主办部门分的教职工数（2005 年）……(475)
Number of Staff and Full-time Teachers in Regular Secondary Schools by Urban and Rural Areas,by Department and by City(2005)
17-27 各市普通高中基本情况(2005 年)……(476)

Basic Statistics on Regular Senior Secondary Schools by City(2005)
17-28 各市普通初中基本情况(2005 年)……(477)
Basic Statistics on Regular Junior Secondary Schools by City(2005)
17-29 各市职业中学基本情况(2005 年)……(478)
Basic Statistics on Vocational Secondary Schools by City(2005)
17-30 各市职业高中基本情况(2005 年)……(479)
Basic Statistics on Vocational Senior Secondary Schools by City(2005)
17-31 各市职业初中基本情况(2005 年)……(480)
Basic Statistics on Vocational Junior Secondary Schools by City(2005)
17-32 各市小学基本情况(2005 年)……(481)
Basic Statistics on Primary Schools by City(2005)
17-33 各市小学按城乡和主办部门分的教职工数（2005 年）……(482)
Number of Staff and Full-time Teachers in Primary Schools
by Urban and Rural Areas,by Department and by City (2005)
17-34 各市幼儿教育基本情况(2005 年)……(483)
Basic Statistics on Kindergartens by City(2005)
17-35 各市教育经费情况(2005 年)……(483)
Basic Statistics on Educational Funds by City（2005）
17-36 按学历、年龄分的专业技术人员（2005 年）……(484)
Number of Professional Technical Personnel
by Educational Background and Age (2005)
17-37 按行业分的专业技术人员（2005 年）……(485)
Number of Professional Technical Personnel by Sector(2005)
17-38 各市按职称（务）分的专业技术人员（2005 年底）……(486)
Number of Professional Technical Personnel by Professional Titles and City (End of 2005)
17-39 各市按行业分的专业技术人员（2005 年底）……(487)
Number of Professional Technical Personnel by Sector and City (End of 2005)
17-40 科技活动概况……(488)
General Situation on Scientific and Technological Activities
17-41 科技活动概况(2005 年)……(489)
General Situation on Scientific and Technological Activities（2005）
17-42 大中型工业企业科技活动情况（一）……(491)
Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in
Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises（1）
17-43 大中型工业企业科技活动情况（二）……(492)
Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in
Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises（2）
17-44 大中型工业企业科技活动情况(2005 年)（三）……(493)
Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in
Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises (2005)（3）
17-45 大中型工业企业科技活动情况(2005 年)（四）……(494)
Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in
Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises (2005)（4）
17-46 大中型工业企业科技活动情况(2005 年)（五）……(496)
Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in
Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises (2005)（5）

17-47 大中型工业企业科技活动情况(2005 年)（六）……(498)
Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises (2005)（6）
17-48 大中型工业企业科技活动情况(2005 年)（七）……(499)
Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises (2005)（7）
17-49 各市大中型工业企业科技活动情况（2005 年）(一）……(500)
Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises by City(2005)(1)
17-50 各市大中型工业企业科技活动情况（2005 年）(二）……(500)
Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises by City(2005)(2)
17-51 各市大中型工业企业科技活动情况（2005 年）(三）……(501)
Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises by City(2005)(3)
17-52 各市大中型工业企业科技活动情况（2005 年）(四）……(501)
Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises by City(2005)(4)
17-53 三种专利申请受理量及授权量……(502)
Three Types of Patent Application Examined and Granted
17-54 技术市场交易情况……(502)
Business of Technological Markets
17-55 各市技术市场交易成交项数（2005 年）……(503)
Number of Business on Technological Markets by City(2005)
17-56 各市技术市场交易成交金额（2005 年）……(504)
Volume of Business on Technological Markets by City(2005)
主要统计指标解释……(505)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

十八、文化和服务业

Culture and Service Industry

18-1 历年文化事业基本情况……(513)
Basic Statistics of Cultural Activities over the Years
18-2 文化艺术事业单位数(年底数)……(514)
Number of Institutions of Culture and Art (Year-end)
18-3 文化机构和人员数(2005 年)……(514)
Number of Institutions and Employed person(2005)
18-4 艺术表演团体基本情况(2005 年)……(515)
Basic Statistics of Article Performent Troupes (2005)
18-5 艺术表演场馆基本情况(2005 年)……(515)
Basic Statistics of Article Performent Centers (2005)
18-6 公共图书馆、博物馆、文物机构基本情况……(516)
Basic Statistics on Public Library、Museum and Cultural Relic Agencies
18-7 分市图书馆情况……(517)
Basic Statistics on Public Library by City
18-8 群众艺术馆、文化馆基本情况……(517)

Basic Statistics of Mass Art Centers and Culture Centers
18-9 广播电视业经营情况……(518)
Basic Statistics on Radio and Television Operation
18-10 广播电视业基本情况……(518)
Basic Statistics on Radio and Television Stations
18-11 新闻出版业主要指标……(519)
Main Index of News and Print Stations
18-12 分市图书发行网点、人数情况（2005 年）……(520)
Number of Spot and Employed persons by City(2005)
18-13 服务业主要统计指标（2005 年）……(521)
Main Index of Service Industry （2005）
18-14 各市服务业企业主要统计指标（2005）……(522)
Main Index of Service Industry by City(2005)
18-15 各市个体服务业主要经济指标（2005）……(523)
Main Index of Individual Service Industry by City(2005)
主要统计指标解释……(524)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

十九、体育和卫生

Sports and public Health

19-1 历年体育、卫生事业基本情况……(527)
Basic Statistics of Public Health and Physical Education over Years
19-2 体育系统职工人数……(529)
Number of Staff and Workers in Sports Commissions
19-3 等级运动员、裁判员人数……(529)
Number of Athletes and Referees in Grades
19-4 河南省运动员在国际国内比赛成绩……(529)
International and Internal Achievement of Henan athletes
19-5 群众体育活动情况……(529)
Activities of Mass Sports
19-6 卫生事业发展情况……(530)
Basic Statistics on Public Health Development
19-7 卫生机构、床位、人员数（2005 年）……(531)
Number of Health Institutions, Beds and Persons (2005)
19-8 卫生机构各类人员……(532)
Persons Engaged In Health Care Institutions by Types of Occupation
19-9 医院床位使用情况……(532)
Utilization of Hospital Beds
19-10 医院、卫生院诊疗人次及入院人数（2005 年）……(532)
Number of Hospital Patients and Admissions (2005)
19-11 卫生部门医院住院病人前十位疾病构成（ICD-10）(2005 年)……(533)
Percentage of 10 Main Diseases of Inpatients in City Hospitals of Health Sector(ICD-10)(2005)
19-12 部分市、县前十位主要疾病死亡率……(534)
Death Rate of Ten Major Diseases in Partial Cities and Counties
19-13 各市卫生事业基本情况（2005 年）……(535)
Basic Statistics on Public Health by City (2005)

主要统计指标解释……(536)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

二十、环境保护
Environment Protection

20-1 环境保护基本情况……(541)
Basic Statistics on Environment Protection
20-2 环境保护系统科研、教育等工作情况……(542)
Scientific Research and Education in Environmental Protection Agencies
20-3 污染治理情况……(542)
Statistics on Treatment Pollution
20-4 工业重点调查单位分行业废水排放及处理情况（2005 年）……(543)
Discharge and Treatment of Waste Water From Major Industry by Sector (2005)
20-5 工业重点调查单位分行业工业固体废物产生及处理利用情况（2005 年）……(544)
Production, Treatment and Utilization of Solid Wastes From Major Industry by Sector (2005)
20-6 工业重点调查单位分行业废气排放及处理情况（2005 年）……(545)
Emission and Treatment of Waste Gas From Major Industry by Sector (2005)
主要统计指标解释……(546)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

二十一、其它社会活动
Other Social Activities

21-1 劳动仲裁委员会受理及处理案件情况（2005 年）……(551)
Cases Accepted and Heard by Board of Labor Arbitration (2005)
21-2 律师、公证、调解工作基本情况……(552)
Basic Statistics on Lawyers, Notarization and Mediation
21-3 调解民间纠纷分类……(552)
Number of Civil Disputes Mediated by Types
21-4 婚姻登记情况……(553)
Basic Statistics on Marriages
21-5 各市婚姻登记情况……(553)
Basic Statistics on Marriages by City
21-6 公安机关立案的刑事案件情况……(553)
Criminal Case of Register by Public Security Organs
21-7 公安机关受理的治安案件分类情况……(554)
Classified Cases accepted of Public Order by Public Security Organs
21-8 法律援助工作基本情况……(554)
Basic Statistics on legal aid
21-9 安全生产基本情况……(555)
Basic Statistics on security production
21-10 交通事故发生情况（2005 年）……(556)
Basic Statistics on Traffic Accidents (2005)
21-11 各市交通事故发生情况……(556)
Basic Statistics on Traffic Accidents by City
21-12 火灾事故发生情况（2005 年）……(56)
Basic Statistics on Fires (2005)

21-13 各市火灾事故发生情况 ……(557)
Basic Statistics on Fires by City
21-14 检察机关直接立案侦查案件情况（2005 年） ……(557)
Basic Statistics on Law Case Direct Registered by Procuratorial Organ (2005)
21-15 检察机关审查批准、决定逮捕犯罪嫌疑人和提起公诉被告人情况（2005 年） ……(558)
Basic Statistics on Examined and Ratified, the Apprehension Decided of Suspect and Accused Instituted Prosecution by Procuratorial Organ (2005)
21-16 人民法院刑事一审案件收结案情况（2005 年） ……(558)
Basic Statistics on Criminal Case at First Trial by People's Court (2005)
21-17 人民法院民事一审案件收结案情况（2005 年）（一） ……(559)
Basic Statistics on Civil Case at First Trial by People's Court (2005)(1)
21-18 人民法院民事一审案件收结案情况（2005 年）（二） ……(559)
Basic Statistics on Civil Case at First Trial by People's Court (2005)(2)
21-19 人民法院行政一审案件收结案情况（2005 年） ……(559)
Basic Statistics on Administrative Case at First Trial by People's Court (2005)
21-20 测绘行业持证单位人员情况(2005 年，持有测绘资格证单位) ……(560)
Statistics on Persons Engaged in Units Hold Certificate of Soundness by Survey and Mapping Trades(2005)
21-21 各系统主要仪器设备情况（2005 年持有测绘资格证单位） ……(560)
Statistics on Major Instrument and Equipment (2005,Hold Certificate of Soundness)
21-22 基础地理信息按部门提供情况（2005 年） ……(561)
Statistics on Output of Basal Geographical Information by Departments (2005)
21-23 质量技术监督基本情况 ……(561)
Basic Statistics on Quality and Technical Control
21-24 产品质量监督检查情况（2005 年) ……(562)
Results of Sampling Check on The Quality of Products under Supervision (2005)
21-25 国家综合档案馆基本情况（2005 年底） ……(564)
Basic Statistics on the Archives (End of 2005)
21-26 收养性社会福利单位基本情况（2005 年） ……(564)
Basic Statistics on Social Welfare Institutions (2005)
21-27 社会福利事业、企业单位数和工作人员 ……(564)
Number of Social Welfare Institutions, Enterprises and Persons Engaged
21-28 由国家支出的社会福利救济主要费用情况 ……(565)
Basic Statistics on Social Welfare Relief Funds from Government
21-29 享受补助、救济人员情况 ……(565)
Statistics on Persons Receiving Subsidies and Relief Funds
21-30 各市城镇社区服务设施基本情况 ……(566)
Basic Statistics on Service Institutions in Urban Areas by City
主要统计指标解释 ……(567)
Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

二十二、企业调查

Enterprise Survey

22-1 各季度企业景气指数（2005 年） ……(573)
Climate Index of Enterprises by seasons (2005)
22-2 年资产和营业收入三亿以上企业集团按类型分组的主要经济指标（2005 年） ……(574)

Main Economic Indicators of With Annual Operating Revenue and Total Assets above 300 Million Yuan by Type(2005)

22-3 重点企业建立现代企业制度主要经济指标（2005 年）……(578)

Main Economic Indicators of Major Enterprises on Establishing Modern Enterprise System (2005)

主要统计指标解释……(580)

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

二十三、各县（市）主要统计指标

Main Indicators by County and City

23-1 各县(市)人口及从业人员 （2005 年）……(585)

Population and Employed Person by County and City (2005)

23-2 各县(市)在岗职工和工资 （2005 年）……(588)

Number and Wages of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by County and City (2005)

23-3 各县(市)固定资产投资、建筑业及农业增加值 （2005 年）……(591)

Investment in Fixed Assets、Construction and Add-value of Agricultural by County and City (2005)

23-4 各县(市)生产总值和指数(2005 年)……(594)

Gross Domestic Product and Its indices by County and City (2005)

23-5 各县(市)农业生产条件 （2005 年）……(600)

Agricultural Conditions by County and City (2005)

23-6 各县（市）主要农作物播种面积和产量（2005 年）……(603)

Sown Area and Output of Major Farm Products by County and City (2005)

23-7 各县（市）牧渔业生产情况 （2005 年）……(606)

Statistics on Animal Husbandry and Fishery by County and City (2005)

23-8 各县(市)全部国有及规模以上工业企业主要指标 （2005 年）……(609)

Main Indicators on State-owned and Enterprises above Designated Size Industry by County and City (2005)

23-9 各县(市)社会消费品零售总额、教育和卫生主要指标（2005 年）……(612)

Main Indicators of Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods、Education and Sanitation by County and City (2005)

23-10 各县(市)财政、金融主要指标 （2005 年）……(618)

Main Indicators of Government Finance and Financial Intermediation by County and City (2005)

二十四、全国及各省（市、区）主要统计指标

Main Indicators of the whole Nation and 31 Provinces (Municipality、Autonomous、Regions)

24-1 全国及各省市区人口和生产总值（2005 年）……(623)

Population and Gross Domestic Product by Provinces and Regions (2005)

24-2 全国及各省市区固定资产投资和在岗职工工资（2005 年）……(624)

Investment in Fixed Assets and Wages of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Provinces and Regions(2005)

24-3 全国及各省市区物价指数（2005 年)……(625)

Price Indices by Provinces and Regions (2005)

24-4 全国及各省市区城乡居民收支（2005 年）……(626)

Income and Expenditure of Urban and Rural Residents by Provinces and Regions (2005)

24-5 全国及各省市区农业生产条件（2005 年）……(627)

Basic Indicators of Agriculture by Provinces and Regions (2005)

24-6 全国及各省市区主要农产品产量和农林牧渔业增加值（2005 年）……(628)

Output of Major Farm Products and Added-Value of Farming, Forestry,
Animal Husbandry and Fishery by Provinces and Regions (2005)
24-7 全国及各省市区主要工业产品产量及规模以上工业增加值（2005 年）……(629)
Output of Major Industrial Products and Value added of State-Owned and
Above Designed Size Industrial Enterprises by Provinces and Regions(2005)
24-8 全国及各省市区能耗情况（2005 年）……(630)
Consumption of Energy by Provinces and Regions(2005)
24-9 全国及各省市区贸易外经及财政主要指标（2005 年）……(631)
Main Indicators of Internal and Foreign Trade, Government Finance by Provinces and Regions(2005)
24-10 全国及各省市区教育、卫生情况（2005 年）……(632)
Main Indicator on Education and Public Health by Provinces and Regions(2005)

1

行政区划与自然资源

DIVISIONS of Administrative Areas and Natura Resources



河南统计年鉴

2006

资料整理：
张永安
孔令惠

1-1 全省行政区划（2005年底）

Administrative Division of Henan Province(End of 2005)

单位：个 (unit)

市 City	市 City	省辖市 Cities Under the Jurisdi-cation of Province	县级市 Cities at County Level	县 County	市辖区 Districts Under the Juris-dication of City	镇 Town-ships	乡 Town-ships	街道办事处 Urban Subdi-strict Offices	居民委员会 Neighbo-urhood Commi-ttees	村民委员会 Village Commi-ttees
全省 Total	**38**	**17**	**21**	**88**	**50**	**841**	**1066**	**398**	**3089**	**48064**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	6	1	5	1	6	71	24	70	527	2289
开封市 Kaifeng	1	1		5	5	34	55	24	140	2358
洛阳市 Luoyang	2	1	1	8	6	61	82	34	217	2993
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	3	1	2	4	4	35	58	37	164	2591
安阳市 Anyang	2	1	1	4	4	42	50	40	197	3298
鹤壁市 Hebi	1	1		2	3	12	12	11	83	879
新乡市 Xinxiang	3	1	2	6	4	55	69	23	201	3575
焦作市 Jiaozuo	3	1	2	4	4	36	22	44	147	1827
濮阳市 Puyang	1	1		5	1	16	59	7	80	2986
许昌市 Xuchang	3	1	2	3	1	35	43	18	169	2339
漯河市 Luohe	1	1		2	3	27	21	7	42	1258
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	3	1	2	3	1	27	35	12	118	1360
南阳市 Nanyang	2	1	1	10	2	116	93	16	315	4622
商丘市 Shangqiu	2	1	1	6	2	61	116	12	172	4646
信阳市 Xinyang	1	1		8	2	64	115	18	199	3052
周口市 Zhoukou	2	1	1	8	1	85	91	9	133	4838
驻马店市 Zhumadian	1	1		9	1	56	117	12	134	2669
济源市 Jiyuan	1		1			8	4	4	51	484

1-2 各市、县（市、区）名称（2005年底）

Name of Administrative Area (End of 2005)

市 Cities	县（市、区）数（个） Counties (unit)	市辖县 Counties Under the Jurisdiction of Cities	市辖区 Districts Under the Jurisdiction of Cities	县级市 Cities at County Level
郑州市 Zhengzhou	12	中牟 Zhongmou	中原区、二七区、管城回族区、金水区、上街区、惠济区 Zhongyuan,Erqi,Guancheng Huizu, Jinshui,Shangjie,Huiji	巩义市 Gongyi 荥阳市 Xingyang 新郑市 Xinzheng 登封市 Dengfeng 新密市 Xinmi
开封市 Kaifeng	10	杞县、通许、尉氏、开封、兰考 Qixian,Tongxu,Weishi,Kaifeng,Lankao	龙亭区、顺河回族区、鼓楼区、禹王台区、金明区 Longting,Shunhe Huizu,Gulou,Yuwangtai,Jinming	
洛阳市 Luoyang	15	孟津、新安、栾川、嵩县、汝阳、宜阳、洛宁、伊川 Mengjin,Xin'an,Luanchuan,Songxian, Ruyang,Yiyang,Luoning,Yichuan	老城区、西工区、瀍河回族区、涧西区、吉利区、洛龙区 Laocheng,Xigong,Chanhe Huizu, Jianxi,Jili,Luolong	偃师市 Yanshi
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	10	宝丰、叶县、鲁山、郏县 Baofeng,Yexian,Lushan,Jiaxian	新华区、卫东区、湛河区、石龙区 Xinhua,Weidong,Zhanhe,Shilong	汝州市 Ruzhou 舞钢市 Wugang
安阳市 Anyang	9	安阳、汤阴、滑县、内黄 Anyang,Tangyin,Huaxian,Neihuang	文峰区、北关区、殷都区、龙安区 Wenfeng,Beiguan,Yindu,Longan	林州市 Linzhou
鹤壁市 **Hebi**	**5**	**浚县、淇县** **Xunxian,Qixian**	**鹤山区、山城区、淇滨区** **Heshan,Shancheng,Qibin**	
新乡市 Xinxiang	12	新乡、获嘉、原阳、延津、封丘、长垣 Xinxiang,Huojia,Yuanyang, Yanjin,Fengqiu,Changyuan	红旗区、卫滨区、凤泉区、牧野区 Hongqi,WeiBin,Fengquan,Muye	卫辉市Weihui 辉县市Huixian
焦作市 Jiaozuo	10	修武、博爱、武陟、温县 Xiuwu,Boai,Wuzhi,Wenxian	解放区、中站区、马村区、山阳区 Jiefang,Zhongzhan,Macun,Shanyang	沁阳市Qinyang 孟州市Mengzhou
濮阳市 Puyang	6	清丰、南乐、范县、台前、濮阳 Qingfeng,Nanle,Fanxian,Taiqian,Puyang	华龙区 Hualong	
许昌市 Xuchang	6	许昌、鄢陵、襄城 Xuchang,Yanling,Xiangcheng	魏都区 Weidu	禹州市Yuzhou 长葛市Changge
漯河市 Luohe	5	舞阳、临颍、 Wuyang,Linying	源汇区、郾城区、召陵区 Yuanhui，Yancheng, Zhaoling	
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	6	渑池、陕县、卢氏 Mianchi,Shanxian,Lushi	湖滨区 Hubin	义马市Yima 灵宝市Lingbao
南阳市 **Nanyang**	**13**	**南召、方城、西峡、镇平、内乡、淅川、社旗、唐河、新野、桐柏** **Nanzhao,Fangcheng,Xixia,Zhenping,Neixiang Xichuan,Sheqi,Tanghe,Xinye,Tongbai**	**卧龙区、宛城区** **Wolong,Wancheng**	**邓州市** **Dengzhou**
商丘市 Shangqiu	9	虞城、民权、宁陵、睢县、夏邑、柘城 Yucheng,Minquan,Ningling,Suixian,Xiayi, Zhecheng	梁园区、睢阳区 LiangYuan,Suiyang	永城市 Yongcheng
信阳市 Xinyang	10	息县、淮滨、潢川、光山、固始、商城、罗山、新县 Xixian,Huaibin,Huangchuan,Guangshan,Gushi, Shangcheng,Luoshan,Xinxian	狮河区、平桥区 Shihe,Pingqiao	
周口市 Zhoukou	10	扶沟、西华、商水、太康、鹿邑、郸城、淮阳、沈丘 Fugou,Xihua,Shangshui,Taikang,Luyi, Dancheng,Huaiyang,Shenqiu	川汇区 Chuanhui	项城市 XiangCheng
驻马店市 Zhumadian	10	确山、泌阳、遂平、西平、上蔡、汝南、平舆、新蔡、正阳 Queshan,Biyang,Suiping,Xiping,Shangcai Runan,Pingyu,Xincai,Zhengyang	驿城区 Yicheng	
济源市 Jiyuan	1			济源市 Jiyuan

1-3 人口和自然资源

Population and Natural Resources

项　目	Item	2000	2005
人口	**Population**		
年底总人口（万人）	Year-end Population(10 000 persons)	9488	9768
人口密度（人/平方公里）	Density of Population(person/sq.km)	568	585
地理位置	**Geographical Position**		
东经	East Longitude	110°21′～116°39′	110°21′～116°39′
北纬	North Latitude	31°23′～36°22′	31°23′～36°22′
土地	**Land**		
土地面积（万平方公里）	Land Area(10 000sq.km)	16.7	16.7
〃山区	Mountain Area	4.44	4.44
丘陵	Hills	2.96	2.96
平原	Plain	9.3	9.3
〃耕地面积(千公顷)	Cultivated Land (1 000 hectares)	8080.13	7920.53
在山区、丘陵面积中	**In Mountains and Hills**		
太行山脉	Taihang Mountains	0.83	0.83
伏牛山脉	Funiu Mountains	4.97	4.97
桐柏山脉	Tongbai Mountains	0.21	0.21
大别山脉	Dabie Mountains	1.39	1.39
按四大水系分	By Major River System		
淮河流域	Huaihe River	8.83	8.83
黄河流域	Yellow River	3.62	3.62
海河流域	Hai River	1.53	1.53
长江流域	Yangtse River	2.72	2.72
林木资源	**Forest Resources**		
有林地面积（万公顷）	Forest Area(10 000 hectares)	209.0	270.3
森林覆盖率（%）	Forest-coverage Rate(%)	19.8	19.8
活立木蓄积量（亿立方米）	Standing Stock Volume(100 million cu.m)	1.32	1.31
气候	**Climate**		
平均气温（摄氏度）	Average Temperature(℃)	12.3～16.2	12.2～16.0
年降水总量（毫米）	Total precipitation(mm)	431～1562	451～1525
日照时数（小时）	Sunshine Hours(Hours)	1826～2439	1607～2274
水利资源	**Water Resources**		
水资源总量（亿立方米）	Water Resources (100 million cu.m)	669.95	558.29
地下水资源量	Groundwater	281.18	219.51
地表水资源量	**Surface water**	**475.90**	**435.92**
人均水资源量（立方米）	Per Capita Water Resources(cu.m)	706	577
河川年径流总量（亿立方米）	Surface Runoff Volume(100 million cu.m)	475.90	435.92
水面总面积（千公顷）	Water Area(1 000 hectares)	388.27	473.30
〃可养殖面积	Cultivatable Area	214.20	282.00
〃已养殖面积	Cultivated Area	189.15	229.95
水力资源理论蕴藏量	Theoretical Hydropower Resources		
（万千瓦）	(10 000 kw)	484	484
〃可开发量	Developable Resources	323	323
矿产资源(保有储量)	**Mineral Resources (Ensured Reserves)**		
煤（亿吨）	Coal(100 million tons)	230.18	260.00
铁（亿吨）	Iron Ore(100 million tons)	10.4	10.6
铝（亿吨）	Bauxite(100 million tons)	3.85	4.59
钼（万吨）	Molybdenum(10 000 tons)		374.6
金（吨）	Aurum(ton)		257.8

主要统计指标解释

森林覆盖率 通常是指森林面积占土地面积之比，一般用百分数表示。但国家规定在计算森林覆盖率时，森林面积还包括灌木林面积、农田林网树占地面积以及四旁树木的覆盖面积。森林覆盖率，是反映一个国家或地区森林资源和绿化水平的重要指标。计算公式为：

森林覆盖率(%)=(森林面积/土地面积)×100%

活立木蓄积量 指全部土地上树木蓄积的总量。包括森林蓄积，疏林蓄积，散生木蓄积和四旁树蓄积。

水资源 水在自然界中以固体、液体和气态三种聚集状态存在，分布于海洋、陆地（包括土壤）以及大气之中，通过水循环形成水资源。水资源包括经人类控制并直接可供灌溉、发电、给水、航运、养殖等用途的地表水和地下水，以及江河、湖泊、井、泉、潮汐、港湾和养殖水域等。水资源是发展国民经济不可缺少的重要自然资源。

地表水和地下水 陆地上的水因空间分布不同，可以分为地表水和地下水。地表水指分别存在于河流、湖泊、沼泽、冰川和冰盖等水体中水分的总称，又称陆地水。地下水指储存在地面以下饱和岩土孔隙、裂隙及溶洞中的水。

径流量 指在一定时段内通过河流某一过水断面的水量，用以反映一个国家或地区水资源的丰歉程度。计算公式为：径流量=降水量－蒸发量

气温 指空气的温度，我国一般以摄氏度（℃）为单位表示。气象观测的温度表是放在离地面约 1.5 米处通风良好的百叶箱里测量的，因此，通常说的气温指的是离地面 1.5 米处百叶箱的温度。其统计计算方法为：

月平均气温是全月各日的平均气温相加，除以该月的天数而得。

年平均气温是将 12 个月的月平均气温累加后除以 12 而得。

降水量 指从天空降落到地面的液态或固态（经融化后）水，未经蒸发、渗透、流失而在地面上积聚的深度。其统计计算方法为：

月降水量是将全月各日的降水量累加而得。

年降水量是将 12 个月的月降水量累加而得。

日照时数 指太阳实际照射地面的时间。其统计方法与降水量相同。

矿产保有储量 指探明的矿产储量(包括工业储量和远景储量)扣除已开采部分和地下损失量后的年底实有储量。它反映一个国家或地区矿产资源的现状。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Forest Coverage Rate refers to the ratio of area of afforested land to total land area. This indicator shows the forest resources and afforestation progress of a country or a region. According to regulations of the government, in addition to afforested land, the area of bush forest, the area of forest land inside farm land and the area of trees planted by the side of farm houses and along the roads, rivers and fields should also be included in the area of afforested land in the calculation of the forest coverage-rate. The formula for calculating forest coverage rate is as follows:

Forestry coverage rate (%) =(Area of Afforested Land/ Area of Total Land)×100%

Total Standing Stock Volume refers to the total stock volume of trees growing in land, including trees in forest, tress in sparse forest, scattered trees and trees planted by the side of farm houses and along the roads, rivers and fields.

Water Resource Water exists in the nature in solid, liquid and gaseous states, is distributed in the ocean, land (including earth) and air, and constitutes the water resource through the circulation of water. Water resource includes the surface water and under-ground water that is controlled by the human being for irrigation, power-generation, water supply, navigation and cultivation. It also includes rivers, Lakes, wells, springs, tides, and gulf and water area for cultivation. Water resource as an important natural resource is indispensable for the development of the national economy.

Surface Water and Underground Water Water on earth can be divided into surface water and underground water according to its distribution. Surface water refers to moisture exists in rivers, lakes, swamps, glaciers, icecaps and so on. It is also called land water. The underground water refers to water deposited under-ground in the cranny and the hole of saturated rock soil and in the water-eroded cave.

Volume of Runoff refers to the total volume of water running through a certain cross section of a river during a certain period of time, reflecting the water resource condition in a country or a region. The formula for calculating volume or runoff is as follows:

Runoff=Precipitation-Evaporation

Temperature refers to the air temperature. China uses centigrade (°C) as the unit. The thermometry used for weather observation is put in a breezy shutter, which is 1.5 meters high from the ground. Therefore, the commonly used temperature refers to the temperature in the breezy shutter 1.5 meters away from the ground. The calculation method is as follows:

Monthly average temperature is the summation of average daily temperature of one month divided by the actual days of that particular month.

Annual average temperature is the summation of monthly average of a year divided by 12 months.

Volume of Precipitation refers to the deepness of liquid state of solid state (thawed) water falling from the sky to the ground that has not been evaporated, infiltrated or run off. The calculation method is as follows:

Monthly precipitation is the summation of daily precipitation of a month.

Annual precipitation is the summation of 12 months' precipitation of a year.

Sunshine Hours refer to the actual hours of sun irradiating the earth. The calculation method is the same as that of the precipitation.

Ensured Mineral Reserves refer to the actual mineral reserves, which equal to the proven mineral reserves (including industrial reserves and prospective reserves) minus extracted parts and under ground losses. This indicator shows the current condition of the mineral resources of a country.

综　合

General Survey



资料整理：
朱　涛　乔旭明
党元生

2-1 基本单位数

Institutional Units

单位：个 (unit)

年份 Year	法人单位数 Institutional Units	单产业法人 Single Sector	多产业法人 Multi-sector	产业活动单位数 Establishments Units	#多产业法人的活动单位 Establishments Units of Multi-sector
1996	221609	203602	18007	341133	137531
1997	217803	200130	17673	336064	135934
1998	232775	216381	16394	347599	131218
1999	223741	208188	15553	334889	126701
2000	**225806**	**210590**	**15216**	**336330**	**125740**
2001	267883	253315	14568	374810	121495
2002	266230	251907	14323	371791	119884
2003	272024	258155	13869	374699	116544
2004	277950	265289	12661	383093	117804
2005	286207	273891	12316	387463	113572

2-2 按三次产业分的基本单位数及构成

Institutional Units and Composition By Industry

年份 Year	单位数（个） Number of Enteprised (unit)	第一产业 Primary Industry		第二产业 Secondary Industry		第三产业 Tertiary Industry	
		绝对数 Value	构成（%） Composition(%)	绝对数 Value	构成（%） Composition(%)	绝对数 Value	构成（%） Composition(%)
法人单位 Institutional Units							
1996	221609	3613	1.6	87471	39.5	130525	58.9
1997	217803	4101	1.9	85488	39.2	128214	58.9
1998	232775	5032	2.2	97576	41.9	130167	55.9
1999	223741	4904	2.2	90576	40.5	128261	57.3
2000	**225806**	**5035**	**2.2**	**90865**	**40.3**	**129906**	**57.5**
2001	267883	4782	1.8	88965	33.2	174136	65.0
2002	266230	4604	1.7	87495	32.9	174131	65.4
2003	272024	10803	4.0	89839	33.0	171382	63.0
2004	277950	8660	3.1	91370	32.9	177920	64.0
2005	286207	8334	2.9	97446	34.0	180427	63.0
产业活动单位 Establishments Units							
1996	341133	4446	1.3	95827	28.1	240860	70.6
1997	336064	4936	1.5	93405	27.8	237723	70.7
1998	347599	5801	1.7	104649	30.1	237149	68.2
1999	334889	5641	1.7	96979	29.0	232269	69.3
2000	**336330**	**5755**	**1.7**	**97001**	**28.8**	**233574**	**69.5**
2001	374810	5386	1.5	94602	25.2	274822	73.3
2002	371791	5159	1.4	92909	25.0	273723	73.6
2003	374699	13518	3.6	94607	25.3	266574	71.1
2004	383093	10811	2.8	96284	25.1	275998	72.0
2005	387463	9924	2.6	101636	26.2	275903	71.2

2-3 各市基本单位数（2005年）

Institutional Units By Cities (2005)

单位：个 (unit)

市 City	法人单位数 Institutional Units	单产业法人 Single Sector	多产业法人 Multi-sector	产业活动单位数 Establishments Units	#多产业法人的活动单位 Establishments Units of Multi-sector
全省 Total	**286207**	**273891**	**12316**	**387464**	**113573**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	36749	35331	1418	44819	9488
开封市 Kaifeng	12046	11394	652	16968	5574
洛阳市 Luoyang	25433	24180	1253	33910	9730
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	12148	11447	701	18085	6638
安阳市 Anyang	17090	16484	606	21706	5222
鹤壁市 Hebi	5192	4865	327	7211	2346
新乡市 Xinxiang	16512	15946	566	21620	5674
焦作市 Jiaozuo	12356	11924	432	15405	3481
濮阳市 Puyang	15592	15270	322	19671	4401
许昌市 Xuchang	15992	15546	446	19919	4373
漯河市 Luohe	7212	6781	431	10019	3238
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	9557	8928	629	13799	4871
南阳市 Nanyang	33800	32593	1207	46422	13829
商丘市 Shangqiu	15029	14342	687	22891	8549
信阳市 Xinyang	17242	16145	1097	24323	8178
周口市 Zhoukou	15468	14712	756	24305	9593
驻马店市 Zhumadian	15737	15041	696	22876	7835
济源市 Jiyuan	3052	2962	90	3515	553

2-4 按登记注册类型分的基本单位数(2005)

Institutional Units By Registration Status(2005)

单位：个 (unit)

类型	Grouped	法人单位数 Institutional Units	单产业法人 Single Sector	多产业法人 Multi-sector	产业活动单位数 Establishments Units	#多产业法人的活动单位 Establishments Units of Multisector
总　计	**Total**	**286207**	**273891**	**12316**	**387463**	**113572**
按登记注册类型分组	**Grouped by Registration Status**					
内资企业	**Domestic-Funded Enterprises**	**284885**	**272632**	**12253**	**384891**	**112259**
国有企业	State-owned	56385	48880	7505	122258	73378
集体企业	Collective-owned	32815	30834	1981	52203	21369
股份合作企业	Cooperative	2115	2010	105	3207	1197
联营企业	Pool Enterprises	840	817	23	1008	191
国有联营企业	State Joint Ownership	62	62		98	36
集体联营企业	Collective Joint Ownership	351	340	11	413	73
国有与集体联营企业	Joint State-collective	61	56	5	110	54
其他联营企业	Other Joint Ownership	366	359	7	387	28
有限责任公司	Limited liability Enterprises	16636	15755	881	20766	5011
国有独资公司	**State-funded Corporations**	**262**	**200**	**62**	**758**	**558**
其他有限责任公司	Other Limited Liability Corporations	16374	15555	819	20008	4453
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	3388	3082	306	7493	4411
私营企业	Private enterprise	101977	101028	949	104963	3935
私营独资企业	Private-funded	62501	62350	151	63531	1181
私营合伙企业	Private Partnership	11659	11610	49	11819	209
私营有限责任公司	Private Limited Liability Corporations	24666	24000	666	26222	2222
私营股份有限公司	Private Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	3151	3068	83	3391	323
其他企业	Other	70729	70226	503	72993	2767
港、澳、台商投资企业	**Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan**	**636**	**602**	**34**	**1238**	**636**
合资经营企业(港或澳、台资)	Joint-venture Enterprises With Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	394	373	21	454	81
合作经营企业(港或澳、台资)	**Cooperative Enterprises With Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan**	36	35	1	37	2
港、澳、台商独资经营企业	Enterprises with Sole Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	190	180	10	598	418
港、澳、台商投资股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	16	14	2	149	135
外商投资企业	**Enterprises With Foreign Investment**	**686**	**657**	**29**	**1334**	**677**
中外合资经营企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	436	427	9	484	57
中外合作经营企业	Cooperation Enterprises	60	56	4	79	23
外资企业	Enterprises with Sole Foreign Investment	172	158	14	740	582
外商投资股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Foreign Investment	18	16	2	31	15

2-5 按行业分的基本单位数（2005年）

Institutional Units By Sector(2005)

单位：个 (unit)

行　　业	Sector	法人单位数 Institutional Units	单产业法人 Single Sector	多产业法人 Multi-sector	产业活动单位数 Establishments Units	#多产业法人的活动单位 Establishments Units of Multisector
全省总计	**Total**	**286207**	**273891**	**12316**	**387463**	**113572**
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Frestry, Animal Husbandy and Fishery	8334	8243	91	9924	1681
农业	Agriculture	979	956	23	1061	105
林业	Forestry	669	661	8	887	226
畜牧业	Animal Husbandy	3065	3054	11	3114	60
渔业	Fishery	318	316	2	346	30
农、林、牧、渔服务业	Service Activities for Farming, Frestry, Animal Husbandy and Fishery	3303	3256	47	4516	1260
采矿业	Mining	7482	7422	60	7740	318
煤炭开采和洗选业	**Mining and washing of coal**	**2027**	**1996**	**31**	**2152**	**156**
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of petroleum and natural gas	24	19	5	59	40
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of ferrous metal ores	1086	1082	4	1096	14
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of non-ferrous metal ores	912	900	12	925	25
非金属矿采选业	Mining and processing of nonmetal ores	3403	3395	8	3477	82
其他采矿业	Mining of other ores n.e.c	30	30	0	31	1
制造业	Manufacturing	82822	82194	628	85016	2822
农副食品加工业	Processing of food from agricultural products	10119	10071	48	10550	479
食品制造业	Manufacture of foods	2591	2559	32	2660	101
饮料制造业	Manufacture of beverage	1675	1650	25	1783	133
烟草制品业	Manufacture of tobacco	34	31	3	39	8
纺织业	Manufacture of textile	2552	2518	34	2594	76
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	**Manufacture of textile wearing apparel, footware, and caps**	1097	1082	15	1139	57
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of leather, fur, feather and its products	1080	1070	10	1109	39
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制	Processing of timbers, manufacture of wood, bamboo, rattan, palm, and straw products	4489	4483	6	4534	51
家具制造业	Manufacture of furniture	2060	2050	10	2074	24
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of paper and paper products	2118	2105	13	2157	52
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,reproduction of recording media	1589	1571	18	1684	113
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of articles for culture,education and sport activity	182	182	0	184	2
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of petroleum ,coking,Processing of nucleus fuel	410	402	8	438	36
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of chemical raw material and chemical products	4265	4221	44	4348	127
医药制造业	Manufacture of medicines	761	752	9	771	19
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of chemical fiber	101	98	3	105	7
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of rubber	659	652	7	692	40
塑料制品业	Manufacture of plastic	2736	2723	13	2786	63
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	23607	23533	74	23969	436
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and processing of ferrous metals	954	943	11	967	24

2-5 续表1 continued

单位：个 (unit)

行　　业	Sector	法人单位数 Institutional Units	单产业法人 Single Sector	多产业法人 Multi-sector	产业活动单位数 Establishments Units	"多产业法人的活动单位 Establishments Units of Multisector
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and processing of non-ferrous metals	875	864	11	915	51
金属制品业	Manufacture of metal products	2663	2634	29	2795	161
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of general purpose machinery	5111	5054	57	5240	186
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of special purpose machinery	3670	3628	42	3754	126
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of transport equipment	2075	2018	57	2238	220
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of electrical machinery and equipment	1750	1722	28	1831	109
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备	Manufacture of communication equipment ,computer and other electronic equipment	302	297	5	314	17
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造	Manufacture of measuring instrument and machinery for cultural activity and office work	**472**	**465**	**7**	**486**	**21**
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of artwork, other manufacture n.e.c	2632	2624	8	2662	38
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and disposal of waste	193	192	1	198	6
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	Production and distribution of electricity,gas and water	946	834	112	2054	1220
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and supply of electric power and heat power	513	429	84	1557	1128
燃气生产和供应业	Production and distribution of gas	78	70	8	103	33
水的生产和供应业	Production and distribution of water	355	335	20	394	59
建筑业	Construction	6196	5977	219	6826	849
房屋和土木工程建筑业	Construction of Building and civil engineering	3721	3563	158	4165	602
建筑安装业	Architectural installation	725	695	30	813	118
建筑装饰业	Architectural decoration	1395	1371	24	1458	87
其他建筑业	**Other construction**	**355**	**348**	**7**	**390**	**42**
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	2430	1909	521	6577	4668
铁路运输业	Transport via railway	8	4	4	70	66
道路运输业	Transport via road	1056	819	237	2200	1381
城市公共交通业	Urban public traffic	336	143	193	673	530
水上运输业	Water transport	39	35	4	44	9
航空运输业	Air transport	10	9	1	12	3
管道运输业	Transport via pipeline	0	0	0	2	2
装卸搬运和其他运输服务业	Loading, unloading, portage and other transport services	346	304	42	475	171
仓储业	Storage	610	589	21	688	99
邮政业	Post	25	6	19	2413	2407
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and software	1704	1645	59	4025	2380
电信和其他信息传输服务业	**Telecom and other information transfer services**	**314**	**264**	**50**	**2615**	**2351**
计算机服务业	Computer services	944	940	4	958	18
软件业	Software industry	446	441	5	452	11
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	28669	26022	2647	48668	22646
批发业	Wholesale	15835	14656	1179	21126	6470
零售业	Retail trade	12834	11366	1468	27542	16176
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	4546	4218	328	5987	1769
住宿业	Accommodation	1865	1671	194	2468	797
餐饮业	Restaurants	2681	2547	134	3519	972
金融业	Finance	1679	838	841	10955	10117

2-5 续表2 continued

单位：个 (unit)

行业	Sector	法人单位数 Institutional Units	单产业法人 Single Sector	多产业法人 Multi-sector	产业活动单位数 Establishments Units	#多产业法人的活动单位 Establishments Units of Multisector
银行业	Bank	1384	636	748	9676	9040
证券业	Securities	32	29	3	71	42
保险业	Insurance	178	90	88	1041	951
其他金融活动	Other financial activities	85	83	2	167	84
房地产业	Real estate	3610	3515	95	3795	280
房地产业	Real estate	3610	3515	95	3795	280
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	6468	6283	185	8263	1980
租赁业	Tenancy	243	235	8	294	59
商务服务业	Business service	6225	6048	177	7969	1921
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	**Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation**	4189	4086	103	5628	1542
研究与试验发展	Research and experimental development	457	438	19	493	55
专业技术服务业	Professional technique services	2291	2255	36	2789	534
科技交流和推广服务业	Services of science and technique intercommunion and generalization	1324	1293	31	2201	908
地质勘查业	Geologic perambulation	117	100	17	145	45
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	1942	1868	74	2762	894
水利管理业	Management of water conservancy	925	894	31	1426	532
环境管理业	Environmental management	330	317	13	486	169
公共设施管理业	Management of public establishment	687	657	30	850	193
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident services and other services	1920	1848	72	2647	799
居民服务业	**Resident services**	**1169**	**1113**	**56**	**1717**	**604**
其他服务业	Other services	751	735	16	930	195
教育	Education	16705	14369	2336	48777	34408
教育	Education	16705	14369	2336	48777	34408
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, social security and social welfare	29715	29498	217	31959	2461
卫生	Sanitation	28264	28059	205	29797	1738
社会保障业	Social security	566	562	4	848	286
社会福利业	Social welfare	885	877	8	1314	437
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, sports and entertainment	2599	2518	81	3749	1231
新闻出版业	Journalism and publishing activities	133	122	11	155	33
广播、电视、电影和音像业	Broadcasting,movies,television and audiovisual activities	718	684	34	1226	542
文化艺术业	Culture and art	1420	1389	31	1970	581
体育	**Sports activities**	**122**	**122**	**0**	**132**	**10**
娱乐业	Entertainment	206	201	5	266	65
公共管理和社会组织	Public management and social organization	74251	70604	3647	92111	21507
中国共产党机关	Chinese Communist Party organs	1842	1794	48	1872	78
国家机构	Organ of state	16026	12840	3186	33357	20517
人民政协和民主党派	People's Political Consultative Conference and democratic parties	243	241	2	244	3
群众团体、社会团体和宗教组织	Mass communities, social communities and religion organizations	5314	5221	93	5804	583
基层群众自治组织	Grass roots self-government organizations	50826	50508	318	50834	326

2-6 各市非公有制企业数（2005）

Non-State-Owned Industrial Enterprises By Cities (2005)

单位：个 (unit)

市 City	法人单位数 Number of Corporation Enterprise	非公有制企业数 Number of Non-stated-owned Enterprise	非公有制占全部比例(%) Number of Non-stated-owned Enterprise as % to Total Enterprise
全省 Total	**154440**	**119170**	**77.2**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	**26273**	**21176**	**80.6**
开封市 Kaifeng	**6779**	**4689**	**69.2**
洛阳市 Luoyang	**13160**	**10115**	**76.9**
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	**6210**	**4472**	**72.0**
安阳市 Anyang	9104	7256	79.7
鹤壁市 Hebi	**2158**	**1407**	**65.2**
新乡市 Xinxiang	**9010**	**6347**	**70.4**
焦作市 Jiaozuo	**6708**	**5628**	**83.9**
濮阳市 Puyang	**6087**	**4757**	**78.2**
许昌市 Xuchang	**8332**	**7254**	**87.1**
漯河市 Luohe	**4371**	**3462**	**79.2**
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	4347	2868	66.0
南阳市 Nanyang	**19239**	**15390**	**80.0**
商丘市 Shangqiu	**7486**	**6336**	**84.6**
信阳市 Xinyang	**7910**	**5205**	**65.8**
周口市 Zhoukou	**7422**	**5782**	**77.9**
驻马店市 Zhumadian	**8426**	**5929**	**70.4**
济源市 Jiyuan	**1418**	**1097**	**77.4**

2-7 国民经济和社会发展总量和速度指标

指　标	Item	“九五”时期 the"Ninth five-year Plan" Period	2000	2001	2002
人口与就业	**Population and Employment**				
人口（万人）	**Population (10 000 persons)**				
年底总人口	Population (year-end)	9321	9488	9555	9613
#市镇人口	Urban	1940	2201	2334	2480
#男性人口	Male	4795	4895	4915	4946
就业（万人）	**Employment (10 000 persons)**				
年底从业人员	Employment(year-end)	5047	5572	5517	5522
#在岗职工	**Staff and Workers**	**774**	**718**	**704**	**694**
城镇失业人数	Registered Unemployed in Urban Areas	21	21	23	25
宏观经济	**Macroeconomy**				
国民核算	**National Accounting**				
生产总值（亿元）	Gross Domestic Product (100 million yuan)	21554.94	5052.99	5533.01	6035.48
第一产业	Primary Industry	5302.30	1161.58	1234.34	1288.36
第二产业	Secondary Industry	9751.95	2294.15	2510.45	2768.75
#工业	Industry	8559.48	2000.04	2182.78	2412.18
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	6500.70	1597.26	1788.22	1978.37
人均生产总值（元）	**Per Capita GDP (yuan)**	**4661.0**	**5449.7**	**5959.1**	**6487.0**
固定资产投资（亿元）	**Investment in Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)**				
全社会固定资产投资总额	Total Investment in Fixed Assets	6220.92	1475.72	1627.99	1826.45
#基础设施投资	Infrastructure	1931.27	509.22	581.51	628.57
财政(亿元)	**Public Finance (100 million yuan)**				
地方财政收入	Financial Revenue of the Local Government	1032.71	246.47	267.75	296.72
地方财政支出	Financial Expenditures of the Local Government	1699.61	445.53	508.58	629.18
物价总指数(以上年为100)	**Price Indices (preceding year=100)**				
居民消费价格总指数	General Consumer Price Index		99.2	100.7	100.1
商品零售价格总指数	General Retail Price Index		98.5	99.8	99.2
农业生产资料价格总指数	**Means of Agricultural Production Price Index**		**99.6**	**99.1**	**100.8**
利用外资（万美元）	**Utilization of Foreign Capital (USD 10 000)**				
实际利用外商直接投资	Actually Utilized Direct Foreign Investments	282621	53999	35861	45165
产　业	**Industry**				
农林牧渔业	**Farming Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery**				
耕地面积（千公顷）	Cultivated Areas (1 000 hectares)	6819.0	6875.3	6907.3	7262.8
主要农产品产量	Output of Major Farm Products				
粮食（万吨）	Grain (10 000 tons)	20098.92	4101.50	4119.88	4209.98

Principal Aggregate Indicators on National Economic and Social Development and Growth Rates

2003	2004	2005	"十五" 时期 the"Tenth five-year Plan" Period	2005年为以下各年% 2005as % of the Following years					年均增长速度(%) Average Annual Growth Rate	
				2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	"九五" 时期 The"Ninth five-year Plan" Period	"十五" 时期 The"Tenth five-year Plan"Period
9667	9717	9768	9664	103.0	102.2	101.6	101.0	100.5	0.8	0.6
2630	2809	2994	2649	136.0	128.3	120.7	113.8	106.6	5.3	6.3
4980	5000	5045	4977	103.1	102.6	102.0	101.3	100.9	1.0	0.6
5536	5587	5662	5565	101.6	102.6	102.5	102.3	101.3	4.3	0.3
683	**677**	**681**	**688**	**94.8**	**96.7**	**98.1**	**99.7**	**100.6**	**-2.5**	**-1.1**
26	31	33	28	154.3	142.9	130.0	125.5	105.9	1.3	9.1
6867.70	8553.79	10587.42	37577.40	171.6	157.4	143.7	129.8	114.2	10.1	11.4
1198.70	1649.29	1892.01	7262.70	130.4	123.6	118.2	121.3	107.5	7.5	5.4
3310.14	4182.10	5514.14	18285.58	196.1	178.4	159.9	136.7	117.6	11.1	14.4
2876.93	3644.40	4896.01	16012.30	199.1	181.7	162.6	138.9	118.7	10.7	14.8
2358.86	2722.40	3181.27	12029.12	166.2	150.7	137.1	124.5	112.8	10.4	10.7
7375.9	**9200.6**	**11346.5**	**8076.3**	**170.5**	**156.5**	**143.3**	**129.6**	**113.8**	**9.2**	**11.3**
2310.54	3099.38	4378.69	13243.05	296.7	269.0	239.7	189.5	141.3	14.9	20.2
828.88	1008.15	1277.75	4324.86	250.9	219.7	203.3	154.2	126.7	18.7	18.2
338.05	428.78	537.65	1868.95	218.1	200.8	181.2	159.0	125.4	14.6	16.9
716.60	879.96	1116.04	3850.36	250.5	219.4	177.4	155.7	126.8	16.5	20.2
101.6	105.4	102.1								
101.3	105.7	101.7								
101.9	**111.4**	**107.9**								
56149	87367	122960	347502	227.7	342.9	272.2	219.0	140.7	2.4	17.9
7187.2	7177.5	7201.2	7147.2	104.7	104.3	99.2	100.2	100.3	0.2	0.9
3569.47	4260.00	4582.00	20741.33	111.7	111.2	108.8	128.4	107.6	3.4	2.2

2-7 续表1

指　标	Item	“九五”时期 the"Ninth five-year Plan" Period	2000	2001	2002
棉花（万吨）	Cotton (10 000 tons)	366.52	70.38	82.77	76.49
油料（万吨）	Oil-bearing Crops (10 000 tons)	1609.05	392.55	362.49	420.68
烟叶（万吨）	Tobacco (10 000 tons)	156.35	27.60	32.00	27.49
水果（万吨）	Fruits (10 000 tons)	1543.27	364.73	399.12	427.01
年底大牲畜存栏头数（万头）	Large Animals (year-end) (10 000 heads)	6820.97	1445.73	1435.93	1409.78
年底生猪存栏头数（万头）	Hogs (year-end) (10 000 heads)	15945.37	3787.69	3672.07	3800.00
年底羊存栏只数（万只）	Sheep and goats (year-end) (10 000 heads)	12393.94	2961.36	3120.07	3378.02
肉类（万吨）	Meat (10 000 tons)	2214.46	517.00	540.65	570.01
工业	**Industry**				
规模以上工业增加值（亿元）	Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)		1154.39	1269.97	1430.75
主要工业产品产量	Output of Major Industrial Products				
机制纸及纸板（万吨）	Machine-Made Paper and Paperboards (10 000 tons)	1277.56	290.06	304.72	355.05
原煤（万吨）	Coal (10 000 tons)	46297.48	7578.00	8448.00	9921.00
原油（万吨）	Crude Oil (10 000 tons)	2889.50	562.18	566.57	568.06
发电量(亿千瓦小时)	Electricity (100 million kwh)	3209.77	694.93	791.05	909.68
生铁（万吨）	Pig Iron (10 000 tons)	2024.47	508.88	540.15	604.56
钢（万吨）	Steel (10 000 tons)	1807.48	404.84	530.98	672.22
成品钢材（万吨）	Steel Products (10 000 tons)	1758.11	405.62	475.36	593.60
农用化肥(折纯量)（万吨）	Chemical Fertilizer (10 000 tons)	1258.15	258.56	280.13	308.30
水泥（万吨）	Cement (10 000 tons)	17735.80	3723.00	4200.80	4481.30
平板玻璃（万重量箱）	Plate Glass (10 000 weight cases)	10106.11	2425.41	2794.30	2920.37
主营业务收入（亿元）	Sales Revenue (100 million yuan)		3297.78	3642.32	4159.57
利润总额（亿元）	Total Profits (100 million yuan)		139.97	141.62	183.85
建筑业	**Construction**				
施工房屋面积（万平方米）	Floor Space of Buildings Under Construction (10 000 sq.m)	25706.51	5308.29	6295.47	7118.44
竣工房屋面积（万平方米）	Floor Space of Buildings Completed (10 000 sq.m)	12806.91	2629.33	3146.07	3630.82
运输和邮电	Transportation,Posts and Telecommunications				
客运量（万人）	Passengers (10 000 persons)	372456	83912	85412	90334
#铁路	Railways	20887	4727	4980	5085
公路	Highways	350677	79017	80259	85078
货运量（万吨）	Freight (10 000 tons)	290079	60678	65191	68397
#铁路	Railways	49835	10172	11196	12148
公路	Highways	237933	50133	53596	55743
邮电业务总量（亿元）	Business Volume of Post and Telecommunications Service (100 million yuan)	539	187	174	220
批发和零售贸易业、住宿和餐饮业	**Wholesale and Retail Trades、Accommodation and Catering Trade**				
社会消费品零售总额（亿元）	Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (100 million yuan)	7749.17	1869.80	2071.93	2292.75

continued

2003	2004	2005	“十五”时期 the"Tenth five-year Plan" Period	2005年为以下各年% 2005as % of the Following years					年均增长速度(%) Average Annual Growth Rate	
				2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	“九五”时期 The"Ninth five-year Plan" Period	“十五”时期 The"Tenth five-year Plan"Period
37.67	66.67	67.70	331.30	96.2	81.8	88.5	179.7	101.5	-1.8	-0.8
309.91	408.75	449.60	1951.43	114.5	124.0	106.9	145.1	110.0	5.7	2.8
21.77	25.75	28.84	135.85	104.5	90.1	104.9	132.5	112.0	4.4	0.9
430.38	507.07	555.69	2319.27	152.4	139.2	130.1	129.1	109.6	11.5	8.8
1469.45	1491.19	1508.80	7315.15	104.4	105.1	107.0	102.7	101.2	0.4	0.9
3917.80	4152.87	4439.00	19981.74	117.2	120.9	116.8	113.3	106.9	7.3	3.2
3688.78	3809.81	3988.00	17984.68	134.7	127.8	118.1	108.1	104.7	5.2	6.1
603.55	**643.00**	**689.00**	**3046.21**	**133.3**	**127.4**	**120.9**	**114.2**	**107.2**	**9.2**	**5.9**
1754.08	2332.68	3200.23	9987.71	229.0	208.6	182.7	152.4	123.3		18.0
419.70	495.36	562.18	2137.01	193.8	184.5	158.3	133.9	113.5	-2.5	14.2
11871.00	14445.00	18761.42	63446.42	247.6	222.1	189.1	158.0	129.9	-6.0	19.9
547.60	523.41	507.16	2712.80	90.2	89.5	89.3	92.6	96.9	-1.4	-2.0
1025.10	1185.58	1414.68	5326.09	203.6	178.8	155.5	138.0	119.3	4.9	15.3
658.90	791.10	973.00	3567.71	191.2	180.1	160.9	147.7	123.0	9.6	13.8
851.75	**974.73**	**1226.62**	**4256.30**	**303.0**	**231.0**	**182.5**	**144.0**	**125.8**	**7.6**	**24.8**
744.68	966.02	1337.40	4117.06	329.7	281.3	225.3	179.6	138.4	9.2	26.9
307.70	345.03	396.64	1637.80	153.4	141.6	128.7	128.9	115.0	3.4	8.9
4722.60	5397.00	6210.70	25012.40	166.8	147.8	138.6	131.5	115.1	2.1	10.8
2978.20	3346.34	3894.92	15934.13	160.6	139.4	133.4	130.8	116.4	2.7	9.9
5284.81	7283.63	10114.21	30484.54	306.7	277.7	243.2	191.4	138.9		25.1
255.91	403.65	643.39	1628.42	459.7	454.3	350.0	251.4	159.4		35.7
8026.07	9086.52	10813.15	41339.65	203.7	171.8	151.9	134.7	119.0	9.4	15.3
3433.59	4186.89	4787.12	19184.49	182.1	152.2	131.8	139.4	114.3	11.4	12.7
81323	91013	98099	446181	116.9	114.9	108.6	120.6	107.8	6.3	3.2
4864	5695	5842	26466	123.6	117.3	114.9	120.1	102.6	2.0	4.3
76301	85016	91920	418574	116.3	114.5	108.0	120.5	108.1	6.6	3.1
69689	73794	78827	355898	129.9	120.9	115.2	113.1	106.8	2.5	5.4
12925	14732	14806	65807	145.6	132.2	121.9	114.6	100.5	-0.4	7.8
56100	58147	62684	286270	125.0	117.0	112.5	111.7	107.8	3.3	4.6
304	436	557	1690	297.7	319.8	252.7	183.3	127.7	43.9	
2539.33	2938.26	3358.43	13200.70	179.6	162.1	146.5	132.3	114.3	14.3	12.4

2-7 续表2

指　标	Item	“九五”时期 the"Ninth five-year Plan" Period	2000	2001	2002
对外经济贸易和国际旅游	**Foreign Trade and International Tourism**				
进出口总额（万美元）	Total Exports and Imports (USD 10 000)	962280	227486	279256	320351
进口额	Imports	328714	78148	107708	108475
出口额	Exports	633566	149338	171548	211876
接待旅游者人数（万人次）	Number of foreign tourists (10 000 person-times)	102.68	32.50	36.56	41.01
旅游外汇收入（万美元）	Foreign Exchange Earnings from Tourism (USD 10 000)	50312	12390	13336	14549
金融	**Finance**				
金融机构年底存款余额（亿元）	**Deposits of National Banking System (100 million yuan)**	**3433.54**	**4753.41**	**5530.16**	**6451.59**
金融机构年底贷款余额（亿元）	Loans of National Banking System (100 million yuan)	3335.03	4356.94	4885.73	5553.58
教育、科技、文化	**Education, Science and Technology and Culture**				
教育	**Education**				
专任教师数（万人）	Number of Full-time Teachers (10 000 persons)				
高等学校	Institutions of Higher Education	1.78	2.02	2.46	2.85
中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	1.61	1.66	1.52	1.39
普通中学	Regular Secondary School	27.88	30.86	32.90	35.06
小学	**Primary Schools**	**42.85**	**45.93**	**47.56**	**49.62**
在校学生数（万人）	Students Enrollment (10 000 persons)				
高等学校	Institutions of Higher Education	17.16	26.24	36.91	46.80
中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	31.09	33.48	31.40	33.76
普通中学	Regular Secondary School	530.84	638.14	683.38	733.35
小学	Primary Schools	1158.64	1130.63	1070.73	1104.59
科技	**Science and Technology**				
当年经费使用总额（万元）	Expenditures Development in Current Year (10 000 yuan)	1902244	632883	673966	701489
技术市场成交额（万元）	Volume of Transaction in Technical Markets (10 000 yuan)	877167	211621	212589	194000
文化	**Culture**				
总印数	**Total Printed Copies**				
书籍（万册）	Number of Books Published (10 000 copies)	195640	35077.5	32494	33819
杂志（万册）	Number of Magazines Issued (10 000 copies)	52135	10721	10548	12678
报纸（万张）	Number of Newspapers Issue (10 000 copies)	552298	129104	133189	156095
家庭、生活、环境	**Family, People's Livelihood and Environment**				
家庭	**Family**				
家庭总户数（万户）	Total Number of Households (10 000 households)	2080	2573	2492	2533
城镇居民平均每户家庭人口(人)	Average Household Size in Urban Areas (person)	3.26	3.23	3.18	3.07
农村居民平均每户家庭人口(人)	Average Household Size in Rural Areas (person)	4.30	4.14	4.13	4.14
婚姻	**Marriages and Divorces**				
登记结婚（万对）	Registered Marriages (10 000 couples)	355.42	66.18	61.21	61.08

continued

2003	2004	2005	“十五”时期 the"Tenth five-year Plan" Period	2005年为以下各年% 2005as % of the Following years					年均增长速度(%) Average Annual Growth Rate	
				2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	“九五”时期 The"Ninth five-year Plan" Period	“十五”时期 The"Tenth five-year Plan"Period
471640	661346	773604	2506197	340.1	277.0	241.5	164.0	117.0	0.4	27.7
173599	243736	263511	897029	337.2	244.7	242.9	151.8	108.1	-2.2	27.5
298041	417610	510093	1609168	341.6	297.3	240.8	171.1	122.1	1.9	27.8
18.86	45.02	60.05	201.5029	184.8	164.3	146.4	318.4	133.4	16.9	13.1
6344	16001	21604	71834	174.4	162.0	148.5	340.5	135.0	15.5	11.8
7618.03	**8631.79**	**10003.96**	**7647.11**	**210.5**	**180.9**	**155.1**	**131.3**	**115.9**	**17.4**	**16.0**
6422.66	7092.31	7434.53	6277.76	170.6	152.2	133.9	115.8	104.8	15.0	11.3
3.33	4.18	4.63	3.49	229.2	188.2	162.5	139.0	110.8	5.4	18.0
1.22	1.08	1.10	1.26	66.3	72.4	79.1	90.2	101.9	3.3	-7.9
35.88	36.55	37.30	35.54	120.9	113.4	106.4	104.0	102.1	4.6	3.9
48.85	**47.85**	**47.55**	**48.29**	**103.5**	100.0	**95.8**	**97.3**	**99.4**	**3.2**	**0.7**
55.72	70.28	85.19	58.98	324.7	230.8	182.0	152.9	121.2	16.5	26.6
36.43	41.66	48.16	38.28	143.8	153.4	142.7	132.2	115.6	9.3	7.5
750.51	759.42	758.22	736.98	118.8	111.0	103.4	101.0	99.8	8.8	3.5
1058.61	1014.06	986.84	1046.97	87.3	92.2	89.3	93.2	97.3	1.7	-2.7
812084	1200919	1329098	4717556	210.0	197.2	189.5	163.7	110.7	16.7	16.0
192690	203207	263737	1066223	124.6	124.1	135.9	136.9	129.8	11.5	4.5
32155	29074	27260	154802	77.7	83.9	80.6	84.8	93.8	-1.0	-4.9
11849	9738	9270	54083	86.5	87.9	73.1	78.2	95.2	0.4	-2.9
150889	168661	186112	794946	144.2	139.7	119.2	123.3	110.3	7.6	7.6
2575	2624	2740	2593	106.5	110.0	108.2	106.4	104.4	2.0	1.3
3.03	3.00	2.97	3.05	92.0	93.4	96.7	98.0	99.0	-0.7	-1.7
4.11	4.11	4.19	4.14	101.7	101.5	101.2	101.9	101.9	-1.7	0.3
57.00	50.62	51.33	281.24	77.6	83.9	84.0	90.1	101.4	-1.7	-5.0

2-7 续表3

指　标	Item	“九五”时期 the"Ninth five-year Plan" Period	2000	2001	2002
登记离婚(民政部门)（万对）	Registered Divorces (10 000 couples)	17.59	2.65	2.93	2.87
生活	**People's Livelihood**				
城乡居民储蓄存款年底余额（亿元）	Balance of Savings Deposit of Rural and Urban Residents (year-end) (100 million yuan)	2576	3182	3635	4203
城镇居民人均可支配收入（元）	Per Capita Annual Disposable Income of Urban Households (yuan)	4273	4766	5267	6245
城镇居民人均消费性支出（元）	Per Capita Annual Living Expenditure of Urban Residents(yuan)	3426	3831	4110	4505
农民人均纯收入（元）	Per Capita Net Income of Rural Residents (yuan)	1822	1986	2098	2216
农民人均生活消费支出（元）	**Per Capita Living Expenditure of Rural Households (yuan)**	**1239**	**1316**	**1376**	**1452**
工资	**Wages**				
在岗职工工资总额（亿元）	Total Wages of Staff and Workers (100 million yuan)	2213.79	495.66	553.40	622.42
在岗职工平均工资（元）	Average Wage of Staff and Workers (yuan)	5767	6930	7916	9174
卫生	**Health Care**				
医院、卫生院数（个）	Number of Hospitals (unit)	3006	3027	3024	3094
卫生机构床位数（万张）	Number of Beds in Health Institutions (10 000 units)	19.37	19.86	19.99	19.73
#医院、卫生院	Hospitals	17.94	18.34	18.50	18.75
卫生技术人员数（万人）	Number of Medical Technical Personnel (10 000 persons)	29.01	26.84	27.18	26.48
#医生	Doctors	10.78	11.11	11.12	10.17
市政建设	**City Construction**				
供水总量（万立方米）	Volume of Tap Water Supply (10 000 cu.m)	1007692	191706	180775	187039
排水管道长度（公里）	Length of Sewer Pipelines (km)	5450	6070	6590	7188
城市煤气、天然气家庭用量（万立方米）	Volume of Coal Gas and Natural Gas Supply in Urban Areas (10 000 cu.m)	129430	30100	27247	46030
公共汽（电）车总数（标台）	**Total Number of Public Buses and Trolley Buses (unit)**	**5984**	**7235**	**8222**	**8712**
道路长度（公里）	Length of Paved Roads (km)	4486	4920	5311	5739
公共绿地面积（公顷）	Areas of Green Land (hectare)	4908	6286	7341	10373
环境、灾害	**Environment and Disaster**				
治理污染资金使用额（万元）	Funds used for Pollution Treatment in the Year (10 000 yuan)	324771	80553	57564	73098
火灾发生数（起）	Number of Fire Disasters (time)	34589	10050	11508	14220
火灾损失折款（万元）	Fire Loss (10 000 yuan)	25828	6719	4793	4471
交通事故发生数（起）	Number of Traffic Accidents (time)	86610	30889	41235	45648
交通事故损失折款（万元）	Loss of Traffic Accidents (10 000 yuan)	37415	9230	14142	14733

continued

2003	2004	2005	“十五”时期 the"Tenth five-year Plan" Period	2005年为以下各年% 2005as % of the Following years					年均增长速度(%) Average Annual Growth Rate	
				2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	“九五”时期 The"Ninth five-year Plan" Period	“十五”时期 The"Tenth five-year Plan"Period
3.42	5.64	6.08	20.94	229.6	207.6	212.0	177.9	107.9	3.4	18.1
4919	5607	6489	4970	203.9	178.5	154.4	131.9	115.7	16.9	15.3
6926	7705	8668	6962	165.3	144.7	126.7	116.3	110.2	6.6	10.6
4942	5294	6038	4978	157.6	146.9	134.0	107.1	114.0	7.5	9.5
2236	2553	2871	2395	127.6	121.6	115.7	116.2	107.5	7.6	5.0
1509	1664	1892	1578	143.8	137.5	130.3	110.3	113.7	7.2	7.5
720.52	801.95	949.97	3648.26	191.7	171.7	152.6	131.8	118.5	7.3	13.9
10749	12114	14282	10810	191.2	168.6	145.2	126.1	117.9	10.0	13.8
3149	3182	3260	3142	107.7	107.8	105.4	103.5	102.5	0.4	1.5
20.37	20.90	21.40	20.48	107.8	107.1	108.5	105.1	102.4	0.6	1.5
19.28	19.72	20.23	19.30	110.3	109.4	107.9	104.9	102.6	0.9	2.0
27.87	28.42	28.92	27.77	107.7	106.4	109.2	103.8	101.8	1.0	1.5
10.64	10.94	11.11	10.80	100.0	99.9	109.2	104.4	101.6	1.0	0.0
185092	184107	183436	920449	95.7	101.5	98.1	99.1	99.6	-1.5	-0.9
7801	8623	10200.5	8081	168.0	154.8	141.9	130.8	118.3	6.3	10.9
35463	36849	31384	176972	104.3	115.2	68.2	88.5	85.2	13.4	0.8
10014	12272	12514	10347	173.0	152.2	143.6	125.0	102.0	13.7	11.6
5987	6506	7090	6127	144.1	133.5	123.5	118.4	109.0	5.1	7.6
10100	11153	12643.7	10322	201.1	172.2	121.9	125.2	113.4	21.9	15.0
94855	141719	206815	574051	256.7	359.3	282.9	218.0	145.9	-3.2	20.8
11677	12286	7394	57085	73.6	64.3	52.0	63.3	60.2	55.3	-6.0
5091	4072	2672	21098	39.8	55.7	59.7	52.5	65.6	8.4	-16.8
40477	26545	23804	177709	77.1	57.7	52.1	58.8	89.7	18.8	-5.1
15500	12445	10682	67502	115.7	75.5	72.5	68.9	85.8	10.9	3.0

2-8 国民经济和社会发展结构指标

Structural Indicators on National Economic and Social Development

单位：%　　(%)

指　标	Item	1995	2000	2004	2005
人口与就业	**Population and Employment**				
人口	**Population**				
城乡结构	Urban and Rural Structure				
市镇	Urban	17.2	23.2	28.9	30.7
乡村	Rural	82.8	76.8	71.1	69.3
性别结构	Sexual Structure				
男	Male	51.1	51.6	51.5	51.6
女	Female	48.9	48.4	48.5	48.4
就业	**Employment**				
从业人员产业结构	Industrial Structure				
第一产业	Primary Industry	62.4	64.0	58.1	55.4
第二产业	Secondary Industry	20.6	17.5	20.4	22.1
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	17.0	18.5	21.5	22.5
在岗职工人数登记注册类型结构	Structure of fully Employed Staff and Workers				
国有单位	State-owned Units	75.7	63.4	58.8	58.0
城镇集体单位	Urban Collective Owned Units	19.9	19.1	13.8	13.0
其他单位	Units of Other Types of Ownership	4.4	17.5	27.4	29.0
城镇新就业人员安置去向结构	Structure of Employment Newly				
国有单位	State-owned Units	45.9	59.9	22.8	17.6
城镇集体单位	**Urban Collective Owned Units**	**13.0**	**20.0**	**3.4**	**3.0**
其他单位	Units of Other Types of Ownership	5.9	18.7	20.9	21.1
从事个体及私营劳动	Private Enterprises and Self-Employed	35.2	1.4	52.9	58.3
宏观经济	**Macro Economy**				
国民核算	**National Accounting**				
生产总值产业结构	Industrial Structure				
第一产业	Primary Industry	25.4	22.6	18.7	17.9
第二产业	Secondary Industry	47.3	47.0	51.2	52.1
工　业	Industry	42.5	40.5	43.8	46.2
建筑业	Construction	4.8	6.5	7.4	5.9
第三产业	**Tertiary Industry**	**27.3**	**30.4**	**30.1**	**30.0**
支出法生产总值结构	Domestic Expenditure Structure				
最终消费	Total Consumption	41.4	53.7	53.4	50.6
居民消费	Resident Consumption	29.1	40.6	39.4	36.1
农村居民	Agricultural Households	12.3	23.7	16.9	14.7
城镇居民	Nonagricultural Households	53.1	16.9	22.5	21.4

2-8 续表1 continued

单位：%　　(%)

指　标	Item	1995	2000	2004	2005
政府消费	Government Consumption	41.7	13.1	14.0	14.5
资本形成总额	Total Investment	27.3	42.2	43.8	47.4
固定资本形成	Fixed Assets	14.4	32.3	37.6	42.6
存货增加	Stock	11.4	9.9	6.2	4.8
货物和服务净出口	Net Export of Goods and Services	5.5	4.1	2.8	2.0
投资	**Investment**				
全社会固定资产投资结构	Structure of Total Investment in Fixed Assets				
#国有经济	State-Owned Units	54.4	50.0	35.2	29.9
集体经济	Collective-Owned Units	17.6	16.9	13.2	12.7
城乡个人	**Individuals**	**15.4**	**20.7**	**11.4**	**12.2**
城镇固定资产投资产业结构	Structure of Investment in Fixed Assets of Urban				
第一产业	Primary Industry			1.4	1.6
第二产业	Secondary Industry			44.7	47.5
#工　业	Industry			44.5	47.3
第三产业	Tertiary Industry			53.9	50.9
财政	**Government Finance**				
财政收入结构	Structure of Government Revenue				
#企业收入	Revenue from Enterprises	13.7	16.8	13.3	16.2
各项税收	**Taxes**	**83.0**	**79.1**	**71.6**	**68.0**
财政支出结构	Structure of Government Expenditures				
#基本建设	Capital Construction	5.5	7.4	7.6	9.7
支援农业生产	Supporting Agricultural Production	7.5	5.9	6.1	5.7
和各项农业事业费	and Agricultural Operating Expenses				
文教科学卫生事业费	Culture Education Science & Health Care	28.1	24.3	25.1	24.2
行政管理费	Government Administration	15.4	10.7	11.1	10.8
实际利用外商直接投资	**Actually Used Direct Investment by forign Enterprises**				
#独资经营	Foreign Investment Enterprises	10.6	8.3	45.6	39.3
合资经营	Joint Ventures Enterprises	87.8	50.5	41.3	44.5
合作经营	Cooperative Operation Enterprises	1.7	11.6	13.1	8.3
产　业	**Industrial**				
农业	**Agriculture**				
农林牧渔业增加值结构	Structure of Value-added				
农　业	Farming	67.1	64.7	56.5	56.5
林　业	Forestry	3.7	3.6	2.7	2.7
牧　业	Animal Husbandy	28.3	30.5	36.9	37.0
渔　业	Fishery	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.3

2-8 续表2 continued

单位：%　　(%)

指　标	Item	1995	2000	2004	2005
农林牧渔服务业	Service activities for Farming, forestry, Animal Husbandy and Fishery			2.7	2.5
工业	**Industry**				
工业增加值结构	Structure of Value-added of the Industry				
国有及规模以上	All State-owned and Non-state-owned above Designated Size enterprises		56.4	60.8	65.4
规模以下	Enterprises Below Designated size		16.4	14.2	13.4
城乡个体	Individual Owned Industry		27.2	25.0	21.3
工业增加值轻重工结构	Structure of Value-added of the Industry				
轻工业	Light Industry		37.5	36.0	34.9
重工业	Heavy Industry		62.5	64.0	65.1
运输业	**Transportation**				
货运量运输方式结构	Structure of Freight Traffic				
#铁　路	Railways	19.4	16.8	20.0	18.8
公　路	Highways	79.6	82.6	78.8	79.5
水　运	Waterways	0.6	0.6	1.2	1.7
客运量运输方式结构	Structure of Freight Ton -Kilometers				
#铁　路	Railways	6.9	5.6	6.3	6.0
公　路	Highways	92.8	94.2	93.4	93.7
水　运	Waterways	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
批发零售贸易、住宿和餐饮业	**Wholesale and Retail Trades、Accommodation and Catering Trade**				
社会消费品零售总额结构	Composition of Retail Sales of Consumer Goods				
批发零和售贸易业	**Wholesale and Retail Trade**	**86.0**	**84.9**	**84.0**	**84.0**
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Catering Trade	9.1	11.7	13.7	13.9
其它	Others	4.9	3.4	2.3	2.1
国际旅游	**International Tourism**				
国际旅游人数结构	Structure of Tourists				
外国人	Foreigners	56.5	56.0	53.6	57.8
港澳台同胞	Compatriots form Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	39.5	44.0	46.4	42.2
教育、科技	**Education, Science**				
教育	**Education**				
专任教师结构	Full-time Teachers by Type				
大学	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	2.2	2.4	4.7	5.0
中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	2.0	2.0	1.2	1.2
中学（含职业中学）	Regular Secondary Schools (Include Vocational Secondary Schools)	39.0	40.2	40.8	42.6
小学	Primary Schools	56.7	55.4	53.3	51.2

2-8 续表3 continued

单位：%　　(%)

指　标	Item	1995	2000	2004	2005
在校学生结构	Structure of Student Enrollment				
大学生(含研究生)	University and College Students				
	(Include Postgraduates)	0.8	1.4	3.7	4.5
中专生	Specialized Secondary Schools Students	1.4	1.8	2.2	2.5
中学生（含职业中学生）	Secondary School Students				
	(Include Vocational Secondary Schools)	30.2	36.6	40.3	41.8
小学生	Primary School Students	67.6	60.2	53.8	51.2
科技	**Science and Technology**				
科技经费筹集结构	Structure of Funding for Scientific and				
	Technological Expenditure				
政府资金	Govement Funds		22.3	17.1	20.4
企业资金	Funds Self-raised by Enterprises		60.3	70.9	69.8
事业单位资金	Funds Self-raised by Institutions		4.6	1.8	2.7
金融机构贷款	**Bank Loans**		**10.1**	**6.0**	**5.4**
国外资金	Funds from Abroad		0.4	0.1	0.1
其他资金	Others		2.3	4.1	1.6
生活、环境	**People's Livelihood and Environment**				
生活	**People's Livelihood**				
城镇居民消费结构	Consumption Structure of Urban Residents				
食品类	Food	50.1	36.2	35.0	34.2
衣着类	Clothing	16.4	12.0	12.3	13.4
日用品及其他	Articles for Daily Use and Others	27.5	37.5	41.8	41.6
居住	Residence	6.0	14.3	10.9	10.8
农村居民消费结构	Consumption Structure of Rural Residents				
食品类	Food	58.6	49.7	48.6	45.4
衣着类	Clothing	8.3	6.6	6.5	7.0
日用品及其他	Articles for Daily Use and Others	18.9	28.0	28.8	30.8
居住	**Residence**	**14.2**	**15.7**	**16.1**	**16.8**
离退休人员结构	Structure of Retired Staff and Workers				
国有单位	State-owned Units	83.5	73.3	47.6	42.1
城镇集体单位	Urban Collective Owned Units	15.6	11.7	10.9	10.7
其他单位	Others	0.9	15.0	41.5	47.2
环境	**Environment**				
污染治理资金使用结构	Uses of Funds in Pollution Treatment				
治理废水	Waste Water Treatment	59.0	43.1	46.2	49.2
治理废气	Waste Gas Treatment	23.8	49.8	41.6	34.2
治理固体废物	Solid Wastes Treatment	15.0	5.0	10.5	11.7
治理噪声	Noise Abatement	1.3	0.2	0.3	0.2

2-9 主要社会经济指标人均水平

Major Per Capita Indicators of Society and Economy

本表价值量指标均按当年价格计算。

The data in value terms in the table are calculated at current prices.

指　标	Item	1995	2000	2004	2005
人口密度（人/平方公里）	**Population Density (person/sq.km)**	**545**	**568**	**582**	**585**
国内生产总值（元）	**Cross Domestic Products (yuan)**	**3297.1**	**5449.7**	**9200.6**	**11346.5**
全社会固定资产投资额（元）	**Total Investment in Fixed Assets (yuan)**	**888**	**1564**	**3198**	**4494**
人民生活（元）	**People's Livelihood (yuan)**				
在岗职工平均工资	Average Wage of Staff and Workers	4344	6930	12114	14282
城镇居民人均可支配收入	Per Capita Annual Disposable Income of Urban Households	3299	4766	7705	8668
城镇居民人均消费性支出	Per Capita Annual Living Expenditure of Urban Residents	2674	3831	5294	6038
农民人均纯收入	Per Capita Net Income of Rural Residents	1232	1986	2553	2871
农民人均生活消费支出	**Per Capita Living Expenditure of Rural Households**	929	1316	1664	1892
居民储蓄额	Balance of Savings Deposit of Rural and Urban Residents	1600	3354	5771	6643
农林牧渔业	**Farming,Forestry, Farming of Animals and Fishing**				
农林牧渔业增加值（元）	Value-added of Farming Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery (yuan)	842	1229	1747	1942
主要农产品产量（千克）	Output of Major Farm Products (kg)				
粮食	Grain	382	435	440	470
#小麦	Wheat	194	237	256	265
棉花	Cotton	9	7	7	7
油料	Oil- bearing Crops	33	42	42	46
猪、牛、羊肉	**Pork, Beef and Mutton**	**33**	**48**	**57**	**61**
牛奶	Milk		2	8	11
禽蛋	Poultry Eggs		29	36	39
工业	**Industry**				
工业增加值（元）	Value-added of the Industry(yuan)		2167	3959	5025
主要工业产品产量	Output of Major Industrial Products				
原煤（千克）	Coal (kg)	1140	803	1490	1926
原油（千克）	Crude Oil (ton)	66	60	54	52
发电量（千瓦小时）	Electricity (kwh)	604	736	1223	1452
钢（千克）	Steel (kg)	31	43	101	126
成品钢材（千克）	Steel Products (kg)	29	43	100	137
水泥（千克）	Cement (kg)	369	394	557	637
社会消费品零售总额（元）	**Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (yuan)**	**1057**	**1981**	**3032**	**3447**
财政	**Finance**				
财政收入（元）	Financial Revenue of the Local Government(yuan)	138	261	442	552
财政支出（元）	Financial Expenditures of the Local Government (yuan)	229	472	908	1146
教育和卫生	**Education and Health Care**				
每万人拥有大学生（含研究生）（人）	Number of Doctors per 10 000 Persons (Include Postgraduates) (person)	13.6	28.0	73.9	89.3
每千人拥有医院、卫生院床位（张）	Number of Hospital Beds per 1 000 Persons (unit)	1.93	1.93	2.03	2.07
每千人拥有医生（人）	Number of Doctors per 1 000 Persons (person)	1.16	1.17	1.13	1.14

2-10 国民经济和社会发展比例和效益指标

Indicators on Proportions and Efficiency in National Economic and Social Development

本表价值量指标均按当年价格计算。

The data in value terms in the table are calculated at current prices.

指　标	Item	1995	2000	2004	2005
人口和就业	**Population and Employment**				
人口	**Population**				
出生率(‰)	Birth Rate (‰)	14.4	13.1	11.7	11.6
死亡率(‰)	Death Rate (‰)	6.3	5.9	6.5	6.3
自然增长率(‰)	Natural Growth Rate (‰)	8.1	7.1	5.2	5.3
城市化水平（%）	Standard of Urbanization (%)	17.2	23.2	28.9	30.7
就业	**Employment**				
城镇每一就业者负担人口(人)	**Number of Dependents per Urban Employee (person)**	1.77	1.94	1.96	1.94
城镇登记失业率(%)	Unemployment Rate in Urban Areas (%)	2.1	2.6	3.4	3.5
宏观经济	**Macro Economy**				
国民核算	**National Accounting**				
经济增长贡献率（%）	Contribution Rate to GDP	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
第一产业	Primary Industry	19.0	10.2	17.5	9.8
第二产业	Secondary Industry	56.1	62.6	58.4	62.2
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	24.9	27.2	24.1	28.0
全社会劳动生产率(元/人.年)	Overall Labor Productivity (yuan/person)	6673	9377	15381	18824
第一产业	Primary Industry	2687	3382	5015	5926
第二产业	Secondary Industry	15560	24282	37583	46086
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	11184	15827	23466	25738
人均生产总值(元)	**Per Capita GDP (yuan)**	**3313**	**5444**	**9470**	**11346**
能耗	**Energy Consumption**				
单位GDP能耗（吨标准煤/万元）	Energy Consumption per 10 000 yuan GDP (ton of SCE/10 000yuan)				1.38
单位GDP电耗（千瓦时/万元）	Electricity Consumption per 10 000 yuan GDP (kwh/10 000yuan)				1277.7
单位工业增加值能耗（吨标准煤/万元）	Energy Consumption per 10 000 yuan Add-value Industry(ton of SCE/10 000yuan)				4.02
固定资产投资	**Investment in Fixed Assets**				
固定资产投资率(%)	Proportion of Investment in fixed Assets to GDP (%)	26.9	29.2	36.2	41.4
全社会房屋建筑面积竣工率(%)	Rate of Total Floor Space of Buildings **Completed in Construction (%)**	**82.5**	**77.6**	**70.1**	**67.4**
财政	**Finance**				
财政收入相当于生产总值比例(%)	Proportion of Government Revenue to GDP (%)	4.2	4.9	5.0	5.1
支援农林牧渔业生产和各项农业事业费占财政支出比例(%)	Proportion of Expenditure for Supporting Agricultural Production and Agricultural Operating Expenses to Government Expenditures (%)	7.5	5.9	6.1	5.7
文教科卫事业费支出占财政支出比例(%)	Proportion of Operating Expenses for Culture Education Science & Health Care (%)	28.1	24.3	25.1	24.2

2-10 续表1 continued

指　标	Item	1995	2000	2004	2005
利用外资	**Utilization of Foreign Capital**				
实际利用外商直接投资额相当于签订利用外资额比例(%)	Proportion of Foreign Capital Actually Used to Total Amount of Foreign Capital for Utilization by Signed Contracts or Agreements (%)	55.3	77.2	42.5	52.3
产业经济	**Industries**				
农业	**Agriculture**				
人均耕地面积(公顷)	Per Capita Cultivated Land (hectare)	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
每公顷耕地农业机械总动力(千瓦)	**Total Power of Agricultural Machinery per Hectare of Cultivated Land (kw)**	4.6	8.4	10.5	11.0
每公顷播种面积农产量(千克)	Output of Farm Crops per Hectare of Sown Area (kg)				
粮食	Grain	3935	4542	4749	5006
棉花	Cotton	770	903	700	866
油料	Oil-bearing Crops	2344	2630	2629	2800
工业	**Industry**				
规模以上工业企业效益(%)	Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of State-Owned and Above Designed Size Industrial Enterprises (%)				
成本费用利润率	Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost		4.47	5.96	6.91
资产负债率	AssetsLiability Ratio		66.43	62.44	61.58
总资产贡献率	**Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value**		**8.59**	**22.95**	**15.72**
产品销售率	Proportion of Products Sold		98.00	98.39	98.40
全员劳动生产率(元/人)	Overall Labor Productivity (yuan/person)		33643	76834	88950
建筑业	**Construction**				
技术装备率(元/人)	Value of Machinery per Laborer (yuan/person)	3955	5302	10303	8531
对外经济贸易和国际旅游	**Foreign Trade and International Tourism**				
进出口总额相当于生产总值比例(%)	Proportion of Total Imports & Exports to GDP (%)	6.2	3.7	6.4	5.9
每一来豫游客支出(美元)	Expenditure per International Tourist in Henan (USD)	404	381	356	360
金融保险	**Finance**				
金融机构存款相当于生产总值比例 (%)	**Bank Deposits as Percentage of GDP (%)**	71.3	94.1	100.9	94.5
金融机构贷款相当于生产总值比例 (%)	Bank Loans as Percentage of GDP (%)	72.6	86.2	82.9	70.2
教育、科技	**Education, Science and Technology**				
教育	**Education**				
小学适龄人口入学率(%)	Rate of School-age Children Enrollment (%)	99.2	99.8	99.8	99.7

2-10 续表2 continued

指　标	Item	1995	2000	2004	2005
小学毕业生升学率(%)	Rate of Graduates of Primary Schools Entering Junior Secondary Schools (%)	85.6	95.4	96.5	98.8
小学在校生巩固率(%)	Percentage of Student Enrollment Consolidated on Primary Schools (%)	99.3	100.0	99.7	99.6
初中毕业生升学率(%)	Rate of Graduates of Junior Secondary Schools Entering Senior Secondary Schools (%)	45.1	41.4	53.0	60.2
初中在校生巩固率(%)	Percentage of Student Enrollment Consolidated on Regular Junior Secondary Schools Primary Schools(%)	97.0	100.3	98.4	98.3
学校教师负担系数	Student-teacher Ratio(in percentage)				
大学生(含研究生)	Undergraduate(include Postgraduate)	14	28	74	89
普通中专生	Specialized Secondary Schools Students	24	35	43	49
职业学生	**Vocational Secondary Schools Students**	**50**	**51**	**48**	**50**
普通高中生	Regular Senior Secondary Schools Students	47	79	175	194
普通初中生	Regular Junior Secondary Schools Students	412	593	611	586
小学生	Primary School Students	1142	1192	1049	1016
科技	**Science and Technology**				
科技经费筹集额相当于国内生产总值比例(%)	R&D Expenditures as Percentage of GDP (%)	1.23	1.21	1.38	1.20
家庭、生活、环境	**Family, People's Livelihood and Environment**				
家庭	**Family**				
负担少儿系数（%）	Dependency Ratio of Children			29.8	28.8
负担老年系数（%）	Dependency Ratio of the Aged			10.4	11.4
生活	**Family**				
城乡居民收入比例（农民人均纯收入为1）	Proportion of Growth Rate of Annual Income of Urban Residents to the Growth Rate of Annual Net Income of Rural Residents				
	(Per Capita Net Income of Rural Residents=1)	**2.7**	**2.4**	**3.0**	**3.0**
恩格尔系数(%)	Angle modulus				
城镇居民	Urban Household	50.1	36.2	35.0	34.2
农民	Rural Household	58.6	49.7	48.6	45.4
环境、灾害	**Environment and Disasters**				
用水普及率（%）	Percentage of Population with Access to Tap Water (%)			92.1	91.9
用气普及率（%）	Percentage of Population with Access to Gas (%)			66.2	69.3
人均公共绿地面积(平方米)	Public Green Areas per Persons (sq.m)			7.1	7.9
平均每起火灾损失（元）	Average Loss of per Fire Disaster (yuan)		6686	3314	3614
平均每起交通事故损失（元）	Average Loss of per Traffic Accident (yuan)		2988	4688	4487

2-11 44个扶贫开发重点县主要指标（2005年）

Main Indicators of 44 Major County of Assiting the Poor and Development (2005)

县市 Region	年底总人口（万人）Population (year-end) (10 000 persons)	生产总值（亿元）Cross Domestic Products (100 million yuan)	人均生产总值（元）Per Capita GDP (yuan)	财政收入（万元）Financial Revenue (10 000 yuan)	人均财政收入（元）Financial Revenue per persons (yuan)	居民储蓄存款（亿元）Savings Deposit Balance in Urban and Rural Areas (100 million yuan)	人均居民储蓄（元）Savings Deposit Balance in Urban and Rural Areas per persons (yuan)	农民人均纯收入（元）Per Capita Net Income of Rural Residents (yuan)
开发重点县合计 Total Number of Developmental Major County	**3533.07**	**2128.12**	**6038**	**518009**	**147**	**1099.14**	**3111**	**2331**
国家级扶贫开发重点县 National Major County of Assiting the Poor and Development	**2343.25**	**1392.53**	**5957**	**342512**	**147**	**732.16**	**3125**	**2309**
兰考县 Lankao	75.38	50.02	6653	9026	120	23.12	3067	2198
栾川县 Luanchuan	32.41	53.24	16478	58000	1795	31.82	9816	2386
嵩县 Songxian	54.34	41.82	7711	12506	231	16.32	3004	2250
汝阳县 Ruyang	42.45	31.01	7325	11188	264	12.08	2846	2432
宜阳县 Yiyang	**67.88**	**45.49**	**6719**	**15067**	**223**	**17.57**	**2589**	**2436**
洛宁县 Luoning	44.63	33.52	7529	10205	229	11.31	2535	2250
鲁山县 Lushan	84.45	35.53	4222	14503	172	28.69	3397	1857
滑县 Huaxian	124.38	65.94	5312	13378	108	38.36	3084	2868
封丘县 Fengqiu	73.58	34.15	4653	7800	106	21.81	2965	2552
范县 Fanxian	49.17	30.70	6257	8666	177	18.64	3792	2078
台前县 Taiqian	34.68	23.37	6753	3236	94	14.91	4299	2022
卢氏县 Lushi	36.27	16.96	4683	10038	277	14.73	4061	2031
南召县 Nanzhao	62.11	57.20	9239	11636	188	18.94	3050	2448
淅川县 Xichuan	73.54	62.00	8454	17518	239	21.38	2908	2356
社旗县 Sheqi	**64.55**	**38.44**	**5973**	**7092**	**110**	**13.88**	**2151**	**2290**
桐柏县 Tongbai	43.58	41.71	9613	12033	277	19.05	4371	1929
民权县 Minquan	84.38	54.11	6425	5199	62	18.05	2140	2136
睢县 Suixian	79.70	51.23	6441	5886	74	19.64	2464	2309
宁陵县 Ningling	58.71	27.27	4655	4306	73	13.65	2324	2096
虞城县 Yucheng	107.98	67.48	6262	9848	91	23.92	2215	2104
光山县 Guangshan	79.71	42.71	5370	9797	123	33.18	4162	2715
新县 Xinxian	33.24	29.19	8797	6166	186	15.01	4515	2905
商城县 Shangcheng	71.40	39.65	5564	7500	105	26.12	3658	2595
固始县 Gushi	156.61	83.92	5370	20203	129	57.86	3694	2795
淮滨县 Huaibin	**66.51**	**32.34**	**4879**	**5151**	**78**	**15.25**	**2294**	**2175**
沈丘县 Shenqiu	122.47	54.45	4451	9689	79	39.34	3212	2123
淮阳县 Huaiyang	132.63	65.72	4968	9146	69	31.78	2396	2078
上蔡县 Shangcai	137.48	59.06	4307	8369	61	38.93	2832	2466
平舆县 Pingyu	94.92	42.74	4515	6535	69	31.80	3350	2377
确山县 Queshan	50.43	35.75	7106	7213	143	21.24	4212	2368
新蔡县 Xincai	103.67	45.84	4435	5612	54	23.79	2294	2225
省级扶贫开发重点县 Provincal Major County of Assiting the Poor and Development	**1189.83**	**735.59**	**6198**	**175497**	**148**	**366.98**	**3084**	**2381**
伊川县 Yichuan	74.31	123.35	16647	50458	681	24.59	3309	2770
叶县 Yexian	86.27	55.85	6495	13016	151	21.95	2544	2602
原阳县 Yuanyang	66.06	32.53	4936	9193	139	18.90	2861	2462
濮阳县 Puyang	**106.22**	**72.29**	**6821**	**21351**	**201**	**44.17**	**4158**	**2442**
舞阳县 Wuyang	56.01	39.18	7011	9449	169	24.49	4372	2048
方城县 Fangcheng	101.20	61.06	6046	13870	137	22.62	2235	2685
夏邑县 Xiayi	112.65	57.48	5113	6468	58	35.85	3183	2319
罗山县 Luoshan	70.34	40.78	5809	6643	95	32.69	4648	2645
潢川县 Huangchuan	78.83	61.77	7856	11900	151	27.72	3517	2920
息县 Xixian	92.62	45.05	4876	8602	93	34.02	3673	2351
商水县 Shangshui	118.90	46.49	3919	7027	59	28.06	2360	2000
郸城县 Dancheng	130.11	52.89	4077	8351	64	31.11	2391	2284
泌阳县 Beiyang	96.30	46.87	4880	9169	95	20.80	2160	2351

主要统计指标解释

可比价格 指计算各种总量指标所采用的扣除了价格变动因素的价格，可进行不同时期总量指标的对比。按可比价格计算总量指标有两种方法：一种是直接用产品产量乘某一年的不变价格计算；另一种是用价格指数进行缩减。

不变价格 指以同类产品某年的平均价格作为固定价格，用于计算各年的产品价值。按不变价格计算的产品价值消除了价格变动因素，不同时期对比可以反映生产的发展速度。新中国成立后，随着工农业产品价格水平的变化，国家统计局先后五次制定了全国统一的工业产品不变价格和农业产品不变价格。从1952年到1957年使用1952年工（农）业产品不变价格，从1957年到1970年使用1957年不变价格，从1971年到1980年使用1970年不变价格，从1981年到1990年使用1980年不变价格，从1991年开始使用1990年不变价格。

平均增长速度 我国计算平均增长速度有两种方法：一种是习惯上经常使用的“水平法”，又称几何平均法，是以间隔期最后一年的水平同基期水平对比来计算平均每年增长（或下降）速度；另一种是“累计法”，又称代数平均法或方程法，是以间隔期内各年水平的总和同基期水平对比来计算平均每年增长（或下降）速度。在一般正常情况下，两种方法计算的平均每年增长速度比较接近；但在经济发展不平衡、出现大起大落时，两种方法计算的结果差别较大。

本《年鉴》内所列的平均增长速度，除固定资产投资用“累计法”计算外，其余均用“水平法”计算。从某年到某年平均增长速度的年份，均不包括基期年在内。如建国四十三年的平均增长速度是以1949年为基期计算的，则写为1950-1992年平均增长速度，其余类推。

企业（单位）登记注册类型 是以在工商行政管理机关登记注册的各类企业为划分对象，以工商行政管理部门对企业登记注册的类型为依据，将企业登记注册类型分为内资企业、港澳台商投资企业和外商投资企业三大类。内资企业包括国有企业、集体企业、股份合作企业、联营企业、有限责任公司、股份有限公司、私营公司和其他企业；港澳台商投资企业和外商投资企业分别包括合资经营企业、合作经营企业、独资经营企业和股份有限公司。对不在工商行政管理部门进行登记注册的行政机关、事业单位和社会团体，主要按其经费来源和管理方式进行划分。

国有企业 指企业全部资产归国家所有，并按《中华人民共和国企业法人登记管理条例》规定登记注册的非公司制的经济组织。不包括有限责任公司中的国有独资公司。

集体企业 指企业资产归集体所有，并按《中华人民共和国企业法人登记管理条例》规定登记注册的经济组织。

股份合作企业 指以合作制为基础，由企业职工共同出资入股，吸收一定比例的社会资产投资组建，实行自主经营，自负盈亏，共同劳动，民主管理，按劳分配与按股分红相结合的一种集体经济组织。

联营企业 指两个及两个以上相同或不同所有制性质的企业法人或事业单位法人，按自愿、平等、互利的原则，共同投资组成的经济组织。联营企业包括国有联营企业、集体联营企业、国有与集体联营企业和其他联营企业。

有限责任公司 指根据《中华人民共和国公司登记管理条例》规定登记注册，由两个以上、五十个以下的股东共同出资，每个股东以其所认缴的出资额对公司承担有限责任，公司以其全部资产对其债务承担责任的经济组织。有限责任公司包括国有独资公司以及其他有限责任公司。

股份有限公司 指根据《中华人民共和国公司登记管理条例》规定登记注册，其全部注册资本由等额股份构成并通过发行股票筹集资本，股东以其认购的股份对公司承担有限责任，公司以其全部资产对其债务承担责任的经济组织。

私营企业 指由自然人投资设立或由自然人控股，以雇佣劳动为基础的营利性经济组织。包括按照《公司法》、《合伙企业法》、《私营企业暂行条例》规定登记注册的私营有限责任公司、私营股份有限公司、私营合伙企业和私营独资企业。

其他内资企业 指上述企业之外的其他内资经济组织。

与港澳台商合资经营企业 指港澳台地区投资者与内地企业依照《中华人民共和国中外合资经营企业法》及有关法律的规定，按合同规定的比例投资设立、分享利润和分担风险的企业。

与港澳台商合作经营企业 指港澳台地区投资者与内地企业依照《中华人民共和国中外合作经营企业法》及有关法律的

规定，依照合作合同的约定进行投资或提供条件设立、分配利润和分担风险的企业。

港澳台商独资经营企业 指依照《中华人民共和国外资企业法》及有关法律的规定，在内地由港澳台地区投资者全额投资设立的企业。

港澳台商投资股份有限公司 指根据国家有关规定，经外经贸部依法批准设立，其中港、澳、台商的股本占公司注册资本的比例达25%以上的股份有限公司。凡其中港、澳、台商的股本占公司注册资本的比例小于25%的，属于内资企业中的股份有限公司。

中外合资经营企业 指外国企业或外国人与中国内地企业依照《中华人民共和国中外合资经营企业法》及有关法律的规定，按合同规定的比例投资设立、分享利润和分担风险的企业。

中外合作经营企业 指外国企业或外国人与中国内地企业依照《中华人民共和国中外合作经营企业法》及有关法律的规定，依照合作合同的约定进行投资或提供条件设立、分配利润和分担风险的企业。

外资企业 指依照《中华人民共和国外资企业法》及有关法律的规定，在中国内地由外国投资者全额投资设立的企业。

外商投资股份有限公司 指根据国家有关规定，经外经贸部依法批准设立，其中外资的股本占公司注册资本的比例达25%以上的股份有限公司。凡其中外资股本占公司注册资本的比例小于25%的，属于内资企业中的股份有限公司。

行政机关、事业单位和社会团体 参照企业登记注册类型，主要按其经费来源和管理方式划分。具体规定如下：

⑴行政机关：包括国家机关和政党机关，原则上均列为“国有”。但有特殊规定的，如供销社等，则列为“集体”。

⑵事业单位：包括经国家机构编制部门和有关业务主管部门批准成立的各类事业单位，不包括实行企业化管理的事业单位。事业单位的划分办法如下：

①由国家财政预算拨款或列入财政预算外资金管理以及经费主要来源于国有主管部门或国有上级单位的事业单位，列为“国有”。

②经费主要来源于集体单位的事业单位，列为“集体”。

③公民个人（或个人合伙）开办的事业单位，列为“私营”。

④上述以外的其他事业单位，如果其经费来源不明确，按管理方式进行归类。

⑶社会团体：包括经民政部门批准成立以及未纳入社会团体管理条例范围的工会、妇联等各类社会团体。社会团体的划分办法如下：

①未纳入民政部社会团体管理条例范围的工会、妇联、共青团、青联、工商联、科协、侨联等社会团体，国家拨款设立的基金会或基金管理组织以及经费主要来源于国有业务主管部门或国有上级单位的社会团体，列为“国有”。

②经费主要来源于集体单位的社会团体，列为“集体”。

③公民个人（或个人合伙）开办的社会团体，划为“私营”。

④上述以外的其他社会团体，如果其经费来源不明确，改按管理方式进行归类。

法人单位 指具备：

⑴依法成立、有自己的名称、组织机构和场所、能够独立承担民事责任；

⑵独立拥有和使用（或授权使用）资产、承担负债、有权与其它单位签订合同；

⑶会计上独立核算、能够编制资产负债表。法人单位包括企业法人、事业单位法人、机关法人、会团体法人和其他法人。

单产业法人 指只在一个地点，主要从事一种生产经营活动的法人单位。

多产业法人 指坐落于两个及两个以上地点、或主要从事两种及两种以上生产经营活动的，按照单位划分规定可以划分为两个或两个以上产业活动单位的法人单位。

产业活动单位 是法人单位的附属单位。产业活动单位应具备下列条件：

⑴在一个场所从事一种或主要从事一种社会经济活动；

⑵相对独立组织生产经营和业务活动；

⑶能够掌握收入和支出等业务核算资料。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Comparable Prices refer to prices that are used to remove the factors of price change in calculating economic aggregates, so as to facilitate comparison of aggregates over time. Two methods are used for calculating economic aggregates at comparable prices:

1.Multiplying the output of products by their constant prices of certain year;

2.Deflation of data at current prices by relevant price index.

Constant Price refers to the average price of a given product in certain year, which is used for comparison ofover output value time. As the output value at constant prices removes the factor of price changes, it reflects the trend of production development over time. Since 1949,with the changes in general price level, the State Statistical Bureau has issued nationally unified constant prices five times: the 1952 constant prices for 1949-1957;the 1957 constant prices for 1957-1971; the 1970 constant prices for 1971-1981; the 1980 constant prices for 1981-1990;and the 1990 constant prices have been used since 1991.

Average Annual Growth Rate Two methods for calculating average annual growth rate are applied in China, one is often called "level approach"or the method of calculating geometric average, which is derived by comparing the level of the last year of the interval with that of the beginning year; the other is called" cumulative approach" or algebraic average or equation method, which is derived by the summation of the actual figure of each year in the interval divided by the figure in the base year.

Usually the results calculated by the two methods are fairly close,but they differed sharply when uneven economic development occurred with striking fluctuations in growth.

The average annual growth rates listed in this statistical yearbook are calculated by" level approach" except for the growth rate of investment in fixed assets.The base years are not listed when the years are listed for average annual growth rates. For instance,the average annual growth rate of 43 years since 1949 is listed as average annual growth rate of 1950-1992 without listing the base year 1949.And the analogy of this is also the same for the rest of the years.

Registration Status of Enterprises Enterprises are classified into 3 categories, namely domestic-funded enterprises, enterprises with investment from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan, and enterprises with foreign investment, in the light of the registration status of an enterprise in industrial and commercial administration agencies. Domestic-funded enterprises include state-owned enterprises, collective-owned enterprises, cooperative enterprises, joint ownership enterprises, limited liability corporations, share-holding corporations Ltd., private enterprises and other enterprises. Included in the enterprises with investment from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan and enterprises with foreign investment are joint-venture enterprises, cooperative enterprises, sole investment enterprises and share-holding corporations Ltd. For government agencies, institutions and social organizations which are not requested to be registered in industrial and commercial administration agencies, they are classified mainly by their sources of funds and way of management.

State-owned Enterprises refer to non-corporation economic units where the entire assets are owned by the state and which have registered in accordance with the Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Management of Registration of Corporate Enterprises. Excluded from this category are sole state-funded corporations in the limited liability corporations.

Collective-owned Enterprises refer to economic units where the assets are owned collectively and which have registered in accordance with the Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Management of Registration of Corporate Enterprises.

Cooperative Enterprises refer to a form of collective economic units (enterprises) where capitals come mainly from employees as their shares, with certain proportion of capital from the outside, where production is organized on the basis of independent operation, independent accounting for profits and losses, joint work, democratic management, and a distribution system that integrates remuneration according to work with dividend according to capital share.

Joint Ownership Enterprises refer to economic units established by two or more corporate enterprises or corporate institutions of the same or different ownership, through joint investment on the basis of equality, voluntary participation and mutual benefits. They include state joint ownership enterprises, collective joint ownership enterprises, joint state-collective enterprises, and other joint ownership enterprises.

Limited Liability Corporations refer to economic units established with investment from 2-50 investors and registered in accordance with the Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Management of Registration of Corporations, each investor bearing limited liability to the corporation depending on its share of investment, and the corporation bearing liability to its debt to the maximum of its total assets. Limited liability corporations include exclusive state-funded limited liability corporations and other limited liability corporations.

Share-holding Corporations Ltd. refer to economic units registered in accordance with the Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Management of Registration of Corporations, with total registered capitals divided into equal shares and raised through issuing stocks. Each investor bears limited liability to the corporation depending on the holding of shares, and the corporation bears liability to its debt to the maximum of its total assets.

Private Enterprises refer to profit-making economic units invested and established by natural persons, or controlled by natural persons using employed labour. Included in this category are private limited liability corporations, private share-holding corporations Ltd, private partnership enterprises and private-funded enterprises registered in accordance with the Corporation Law, Partnership Enterprises Law and Interim Regulations on Private Enterprises.

Other Domestic-funded Enterprises refer to domestic-funded economic units other than those mentioned above.

Joint-venture Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan refer to enterprises jointly established by investors from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan with enterprises in the mainland of China in accordance with the Law of the People's Republic of China on Sino-foreign Joint Venture Enterprises and other relevant laws, where the share of investment, profits and risks is stipulated in the contract.

Cooperative Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong Macao and Taiwan, established by investors from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan with enterprises in the mainland of China in accordance with the Law of the People's Republic of China on Sino-foreign Cooperative Enterprises and other relevant laws, where the investment or provision of facilities, and the share of profits and risks is stipulated in the cooperative contract.

Enterprises with Sole (exclusive) Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan refer to enterprises established in the mainland of China with exclusive investment from investors from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan in accordance with the Law of the People's Republic of China on Foreign-Funded Enterprises and other relevant laws.

Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan refer to share-holding corporations Ltd. established with the approval from the Ministry of Foreign Trade and Economic Relations in line with relevant state regulations, where the share of investment from Hong Kong, Macau or Taiwan businessmen exceeds 25% of the total registered capital of the corporation. In case the share of investment from Hong Kong, Macao or Taiwan is less than 25% of the total registered capital, the enterprise is to be classified as domestic-funded share-holding corporation Ltd.

Joint-venture Enterprises with Foreign Investment refer to enterprises jointly established by foreign enterprises or foreigners with enterprises in the mainland of China in accordance with the Law of the People's Republic of China on Sino-foreign Joint Venture Enterprises and other relevant laws, where the share of investment, profits and risks is stipulated in the contract.

Cooperation Enterprises with Foreign Investment refer to enterprises jointly established by foreign enterprises or foreigners with enterprises in the mainland of China in accordance with the Law of the People's Republic of China on Sino-foreign Cooperative

Enterprises and other relevant laws, where the investment or provision of facilities, and the share of profits and risks is stipulated in the cooperative contract.

Enterprises with Sole (exclusive) Foreign Investment refer to enterprises established in the mainland of China with exclusive investment from foreign investors in accordance with the Law of the People's Republic of China on Foreign-Funded Enterprises and other relevant laws.

Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Foreign Investment refer to share-holding corporations Ltd. Established with the approval from the Ministry of Foreign Trade and Economic Relations in line with relevant state regulations, where the share of investment from foreign investors exceeds 25% of the total registered capital of the corporation. In case the share of foreign investment is less than 25% of the total registered capital, the enterprise is to be classified as domestic-funded share-holding corporation Ltd.

Government Agencies, Institutions and Social Organizations are classified into following categories by source of funds and way of management taking reference of the registration status of enterprises:

(1) Government agencies: include state and party agencies, classified in principle as"tate-owned". There are exceptions, such as supply and marketing cooperatives, which are classified, as "collective".

(2) Institutions: include institutions of various types established with the approval by organization and staffing departments of the government, but exclude institutions where enterprise management system is introduced. Institutions are further classified as follows:

(a) Institutions whose main budget is listed in the government budget appropriations or extra-budget funds, or allocated from the budget of their competent government agencies. Such institutions are classified as "tate-owned".

(b) Institutions whose budget mainly comes from collective units. Such institutions are classified as "collective".

(c) Institutions other than those mentioned above whose source of budget is not clear. Such institutions are classified by way of management.

(3) Social organizations: include social organizations established with the approval from the Ministry of Civil Affairs, and organizations that are not covered by social organization management regulations such as trade unions, women's federations etc. Social organizations are further classified as follows:

(a) Social organizations that are not covered by social organization management regulations of the Ministry of Civil Affairs such as trade unions, women's federations, communist youth leagues, youth associations, industrial and commerce associations, scientists associations, overseas Chinese associations, etc., foundations and fund management organizations established with funds from the state, and social organizations whose funds mainly come from the budget of their competent government agencies. Such institutions are classified as "state-owned".

(b) Social organizations whose budget mainly comes from collective units. Such institutions are classified as "collective".

(c) Social organizations established by individual or a group of citizens, which are classified as "private".

(d) Social organizations other than those mentioned above whose source of budget is not clear. Such organizations are classified by way of management.

Artificial person Refer to unit that have following conditions:

(1) legally Established, have own name, organization ,location and can undertake a civil case responsibility independently by law.

(2) independently Own and use(or authorizable usage) a property, undertake liabilities and can make a bargain with other units.

(3) can independently account and workout balance sheet. artificial person unit includes business artificial person, artificial person, organization artificial person, meeting group artificial person and other.

Single sector Artificial person Refer to the unit that have only one location and be engaged in one kind of production management activity .

Multi- sector Artificial person Refer to the unit that have 2 or 2^+ locations, or mainly be engaged in 2 kinds or 2^+ kinds of production management activity,and who can be divided 2 or 2^+ Establishments units.

Establishments unit Refer to the subsidiary unit of artificial person unit.it should have following conditions:

(1) Be engaged in only one kind of social economic activities in exclusive condition.

(2) Opposite independently organize management and business activity

(3) predominate data of businesses, such as income and expenditure...etc.

3

国民经济核算

National Accounts



资料整理：
张喜峥

河南统计年鉴

2006

3-1 历年生产总值

Gross Domestic Product over the Years

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位:亿元 (100 million yuan)

年份 Year	生产总值 Gross Domestic Product	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	工业 Industry	建筑业 Construction	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	人均生产总值(元) Per Capita GDP (yuan)
1952	36.09	22.46	8.23	4.77	3.46	5.40	82.8
1957	52.55	24.27	18.08	6.87	11.21	10.20	109.8
1962	43.02	17.00	14.05	8.54	5.51	11.97	88.3
1965	62.96	29.58	19.10	16.27	2.83	14.28	121.8
1970	97.19	44.49	36.06	30.04	6.02	16.64	163.5
1975	127.77	55.71	50.34	41.54	8.80	21.72	190.6
1978	162.92	64.86	69.45	59.20	10.25	28.61	232.3
1979	190.09	77.30	80.52	68.64	11.88	32.27	266.7
1980	229.16	93.23	94.44	80.51	13.93	41.49	316.7
1981	249.69	106.04	95.79	82.61	13.18	47.86	340.1
1982	**263.30**	**108.18**	**102.76**	**88.62**	**14.14**	**52.36**	**353.0**
1983	327.95	143.49	116.36	100.35	16.01	68.10	432.9
1984	370.04	155.28	136.29	116.66	19.63	78.47	481.6
1985	451.74	173.43	170.07	144.39	25.68	108.24	579.7
1986	502.91	179.02	202.15	174.47	27.68	121.74	635.3
1987	609.60	220.22	230.25	195.75	34.50	159.13	755.8
1988	749.09	240.72	299.83	258.38	41.45	208.54	909.9
1989	850.71	289.95	317.13	281.71	35.42	243.63	1012.3
1990	934.65	325.77	331.85	288.58	43.27	277.03	1090.6
1991	1045.73	334.61	388.09	336.26	51.83	323.03	1201.2
1992	1279.75	353.92	545.21	481.11	64.10	380.62	1452.3
1993	1660.18	410.45	764.20	678.36	85.84	485.53	1864.6
1994	**2216.83**	**546.68**	**1058.89**	**948.78**	**110.11**	**611.26**	**2466.8**
1995	2988.37	762.99	1394.98	1256.52	138.46	830.40	3297.1
1996	3634.69	937.64	1677.62	1496.72	180.90	1019.43	3978.4
1997	4041.09	1008.55	1861.28	1641.08	220.20	1171.26	4388.9
1998	4308.24	1071.39	1937.83	1692.35	245.48	1299.02	4643.0
1999	4517.94	1123.14	1981.07	1729.29	251.78	1413.73	4831.5
2000	5052.99	1161.58	2294.15	2000.04	294.11	1597.26	5449.7
2001	5533.01	1234.34	2510.45	2182.78	327.67	1788.22	5959.1
2002	6035.48	1288.36	2768.75	2412.18	356.57	1978.37	6487.0
2003	6867.70	1198.70	3310.14	2876.93	433.21	2358.86	7375.9
2004	8553.79	1649.29	4182.10	3644.40	537.70	2722.40	9200.6
2005	10587.42	1892.01	5514.14	4896.01	618.13	3181.27	11346.5

注：1. 本表数据按全国第一次经济普查结果调整到1993年(下同)。

2. 2000以来人均GDP按常住人口计算。

3. 2005年第一产业含农林牧渔服务业。

a).Data of 2005~1993 are redressed by National Economic Censuses in 2005(the same as following tables).

b).Per capita GDP in this table are calculated at resident population.

c).Add-value of Primary Industry in 2005 inculde Service for Farming Forestry Animal Husbandry and Fishery.

3-2 历年生产总值指数（上年=100）

Indices of Gross Domestic Product over the Years (preceding year=100)

本表按可比价格计算。

The indices in this table are calculated at comparable prices.

（上年=100） (preceding year=100)

年 份 Year	生产总值 Gross Domestic Product	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	工业 Industry	建筑业 Construction	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	人均生产总值 Per Capita GDP
1952	106.1	101.1	138.3	158.1	112.0	129.2	105.0
1957	109.2	105.9	119.0	96.3	152.0	116.0	107.1
1962	100.5	118.4	70.8	76.4	55.9	100.2	99.2
1965	124.5	129.4	128.7	130.8	120.5	104.5	122.1
1970	117.3	106.0	145.8	147.1	140.7	109.7	113.8
1975	**106.3**	**102.9**	**111.9**	**112.7**	**108.5**	**106.1**	**104.4**
1978	111.3	110.6	112.1	116.4	92.6	111.3	109.5
1979	108.7	101.7	112.6	113.5	107.6	119.7	106.9
1980	115.4	109.2	117.2	116.6	121.3	126.9	113.7
1981	107.8	111.7	101.3	102.2	95.9	113.7	106.3
1982	104.3	100.5	106.1	105.7	108.6	109.0	102.7
1983	123.8	130.2	113.5	113.9	111.2	131.3	121.9
1984	110.1	105.5	115.0	115.0	115.1	110.7	108.5
1985	113.5	100.8	117.0	116.8	117.7	131.9	111.9
1986	104.6	92.1	114.0	115.7	103.2	108.6	103.0
1987	**115.0**	**116.9**	**108.6**	**106.9**	**120.2**	**123.5**	**112.9**
1988	109.8	97.4	120.1	121.8	109.6	109.4	107.6
1989	107.0	109.2	103.5	105.5	90.1	110.3	104.8
1990	104.5	105.4	102.3	100.1	119.4	106.8	102.5
1991	106.9	97.4	113.3	113.8	109.3	110.4	105.2
1992	113.7	101.5	125.4	126.5	117.1	111.1	112.3
1993	115.8	110.4	122.1	123.1	113.5	111.6	114.6
1994	113.8	101.3	121.6	122.5	113.7	113.1	112.8
1995	114.8	111.9	117.2	117.7	112.2	113.1	113.8
1996	113.9	111.3	116.0	115.3	123.2	112.4	113.0
1997	110.4	107.6	110.9	110.0	120.0	111.8	109.6
1998	**108.8**	**107.0**	**109.2**	**108.7**	**113.5**	**109.4**	**107.9**
1999	108.1	107.2	107.8	108.0	106.3	109.3	107.3
2000	109.5	104.5	111.8	111.6	113.1	109.2	108.5
2001	109.0	105.5	109.9	109.6	111.6	110.3	108.9
2002	109.5	104.5	111.6	111.7	110.6	109.9	109.2
2003	110.7	97.5	117.0	117.1	116.7	110.1	110.6
2004	113.7	112.8	116.2	117.0	111.0	110.4	113.9
2005	114.2	107.5	117.6	118.7	109.4	112.8	113.8

3-3 历年生产总值指数（1952=100）

Indices of Gross Domestic Product over the Years (1952=100)

本表按可比价格计算。

The indices in this table are calculated at comparable prices.

（1952=100）　　(1952=100)

年份 Year	生产总值 Gross Domestic Product	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	工业 Industry	建筑业 Construction	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	人均生产总值 Per Capita GDP
1952	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1957	133.0	115.6	210.3	154.5	315.8	199.7	121.0
1962	82.1	58.6	156.7	188.2	97.5	209.6	73.5
1965	135.3	102.1	285.1	354.1	155.1	258.7	114.2
1970	200.4	132.4	619.8	769.9	338.1	308.0	147.1
1975	251.8	159.5	805.4	1012.7	417.4	417.6	163.6
1978	306.4	174.3	1102.8	1440.6	472.6	537.5	190.1
1979	**333.0**	**177.3**	**1241.7**	**1635.0**	**508.5**	**643.4**	**203.2**
1980	384.3	193.6	1455.3	1906.4	616.8	816.5	231.0
1981	414.3	216.2	1474.2	1948.4	591.5	928.3	245.6
1982	432.1	217.3	1564.1	2059.4	642.4	1011.9	252.2
1983	534.9	283.0	1775.3	2345.7	714.3	1328.6	307.4
1984	589.0	298.5	2041.6	2697.6	822.2	1470.7	333.6
1985	668.5	300.9	2388.6	3150.8	967.7	1939.9	373.3
1986	699.2	277.1	2723.1	3645.4	998.7	2106.8	384.5
1987	804.1	324.0	2957.2	3897.0	1200.5	2601.8	434.1
1988	**882.9**	**315.5**	**3551.6**	**4746.5**	**1315.7**	**2846.4**	**467.0**
1989	944.7	344.5	3675.9	5007.6	1185.4	3139.6	489.4
1990	987.2	363.1	3760.4	5012.6	1415.4	3353.1	501.6
1991	1055.3	353.7	4260.5	5704.3	1547.0	3701.8	527.7
1992	1199.9	359.0	5342.7	7215.9	1811.5	4112.7	592.6
1993	1389.5	396.3	6523.4	8882.8	2056.1	4589.8	679.1
1994	1581.3	401.5	7932.5	10881.4	2337.8	5191.1	766.0
1995	1815.3	449.3	9296.9	12807.4	2623.0	5871.1	871.7
1996	2067.6	500.1	10784.4	14766.9	3231.5	6599.1	985.0
1997	2282.6	538.1	11959.9	16243.6	3877.8	7377.8	1079.6
1998	**2483.5**	**575.8**	**13060.2**	**17656.8**	**4401.3**	**8071.3**	**1164.9**
1999	2684.7	617.3	14078.9	19069.3	4678.6	8821.9	1249.9
2000	2939.7	645.1	15740.2	21281.3	5291.5	9633.5	1356.1
2001	3204.3	680.6	17298.5	23324.3	5905.3	10625.8	1476.8
2002	3508.7	711.2	19305.1	26053.2	6531.3	11677.8	1612.7
2003	3884.1	693.4	22587.0	30508.3	7622.0	12857.3	1783.6
2004	4416.2	782.2	26246.1	35694.7	8460.4	14194.5	2031.5
2005	5043.3	840.9	30865.4	42369.6	9255.7	16011.4	2311.8

3-4 历年生产总值分产业构成

Composition of Gross Domestic Product over the Years

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位：%　　(%)

年份 Year	生产总值 Gross Domestic Product	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry			第三产业 Tertiary Industry
				工业 Industry	建筑业 Construction	
1952	100.0	62.2	22.8	13.2	9.6	15.0
1957	100.0	46.2	34.4	13.1	21.3	19.4
1962	100.0	39.5	32.7	19.9	12.8	27.8
1965	100.0	47.0	30.3	25.8	4.5	22.7
1970	100.0	45.8	37.1	30.9	6.2	17.1
1975	**100.0**	**43.6**	**39.4**	**32.5**	**6.9**	**17.0**
1978	100.0	39.8	42.6	36.3	6.3	17.6
1979	100.0	40.7	42.3	36.1	6.2	17.0
1980	100.0	40.7	41.2	35.1	6.1	18.1
1981	100.0	42.5	38.3	33.1	5.2	19.2
1982	100.0	41.1	39.0	33.6	5.4	19.9
1983	100.0	43.7	35.5	30.6	4.9	20.8
1984	100.0	42.0	36.8	31.5	5.3	21.2
1985	100.0	38.4	37.6	31.9	5.7	24.0
1986	100.0	35.6	40.2	34.7	5.5	24.2
1987	**100.0**	**36.1**	**37.8**	**32.1**	**5.7**	**26.1**
1988	100.0	32.1	40.0	34.5	5.5	27.9
1989	100.0	34.1	37.3	33.1	4.2	28.6
1990	100.0	34.9	35.5	30.9	4.6	29.6
1991	100.0	32.0	37.1	32.1	5.0	30.9
1992	100.0	27.7	42.6	37.6	5.0	29.7
1993	100.0	24.7	46.0	40.8	5.2	29.3
1994	100.0	24.6	47.8	42.8	5.0	27.6
1995	100.0	25.5	46.7	42.1	4.6	27.8
1996	100.0	25.8	46.2	41.2	5.0	28.0
1997	100.0	24.9	46.1	40.6	5.5	29.0
1998	**100.0**	**24.9**	**45.0**	**39.3**	**5.7**	**30.1**
1999	100.0	24.9	43.8	38.3	5.5	31.3
2000	100.0	23.0	45.4	39.6	5.8	31.6
2001	100.0	22.3	45.4	39.5	5.9	32.3
2002	100.0	21.3	45.9	40.0	5.9	32.8
2003	100.0	17.5	48.2	41.9	6.3	34.3
2004	100.0	19.3	48.9	42.6	6.3	31.8
2005	100.0	17.9	52.1	46.3	5.8	30.0

3-5 分行业生产总值及指数

Gross Domestic Product and Index by Sector

本表增加值按当年价格计算，指数按可比价格计算。

Value-added in this table are calculated at current prices. The indices in this table are calculated at comparable prices.

单位:亿元 (100 million yuan)

行 业	Sector	2004	2005	
			绝对值 Absolute value	指数（上年=100） Index (preceding year=100)
生产总值	**Gross Domestic Product**	**8553.79**	**10587.42**	**114.2**
第一产业	Value-added of the Primary Industry	1694.56	1892.01	107.5
农业	Farming	957.92	1068.85	107.6
林业	Forestry	46.32	51.19	104.6
牧业	Animal Husbandry	625.18	699.67	107.5
渔业	Fishery	19.87	24.33	118.9
农林牧渔服务业	Service for Farming 、Forestry、Animal Husbandry and Fishery	45.27	47.97	103.2
第二产业	Value-added of the Secondary Industry	4182.10	5514.14	117.6
工业	**Industry**	**3644.40**	**4896.01**	**118.7**
采矿业	Mining	558.23	736.24	116.5
制造业	Manufacturing	2822.40	3843.54	120.3
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	Production and distribution of electricity, gas and water	263.77	316.23	105.9
建筑业	Construction	537.70	618.13	109.4
第三产业	Value-added of the Tertiary Industry	2677.13	3181.27	112.8
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	560.35	625.87	109.2
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and software	122.27	143.40	117.2
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	512.63	616.25	111.3
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	263.32	302.23	112.8
金融业	**Finance**	**170.82**	**181.74**	**104.5**
房地产业	Real estate	236.44	298.19	110.0
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	57.55	88.90	121.1
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	61.23	74.96	117.9
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	23.92	32.14	131.6
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident services and other services	113.09	128.22	109.2
教育	Education	183.94	229.58	118.5
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, social security and social welfare	116.57	134.99	117.6
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, sports and entertainment	25.00	33.19	119.9
公共管理和社会组织	Public management and social organization	230.00	291.61	119.0

3-6 各市生产总值

Gross Domestic Product by City

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

市 City	2004 生产总值（亿元）Gross Domestic Product (100 million yuan)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	工业 Industry	建筑业 Constr-uction	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	人均生产总值（元）Per Capita GDP (yuan)
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1335.22	63.08	670.36	562.64	107.72	601.77	20575
开封市 Kaifeng	325.17	97.14	122.08	106.15	15.93	105.95	6860
洛阳市 Luoyang	880.28	88.75	495.82	419.46	76.35	295.72	13813
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	455.37	60.58	262.11	242.93	19.18	132.67	9303
安阳市 Anyang	**451.51**	**79.96**	**242.90**	**209.74**	**33.15**	**128.66**	**8521**
鹤壁市 Hebi	148.54	31.42	80.02	73.42	6.61	37.10	10389
新乡市 Xinxiang	450.28	78.90	220.72	175.63	45.09	150.67	8209
焦作市 Jiaozuo	449.25	52.53	257.53	232.97	24.56	139.19	13236
濮阳市 Puyang	313.73	54.42	190.48	164.55	25.93	68.83	8825
许昌市 Xuchang	489.25	88.77	280.98	256.82	24.16	119.50	10925
漯河市 Luohe	258.88	51.01	152.67	141.82	10.85	55.20	10300
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**257.67**	**28.77**	**142.84**	**130.19**	**12.64**	**86.06**	**11648**
南阳市 Nanyang	878.67	253.05	413.10	361.17	51.93	212.52	8233
商丘市 Shangqiu	451.43	160.15	160.19	130.78	29.42	131.09	5559
信阳市 Xinyang	431.94	135.55	151.87	113.55	38.32	144.53	5524
周口市 Zhoukou	501.60	185.98	182.72	155.21	27.50	132.90	4720
驻马店市 Zhumadian	427.39	157.08	152.22	134.59	17.63	118.09	5158
济源市 Jiyuan	114.67	8.87	72.45	65.97	6.48	33.36	17520

市 City	2005 生产总值（亿元）Gross Domestic Product (100 million yuan)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	工业 Industry	建筑业 Constr-uction	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	人均生产总值（元）Per Capita GDP (yuan)
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1660.60	72.38	872.84	759.73	113.11	715.38	25474
开封市 Kaifeng	408.01	121.29	163.89	147.16	16.73	122.83	8570
洛阳市 Luoyang	1112.40	110.50	648.42	566.07	82.35	353.48	17383
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	560.99	66.98	337.33	316.20	21.12	156.69	11407
安阳市 Anyang	**557.46**	**88.44**	**320.52**	**284.08**	**36.44**	**148.50**	**10472**
鹤壁市 Hebi	186.24	32.68	110.48	103.68	6.81	43.08	12976
新乡市 Xinxiang	544.16	89.02	280.41	233.97	46.44	174.73	9876
焦作市 Jiaozuo	583.97	58.43	361.94	333.42	28.52	163.60	17145
濮阳市 Puyang	383.98	62.46	241.02	213.77	27.25	80.50	10754
许昌市 Xuchang	605.47	99.56	370.29	344.89	25.39	135.63	13468
漯河市 Luohe	322.14	57.76	200.63	189.46	11.17	63.74	12759
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**335.18**	**33.10**	**202.26**	**188.17**	**14.09**	**99.82**	**15124**
南阳市 Nanyang	1053.43	275.76	527.99	468.18	59.81	249.68	9826
商丘市 Shangqiu	560.78	188.13	220.94	183.19	37.75	151.70	6879
信阳市 Xinyang	508.56	150.42	193.48	153.24	40.23	164.67	6476
周口市 Zhoukou	595.50	205.29	236.53	206.30	30.23	153.68	5579
驻马店市 Zhumadian	500.36	170.19	192.65	172.48	20.17	137.52	6010
济源市 Jiyuan	144.33	9.97	96.88	90.07	6.81	37.47	21863

3-7 各市生产总值指数（2005年）

Indices of Gross Domestic Product by City（2005）

本表按可比价格计算。

The indices in this table are calculated at comparable prices.

（上年=100）　　(preceding year=100)

市 City	生产总值 Gross Domestic Product	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	工业 Industry	建筑业 Constr-uction	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	人均生产总值 Per Capita GDP
郑　州　市 Zhengzhou	116.0	107.0	118.9	120.8	107.0	113.9	115.5
开　封　市 Kaifeng	113.1	109.6	116.5	117.8	107.0	112.0	112.6
洛　阳　市 Luoyang	115.1	107.0	117.3	118.9	107.9	113.6	114.6
平顶山　市 Pingdingshan	115.4	107.4	118.1	118.7	110.1	113.8	114.9
安　阳　市 Anyang	114.8	107.1	118.2	119.5	109.9	112.7	114.3
鹤　壁　市 Hebi	116.1	108.1	120.8	122.1	105.0	113.0	115.7
新　乡　市 Xinxiang	114.3	108.8	117.6	120.7	104.5	112.6	113.8
焦　作　市 Jiaozuo	116.8	106.7	121.9	122.7	114.6	110.9	116.4
濮　阳　市 Puyang	115.0	107.2	117.7	119.0	107.2	112.5	114.5
许　昌　市 Xuchang	113.5	106.8	116.7	117.5	107.2	110.6	113.1
漯　河　市 Luohe	115.8	108.5	119.2	120.2	104.5	112.9	115.3
三门峡　市 Sanmenxia	114.8	108.1	117.3	118.0	110.1	113.0	114.6
南　阳　市 Nanyang	113.5	107.0	116.8	117.2	113.7	114.1	113.0
商　丘　市 Shangqiu	114.5	110.5	120.0	118.6	126.7	113.0	114.1
信　阳　市 Xinyang	113.0	110.8	116.0	118.8	107.0	111.9	112.5
周　口　市 Zhoukou	112.2	108.0	115.1	116.1	109.9	113.3	111.7
驻马店　市 Zhumadian	112.3	108.1	116.1	116.5	112.9	111.9	111.8
济　源　市 Jiyuan	119.8	108.2	124.8	126.4	107.0	112.2	118.8

3-8 各市第三产业增加值（2004年）

Value-added of the Tertiary Industry by City (2004)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位:亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	合计 Total	交通运输仓储及邮政业 Traffic, transport, storage and post	信息传输计算机服务和软件业 Information transfer, computer services and software	批发和零售业 Wholesale and retail trade	住宿和餐饮业 Accommodation and Restaurants	金融业 Finance	房地产业 Real estate	租赁和商务服务业 Tenancy and business services
郑州市 Zhengzhou	601.77	124.59	38.06	106.41	50.11	71.85	45.46	27.25
开封市 Kaifeng	105.95	17.99	5.99	23.11	11.35	2.34	8.19	1.49
洛阳市 Luoyang	295.72	68.78	11.75	53.65	27.71	19.37	18.60	6.40
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	132.67	26.32	5.30	28.20	11.52	8.69	9.02	1.47
安阳市 Anyang	**128.66**	**17.31**	**6.33**	**29.02**	**11.19**	**6.88**	**13.72**	**1.88**
鹤壁市 Hebi	37.10	5.28	1.40	9.60	3.50	1.45	3.12	0.40
新乡市 Xinxiang	150.67	46.25	7.84	22.12	9.26	9.62	14.48	2.44
焦作市 Jiaozuo	139.19	53.87	4.84	20.23	8.52	8.26	9.00	1.58
濮阳市 Puyang	68.83	6.38	4.01	13.12	7.86	3.95	8.42	2.70
许昌市 Xuchang	119.50	26.52	4.91	21.76	19.06	7.53	8.20	1.32
漯河市 Luohe	55.20	6.60	2.41	12.94	7.86	2.58	5.50	0.50
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**86.06**	**26.09**	**3.16**	**15.47**	**5.20**	**4.59**	**5.10**	**1.64**
南阳市 Nanyang	212.52	36.92	7.39	43.57	26.38	6.83	22.76	3.26
商丘市 Shangqiu	131.09	29.76	5.87	24.88	12.82	1.12	15.28	0.81
信阳市 Xinyang	144.53	26.13	6.48	27.69	13.65	6.70	19.69	1.69
周口市 Zhoukou	132.90	18.45	5.96	28.60	18.25	3.48	15.40	0.75
驻马店市 Zhumadian	118.09	15.43	5.12	27.95	15.04	4.39	12.80	1.11
济源市 Jiyuan	33.36	13.31	0.97	4.14	3.74	1.14	2.41	0.63

市 City	科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业 Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	水利、环境和公共设施管理业 Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	居民服务和其他服务业 Resident services and other services	教育 Education	卫生、社会保障和社会福利业 Sanitation, social security and social welfare	文化、体育和娱乐业 Culture, sports and enterta-inment	公共管理和社会组织 Public manage-ment and social organi-zation
郑州市 Zhengzhou	21.68	3.71	15.38	32.15	19.41	9.90	35.82
开封市 Kaifeng	0.62	2.08	4.36	9.58	5.26	0.86	12.72
洛阳市 Luoyang	24.40	1.97	12.92	14.09	9.78	1.93	24.37
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	0.88	1.64	6.96	9.48	6.70	3.28	13.21
安阳市 Anyang	**1.26**	**1.50**	**8.43**	**10.00**	**8.34**	**0.83**	**11.96**
鹤壁市 Hebi	0.24	0.44	2.16	3.04	1.94	0.24	4.29
新乡市 Xinxiang	3.02	1.93	4.16	9.72	5.53	0.81	13.50
焦作市 Jiaozuo	0.62	2.96	7.26	7.17	3.75	0.68	10.45
濮阳市 Puyang	0.55	1.13	3.14	6.00	3.73	0.55	7.29
许昌市 Xuchang	0.79	-0.05	8.04	7.76	4.76	0.77	8.12
漯河市 Luohe	0.28	0.59	3.69	4.40	1.80	0.56	5.50
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**0.92**	**0.50**	**5.27**	**5.90**	**3.52**	**0.67**	**8.04**
南阳市 Nanyang	1.93	2.95	10.61	17.02	11.55	1.34	20.01
商丘市 Shangqiu	0.43	0.28	5.68	11.45	8.62	0.59	13.49
信阳市 Xinyang	1.04	1.21	6.02	12.49	7.38	0.90	13.46
周口市 Zhoukou	0.39	0.38	6.94	11.89	7.38	0.66	14.37
驻马店市 Zhumadian	0.89	0.82	3.97	10.31	7.09	0.74	12.44
济源市 Jiyuan	0.24	0.23	1.44	1.68	0.98	0.20	2.26

3-9 各市第三产业增加值（2005年）

Value-added of the Tertiary Industry by City (2005)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	合计 Total	交通运输仓储及邮政业 Traffic, transport, storage and post	信息传输计算机服务和软件业 Information transfer, computer services and software	批发和零售业 Wholesale and retail trade	住宿和餐饮业 Accommodation and Restaurants	金融业 Finance	房地产业 Real estate	租赁和商务服务业 Tenancy and business services
郑州市 Zhengzhou	715.38	139.52	47.25	126.94	57.01	87.39	57.50	39.69
开封市 Kaifeng	122.83	21.49	8.12	25.73	13.23	2.47	8.39	1.77
洛阳市 Luoyang	353.48	80.18	13.79	62.46	30.61	23.32	22.13	7.81
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	156.69	30.87	6.31	32.76	13.60	9.45	9.95	1.78
安阳市 Anyang	**148.50**	**20.08**	**7.61**	**34.85**	**12.80**	**7.17**	**14.20**	**2.39**
鹤壁市 Hebi	43.08	6.09	1.90	10.69	4.25	1.70	3.46	0.49
新乡市 Xinxiang	174.73	50.35	13.07	23.90	10.77	10.54	17.94	2.93
焦作市 Jiaozuo	163.60	62.47	8.56	23.07	9.85	9.27	11.67	2.18
濮阳市 Puyang	80.50	7.49	4.72	14.52	10.42	4.16	9.44	2.36
许昌市 Xuchang	135.63	30.41	5.58	24.49	22.06	8.06	8.90	1.49
漯河市 Luohe	63.74	7.62	2.79	14.95	9.08	2.62	5.92	0.60
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**99.82**	**30.81**	**3.75**	**17.19**	**6.30**	**4.85**	**5.67**	**1.88**
南阳市 Nanyang	249.68	44.59	10.35	50.59	31.51	7.92	24.33	4.17
商丘市 Shangqiu	151.70	33.45	7.86	27.68	14.26	1.19	17.21	1.00
信阳市 Xinyang	164.67	28.01	8.41	33.36	15.07	6.89	23.20	1.97
周口市 Zhoukou	153.68	20.40	7.75	31.55	21.81	3.71	18.14	0.75
驻马店市 Zhumadian	137.52	17.29	6.85	33.07	16.27	4.74	14.51	1.23
济源市 Jiyuan	37.47	14.52	1.31	4.47	4.06	1.52	2.65	0.75

市 City	科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业 Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	水利、环境和公共设施管理业 Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	居民服务和其他服务业 Resident services and other services	教育 Education	卫生、社会保障和社会福利业 Sanitation, social security and social welfare	文化、体育和娱乐业 Culture, sports and enterta-inment	公共管理和社会组织 Public manage-ment and social organi-zation
郑州市 Zhengzhou	23.45	4.22	20.03	36.90	21.38	10.65	43.45
开封市 Kaifeng	0.75	2.36	5.03	11.73	6.12	1.00	14.64
洛阳市 Luoyang	33.18	4.43	15.99	18.14	10.63	2.86	27.94
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	0.93	1.59	8.32	11.93	8.17	3.73	17.30
安阳市 Anyang	**1.49**	**1.68**	**8.18**	**13.21**	**10.63**	**1.02**	**13.19**
鹤壁市 Hebi	0.25	0.61	2.52	3.54	2.26	0.28	5.05
新乡市 Xinxiang	3.69	2.64	5.00	10.93	6.40	1.28	15.28
焦作市 Jiaozuo	0.67	3.25	7.76	8.13	4.24	0.76	11.73
濮阳市 Puyang	0.66	1.49	4.68	5.86	5.23	0.63	8.84
许昌市 Xuchang	0.94	0.10	9.19	9.06	5.28	0.93	9.16
漯河市 Luohe	0.33	0.70	4.26	5.27	2.15	0.68	6.77
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**1.05**	**0.59**	**6.05**	**7.01**	**4.21**	**0.76**	**9.69**
南阳市 Nanyang	2.12	3.31	12.88	20.01	13.28	1.60	23.04
商丘市 Shangqiu	0.52	0.39	6.82	14.47	10.26	0.69	15.92
信阳市 Xinyang	1.31	1.69	6.70	14.09	8.71	1.06	14.21
周口市 Zhoukou	0.49	0.46	7.31	14.24	8.85	0.87	17.35
驻马店市 Zhumadian	1.00	0.99	4.99	12.08	7.87	0.93	15.71
济源市 Jiyuan	0.21	0.23	1.70	1.75	1.47	0.32	2.51

3-10 各市第三产业增加值指数（2005年）

Indices of Value-added of the Tertiary Industry by City (2005)

本表按可比价格计算。

The indices in this table are calculated at comparable prices.

（上年=100）　　(preceding year=100)

市 City	合计 Total	交通运输仓储及邮政业 Traffic, transport, storage and post	信息传输计算机服务和软件业 Information transfer, computer services and software	批发和零售业 Whole-sale and retail trade	住宿和餐饮业 Accomm-odation and Restau-rants	金融业 Fina-nce	房地产业 Real estate	租赁和商务服务业 Tenancy and business services
郑州市 Zhengzhou	113.9	107.0	122.0	115.7	112.3	119.6	121.4	115.7
开封市 Kaifeng	112.0	113.1	124.8	109.5	115.2	103.5	100.9	114.0
洛阳市 Luoyang	113.6	108.3	117.0	114.5	109.2	118.3	116.3	117.6
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	113.8	111.2	118.7	110.0	116.7	106.8	108.4	116.8
安阳市 Anyang	**112.7**	**106.8**	**120.0**	**118.1**	**112.9**	**102.2**	**102.7**	**122.6**
鹤壁市 Hebi	113.0	110.2	119.6	109.4	119.5	116.0	110.2	118.6
新乡市 Xinxiang	112.6	111.7	129.8	106.2	114.9	106.4	113.4	115.9
焦作市 Jiaozuo	110.9	107.9	115.4	112.1	114.3	110.2	126.9	132.5
濮阳市 Puyang	112.5	94.2	106.4	108.9	130.9	102.5	109.5	94.4
许昌市 Xuchang	110.6	108.2	116.3	110.6	114.4	105.2	106.6	108.2
漯河市 Luohe	112.9	114.4	101.4	113.5	115.3	100.0	106.1	115.6
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	113.0	113.4	118.3	109.3	119.6	103.8	109.7	110.6
南阳市 Nanyang	114.1	112.4	134.2	114.2	118.0	113.9	105.2	123.0
商丘市 Shangqiu	**113.0**	**108.5**	**126.7**	**110.7**	**111.1**	**107.5**	**111.6**	**119.3**
信阳市 Xinyang	111.9	106.8	124.0	117.1	109.0	102.8	117.0	112.2
周口市 Zhoukou	113.3	110.9	130.0	103.9	118.0	104.0	120.7	95.4
驻马店市 Zhumadian	111.9	107.4	125.0	116.3	106.9	106.1	111.2	107.5
济源市 Jiyuan	112.2	112.9	118.4	106.3	107.4	132.0	109.2	114.5

市 City	科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业 Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	水利、环境和公共设施管理业 Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	居民服务和其他服务业 Resident services and other services	教育 Education	卫生、社会保障和社会福利业 Sanitation, social security and social welfare	文化、体育和娱乐业 Culture, sports and enterta-inment	公共管理和社会组织 Public manage-ment and social organi-zation
郑州市 Zhengzhou	104.2	111.4	112.6	109.0	111.9	104.8	118.8
开封市 Kaifeng	117.3	107.6	110.7	114.0	117.9	110.2	110.8
洛阳市 Luoyang	122.9	220.4	109.2	111.9	110.2	144.7	107.4
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	102.2	94.9	115.2	119.5	124.0	110.6	123.8
安阳市 Anyang	**113.9**	**109.9**	**93.5**	**125.4**	**129.6**	**119.6**	**108.0**
鹤壁市 Hebi	101.7	132.9	112.7	110.8	118.3	109.7	115.4
新乡市 Xinxiang	117.6	134.9	116.0	106.8	117.4	154.5	110.9
焦作市 Jiaozuo	104.8	107.5	103.0	107.6	115.1	109.6	109.9
濮阳市 Puyang	116.0	129.0	143.5	92.8	142.5	112.0	118.8
许昌市 Xuchang	113.8		110.1	110.8	112.6	117.0	110.5
漯河市 Luohe	115.7	117.6	111.3	114.0	122.0	116.9	120.5
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	110.3	114.7	110.5	112.9	121.6	110.9	118.1
南阳市 Nanyang	105.8	109.8	116.9	111.6	116.9	116.8	112.8
商丘市 Shangqiu	**115.6**	**146.1**	**120.0**	**112.0**	**121.1**	**113.0**	**115.6**
信阳市 Xinyang	121.9	135.1	107.2	107.2	119.7	114.4	103.4
周口市 Zhoukou	117.4	116.5	99.9	113.8	122.0	128.5	118.2
驻马店市 Zhumadian	108.6	118.6	121.0	107.1	106.8	122.8	114.3
济源市 Jiyuan	84.0	102.1	114.0	98.7	152.9	152.5	108.8

3-11 历年支出法生产总值

Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach over the Years

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位:亿元 (100 million yuan)

年份 Year	支出法生产总值 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach	最终消费支出 Final Consumption	居民消费支出 Household Consumption	农村居民 Rural Households	城镇居民 Urban Households	政府消费支出 Government Consumption	资本形成总额 Gross Capital Formation	固定资本形成总额 Fixed Capital Formation	存货增加 Changes in Inventories	货物和服务净流出 Net Export of Good and Services
1952	36.09	29.50	27.93	24.61	3.32	1.57	6.63	4.90	1.73	-0.04
1957	52.55	36.87	33.94	27.82	6.12	2.93	16.49	11.17	5.32	-0.81
1962	43.02	40.12	36.46	25.28	11.18	3.66	3.41	8.24	-4.83	-0.51
1965	62.96	42.36	38.13	25.93	12.20	4.23	14.91	12.21	2.70	5.69
1970	97.19	56.98	52.56	38.24	14.32	4.42	39.21	26.05	13.16	1.00
1975	**127.77**	**80.08**	**68.60**	**49.67**	**18.93**	**11.48**	**46.34**	**35.85**	**10.49**	**1.35**
1978	162.92	107.07	94.34	70.45	23.89	12.73	52.49	40.66	11.83	3.36
1980	229.16	151.48	135.23	104.36	30.87	16.25	69.20	57.70	11.50	8.48
1985	451.74	275.95	231.11	166.16	64.95	44.84	173.43	138.19	35.24	2.36
1990	934.65	527.43	447.97	309.33	138.64	79.46	364.81	225.73	139.08	42.41
1991	1045.73	572.63	479.04	325.30	153.74	93.59	421.32	279.06	142.26	51.78
1992	**1279.75**	**641.79**	**531.59**	**357.89**	**173.70**	**110.20**	**571.96**	**346.67**	**225.29**	**66.00**
1993	1660.18	878.69	672.23	451.86	220.37	206.46	682.64	485.98	196.66	98.85
1994	2216.83	1196.17	927.84	593.55	334.29	268.33	879.39	670.84	208.55	141.27
1995	2988.37	1590.89	1251.49	814.10	437.39	339.40	1235.62	877.41	358.21	161.86
1996	3634.69	1936.99	1537.04	1001.52	535.52	399.95	1485.58	1079.31	406.27	212.12
1997	4041.09	2146.53	1694.84	1072.61	622.23	451.69	1677.86	1254.89	422.97	216.70
1998	**4308.24**	**2217.62**	**1717.39**	**1051.61**	**665.78**	**500.23**	**1845.87**	**1413.55**	**432.32**	**244.75**
1999	4517.94	2347.13	1781.18	1029.81	751.37	565.95	1924.38	1469.87	454.51	246.43
2000	5052.99	2745.80	2090.01	1189.26	900.75	655.79	2104.00	1641.43	462.57	203.19
2001	5533.01	3086.15	2266.65	1273.91	992.74	819.50	2257.24	1790.76	466.48	189.62
2002	6035.48	3386.68	2446.93	1341.23	1105.7	939.75	2474.19	2018.58	455.61	174.61
2003	6867.70	3891.70	2870.19	1245.07	1625.12	1021.51	2786.46	2431.76	354.70	189.54
2004	8553.79	4568.52	3370.21	1441.79	1928.42	1198.31	3745.50	3217.10	528.40	239.77
2005	10587.42	5353.67	3817.86	1554.22	2263.64	1535.81	5019.81	4506.75	513.06	213.94

3-12 历年最终消费支出指数

Indices of Final Consumption over the Years

本表按可比价格计算。

The indices in this table are calculated at comparable prices.

年份 Year	以1952年为100 (1952=100)					以上年为100 (preceding year=100)				
	最终消费支出 Final Consumption	居民消费支出 Household Consumption	农村居民 Rural Households Consumption	城镇居民 Urban Households Consumption	政府消费支出 Government Consumption	最终消费支出 Final Consumption	居民消费支出 Household Consumption	农村居民 Rural Households Consumption	城镇居民 Urban Households Consumption	政府消费支出 Government Consumption
1952	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0					
1957	124.9	121.3	113.1	184.2	186.3	100.0	99.9	96.6	120.0	100.3
1962	123.1	117.7	93.9	301.9	220.1	100.6	102.6	103.2	101.1	84.6
1965	133.5	126.8	95.7	368.1	255.1	105.7	105.7	105.9	105.1	106.3
1970	186.6	181.3	146.3	451.5	277.7	109.5	110.1	111.6	106.4	102.7
1975	**267.3**	**240.9**	**195.0**	**597.8**	**734.4**	**105.9**	**103.3**	**102.9**	**104.3**	**124.8**
1978	356.3	330.7	276.2	750.8	812.6	118.3	118.7	118.3	119.9	115.7
1980	480.5	451.7	392.6	908.9	984.2	113.7	114.2	116.4	107.5	109.4
1985	800.0	706.8	587.0	1640.3	2436.3	118.8	117.8	115.2	125.7	124.1
1990	1001.2	869.5	697.5	2226.8	3312.6	104.6	103.8	102.9	106.7	108.0
1991	1061.3	912.1	729.6	2351.5	3723.4	106.0	104.9	104.6	105.6	112.4
1992	**1146.2**	**974.1**	**763.2**	**2593.7**	**4285.6**	**108.0**	**106.8**	**104.6**	**110.3**	**115.1**
1993	1405.2	1165.0	905.2	3141.0	5939.8	122.6	119.6	118.6	121.1	138.6
1994	1583.7	1262.9	974.9	3439.4	7852.4	112.7	108.4	107.7	109.5	132.2
1995	1761.1	1401.8	1089.0	3783.3	8794.7	111.2	111.0	111.7	110.0	112.0
1996	1993.6	1600.9	1287.2	4097.3	9621.4	113.2	114.2	118.2	108.3	109.4
1997	2167.0	1721.0	1347.7	4593.1	10891.4	108.7	107.5	104.7	112.1	113.2
1998	**2290.5**	**1791.6**	**1385.4**	**4873.3**	**12133.0**	**105.7**	**104.1**	**102.8**	**106.1**	**111.4**
1999	2476.0	1900.9	1417.3	5443.5	13953.0	108.1	106.1	102.3	111.7	115.0
2000	2840.0	2176.5	1618.6	6249.1	16073.9	114.7	114.5	114.2	114.8	115.2
2001	3172.3	2346.3	1736.8	6780.3	19947.7	111.7	107.8	107.3	108.5	124.1
2002	3508.6	2562.2	1815	7743.1	22840.1	110.6	109.2	104.5	114.2	114.5
2003	3971.7	2941.4	1864.0	9787.3	24918.5	113.2	114.8	102.7	126.4	109.1
2004	4337.1	3215.0	1983.3	10922.6	27161.2	109.2	109.3	106.4	111.6	109.0
2005	4749.1	3478.6	2040.8	12244.2	30746.5	109.5	108.2	102.9	112.1	113.2

3-13 历年资本形成总额指数

Indices of Gross Capital Formation over the Years

本表按可比价格计算。

The indices in this table are calculated at comparable prices.

年份 Year	以1952年为100 (1952=100)			以上年为100 (preceding year=100)		
	资本形成总额 Gross Capital Formation	固定资本形成总额 Fixed Capital Formation	存货增加 Changes in Inventories	资本形成总额 Gross Capital Formation	固定资本形成总额 Fixed Capital Formation	存货增加 Changes in Inventories
1952	100.0	100.0	100.0			
1957	240.0	223.7	293.7	133.8	110.5	277.5
1962	54.9	152.4		67.1	83.0	
1965	242.0	270.0	150.7	125.2	124.4	130.0
1970	646.0	591.3	818.1	173.7	168.6	186.8
1975	**730.0**	**753.1**	**648.8**	**108.3**	**107.8**	**110.3**
1978	842.0	880.7	709.9	103.9	111.6	81.4
1980	1038.6	1132.3	728.5	113.9	123.5	81.9
1985	2099.3	2125.4	1993.0	118.7	120.4	113.1
1990	3265.5	2803.1	5398.1	101.2	100.2	103.0
1991	3628.0	3161.9	5840.7	111.1	112.8	108.2
1992	**4415.3**	**3737.4**	**7481.9**	**121.7**	**118.2**	**128.1**
1993	4702.3	4309.2	6845.9	106.5	115.3	91.5
1994	5304.2	5158.1	6722.7	112.8	119.7	98.2
1995	6471.1	6117.5	8793.3	122.0	118.6	130.8
1996	7512.9	7224.8	9804.5	116.1	118.1	111.5
1997	8437.0	8315.7	10333.9	112.3	115.1	105.4
1998	**9474.8**	**9496.5**	**11088.3**	**112.3**	**114.2**	**107.3**
1999	10166.5	10085.3	12263.7	107.3	106.2	110.6
2000	10949.3	11043.4	12570.3	107.7	109.5	102.5
2001	11715.8	11982.1	12771.4	107.0	108.5	101.6
2002	12946.0	13539.8	12809.7	110.5	113.0	100.3
2003	14305.3	15990.5	9786.6	110.5	118.1	76.4
2004	17195.0	19044.7	12546.4	120.2	119.1	128.2
2005	21081.1	24796.2	9221.6	122.6	130.2	73.5

3-14 历年支出法生产总值构成

Structure of Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach over the Years

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

年份 Year	比重（支出法生产总值=100） Proportion (Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach=100)			比重（最终消费支出=100） Proportion (Final Consumption Expenditure=100)	
	最终消费支出 Final Consumption	资本形成总额 Gross Capital Formation	货物和服务净流出 Net Export of Good and Services	居民消费支出 Household Consumption	政府消费支出 Government Consumption
1952	81.7	18.4	-0.1	94.7	5.3
1957	70.1	31.4	-1.5	92.1	7.9
1962	93.3	7.9	-1.2	90.9	9.1
1965	67.3	23.7	9.0	90.0	10.0
1970	58.6	40.4	1.0	92.2	7.8
1975	**62.7**	**36.3**	**1.0**	**85.7**	**14.3**
1978	65.7	32.2	2.1	88.1	11.9
1980	66.1	30.2	3.7	89.3	10.7
1985	61.1	38.4	0.5	83.8	16.2
1990	56.4	39.0	4.6	84.9	15.1
1991	54.7	40.3	5.0	83.7	16.3
1992	**50.1**	**44.7**	**5.2**	**82.8**	**17.2**
1993	52.9	41.1	6.0	76.5	23.5
1994	53.9	39.7	6.4	77.6	22.4
1995	53.2	41.4	5.4	78.7	21.3
1996	53.3	40.9	5.8	79.4	20.6
1997	53.1	41.5	5.4	79.0	21.0
1998	**51.5**	**42.8**	**5.7**	**77.4**	**22.6**
1999	52.0	42.6	5.4	75.9	24.1
2000	54.4	41.6	4.0	76.1	23.9
2001	55.8	40.8	3.4	73.4	26.6
2002	56.1	41.0	2.9	72.3	27.7
2003	56.7	40.6	2.7	73.8	26.2
2004	53.4	43.8	2.8	73.8	26.2
2005	50.6	47.4	2.0	71.3	28.7

3-15 支出法生产总值

Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach and Structure

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

项目	Item	2004	2005
支出法生产总值	**Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach**	**8553.79**	**10587.42**
最终消费支出	**Final Consumption**	**4568.52**	**5353.67**
居民消费支出	Household Consumption	3370.21	3817.86
农村居民	Rural Households	1441.79	1554.22
食品类支出	Food	692.81	700.58
衣着类支出	Clothing	100.79	107.95
居住类支出	Residence	91.51	107.82
家庭设备、用品及服务类支出	Household Facilities,Articles and Service	59.34	67.44
医疗保健类支出	**Medical treatment and medical Service**	**87.89**	**100.65**
公共医疗消费支出	Public medical treatment		3.78
交通和通信类支出	Transport, Post and Communication Services	111.73	121.28
文教娱乐用品及服务类支出	Recreation,education and Cultural services	154.17	163.90
金融中介服务虚拟支出	Dummy Consumption for finance agency service	13.09	30.62
自有住房服务虚拟支出	Dummy Consumption for owned housing service	101.96	118.59
其他商品和服务类支出	Miscellaneous and Services	28.50	31.61
城镇居民	Urban Households	1928.42	2263.64
食品类支出	Food	570.73	667.27
衣着类支出	Clothing	200.25	260.26
居住类支出	Residence	178.67	210.42
家庭设备、用品及服务类支出	Household Facilities,Articles and Service	102.83	121.44
医疗保健类支出	**Medical treatment and medical Service**	**138.82**	**152.43**
公共医疗消费支出	Public medical treatment	39.13	43.17
交通和通信类支出	Transport, Post and Communication Services	192.94	205.45
文教娱乐用品及服务类支出	Recreation,education and Cultural services	233.13	259.83
金融中介服务虚拟支出	Dummy Consumption for finance agency service	45.81	73.66
自有住房服务虚拟支出	Dummy Consumption for owned housing service	108.63	123.84
实物消费支出	Dummy Consumption for practicality	60.43	74.25
其他商品和服务类支出	Miscellaneous and Services	57.05	71.62
政府消费支出	Government Consumption	1198.31	1535.81
资本形成总额	**Gross Capital Formation**	**3745.50**	**5019.81**
固定资本形成总额	Fixed Capital Formation	3217.10	4506.75
第一产业	**Primary Industry**	**185.33**	**200.30**
第二产业	Secondary Industry	1289.10	1931.68
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	1742.67	2374.77
存货增加	Changes in Inventories	528.40	513.06
第一产业	Primary Industry	234.59	237.33
第二产业	Secondary Industry	239.13	239.17
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	54.68	36.56
货物和服务净流出	**Net Export of Good and Services**	**239.77**	**213.94**

3-16 各市支出法生产总值（2005年）

Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach by City (2005)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	支出法生产总值 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach	最终消费支出 Final Consumption	居民消费支出 Household Consumption	农村居民 Rural Households	城镇居民 Urban Households	政府消费支出 Government Consumption	资本形成总额 Gross Capital Formation	货物和服务净流出 Net Export of Good and Services
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1660.60	733.76	478.13	110.27	367.87	255.63	858.93	67.91
开封市 Kaifeng	408.01	193.11	145.47	57.07	88.40	47.64	193.09	21.81
洛阳市 Luoyang	1112.40	421.48	276.13	92.34	183.80	145.35	538.69	152.23
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	560.99	257.02	195.40	72.20	123.19	61.62	260.89	43.08
安阳市 Anyang	**557.46**	**270.39**	**200.83**	**102.84**	**97.98**	**69.57**	**251.10**	**35.97**
鹤壁市 Hebi	186.24	75.03	51.84	15.31	36.53	23.19	105.09	6.12
新乡市 Xinxiang	544.16	269.99	205.78	79.33	126.44	64.21	301.13	-26.96
焦作市 Jiaozuo	583.97	245.24	176.74	78.31	98.44	68.50	293.71	45.03
濮阳市 Puyang	383.98	174.79	129.04	54.49	74.55	45.75	173.08	36.11
许昌市 Xuchang	605.47	258.93	188.80	125.32	63.48	70.13	314.92	31.62
漯河市 Luohe	322.14	163.99	108.23	59.53	48.71	55.76	149.15	9.00
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**335.18**	**110.41**	**77.25**	**34.57**	**42.68**	**33.16**	**198.68**	**26.09**
南阳市 Nanyang	1053.43	429.94	316.97	143.36	173.61	112.97	731.54	-108.05
商丘市 Shangqiu	560.78	323.10	253.79	130.96	122.83	69.31	222.07	15.61
信阳市 Xinyang	508.56	310.52	239.76	120.08	119.68	70.76	296.22	-98.17
周口市 Zhoukou	595.50	273.70	219.08	156.59	62.49	54.62	282.37	39.43
驻马店市 Zhumadian	500.36	271.24	203.81	122.08	81.73	67.43	220.82	8.30
济源市 Jiyuan	144.33	42.00	31.16	11.91	19.25	10.84	80.44	21.89

3-17 各市支出法生产总值指数（2005年）

Indices of Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach by City (2005)

本表按可比价格计算。

The indices in this table are calculated at comparable prices.

(上年=100) (preceding year=100)

市 City	支出法生产总值 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach	最终消费支出 Final Consumption	居民消费支出 Household Consumption	农村居民 Rural Households	城镇居民 Urban Households	政府消费支出 Government Consumption	资本形成总额 Gross Capital Formation
郑州市 Zhengzhou	116.0	112.0	110.0	111.0	109.7	116.2	120.2
开封市 Kaifeng	113.1	106.9	109.2	106.2	112.0	101.4	124.6
洛阳市 Luoyang	115.1	112.3	110.8	105.0	114.3	115.2	119.6
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	115.4	118.5	112.9	108.9	115.3	141.2	143.1
安阳市 Anyang	114.8	113.6	109.4	106.9	112.0	127.6	126.4
鹤壁市 Hebi	**116.1**	**116.1**	**115.8**	**96.8**	**126.2**	**116.8**	**124.4**
新乡市 Xinxiang	114.3	125.8	133.2	101.7	164.6	106.6	140.2
焦作市 Jiaozuo	116.8	116.0	115.5	112.3	118.3	117.2	126.7
濮阳市 Puyang	115.0	115.3	116.7	108.4	123.7	111.4	116.2
许昌市 Xuchang	113.5	111.4	112.9	114.6	109.7	107.4	116.2
漯河市 Luohe	115.8	107.2	104.0	101.5	106.3	114.0	135.1
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**114.8**	**109.3**	**109.9**	**110.3**	**109.6**	**108.0**	**138.6**
南阳市 Nanyang	113.5	112.7	112.6	104.9	119.9	112.9	131.8
商丘市 Shangqiu	114.5	119.5	122.9	121.0	136.4	95.8	129.5
信阳市 Xinyang	113.0	120.5	124.5	88.9	208.2	108.8	151.5
周口市 Zhoukou	112.2	106.9	113.9	115.1	111.0	87.2	118.6
驻马店市 Zhumadian	112.3	111.4	113.5	108.2	122.3	105.6	121.8
济源市 Jiyuan	119.8	140.5	133.2	128.2	136.6	167.2	112.2

3-18 生产总值构成项目

Structure of Gross Domestic Product

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位:亿元 (100 million yuan)

年 份 Year	生产总值 Gross Domestic Product	劳动者报酬 Compensation of Laborers	生产税净额 Net Taxes on Production	固定资产折旧 Depreciation of Fixed Assets	营业盈余 Operating Surplus
1978	162.92	91.39	24.03	16.23	31.27
1980	229.16	134.18	28.57	22.77	43.64
1985	451.74	266.09	60.91	53.62	71.12
1990	934.65	576.24	107.04	119.13	132.24
1991	1045.73	627.13	140.99	141.93	135.68
1992	1279.75	727.03	186.24	184.36	182.12
1993	1660.18	891.85	221.30	233.82	313.21
1994	2216.83	1353.68	251.78	297.03	314.34
1995	2988.37	1822.82	344.76	333.82	486.97
1996	3634.69	2136.19	430.47	465.52	602.51
1997	4041.09	2264.52	477.78	530.06	768.73
1998	4308.24	2273.50	425.50	563.32	1045.92
1999	4517.94	2319.04	509.06	577.36	1112.48
2000	5052.99	2498.84	582.76	654.29	1317.10
2001	5533.01	2703.99	628.58	726.80	1473.64
2002	6035.48	2828.60	709.58	791.59	1705.71
2003	6867.70	2995.93	836.00	892.88	2142.89
2004	8553.79	3830.53	1036.6	954.67	2731.99
2005	10587.42	4691.11	1270.84	1220.15	3405.32

3-19 生产总值分产业构成项目（2005年）

Structure of Gross Domestic Product by Sector (2005)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位：亿元　　(100 million yuan)

产　业	Industry	增加值 Value-added	劳动者报酬 Compensation of Laborers	生产税净额 Net Taxes on Production	固定资产折旧 Depreciation of Fixed Assets	营业盈余 Operating Surplus
生产总值	**Gross Domestic Product**	**10587.42**	**4691.11**	**1270.84**	**1220.15**	**3405.32**
第一产业	**Primary Industry**	**1892.01**	**1797.41**	**35.95**	**58.65**	
农业	Farming	1068.85	1015.41	20.31	33.13	
林业	Forestry	51.19	48.63	0.97	1.59	
牧业	Animal Husbandry	699.67	664.69	13.29	21.69	
渔业	Fishery	24.33	23.11	0.47	0.75	
农林牧渔服务业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	47.97	45.57	0.91	1.49	
第二产业	**Secondary Industry**	**5514.14**	**1787.17**	**938.14**	**596.54**	**2192.29**
工业	**Industry**	**4896.01**	**1483.60**	**873.72**	**559.74**	**1978.95**
采矿业	Mining and Quarrying	736.24	237.27	112.12	73.06	313.79
制造业	Manufacturing	3843.54	1155.77	684.77	356.85	1646.15
电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业	Production & Supply of Power, Gas & Water	316.23	90.56	76.83	129.83	19.01
建筑业	Construction	618.13	303.57	64.42	36.80	213.34
第三产业	**Tertiary Industry**	**3181.27**	**1106.53**	**296.75**	**564.96**	**1213.03**
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	625.87	130.31	96.08	75.91	323.57
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and software	143.40	27.39	8.25	64.45	43.31
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	616.25	119.74	106.49	45.80	344.22
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	302.23	39.85	16.87	14.09	231.42
金融业	Finance	181.74	87.37	25.18	12.17	57.02
房地产业	Real estate	298.19	20.58	18.46	239.01	20.14
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	88.90	29.68	5.48	13.10	40.64
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	**Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation**	74.96	48.34	4.37	7.25	15.00
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	32.14	18.91	0.80	9.51	2.92
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident services and other services	128.22	16.81	6.17	5.27	99.97
教育	Education	229.58	207.06	1.23	29.08	-7.79
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, social security and social welfare	134.99	83.34	3.67	12.84	35.14
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, sports and entertainment	33.19	17.75	2.95	5.02	7.47
公共管理和社会组织	Public management and social organization	291.61	259.40	0.75	31.46	

3-20 各市生产总值构成项目（2005年）

Structure of Gross Domestic Product by City (2005)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in value terms in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	生产总值 Gross Domestic Product	劳动者报酬 Compensation of Laborers	生产税净额 Net Taxes on Production	固定资产折旧 Depreciation of Fixed Assets	营业盈余 Operating Surplus
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1660.60	539.14	276.59	236.99	607.88
开封市 Kaifeng	408.01	220.71	41.62	35.80	109.88
洛阳市 Luoyang	1112.40	423.79	153.35	139.58	395.68
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	560.99	225.37	75.19	66.10	194.33
安阳市 Anyang	557.46	223.42	94.63	88.05	151.35
鹤壁市 Hebi	186.24	75.08	16.85	19.01	75.30
新乡市 Xinxiang	544.16	217.13	64.86	80.92	181.26
焦作市 Jiaozuo	583.97	196.34	96.21	75.64	215.79
濮阳市 Puyang	383.98	110.67	101.23	61.63	110.45
许昌市 Xuchang	605.47	196.62	129.52	48.86	230.48
漯河市 Luohe	322.14	115.12	50.31	45.28	111.42
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	335.18	114.87	38.56	40.13	141.62
南阳市 Nanyang	1053.43	461.52	103.63	93.21	395.07
商丘市 Shangqiu	560.78	276.61	62.41	69.13	152.63
信阳市 Xinyang	508.56	229.09	52.52	68.55	158.40
周口市 Zhoukou	595.50	279.05	68.25	59.65	188.55
驻马店市 Zhumadian	500.36	221.59	53.37	57.29	168.10
济源市 Jiyuan	144.33	42.57	27.11	20.52	54.14

3-21 资产负债表（2004年）

单位：亿元

项　目	Item	非金融企业部门 Non-financial Enterprises			
		小计 Subtotal		国有单位 State-owned Units	
		使用 Utilization	来源 Source	使用 Utilization	来源 Source
非金融资产	**Non-Financial Capital**	**11290.13**		**3653.00**	
固定资产	Fixed Assets	8637.73		2862.00	
其中：在建工程	Under Construction Project	834.00		240.00	
存货	Inventories	1635.40		576.00	
其中:产成品和商品库存	Products and Inventory	440.00		221.00	
其他非金融资产	Other Non-Financial Capital	1017.00		215.00	
其中：无形资产	Intangible Assets	290.80		106.00	
金融资产与负债	**Financial Capital and Debt**	**6271.25**	**7659.62**	**1001.98**	**3491.98**
国内金融资产与负债	Domestic Financial Capital and Debt	6192.00	7575.62	969.88	3452.98
通货	Currency in Circulation	658.00		183.00	
存款	Savings Deposits	4650.00		589.00	
长期	Long Period Savings Deposits	1792.00		208.00	
短期	Short Period Savings Deposits	2858.00		381.00	
贷款	Loans		6949.62		3202.00
长期	Long Period Loans		1687.98		896.00
短期	Short Period Loans		5261.64		2306.00
股票及其他股权	Stocks and Other Stock Rights	462.00	548.00	174.00	240.24
证券(不含股票)	Securities (Not Including Stocks)	14.00	23.00	5.49	3.83
保险准备金	**Reserves for Insurance Business**	**99.00**		**13.10**	
其他	Others	309.00	55.00	5.29	6.91
国外金融资产与负债	Foreign Financial Capital and Debt	79.25	84.00	32.10	39.00
直接投资	Direct Investment	10.25	44.00	0.10	15.00
证券投资	Securities				
其他投资	Other Investment	69.00	40.00	32.00	24.00
资产负债差额	**Surplus of Capital Debt**		**9901.76**		**1163.00**
资产、负债与差额总计	**Total of assets、Debts and Net-worth**	**17561.38**	**17561.38**	**4654.98**	**4654.98**

Balance Sheet (2004)

(100 million yuan)

金融机构部门 Financial Institutions		#国有单位 State-owned Units		政府部门 Governments		住户部门 Households	
使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source
535.42		**210.40**		**3327.00**		**10433.00**	
250.42		175.00		2857.00		8314.00	
21.50		14.60					
				40.00		1474.00	
						1025.00	
285.00		35.40		430.00		645.00	
77.46		30.50		7.00			
9240.25	10069.12	3666.20	4263.29	1347.43	1513.00	6334.89	1682.40
9056.75	9987.12	3511.70	4207.29	1347.43	1511.00	6325.89	1674.40
145.17		86.00		18.00		842.00	
	9552.32		3975.00	329.43		4572.89	
	5307.43		2352.00	134.43		3381.00	
	4244.89		1623.00	195.00		1191.89	
8792.62		3413.00			176.00		1667.00
2734.98		1270.00			78.00		969.00
6057.64		2143.00			98.00		698.00
7.81	0.00	1.80		4.00		387.00	
6.30	36.40	2.30	17.03	4.00	13.00	225.00	
	392.40		210.46			293.40	
104.85	6.00	8.60	4.80	992.00	1322.00	5.60	7.40
183.50	82.00	154.50	56.00	0.00	2.00	9.00	8.00
11.50		9.50					
172.00	82.00	145.00	56.00	0.00	2.00	9.00	8.00
	-293.45		**-386.69**		**3161.43**		**15085.49**
9775.67	**9775.67**	**3876.60**	**3876.60**	**4674.43**	**4674.43**	**16767.89**	**16767.89**

3-21 续表1

单位：亿元

项 目	Item	省内部门 Regional Sectors		#国有单位
		使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	使 用 Utilization
非金融资产	**Non-Financial Capital**	**25585.55**		**7190.40**
固定资产	Fixed Assets	20059.15		5894.00
其中：在建工程	Under Construction Project	855.50		254.60
存货	Inventories	3149.40		616.00
其中:产成品和商品库存	Products and Inventory	1465.00		221.00
其他非金融资产	Other Non-Financial Capital	2377.00		680.40
其中：无形资产	Intangible Assets	375.26		143.50
金融资产与负债	**Financial Capital and Debt**	**23193.82**	**20924.14**	**6015.61**
国内金融资产与负债	**Domestic Financial Capital and Debt**	**22922.07**	**20748.14**	**5829.01**
通货	Currency in Circulation	1663.17		287.00
存款	Savings Deposits	9552.32	9552.32	918.43
长期	Long Period Savings Deposits	5307.43	5307.43	342.43
短期	Short Period Savings Deposits	4244.89	4244.89	576.00
贷款	Loans	8792.62	8792.62	3413.00
长期	Long Period Loans	2734.98	2734.98	1270.00
短期	Short Period Loans	6057.64	6057.64	2143.00
股票及其他股权	Stocks and Other Stock Rights	860.81	548.00	179.80
证券(不含股票)	**Securities (Not Including Stocks)**	**249.30**	**72.40**	**11.79**
保险准备金	Reserves for Insurance Business	392.40	392.40	13.10
其他	Others	1411.45	1390.40	1005.89
国外金融资产与负债	Foreign Financial Capital and Debt	271.75	176.00	186.60
直接投资	Direct Investment	21.75	44.00	9.60
证券投资	Securities	0.00	0.00	0.00
其他投资	Other Investment	250.00	132.00	177.00
资产负债差额	**Surplus of Capital Debt**		**27855.23**	
资产、负债与差额总计	**Total of assets、Debts and Net-worth**	**48779.37**	**48779.37**	**13206.01**

continued

(100 million yuan)

State-owned Units	国内省外 Domestic & Outside province		国外部门 Rest of the World		总 计 Total	
来 源 Source	使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source
					25585.55	
					20059.15	
					855.50	
					3149.40	
					1465.00	
					2377.00	
					375.26	
9268.27	**381.55**	**2555.48**	**176.00**	**271.75**	**23751.37**	**23751.37**
9171.27	381.55	2555.48			23303.62	23303.62
		1663.17			1663.17	1663.17
3975.00	0.00	0.00			9552.32	9552.32
2352.00					5307.43	5307.43
1623.00					4244.89	4244.89
3378.00	0.00	0.00			8792.62	8792.62
974.00					2734.98	2734.98
2404.00					6057.64	6057.64
240.24	66.52	379.33			927.33	927.33
33.86	36.35	213.25			285.65	285.65
210.46					392.40	392.40
1333.71	278.68	299.73			1690.13	1690.13
97.00			176.00	271.75	447.75	447.75
15.00			44.00	21.75	65.75	65.75
0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
82.00			132.00	250.00	382.00	382.00
3937.74		**-2173.93**		**-95.75**		**25585.55**
13206.01	**381.55**	**381.55**	**176.00**	**176.00**	**49336.92**	**49336.92**

3-22 资金流量表（金融交易，2004年）

单位：亿元

指 标	Item	非金融企业部门 Non-financial Enterprises		金融机构部门 Financial Institutions	
		使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source
净金融投资	**Net Financial Investment**	**-463.30**		**71.25**	
资金运用	**Total Utilization**	**354.59**		**730.02**	
资金来源	**Total Sources**		**817.89**		**658.77**
通货	Currency in Circulation	11.70		9.28	
国内	National currency	11.70		9.28	
国外	Foreign currency				
存款	Savings Deposits	262.30			1000.01
活期存款	**Demand Deposits**	**131.40**			**131.40**
定期存款	Time Deposits	20.50			20.50
住户储蓄存款	Households Savings Deposits				687.81
财政存款	Treasury Deposits				50.02
外汇存款	Savings Deposits of Foreign Exchanges	-13.33			-13.45
其他	Other Deposits	123.73			123.73
贷款	Loans		615.76	697.65	
短期贷款	Short Period Loans		224.52	259.96	
中长期贷款	Medium Period and Long Period Loans		333.07	379.52	
财政贷款	**Treasury Loans**				
外汇贷款	Loans of Foreign Exchanges		-24.77	-24.77	
其他贷款	Other Loans		82.94	82.94	
证券	Securities	11.46		-30.29	
债券	Bonds	35.24		-30.29	
股票	Stocks	-23.78			
保险准备金	Reserves for Insurance Business	-1.86			-9.29
结算资金	Settlement Funds	10.46	-10.87	-10.87	10.46
金融机构往来	Flow Between Financial Institutions			-9.18	-18.10
准备金	**Reserve Funds**			**64.83**	
库存现金	Cash in hand			8.60	
中央银行贷款	Loans from the Central Bank				-17.32
其他(净)	Others				-306.99
国外直接投资	Foreign direct investment	60.53	198.75		
其他对外债权债务	Other credit and debt		14.25		
储备资产	Reserve assets				
国际收支误差与遗漏	Errors and Omission of Balanceof Payment				

Flow of Funds Table (Financial Transaction, 2004)

(100 million yuan)

政府部门 Governments		住户部门 Households		省内合计 Regional Sum		国内省外 Domestic & Outside province		国 外 Rest of the World		总 计 Total	
使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source
52.36		**578.62**		**238.93**		**-238.84**		**-0.09**		**0.0000**	
52.36		**660.51**		**1797.48**		**-189.85**		**60.44**		**1668.07**	
			81.89		**1558.55**		**48.99**		**60.53**		**1668.07**
2.34		41.43		64.75			64.75			64.75	64.75
2.34		41.43		64.75			64.75			64.75	64.75
50.02		687.69		1000.01	1000.01					1000.01	1000.01
				131.40	**131.40**					**131.40**	**131.40**
				20.50	20.50					20.50	20.50
		687.81		687.81	687.81					687.81	687.81
50.02				50.02	50.02					50.02	50.02
		-0.12		-13.45	-13.45					-13.45	-13.45
				123.73	123.73					123.73	123.73
			81.89	697.65	697.65					697.65	697.65
			35.44	259.96	259.96					259.96	259.96
			46.45	379.52	379.52					379.52	379.52
				-24.77	-24.77					-24.77	-24.77
				82.94	82.94					82.94	82.94
		-61.18		-80.01			-80.01			-80.01	-80.01
				4.95			4.95			4.95	4.95
		-61.18		-84.96			-84.96			-84.96	-84.96
		-7.43		-9.29	-9.29					-9.29	-9.29
				-0.41	-0.41					-0.41	-0.41
				-9.18	-18.10	-18.10	-9.18			-27.28	-27.28
				64.83			**64.83**			**64.83**	**64.83**
				8.60			8.60			8.60	8.60
					-17.32	-17.32				-17.32	-17.32
					-306.99	-306.99				-306.99	-306.99
				60.53	198.75	152.56		46.19	60.53	259.28	259.28
					14.25			14.25		14.25	14.25

3-23 资金流量表（收入分配，2004年）

单位：亿元

交易项目	Transaction	非金融企业部门 Non-financial Enterprises		金融机构部门 Financial Institutions	
		使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source
净出口	**Net Exports**				
增加值	**Value Added**		**4213.77**		**169.23**
劳动者报酬	**Compensation of Laborers**	**1936.83**		**104.99**	
工资及工资性收入	Wages and Related Income	1813.15		100.26	
单位社会保险付款	Employer's Contribution of Social Securities	123.68		4.73	
生产税净额	**Taxes on Production, Net**	**810.38**		**25.27**	
生产税	Taxes on Production	810.38		25.27	
生产补贴	Subsidies to Production				
财产性收入	**Income from Properties**	**200.04**	**80.54**	**224.98**	**235.35**
利息	Interest	184.08	74.36	224.98	235.35
红利	Dividend	15.96	6.18		
土地租金	Rent on Land Use				
其他	Others				
初次分配总收入	**Total Income from Primary Distribution**		**1347.06**		**49.34**
经常转移	**Current Transfer**	**237.69**	**15.03**	**34.01**	**33.84**
收入税	Taxes on Income	161.91		0.17	
社会保险缴款	**Payment to Social Security**				
社会保险福利	Welfare of social Security				
社会补助	Allowances	50.38			
其他	Others	25.40	15.03	33.84	33.84
可支配总收入	**Total Disposable Income**		**1124.40**		**49.17**
最终消费	**Final Consumption Expenditure**				
居民消费	Household Consumption				
政府消费	Government Consumption				
总储蓄	**Savings**	**1124.40**		**49.17**	
资本转移	**Capital Transfer**		**258.09**		
投资性补助	Investment Allowances		258.09		
其他	Other				
资本形成总额	**Gross Capital Formation**	**2406.21**		**1.97**	
固定资本形成总额	Gross Fixed Capital Formation	2046.74		1.97	
存货增加	Changes in Inventories	359.47			
其他非金融资产获得减处置	**Minus Items from OtherNon-financial Capital**				
净金融投资	**Net Financial Investment**	**-1023.72**		**47.20**	
统计误差	**Statistical Discrepancy**	**-560.42**		**-24.05**	

Flow of Funds Table (Income and Distribution, 2004)

(100 million yuan)

政府部门 Governments		住户部门 Households		省内合计 Regional Sum		国内省外 Domestic & Outside province		国 外 Rest of the World		总 计 Total	
使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	使 用 Utilization	来 源 Source
							-143.07		**-109.23**		**-252.30**
	527.15		**3904.94**		**8815.09**						**8815.09**
418.45		**2774.16**	**5234.43**	**5234.43**	**5234.43**					**5234.43**	**5234.43**
406.20		2774.16	5093.77	5093.77	5093.77					5093.77	5093.77
12.25			140.66	140.66	140.66					140.66	140.66
27.99	**1133.38**	**269.74**		**1133.38**	**1133.38**					**1133.38**	**1133.38**
27.99	1133.38	269.74		1133.38	1133.38					1133.38	1133.38
	3.07	**41.01**	**198.63**	**466.03**	**517.59**	**55.51**	**3.95**			**521.54**	**521.54**
	3.07	41.01	146.24	450.07	459.02	8.95				459.02	459.02
			52.39	15.96	58.57	46.56	3.95			62.52	62.52
	1217.16		**6253.09**		**8866.65**		**-194.63**		**-109.23**		**8562.79**
324.23	**863.20**	**351.32**	**528.97**	**947.25**	**1441.04**	**629.51**	**135.72**			**1576.76**	**1576.76**
	131.82	65.13		227.21	131.82		95.39			227.21	227.21
	220.04	**220.04**		**220.04**	**220.04**					**220.04**	**220.04**
208.34			208.34	208.34	208.34					208.34	208.34
87.54			137.92	137.92	137.92					137.92	137.92
28.35	511.34	66.15	182.71	153.74	742.92	629.51	40.33			783.25	783.25
	1756.13		**6430.74**		**9360.44**		**-688.42**		**-109.23**		**8562.79**
1251.51		**3422.11**		**4673.62**						**4673.62**	
		3422.11		3422.11						3422.11	
1251.51				1251.51						1251.51	
504.62		**3008.63**		**4686.82**		**-688.42**		**-109.23**		**3889.17**	
192.07				**192.07**	**258.09**	**66.02**				**258.09**	**258.09**
192.07				192.07	258.09	66.02				258.09	258.09
248.43		**1232.56**		**3889.17**						**3889.17**	
248.43		976.85		3273.99						3273.99	
		255.71		615.18						615.18	
64.12		**1776.07**		**863.67**		**-688.42**		**-175.25**		**0.00**	**0.00**
11.76		**1197.45**		**624.74**		**-449.58**		**-175.16**		**0.00**	**0.00**

主要统计指标解释

国内生产总值（GDP） 指一个国家所有常住单位在一定时期内生产活动的最终成果(如果指一个地区，就称为地区生产总值)。国内生产总值有三种表现形态，即价值形态、收入形态和产品形态。从价值形态看，它是所有常住单位在一定时期内生产的全部货物和服务价值超过同期中间投入的全部非固定资产货物和服务价值的差额，即所有常住单位的增加值之和；从收入形态看，它是所有常住单位在一定时期内创造并分配给常住单位和非常住单位的初次收入分配之和；从产品形态看，它是所有常住单位在一定时期内最终使用的货物和服务价值与货物和服务净出口价值之和。在实际核算中，国内生产总值有三种计算方法，即生产法、收入法和支出法。三种方法分别从不同的方面反映国内生产总值及其构成。

三次产业 第一产业包括农、林、牧、渔业。第二产业包括采矿业，制造业，电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业，建筑业；第三产业包括除第一、二产业以外的其他行业，具体包括:交通运输、仓储和邮政业，信息传输、计算机服务和软件业，批发和零售业，住宿和餐饮业，金融业，房地产业，租赁和商务服务业，科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业，水利、环境和公共设施管理业，居民服务和其他服务业，教育，卫生、社会保障和社会福利业，文化、体育和娱乐业，公共管理和社会组织，国际组织等。

支出法国内生产总值 指一个国家(或地区)所有常住单位在一定时期内用于最终消费、资本形成总额，以及货物和服务的净出口总额，它反映本期生产的国内生产总值的使用及构成。

最终消费 指常住单位在一定时期内对于货物和服务的全部最终消费支出，也就是常住单位为满足物质、文化和精神生活的需要，从本国经济领土和国外购买的货物和服务的支出；不包括非常住单位在本国经济领土内的消费支出。最终消费分为居民消费和政府消费。

居民消费 指常住住户对货物和服务的全部最终消费支出。居民消费按市场价格计算，即按居民支付的购买者价格计算。购买者价格是购买者取得货物所支付的价格，包括购买者支付的运输和商业费用。居民消费除了直接以货币形式购买货物和服务的消费之外，还包括以其他方式获得的货物和服务的消费支出，即所谓的虚拟消费支出。居民虚拟消费支出包括以下几种类型：单位以实物报酬及实物转移的形式提供给劳动者的货物和服务；住户生产并由本住户消费了的货物和服务，其中的服务仅指住户的自有住房服务；金融机构提供的金融媒介服务；保险公司提供的保险服务。

政府消费 指政府部门为全社会提供公共服务的消费支出和免费或以较低价格向住户提供的货物和服务的净支出。前者等于政府服务的产出价值减去政府单位所获得的经营收入的价值，政府服务的产出价值等于它的经常性业务支出加上固定资产折旧；后者等于政府部门免费或以较低价格向住户提供的货物和服务的市场价值减去向住户收取的价值。

资本形成总额 指常住单位在一定时期内获得的减去处置的固定资产加存货的变动，包括固定资本形成总额和存货增加。

固定资本形成总额 指常住单位购置、转入和自产自用的固定资产，扣除固定资产的销售和转出后的价值，分有形固定资产形成总额和无形固定资产形成总额。有形固定资产形成总额包括一定时期内完成的建筑工程、安装工程和设备工器具购置（减处置）价值，以及土地改良、新增役、种、奶、毛、娱乐用牲畜和新增经济林木价值。无形固定资产形成总额包括矿藏的勘探、计算机软件、娱乐和文学艺术品原件等获得减处置。

存货增加 指常住单位存货实物量变动的市场价值，即期末价值减期初价值的差额。存货增加可以是正值，也可以是负值；正值表示存货上升，负值表示存货下降。它包括生产单位购进的原材料、燃料和储备物资等存货，以及生产单位生产的产成品、在制品等存货等。

货物和服务净出口 指货物和服务出口减货物和服务进口的差额。出口包括常住单位向非常住单位出售或无偿转让的各种货物和服务的价值；进口包括常住单位从非常住单位购买或无偿得到的各种货物和服务的价值。由于服务活动的提供与使用同时发生，因此服务的进出口业务并不发生出入境现象，一般把常住单位从国外得到的服务作为进口，非常住单位从本国得到的服务作为出口。货物的出口和进口都按离岸价格计算。

劳动者报酬 指劳动者因从事生产活动所获得的全部报酬。包括劳动者获得的各种形式的工资、奖金和津贴，既包括货币形式的，也包括实物形式的；还包括劳动者所享受的公费医疗和医药卫生费、上下班交通补贴和单位支付的社会保险费等。对于个体经济来说，其所有者所获得的劳动报酬和经营利润不易区分，这两部分统一作为劳动者报酬处理。

生产税净额 指生产税减生产补贴后的余额。生产税指政府对生产单位生产、销售和从事经营活动以及因从事生产活动使用某些生产要素（如固定资产、土地、劳动力）所征收的各种税、附加费和规费。生产补贴与生产税相反，指政府对生产单位的单方面收入转移，因此视为负生产税，包括政策亏损补贴、粮食系统价格补贴、外贸企业出口退税收入等。

固定资产折旧 指一定时期内为弥补固定资产损耗按照核定的固定资产折旧率提取的固定资产折旧，或按国民经济核算统一规定的折旧率虚拟计算的固定资产折旧。它反映了固定资产在当期生产中的转移价值。各类企业和企业化管理的事业单位的固定资产折旧是指实际计提并计入成本费中的折旧费；不计提折旧的政府机关、非企业化管理的事业单位和居民住房的固定资产折旧是按照统一规定的折旧率和固定资产原值计算的虚拟折旧。原则上，固定资产折旧应按固定资产的重置价值计算，但是目前我国尚不具备对全社会固定资产进行重估价的基础，所以暂时只能采用上述办法。

营业盈余 指常住单位创造的增加值扣除劳动者报酬、生产税净额和固定资产折旧后的余额。它相当于企业的营业利润加上生产补贴，但要扣除从利润中开支的工资和福利等。

机构单位 指能以自己的名义拥有资产、发生负债、从事经济活动并与其他实体进行交易的经济实体。根据机构单位在生产、消费、融资活动中所起的不同作用，资金流量核算将常住单位区分为如下四类机构单位：非金融企业、金融机构、政府单位、住户和国外。

机构部门 将相同性质的机构单位归并在一起，就形成机构部门。资金流量核算中区分了如下几类机构部门：非金融企业部门、金融机构部门、政府部门、住户部门。

非金融企业与非金融企业部门 非金融企业指主要从事市场货物生产和提供非金融市场服务的常住企业，它主要包括各类法人企业。所有非金融企业归并在一起，就形成非金融企业部门。

金融机构与金融机构部门 金融机构指主要从事金融中介以及与金融中介密切相关的辅助金融活动的常住单位，它主要包括中央银行、商业银行和政策性银行、非银行信贷机构和保险公司。所有金融机构归并在一起，就形成金融机构部门。

政府单位与政府部门 政府单位指在我国境内通过政治程序建立的、在一特定区域内对其他机构单位拥有立法、司法和行政权的法律实体及其附属单位。政府单位的主要职能是利用征税和其他方式获得的资金向社会和公众提供公共服务。通过转移支付，对社会收入和财产进行再分配。它主要包括各种行政单位和事业单位。所有政府单位归并在一起，就形成政府部门。

住户与住户部门 住户指共享同一生活设施、部分或全部收入和财产集中使用、共同消费住房、食品和其他消费品与消费服务的常住个人或个人群体。所有住户归并在一起，就形成住户部门。

非常住单位与国外部门 所有不具有常住性的机构单位都是非常住单位。将所有与我国常住单位发生交易的非常住单位归并在一起，就形成国外部门。

初次分配总收入 初次分配指以劳动者报酬、固定资产折旧、生产税及财产收入等形式对增加值进行的分配。初次分配形成的收入余额为初次分配总收入。

经常转移 指部门间以实物和资金方式实现的单方面转让。包括社会保险付款、社会补助、侨汇、无偿捐赠、赔偿等。

可支配总收入 指各机构部门在初次分配总收入基础上通过经常转移后所获得的收入。这部分收入用于最终消费和储蓄。

总储蓄 指可支配总收入扣除最终消费后的余额。

资本转移 指一个部门无偿地向另一个部门支付用于资本形成的资金，是一种不从对方获取任何对应物作为回报的交易。资本转移具有不同于经常转移的两个特征，一是转移的目的是用于投资，而不是用于消费；二是资产所有权的转移，而不仅仅是使用权的转移。资本转移包括投资性补助和其他资产转移，根据我国目前的实际情况，投资性补助是指财政投资性拨款，即财政拨款中用于基本建设、更新改造和其他固定资产投资的部分。

净金融投资 从实物交易角度看，它是指总储蓄加资本转移收入减资本转移支出减资本形成总额后的余额。从金融交易角度看，它是金融资产的增加额减金融负债的增加额之后的余额。

通货 指以现金形式存在于市场流通领域中的货币，包括辅币和纸币。

存款 指以各种形式存在的所有存款，包括活期存款、定期存款、住户储蓄存款、财政存款、外汇存款和其他存款。

贷款 指金融机构向非金融部门提供的各种形式的所有贷款，包括短期贷款、中长期贷款、财政贷款、外汇贷款和其他贷款。

证券 包括债券和股票。

保险准备金 指对人寿保险准备金和养恤基金的净权益、保险费预付款和未结索赔准备金。

结算资金 指银行的汇兑在途资金。

金融机构往来 指各机构之间的资金往来，包括同业存放款和同业拆借款。

准备金 指各金融机构在中央银行的存款及缴存中央银行的法定准备金。

中央银行贷款 指中央银行向各金融机构的贷款。

经常项目 包括货物、服务、收益及经常性转移。

货物 指通过我国海关进出口的货物，以海关进出口统计资料为基础，并根据国际收支统计口径的要求，出口、进口都以商品所有权变化为原则进行调整。出口和进口金额均按离岸价格统计。

服务 包括运输、旅游、通讯、建筑、保险、国际金融服务、计算机和信息服务、专有权力使用费和特许费、各种商业服务、个人文化娱乐服务以及政府服务。

收益 包括职工报酬和投资收益。投资收益包括直接投资、证券投资和其它投资的收益和支出以及直接投资收益的再投资。

资本项目 包括移民转移、债务减免等资本性转移。

金融项目 包括直接投资、证券投资和其它投资。

直接投资 指外国、港澳台地区在我国和我国在外国、港澳台地区以独资、合资、合作及合作勘探开发方式进行的投资。

证券投资 指外国、港澳台地区购买(或我国买回)我国(包括地方政府和企业)发行的股票、债券等有价证券和我国(政府、企业、私人)买卖外国、港澳台地区发行的股票、债券等有价证券。

其它投资 包括外国提供给我国和我国提供给外国的贸易信贷、贷款、货币和存款以及其它资产。

储备资产增减额 指我国在黄金储备、外汇储备、在国际货币基金组织的储备头寸、特别提款权、使用基金信贷等方面本年末与上年末余额之间的差额。储备资产增加用负号表示。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) refers to the final products of all resident units in a country during a certain period of time (if refers to a region, called Gross Domestic Product of region). Gross domestic product is expressed in three different forms, i.e. value, income, and products respectively. The form of value refers to the total value of all products and services produced by all resident units during a certain period of time minus total value of intimidate input of materials and services of the nature of non-fixed assets or the summation of the value-added of all resident units; the form of income includes all the income created by all resident units and distributed primarily to all resident and non-resident units; the form of products refers to the value of all final goods and services for final use by all resident units plus the value of net exports of goods and services during a given period of time. In the practice of national accounting, gross domestic product is calculated with three approaches, i.e.production approach, income approach, and expenditure approach, which reflect gross domestic product and its composition from different aspects.

Three Industries Primary Industry including Farming, Forest, Farming of animals and Fishing;Secondary Industry including Mining, Manufacturing, Production and distribution of electricity,gas and water; Tertiary Industry including all other industries not included in primary or secondary industry, Further including Traffic, transport, storage and post, Information transfer, computer services and software, Wholesale and retail trade, Accommodation and Restaurants, Finance, Real estate, Tenancy and business services, Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation, Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment, Resident services and other services, Education, Sanitation, social security and social welfare, Culture, sports and entertainment, Public management and social organization, International organizations and so on.

GDP Calculated with Expenditure Approach refers to total expenditure on final consumption, total capital formation and net export of goods and services by resident units of a country in a certain period of time. It reflects the composition of GDP by its use.

Final Consumption refers to the total expenditure of resident units on final consumption of goods and services in a certain period, namely the expenditure of the resident units for purchases of goods and services from domestic economic territory and abroad to meet the requirements of material, cultural and spiritual life. It excludes the expenditure of non-resident units on consumption in the economic territory of the country. The final consumption is classified into household consumption and government consumption.

Households consumption refers to the total expenditure of resident households on the final consumption of goods and services. The households consumption is calculated at market prices, namely the purchasers prices which the households pay; the purchaser's prices of goods are the prices the households pay when they obtain the goods, including the transport and commercial expenses paid by the households. In addition to the consumption of goods and services bought by the households directly with money, the expenditure on goods and services obtained by the households in other ways, i.e. the so-called imputed expenditure on consumption is also included in the households consumption. The imputation expenditure of the households on consumption includes the following types: (a) the goods and services provided to the households by the units in the form of payment in kind and transfer in kind; (b) the goods and services produced and consumed by the households themselves, in which the services refer only to the services provided by the residential buildings owned by the households; (c) the services of financial intermediary provided by the financial institutions; (d) the insurance services provided by the insurance companies.

Government Consumption refers to the expenditure on the consumption of the public services provided by the government to the whole society and the net expenditure on the goods and services provided by the government to the households at free charge or lower prices. The former equals to the output value of the government services minus the value of operating income obtained by the government departments. (The output value of the government services equals to its current operating expenditure plus depreciation of fixed assets). The latter equals to the market value of the goods and services provided by the government free of charge or at low prices to the households minus the value received by the government from the households.

Total Capital Formation refers to the fixed assets acquired minus those disposed and the change in inventory, including the total fixed assets formation and the increase in inventory.

Total Fixed Capital Formation refers to the value of fixed assets purchased, transferred in by the resident units and those produced and used by themselves deducting the value of fixed assets sold and transferred out. It can be classified into total tangible assets formation and total intangible assets formation. The total tangible assets formation include the value of the construction projects, installation projects completed and the equipment, apparatus and instruments purchased as well as the value of land improved, the value of draught animals, breeding stock, milk, wool and recreational animals and the newly increased economic forest in a certain period. The total intangible assets formation includes the prospecting of minerals, the acquisition of computer software, the originals of recreational works and works of literature and arts minus the disposal of them.

Increase in Inventory refers to the market value of the change in inventory, i.e. the difference of value between the beginning and the end of the period. The increase in inventory can be positive or negative. A positive value indicates the increase in inventory while a negative value indicates the decrease in stock. The inventory includes the raw materials, fuels and reserve materials purchased by the production units as well as the inventory of finished products, semi-finished products, work-in-progress, etc.

Net Export of Goods and Services refers to the difference of the exports of goods and services minus the imports of goods and services. The imports include the value of various goods and services sold or gratuitously transferred by the resident units to the non-resident units. The imports include the value of various goods and services purchased or gratuitously acquired by the resident units from the non-resident units. Because the provision of services and the use of them happen simultaneously, the import and export of services do not appear to have the phenomena of crossing the border of the country.The acquisition of services by the resident units from abroad is usually treated as import while the acquisition of services by non-resident units in this country is usually treated as export. The export and import of goods are calculated at FOB.

Labourers' Remuneration refers to the whole payment of various forms earned by the labourers from the productive activities they are engaged in. It includes wages, bonuses and allowances the labourers earned in monetary form and in kind. It also includes the free medical services provided to the labourers and the medicine expenses, traffic subsidies and social insurance fee paid by the labourers' working units for them. As the individual economy is concerned, since the labourers' remuneration is not easily distinguished from the operating profit, both are treated as labourers remuneration.

Net Taxes on Production refers to the residual of the taxes on production minus the subsidies on production. The taxes on production refers to the various taxes, extra charges and fees levied on the production units on their production, sale and business activities as well as on some factors of production, such as fixed assets, land and labour force, used in the production activities they are engaged in. In contrast to the taxes on production, the subsidies on production refer to the unilateral transfer of part of the government's revenue to the production units and are therefore regarded as negative taxes on production. They include subsidies on the loss due to implementation of government policies, price subsidies to the grain institutions, foreign trade corporations receipts from drawback, etc.

Depreciation of Fixed Assets refers to the depreciation of fixed assets of a given period, drawn in accordance with the stipulated depreciation rate for the purpose of compensating the wear loss of the fixed assets or the depreciation of fixed assets calculated in a fictitious way in accordance with the stipulated unified depreciation rate in the national economic accounting system. It reflects the value of transfer of the fixed assets in the production of the current period. The depreciation of fixed assets in various enterprises and institutions managed as enterprises refers to the depreciation expenses actually drawn and calculated as part of the cost. In government agencies and institutions not managed as enterprises, which do not draw the depreciation expenses, as well as for the houses of residents, the depreciation of fixed assets is the imputed depreciation, which is calculated in accordance with the stipulated unified depreciation rate. In principle, the depreciation of fixed assets should be calculated on the basis of the re-purchased value of the fixed assets. However, there is no actual condition to re-evaluate all the fixed assets in China. Therefore, the above-mentioned methods

are temporarily adopted at present.

Operating Surplus refers to the balance of the value added created by the resident units deducting the labourers' remuneration, net taxes on production and the depreciation of fixed assets. It is equivalent to the business profit of the enterprises plus subsidies on production, but the wages and welfare expenses paid from the profits should be deducted.

Institutional Units refer to economic entities that are in a position to own assets and incur liabilities in their own name, and to engage in economic activities and conduct transactions with other entities. Depending on their different role in production, consumption and financing, 4 groups of resident institutional units are identified in the flow of fund tables, namely, non-financial corporations, financial institutions, governments, households and the rest of the world.

Institutional Sectors refer groups of institutional units that are classified by their nature. Following groups (or institutional sectors) are identified in the flow of fund accounts: the sector of non-financial corporations, the sector of financial institutions, the sector of governments and the sector of households.

Non-Financial Corporations and the Sector of Non-Financial Corporations Non-financial corporations refer to resident corporations that are engaged in the production of goods and the provision of non financial services in the market, mainly covering corporate enterprises of various types.All non-financial corporations make up the sector of non-financial corporations.

Financial Institutions and the Sector of Financial Institutions Financial institutions refer to resident institutions that are engaged in the financial services or auxiliary financial activities, mainly covering central banks, commercial banks,policy-related banks, non-banking credit institutions and insurance companies. All financial institutions make up the sector of financial institutions.

Government Units and the Sector of Governments Government units refer to legal entities and their auxiliary units within the territory of China that are established through political process and are empowered with legislative, administrative or judicial rights over other institutional units in a given region. The main function of government units is to acquire funds through taxation or other means, to provide public services to the society and households, and to conduct redistribution of income and properties of the society through transfer payment. Government units cover mainly administrative and institutional units of various types. All government units make up the sector of governments.

Households and the Sector of Households Households refer to resident individuals or groups of resident individuals who share common living facilities, pool together entire or part of their income and properties at their common disposal, and share their housing, food and other consumer goods and services. All households make up the sector of households.

Non-resident Units and the Sector of the Rest of the World Non-resident units refer to of units that are of a non-resident nature. All non-resident units that have transactions with resident units make up the sector the rest of the world.

Total Income of Primary Distribution Primary distribution refers to the distribution of value-added in the form of compensation for labours, depreciation of fixed assets, production taxes and property income. The sum of income obtained through primary distribution is called the total income of primary distribution.

Current Transfers refers to one-way transfers with physical and fund form in sectors. Include payment to social securities, social allowances remittance from overseas Chinese, grants, donations and reparations and so on.

Total Disposable Income refers to income received by institutional sectors on the basis of total income of primary distribution and through current transfers. This is the income that is used for final consumption and savings.

Total Savings is the difference between total disposable income and the final consumption.

Capital Transfer refers to the free payment from one sector to another sector for capital formation, and is a transaction that seeks no return from the recipient. The capital transfer differs from the current transfer in 2 aspects. Firstly, the objective of the transfer is investment rather than consumption. Secondly, capital transfer features the transfer of the ownership of the capital rather than the utilization right of the capital. Capital transfer in cludes investment subsidies and other capital transfers. Under the current situation in China, investment subsidies refer to investment allocations from government finance, i.e. the financial allocations that are used for

capital construction, updating and transformation projects and other investment in fixed assets.

Net Financial Investment refers to total savings plus the net income from capital transfer minus the gross capital formation from the point of view of physical transaction. In terms of monetary transaction, it is the increased value of financial assets minus the increase of the financial liabilities.

Currency in Circulation refers to currency that is in circulation in the market, including notes and fractional currency.

Savings Deposit refers to deposits of all types, including current deposit, fixed deposit, household savings deposit, government deposit, foreign exchange deposit and other deposits.

Loans refer to loans of all forms provided by financial institutions to non-financial sectors, including short-term loans, medium and long-term loans, government loans, foreign exchange loans and other loans.

Securities include bonds and stocks.

Insurance Reserve Funds refer to reserve fund for life insurance, the net pension fund, advance payment of premium and non-claimed reserves.

Settlement Fund refers to bank fund that is in the process of remittance.

Transactions Between Financial Institutions refer to flow of capital between financial institutions, including inter-bank deposits and loans.

Reserve Funds refer to savings of financial institutions in the central bank and designated reserves to the central bank.¥

Loans from the Central Bank refer to loans from the central bank to financial institutions.

Current Account includes goods, services, earnings and current transfers.

Goods refer to imported or exported goods through Chinese customs. Figures in the Yearbook are based on customs statistics, adjusted in line with the concepts and definitions of the balance of payment statistics and with the change in the ownership of commodities. Statistics on both exports and imports are valued at f.o.b.prices.

Services include transportation, tourism, communications, construction, insurance, international financial services, computer and information service, royalty for patent, trademarks and other special rights, commercial services, personal cultural and recreational services and government services.

Earnings include compensation of employees and earnings from investment (including earnings from and expenses on direct investment, security investment and other investment, as well as reinvestment of earnings from direct investment).

Capital Account includes capital transfers such as immigration transfer, reduction or exemption of debts, etc..

Financial Account includes direct investment, security investment and other investments.

Direct Investment refers to investment, made in forms of exclusive investment, joint investment, contracted operation and cooperative development, by foreign investors or investors from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan in China, or by Chinese investors in foreign countries or in Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan.

Security Investment refers to the purchase of stocks and securities issued by central and local governments and enterprises in China by institutions or individuals of foreign countries or from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan (and the re-purchase by Chinese institutions), and the purchase and selling of stocks and securities issued in foreign countries and in Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan by Chinese governments, enterprises and individuals.

Other Investment includes trade credits, loans, currency, savings and other assets, provided by foreign countries to China and by China to foreign countries.

Reserve Assets, Net Increase refers to the net balance between the end of the reference year and the end of the previous year, in the gold reserve, foreign exchange reserve, reserve and special drawing rights in the International Monetary Fund, and the use of the Fund's credits. The increase in the reserve assets is expressed as a negative figure.

人　口

Population



资料整理：
刘晓峰

4-1 历年总人口（年底数）

Total Population over the Years(Year-end)

单位:万人 (10 000 persons)

年份 Year	总人口数 Total Population	按性别分 By Sex 男 Male	女 Female	性别比 (女=100) Sex Ratio (Female=100)	按城乡分 By Residence 市镇 Urban	乡村 Rural	城镇化率（%） Urban Proportion (%)	按农业、非农业分 By Agricultural & Non-agricultural 农业 Agricultural	非农业 Non-agricultural	人口密度（人/平方公里） Population Density (person/sq.km)
1949	4174	2153	2021	106.5	265	3909	6.4	3866	308	250
1952	4371	2238	2133	104.9	342	4029	7.8	4133	238	262
1957	4840	2469	2371	104.1	449	4391	9.3	4496	344	290
1962	4940	2485	2455	101.2	518	4422	10.5	4571	369	296
1965	5240	2648	2592	102.1	585	4655	11.2	4814	426	314
1970	6026	3055	2971	102.8	730	5296	12.1	5574	452	361
1975	**6758**	**3436**	**3322**	**103.4**	**883**	**5875**	**13.1**	**6233**	**525**	**405**
1978	7067	3599	3468	103.8	963	6104	13.6	6497	570	423
1979	7189	3662	3527	103.8	994	6195	13.8	6554	635	431
1980	7285	3710	3575	103.8	1021	6264	14.0	6608	677	436
1981	7397	3768	3629	103.8	1050	6347	14.2	6684	713	443
1982	7519	3835	3684	104.1	1084	6435	14.4	6772	747	450
1983	7632	3902	3730	104.6	1111	6521	14.6	6859	773	457
1984	7737	3960	3777	104.9	1137	6600	14.7	6905	832	463
1985	7847	4022	3825	105.2	1164	6683	14.8	6946	901	470
1986	7985	4097	3888	105.4	1196	6789	15.0	7069	916	478
1987	**8148**	**4184**	**3964**	**105.5**	**1232**	**6916**	**15.1**	**7185**	**963**	**488**
1988	8317	4272	4045	105.6	1269	7048	15.3	7301	1016	498
1989	8491	4366	4125	105.9	1308	7183	15.4	7426	1065	508
1990	8649	4440	4209	105.5	1342	7307	15.5	7537	1112	518
1991	8763	4501	4262	105.6	1389	7374	15.9	7618	1145	525
1992	8861	4554	4307	105.7	1434	7427	16.2	7656	1205	531
1993	8946	4602	4344	105.9	1477	7469	16.5	7659	1287	536
1994	9027	4643	4384	105.9	1520	7507	16.8	7632	1395	541
1995	9100	4651	4449	104.5	1564	7536	17.2	7622	1478	545
1996	9172	4715	4457	105.8	1687	7485	18.4	7631	1541	549
1997	9243	4751	4492	105.8	1811	7432	19.6	7644	1599	553
1998	**9315**	**4787**	**4528**	**105.7**	**1937**	**7378**	**20.8**	**7671**	**1644**	**558**
1999	9387	4825	4562	105.8	2064	7323	22.0	7707	1680	562
2000	9488	4895	4593	106.6	2201	7287	23.2	7754	1734	568
2001	9555	4915	4640	105.9	2334	7221	24.4	7739	1816	572
2002	9613	4946	4667	105.9	2480	7133	25.8	7745	1868	576
2003	9667	4980	4687	106.3	2630	7037	27.2	7717	1950	579
2004	9717	5000	4717	106.0	2809	6908	28.9	7614	2103	582
2005	9768	5045	4723	106.8	2994	6774	30.7	7643	2125	585

注：1.非农业人口数为公安年报数据，男女人口数是按公安年报男女比例调整的。

2.1971-1981年、1984-1989年、2000年总人口数是根据1982年、1990年、2000年人口普查数据调整的。

3.1990-1999、2001-2005年数据是人口变动抽样调查调整数。

4.市镇、乡村人口1953、1964、1982、1990、1995、2000-2005年数据是根据当年人口普查（抽样调查）数据调整的，其他年份是根据两次普查间平均每年增幅调整的。

a)Non-agricultural Population were taken from the annual reports of the Bureau of Public Security,Male and Female Population were adjusted on the basis of the annual reports of the Bureau of Public Security about sex ratio.

b)Data in 1971-1981，1984-1989 and 2000 were adjusted on the basis of the 1982，1990 and 2000 National Population Censuses.

c)Data in 1990-1999 、2001- 2005 have been calculated and adjusted on the basis of the annual National Sample Surveys on Population changes.

d)Urban Population and Rural Population in 1953、1964、1982、1990、1995、2000 ~ 2005 were adjusted on the basis of the National Population Censuses(Sample surveys),Data in other years were adjusted on the basis of the average increase rate between the two censuses.

4-2 历年人口自然变动情况

Natural Changes of Population over the Years

单位：万人 (10 000 persons)

年份 Year	年平均人口数 Average Person Per Year	出生人口数 Number of Birth	出生率 (‰) Birth Rate (‰)	死亡人口数 Number of Death	死亡率 (‰) Death Rate (‰)	自然增加人口数 Number of Natural Growth	自然增长率 (‰) Natural Growth Rate (‰)
1957	4787	161	33.7	56	11.8	105	21.9
1962	4872	183	37.5	39	8.0	144	29.5
1965	5170	187	36.1	44	8.5	143	27.7
1970	5943	211	35.5	45	7.6	166	27.9
1975	6703	158	23.7	51	7.7	107	16.0
1978	7012	154	21.9	44	6.3	110	15.6
1979	7128	153	21.5	45	6.4	108	15.2
1980	7237	145	20.0	46	6.3	99	13.7
1981	**7341**	**151**	**20.6**	**48**	**6.6**	**103**	**14.1**
1982	7458	153	20.6	46	6.2	107	14.4
1983	7576	154	20.4	48	6.3	106	14.1
1984	7685	145	18.9	48	6.3	97	12.6
1985	7792	157	20.1	48	6.1	109	14.0
1986	7916	187	23.7	51	6.4	136	17.2
1987	8067	212	26.2	51	6.3	161	19.9
1988	8233	214	26.0	48	5.8	166	20.1
1989	8404	223	26.5	48	5.8	175	20.8
1990	8570	214	24.9	56	6.5	158	18.4
1991	8706	172	19.8	58	6.6	114	13.2
1992	8812	159	18.1	61	7.0	98	11.1
1993	8904	141	15.9	56	6.4	85	9.5
1994	8987	138	15.4	57	6.3	81	9.0
1995	9064	130	14.4	57	6.3	73	8.1
1996	**9136**	**130**	**14.3**	**58**	**6.4**	**72**	**7.8**
1997	9208	129	14.0	58	6.3	71	7.7
1998	9279	131	14.2	59	6.4	72	7.8
1999	9351	132	14.1	60	6.4	72	7.7
2000	9438	123	13.1	56	5.9	67	7.1
2001	9522	126	13.2	59	6.3	67	6.9
2002	9584	119	12.4	61	6.4	58	6.0
2003	9640	116	12.1	62	6.5	54	5.6
2004	9692	113	11.7	63	6.5	50	5.2
2005	9743	112	11.6	61	6.3	51	5.3

注：1971-1981年、1984-1989年、2000年数据是根据1982年、1990年、2000年人口普查数据调整的，
1990-1999、2001-2005年数据是人口变动抽样调查调整数。

a)Data in1971-1981，1984-1989 and 2000 were adjusted on the basis of the 1982，1990 and 2000 National Population Censuses.
Data in 1990-1999、2001- 2005 have been adjusted on the basis of the annual National Sample Surveys Population changes.

4-3 各市总户数、总人口数 （2005年底）

Number of Households and Population by City(End of 2005)

分市数据是各市根据2005年人口与城镇化抽样调查汇总数据和公安年报及有关数据推算的。

Data by city were computative on the basis of the 2005 National Population Censuses celerity collect and annual reports of the Bureau of Public Security.

市 City	总户数（万户） Total Number of Households (10 000 households)	总人口数（万人） Total Population (10 000 persons)	按性别分 By Sex		按城乡分 By Residence		城镇化水平（%） Urban Proportion (%)	人口密度（人/平方公里） Population Density (person /sq.km)	年平均人口数（万人） Average Person Per Year(10 000 persons)
			男 Male	女 Female	市镇 Urban	乡村 Rural			
全 省 Total	**2740**	**9768**	**5045**	**4723**	**2994**	**6774**	**30.7**	**585**	**9743**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	179	653	334	320	387	266	59.2	878	652
开 封 市 Kaifeng	129	477	246	231	156	321	32.7	741	476
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	178	642	330	311	244	398	38.0	422	640
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	134	493	257	236	173	321	35.0	626	492
安 阳 市 Anyang	**152**	**534**	**272**	**262**	**173**	**360**	**32.5**	**720**	**532**
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	43	144	74	70	61	83	42.6	659	144
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	158	552	281	271	185	367	33.6	676	551
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	93	341	174	167	137	205	40.0	839	341
濮 阳 市 Puyang	91	358	183	175	103	255	28.7	839	357
许 昌 市 Xuchang	123	451	233	217	144	306	32.0	902	450
漯 河 市 Luohe	71	253	130	123	80	173	31.7	966	252
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	**67**	**222**	**115**	**107**	**87**	**135**	**39.3**	**211**	**222**
南 阳 市 Nanyang	335	1075	563	511	323	752	30.0	404	1072
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	237	817	420	397	213	604	26.1	763	815
信 阳 市 Xinyang	234	788	412	376	216	571	27.4	403	785
周 口 市 Zhoukou	283	1071	556	515	203	867	19.0	895	1067
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	215	835	434	402	156	679	18.7	554	832
济 源 市 Jiyuan	18	67	34	33	27	40	40.0	344	66

4-4 各市人口年龄结构（2005年底）

Composition of Population by Age and City(End of 2005)

全省数据是根据2005年国家1%人口抽样调查汇总数据推算的,分市数据是根据2005年省人口与城镇化抽样调查汇总数据推算(下表同)。

a)The total in this table are calculated according to the 1% sample survey of national population in 2005.Data by City are calculated according to the sample survey of provincial population in 2005 (the same as in following tables).

市 City	总人口数（万人） Total Population (10 000 persons)	0-14岁 Age 0-14	15-64岁 Age 15-64	65岁及以上 Age 65+	占总人口比重（%） % to Total Population 0-14岁 Age 0-14	15-64岁 Age 15-64	65岁及以上 Age 65+
全省 Total	**9768**	**2065**	**6899**	**804**	**21.1**	**70.6**	**8.2**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	653	117	481	56	17.9	73.6	8.5
开封市 Kaifeng	477	92	347	39	19.2	72.7	8.1
洛阳市 Luoyang	642	136	455	50	21.3	70.9	7.9
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	493	88	361	44	17.8	73.3	9.0
安阳市 Anyang	**534**	**104**	**393**	**37**	**19.5**	**73.6**	**6.9**
鹤壁市 Hebi	144	32	102	10	22.0	71.1	6.9
新乡市 Xinxiang	552	106	406	41	19.2	73.5	7.4
焦作市 Jiaozuo	341	72	243	26	21.2	71.2	7.6
濮阳市 Puyang	358	71	261	26	19.9	73.0	7.1
许昌市 Xuchang	451	87	323	41	19.3	71.8	9.0
漯河市 Luohe	253	47	182	24	18.5	72.0	9.5
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**222**	**42**	**163**	**17**	**18.8**	**73.7**	**7.5**
南阳市 Nanyang	1075	199	783	93	18.5	72.9	8.6
商丘市 Shangqiu	817	188	563	66	23.0	68.9	8.1
信阳市 Xinyang	788	196	521	70	24.9	66.2	8.9
周口市 Zhoukou	1071	255	734	82	23.8	68.6	7.7
驻马店市 Zhumadian	835	186	574	75	22.3	68.8	9.0
济源市 Jiyuan	67	13	49	5	19.0	73.3	7.7

4-5 各市人口抚养系数（2005年底）

Dependency Ratio of Population by City (End of 2005)

单位：（%） （%）

市 City	少年儿童系数 Ratio of Children	老年系数 Ratio of the aged	老少比 Ratio of the aged to Children	少年儿童抚养系数 Children Dependency Ratio	老年抚养系数 The Aged Dependency	抚养系数 Dependency Ratio
全省 Total	**21.1**	**8.2**	**38.9**	**28.8**	**11.4**	**40.2**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	17.9	8.5	47.7	24.3	11.6	35.9
开封市 Kaifeng	19.2	8.1	42.2	26.5	11.2	37.6
洛阳市 Luoyang	21.3	7.9	37.0	30.0	11.1	41.1
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	17.8	9.0	50.4	24.2	12.2	36.4
安阳市 Anyang	**19.5**	**6.9**	**35.7**	**26.4**	**9.4**	**35.9**
鹤壁市 Hebi	22.0	6.9	31.3	31.0	9.7	40.7
新乡市 Xinxiang	19.2	7.4	38.4	26.1	10.0	36.2
焦作市 Jiaozuo	21.2	7.6	35.8	29.8	10.7	40.4
濮阳市 Puyang	19.9	7.1	36.0	27.2	9.8	37.0
许昌市 Xuchang	19.3	9.0	46.8	26.8	12.6	39.4
漯河市 Luohe	18.5	9.5	51.7	25.7	13.3	38.9
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**18.8**	**7.5**	**39.9**	**25.5**	**10.2**	**35.7**
南阳市 Nanyang	18.5	8.6	46.7	25.4	11.8	37.2
商丘市 Shangqiu	23.0	8.1	35.3	33.4	11.8	45.2
信阳市 Xinyang	24.9	8.9	35.7	37.6	13.4	51.1
周口市 Zhoukou	23.8	7.7	32.2	34.7	11.2	45.9
驻马店市 Zhumadian	22.3	9.0	40.2	32.4	13.0	45.4
济源市 Jiyuan	19.0	7.7	40.7	25.9	10.5	36.4

4-6 历年市总户数、总人口数（年底数）

Number of Households and Population in Cities over the Year(Year-end)

本表为公安年报数。

Data in this table are taken from the annual reports of the Bureau of Public Security.

年份 Year	市数（个） City (unit)	总户数（万户） Total Number of Households (10 000 households)	总人口数（万人） Total Population (10 000 persons)	男 Male	女 Female	性别比（女=100） Sex Ratio (Female=100)	非农业人口 Non-agricultural 人口数（万人） Population (10 000 persons)	占总人口% % to Total Population
1949	13	26	110	59	51	116.9	85	77.6
1952	13	34	150	80	70	113.3	95	63.2
1957	16	56	270	144	126	113.5	177	65.6
1962	14	74	370	194	176	110.7	222	59.9
1965	14	78	408	214	194	109.9	255	62.4
1970	14		461				277	60.0
1975	**14**	**103**	**535**	**282**	**253**	**111.6**	**319**	**59.6**
1978	14	125	599	317	282	112.2	349	58.3
1979	14	125	594	313	281	111.4	365	61.5
1980	16	136	635	334	301	110.7	398	62.7
1981	17	148	667	351	316	111.3	416	62.3
1982	17	162	714	377	337	111.9	434	60.8
1983	18	193	839	440	399	110.3	454	54.1
1984	18	202	861	451	410	110.2	475	55.1
1985	18	212	882	462	420	109.9	498	56.4
1986	18	223	907	474	433	109.6	515	56.7
1987	**18**	**215**	**835**	**438**	**397**	**110.1**	**530**	**63.5**
1988	24	339	1347	700	647	108.2	600	44.5
1989	25	365	1423	739	684	108.0	629	44.2
1990	26	381	1471	762	709	107.5	649	44.1
1991	27	407	1572	815	757	107.6	674	42.9
1992	27	422	1605	830	775	107.1	700	43.6
1993	28	453	1698	878	820	107.1	737	43.4
1994	36	520	2449	1260	1189	106.0	894	36.5
1995	36	663	2488	1278	1210	105.6	911	36.6
1996	38	708	2684	1378	1306	105.5	970	36.1
1997	38	754	2832	1452	1380	105.2	1012	35.7
1998	**38**	**801**	**2974**	**1524**	**1450**	**105.2**	**1051**	**35.4**
1999	38	811	3001	1537	1464	105.0	1075	35.8
2000	38	829	3044	1559	1485	105.0	1120	36.8
2001	38	840	3082	1580	1502	105.2	1179	38.3
2002	38	867	3143	1610	1533	105.1	1209	38.5
2003	38	885	3199	1638	1561	105.0	1259	39.4
2004	38	909	3252	1667	1585	105.1	1351	41.6
2005	38	964	3386	1735	1651	105.1	1362	40.2

4-7 历年市人口自然变动情况

Natural Changes of Population in Cities over the Year

本表为公安年报数。

Data in this table are taken from the annual reports of the Bureau of Public Security.

单位：万人 (10 000 persons)

年份 Year	年平均人口数 Average Person Per Year	出生人口数 Number of Birth	出生率 (‰) Birth Rate (‰)	死亡人口数 Number of Death	死亡率 (‰) Death Rate (‰)	自然增加人口数 Number of Natural Growth	自然增长率 (‰) Natural Growth Rate (‰)
1957	260	11	43.8	2	9.0	9	34.8
1962	377	13	35.0	2	6.6	11	28.4
1965	402	14	33.9	3	6.5	11	27.4
1975	532	9	16.8	3	5.5	6	11.3
1978	590	9	15.1	3	5.1	6	10.0
1979	**585**	**8**	**14.0**	**3**	**5.0**	**5**	**9.0**
1980	626	6	10.3	3	4.9	3	5.4
1981	655	8	12.8	3	4.9	5	7.9
1982	704	11	15.6	3	4.8	8	10.8
1983	830	10	12.7	4	5.1	6	7.6
1984	852	10	11.5	4	5.0	6	6.5
1985	872	10	11.0	4	4.9	6	6.1
1986	898	12	13.1	4	4.7	8	8.4
1987	824	12	15.1	3	4.3	9	10.7
1988	**1326**	**23**	**17.5**	**6**	**4.9**	**17**	**12.6**
1989	1385	24	17.2	7	4.9	17	12.3
1990	1447	27	19.0	8	5.2	19	13.7
1991	1558	23	14.7	8	4.9	15	9.8
1992	1589	20	12.6	8	5.0	12	7.6
1993	1652	18	10.9	8	4.8	10	6.1
1994	2074	23	11.3	12	6.0	11	5.3
1995	2469	23	9.3	13	5.1	10	4.2
1996	2586	25	9.5	14	5.4	11	4.2
1997	2758	26	9.6	13	4.8	13	4.8
1998	2903	30	10.3	14	4.8	16	5.5
1999	**2988**	**28**	**9.4**	**14**	**4.7**	**14**	**4.7**
2000	3022	34	11.3	16	5.3	18	6.0
2001	3063	28	9.0	13	4.3	15	4.7
2002	3112	28	9.1	14	4.4	14	4.7
2003	3171	28	8.9	15	4.6	13	4.3
2004	3225	34	10.6	15	4.7	19	5.9
2005	3319	34	10.2	14	4.2	20	6.0

4-8 历年县人口自然变动情况

Natural Changes of Population in Counties over the Year

单位：万人　　(10 000 persons)

年份 Year	年平均人口数 Average Person Per Year	出生人口数 Number of Birth	出生率 (‰) Birth Rate (‰)	死亡人口数 Number of Death	死亡率 (‰) Death Rate (‰)	自然增加人口数 Number of Natural Growth	自然增长率 (‰) Natural Growth Rate (‰)
1957	4527	150	33.1	54	12.0	96	21.1
1962	4495	170	37.7	37	8.2	133	29.6
1965	4767	173	36.3	41	8.6	132	27.7
1975	6171	149	24.3	48	7.9	101	16.4
1978	6422	145	22.6	41	6.4	104	16.1
1979	**6543**	**145**	**22.2**	**42**	**6.5**	**103**	**15.7**
1980	6611	139	20.9	43	6.5	96	14.5
1981	6686	143	21.4	45	6.7	98	14.7
1982	6755	143	21.2	43	6.4	100	14.8
1983	6799	144	21.3	44	6.5	100	14.9
1984	6835	135	19.8	44	6.4	91	13.4
1985	6921	147	21.2	44	6.3	103	15.0
1986	7022	175	25.0	47	6.7	128	18.3
1987	7196	200	27.5	48	6.6	152	20.9
1988	**7142**	**191**	**27.6**	**42**	**6.0**	**149**	**21.6**
1989	7019	199	28.3	41	5.9	158	22.4
1990	7123	187	26.1	48	6.8	139	19.4
1991	7148	149	20.9	50	7.0	99	13.9
1992	7223	139	19.2	53	7.3	86	11.9
1993	7252	123	17.0	48	6.6	75	10.3
1994	6913	115	16.6	45	6.5	70	10.1
1995	6595	107	16.3	44	6.8	63	9.5
1996	6550	105	16.0	44	6.7	61	9.3
1997	6450	103	16.0	45	7.0	58	9.0
1998	6376	101	15.8	45	7.1	56	8.8
1999	**6363**	**104**	**16.3**	**46**	**7.2**	**58**	**9.1**
2000	6416	89	13.9	40	6.2	49	7.6
2001	6459	98	15.2	46	7.1	52	8.1
2002	6472	91	14.0	47	7.3	44	6.7
2003	6469	88	13.6	47	7.3	41	6.3
2004	6467	79	12.2	48	7.4	31	4.8
2005	6424	78	12.1	47	7.3	31	4.8

4-9 历年镇人口数（年底数）
Population in Town over the Year(Year-end)

本表为公安年报数。

Data in this table are taken from the annual reports of the Bureau of Public Security.

单位:万人 (10 000 persons)

年份 Year	总人口数 Total Population	非农业人口 Nonagricultural Population		农业人口 Agricultural Population	
		人口数 Population	占总人口% % to Total Population	人口数 Population	占总人口% % to Total Population
1957	217	94	43.1	123	56.9
1962	152	94	61.8	58	38.2
1965	168	101	59.8	67	40.2
1975	232	120	51.7	112	48.3
1978	255	132	51.6	123	48.4
1979	**278**	**160**	**57.7**	**118**	**42.3**
1980	260	161	61.8	99	38.2
1981	263	165	62.8	98	37.2
1982	311	176	56.5	135	43.5
1983	336	184	54.8	152	45.2
1984	366	199	54.4	167	45.6
1985	558	232	41.6	326	58.4
1986	767	247	32.2	520	67.8
1987	1195	278	23.2	917	76.8
1988	**1314**	**275**	**20.9**	**1039**	**79.1**
1989	1461	295	20.2	1166	79.8
1990	1616	322	19.9	1294	80.1
1991	1641	336	20.5	1305	79.5
1992	1702	365	21.4	1337	78.6
1993	1830	409	22.3	1421	77.7
1994	2515	523	20.8	1992	79.2
1995	2820	564	20.0	2256	80.0
1996	3174	609	19.2	2565	80.8
1997	3419	646	18.9	2773	81.1
1998	3725	672	18.0	3053	82.0
1999	**3899**	**691**	**17.7**	**3208**	**82.3**
2000	4134	715	17.3	3419	82.7
2001	4276	737	17.2	3539	82.8
2002	4308	753	17.5	3555	82.5
2003	4268	736	17.2	3532	82.8
2004	4330	838	19.3	3492	80.7
2005	4505	841	18.7	3664	81.3

4-10 五次人口普查主要指标
Main Indicators on National Population Census in 1953,1964,1982,1990 and 2000

单位：万人　　(10 000 persons)

项　目	Item	1953	1964	1982	1990	2000
全省总人口	**Total Population**	**4378.5**	**5032.6**	**7442.3**	**8553.4**	**9255.8**
按性别分的人口	**Population By Sex**					
男　性	Male	2231.5	2549.1	3795.0	4380.3	4775.3
女　性	Female	2147.0	2483.5	3647.3	4173.1	4480.5
按年龄分的人口	**Population By Age**					
0岁--6岁	Age 0-6	913.9	920.3	1026.6	1268.5	765.1
7岁--12岁	Age 7-12	510.9	846.4	1165.1	943.1	1211.2
育龄妇女(15--49岁)	Women at Childbearing Age (Age 15-49)	1017.0	1108.7	1780.6	2278.6	2495.7
劳动年龄人口	Population within Working Age					
(男16--59 女16--54)	(Male Age 16-59 and Female Age 16-54)	2289.7	2482.0	3927.4	4985.0	5600.9
男60岁女55岁以上人口	Males Aged 60 and Females Aged 55 and Over	457.7	448.5	738.7	898.5	1105.0
按民族分的人口	**Population By Ethnic**					
汉　族	Han Ethnic Group	4337.9	4980.9	7362.3	8452.5	9143.3
各少数民族	Ethnic Minority Groups	40.6	51.7	80.0	100.9	112.5
按城乡分的人口	**Population By Residence**					
市镇总人口	Urban Population	310.6	551.7	1172.5	1302.9	2144.7
乡村总人口	Rural Population	4067.9	4480.9	6269.8	7250.5	7111.1
按文化程度分的人口	**Population By Educational Level**					
#大学和相当于大学	**University**		**9.3**	**24.5**	**72.6**	**247.5**
高中	**Senior Secondary School**		**44.0**	**470.1**	**606.1**	**928.4**
初中	**Junior Secondary School**		**208.5**	**1427.0**	**2269.8**	**3646.0**
小学	**Primary School**		**1229.6**	**2321.8**	**2971.9**	**3072.6**
文盲和半文盲(12周岁以上)	**Illiterate and Semi-literate(Age 12 and Over)**		**2146.8**	**2015.0**	**1395.8**	**543.2**

注：1、第五次人口普查数据为快速汇总数据，其中文盲和半文盲人口是指15岁及以上。
2、第五次人口普查总人口指根据《第五次人口普查办法》规定的常住人口。（下同）。

a)Data of the fifth Population Census were fast collected results, Thereinto:Illiterate and Semi-literate were age 15 and over.

b)Total Population of the fifth Population Census refers to Population of resident according with 《Way of the fifth National Population Census》. (the same as following in tables).

4-11 各种户口状况的人口
Residence Status of Population

本表数据为2005年11月1日全国1%人口抽样调查机器汇总数据。总人口抽样比为0.66%。（下同）。

Data in this table are initially sum of the 1% population spot check on 2005.11.1,The sampling fraction is 0.66%。

(the same as table 12~15)。

单位：人 (person)

市 City	合计 Total	居住在本乡、镇街道，户口在本乡、镇、街道 Population with Residence Registered in other township、town or Subdistrict,and Actually Residing in This Enumeration Area	居住在本乡、镇、街道，户口登记地在外乡、镇、街道，离开户口登记地半年以上 Population with Residence Registered in other township、town or Subdistrict,but Actually Residing in This Enumeration Area	居住在本乡、镇、街道，户口待定 Population with Residence Registered in This Enumeration Area not yet Settled	原住在本乡、镇、街道，现在国外工作学习 Population Residing in This township、town or Subdistrict beforetime,but stay overseas now
全 省 Total	**615844**	**590526**	**22954**	**2349**	**15**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	47693	42137	5414	140	2
开 封 市 Kaifeng	30878	29865	940	71	2
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	43824	40680	2699	443	2
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	31487	29737	1603	143	4
安 阳 市 Anyang	**39259**	**37425**	**1627**	**207**	
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	9465	8999	282	184	
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	39669	38662	954	53	
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	24746	23349	1243	153	1
濮 阳 市 Puyang	27961	26698	1132	131	
许 昌 市 Xuchang	27096	25731	1286	79	
漯 河 市 Luohe	11858	11378	439	41	
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	**14849**	**14346**	**472**	**31**	
南 阳 市 Nanyang	61806	60132	1572	101	1
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	50818	50365	360	93	
信 阳 市 Xinyang	38473	36540	1739	191	3
周 口 市 Zhoukou	62120	61703	302	115	
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	49936	49058	718	160	
济 源 市 Jiyuan	3906	3721	172	13	

4-12 户数、人口数

Number of Household and population

市 City	户数（户） households (household)	家庭户 family households	集体户 collectibity household	人口数（人） population (preson)	家庭户 family households	集体户 collectibity household	家庭户平均每户人数 average number of family household population
全省 Total	**180056**	**179416**	**640**	**615844**	**614046**	**1797**	**3.4**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	14421	14170	251	47693	47181	512	3.3
开封市 Kaifeng	8535	8531	4	30878	30862	16	3.6
洛阳市 Luoyang	12617	12571	46	43824	43626	198	3.5
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	9706	9569	137	31487	31158	329	3.3
安阳市 Anyang	**11247**	**11230**	**17**	**39259**	**39236**	**23**	**3.5**
鹤壁市 Hebi	2508	2507	1	9465	9461	4	3.8
新乡市 Xinxiang	10274	10260	14	39669	39619	50	3.9
焦作市 Jiaozuo	6381	6376	5	24746	24734	12	3.9
濮阳市 Puyang	7836	7832	4	27961	27939	22	3.6
许昌市 Xuchang	8246	8187	59	27096	26808	288	3.3
漯河市 Luohe	3501	3499	2	11858	11855	3	3.4
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**4385**	**4380**	**5**	**14849**	**14828**	**21**	**3.4**
南阳市 Nanyang	18330	18321	9	61806	61777	28	3.4
商丘市 Shangqiu	15423	15421	2	50818	50815	3	3.3
信阳市 Xinyang	12986	12973	13	38473	38394	79	3.0
周口市 Zhoukou	17770	17712	58	62120	61944	176	3.5
驻马店市 Zhumadian	14790	14782	8	49936	49918	18	3.4
济源市 Jiyuan	1100	1095	5	3906	3891	15	3.6

4-13 6周岁及以上人口的受教育程度

Educational level of population Age 6 and over

单位：人 (person)

市 City	6周岁及以上人口 population Age 6 and over	未上过学 Illiterate	小学 primary school	初中 junior high school	高中 senior high school	大学专科 junior college	大学本科 university	研究生及以上 graduate student and higher level
全省 Total	**569634**	**50458**	**162350**	**267774**	**65021**	**17352**	**6364**	**315**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	44510	2271	10008	19419	7694	3272	1690	156
开封市 Kaifeng	28577	2506	7434	13770	3733	882	247	5
洛阳市 Luoyang	40454	2424	11077	18135	6190	1839	750	39
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	29077	2823	7588	14276	3368	777	238	7
安阳市 Anyang	**36199**	**2421**	**10165**	**18578**	**3668**	**1043**	**308**	**16**
鹤壁市 Hebi	8636	786	2295	3749	1119	494	191	2
新乡市 Xinxiang	36698	2417	8844	18532	5475	1037	367	26
焦作市 Jiaozuo	22859	1259	5338	11700	3477	847	228	10
濮阳市 Puyang	25897	3032	7401	11533	2665	842	416	8
许昌市 Xuchang	25003	2247	6474	12330	2762	891	290	9
漯河市 Luohe	10996	882	2311	5982	1385	356	74	6
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**13988**	**584**	**3775**	**6787**	**2299**	**459**	**82**	**2**
南阳市 Nanyang	56664	4924	17407	27749	5008	1192	377	7
商丘市 Shangqiu	47523	6008	14300	22521	3848	709	133	4
信阳市 Xinyang	35323	4846	12995	12868	3473	804	333	4
周口市 Zhoukou	57544	6318	18592	27133	4328	864	300	9
驻马店市 Zhumadian	45995	4555	15734	21003	3564	842	292	5
济源市 Jiyuan	3691	155	612	1709	965	202	48	

4-14 15岁及15岁以上人口的婚姻状况

Marriage status of population Age 15 and over

单位：人 (person)

市 City	15岁及15岁以上人口 Population Age 15 and Over	未婚 Discoverture	初婚有配偶 First Marriage Having Spouse	再婚有配偶 Remarriage Having Spouse	离婚 Divorcee	丧偶 Bereft of one's Spouse
全省 Total	**485703**	**98362**	**350131**	**7159**	**3245**	**26806**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	39077	8073	28117	697	387	1803
开封市 Kaifeng	24384	5177	17496	274	195	1242
洛阳市 Luoyang	34168	6191	25356	674	299	1648
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	25539	5123	18331	428	238	1419
安阳市 Anyang	**31410**	**6399**	**22676**	**557**	**185**	**1593**
鹤壁市 Hebi	7287	1392	5389	104	47	355
新乡市 Xinxiang	32219	7172	22830	401	235	1581
焦作市 Jiaozuo	19324	3664	14159	361	132	1008
濮阳市 Puyang	22307	4749	16150	265	97	1046
许昌市 Xuchang	21668	4008	15961	309	145	1245
漯河市 Luohe	9567	1801	6999	190	66	511
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**12081**	**2406**	**8635**	**305**	**98**	**637**
南阳市 Nanyang	50319	10588	35522	709	376	3124
商丘市 Shangqiu	38502	8522	27372	376	164	2068
信阳市 Xinyang	28948	4940	20980	584	202	2242
周口市 Zhoukou	47188	10479	33436	401	140	2732
驻马店市 Zhumadian	38485	7030	28449	464	216	2326
济源市 Jiyuan	3230	648	2273	60	23	226

4-15 家庭户的住房间数和面积

Residential Building Room and Area of family households

市 City	全省 Total			城镇 Urban		
	平均每户住房间数（间） per Household room of Residential Building(room)	人均住房间数（间） per capita room of Residential Building(room)	人均住房建筑面积(平方米) per capita floor space of Residential Building(sq.m)	平均每户住房间数（间） per Household room of Residential Building(room)	人均住房间数（间） per capita room of Residential Building(room)	人均住房建筑面积(平方米) per capita floor space of Residential Building(sq.m)
全省 Total	**3.73**	**1.09**	**26.56**	**3.40**	**1.03**	**28.64**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	3.59	1.08	30.28	3.17	1.01	31.11
开封市 Kaifeng	3.79	1.05	22.09	3.41	1.06	22.70
洛阳市 Luoyang	3.70	1.07	27.19	3.38	1.02	29.58
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	3.67	1.13	26.04	3.36	1.07	26.58
安阳市 Anyang	**4.48**	**1.28**	**28.70**	**3.67**	**1.11**	**32.03**
鹤壁市 Hebi	3.95	1.05	25.21	3.45	0.96	25.10
新乡市 Xinxiang	4.35	1.13	26.89	3.66	1.04	28.92
焦作市 Jiaozuo	4.50	1.16	26.44	3.50	0.97	27.03
濮阳市 Puyang	4.02	1.13	24.64	3.58	1.04	26.51
许昌市 Xuchang	3.35	1.02	25.89	3.14	0.97	27.78
漯河市 Luohe	3.47	1.02	28.38	3.48	1.01	30.49
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**3.61**	**1.07**	**26.56**	**3.02**	**0.95**	**26.54**
南阳市 Nanyang	3.86	1.14	27.20	3.80	1.16	28.86
商丘市 Shangqiu	4.25	1.29	24.14	4.31	1.28	28.36
信阳市 Xinyang	2.64	0.89	32.69	2.47	0.83	31.03
周口市 Zhoukou	3.74	1.07	23.36	3.62	1.02	23.74
驻马店市 Zhumadian	2.98	0.88	24.97	2.90	0.87	27.81
济源市 Jiyuan	3.42	0.96	38.22	3.37	0.97	40.93

主要统计指标解释

人口数 指一定时点、一定地区范围内的有生命的个人的总和。

年度统计的年末人口数指每年 12 月 31 日 24 时的人口数。

常住人口 指全年经常在家或在家居住 6 个月以上，而且经济和生活与本户连成一体的人口。外出从业人员在外居住时间虽然在 6 个月以上，但收入主要带回家中，经济与本户连为一体，仍视为家庭常住人口；在家居住，生活和本户连成一体的国家职工、退休人员也为家庭常住人口。但是现役军人、中专及以上(走读生除外)的在校学生、以及常年在外(不包括探亲、看病等)且已有稳定的职业与居住场所的外出从业人员，不算家庭常住人口。

出生率(又称粗出生率) 指在一定时期内(通常为一年)平均每千人所出生的人数的比率，一般用千分率表示。计算公式为：

出生率＝年出生人数／年平均人数×1000‰

式中：出生人数指活产婴儿，即胎儿脱离母体时(不管怀孕月数)，有过呼吸或其他生命现象。年平均人数指年初、年底人口数的平均数，也可用年中人口数代替。

死亡率(又称粗死亡率) 指在一定时期内(通常为一年)一定地区的死亡人数与同期平均人数(或期中人数)之比，一般用千分率表示。计算公式为：

死亡率＝年死亡人数／年平均人数×1000‰

人口自然增长率 指在一定时期内(通常为一年)人口自然增加数(出生人数减死亡人数)与该时期内平均人数(或期中人数)之比，一般用千分率表示。计算公式为：

人口自然增长率＝（本年出生人数－本年死亡人数）／年平均人数×1000‰＝人口出生率－人口死亡率

性别比 总人口中男性人数与女性人数之比。通常用每 100 个女性人口相应有多少男性人口表示。其计算公式为：

性别比＝男性人口数/女性人口数×100%

总负担系数 指被抚养人口（0-14岁和65岁以上人口）与15-64岁人口的比例。计算公式为:

总负担系数=被抚养人口/15-64岁人口*100

负担老年系数 指老年人口（65岁以上人口）与15-64岁人口的比例。计算公式为:

负担老年系数=老年人口/15-64岁人口*100

负担少年系数 指少年儿童与 15-64 岁人口的比例。计算公式为:

负担少年系数=少年儿童人口/15-64 岁人口*100

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Total Population refers to the total number of people alive at a certain point of time within a given area.

The annual statistics on total population is taken at midnight, the 31st of December.

Resident Population refers to population staying at home permanently or for over 6 months during a year and sharing life economically with the household. Members of the household staying away from the household for over 6 months but keeping a close economic relation with the household by sending the majority of income to the household are regarded as resident population of the household. Government staff and workers or retirees living as close members of the household are also considered as resident population. However, servicemen, students of secondary technical schools or schools of higher education and persons with stable jobs and residence outside the household (excluding those visiting relatives or seeking medical service) are not included as resident population of the household.

Birth Rate (or Crude Birth Rate) refers to the ratio of the number of births to the average population during a certain period of time (usually a year), which is often expressed in‰. The following formula is used:

Birth Rate=Number of Births/Average Number of Population×1000‰

Number of births refers to live births i.e. the births when babies had showed any vital phenomena regardless of the length of pregnancy.

Annual Average Number of Population is the average of the number of population at the beginning of the year and that at the end of the year. Sometimes it is substituted for with the mid year population.

Death Rate (or Crude Death Rate) refers to the ratio of the number of deaths to the average population (or mid year population) during a certain period of time (usually a year), which is often expressed in‰. The following formula is used:

Death Rate umber of Deaths

=Number of Deaths/Annual Average Number of Population×1000‰

Natural Growth Rate of Population refers to the ratio of natural increase in population (number of births minus number of deaths) in a certain period of time (usually a year) to the average population (or mid year population) of the same period, which is often expressed in‰. The following formulas are applied:

Natural Growth of Population

=(Number of Births－Number of Deaths)/Average Number of Population×1000‰

Natural Growth Rate of Population=Birth Rate－Death Rate

Sex Ratio Refers to the Proportion of Male to Female Among the Total Population Which is often described as the proportion of 100 females to males. the following formula is used:

Sex Ratio=Number of Males/Number of Females×100%

Total Dependency Ratio refers to the ratio of number of dependents to the total population aged 15-64, the number of dependents being population aged 0-14 and population aged 65 and over. The total dependency ratio is calculated as follows:

Total Dependency Ratio = Number of Dependents/Population Aged 15-64 × 100%

The Aged Dependency Ratio refers to the ratio of the number of the aged population to the total population aged 15-64, the aged being population aged 65 and over. The aged dependency ratio is calculated as follows:

The Aged Dependency Ratio = Number of the Aged Population/ Population Aged 15-64 × 100%

The Juvenile and Children Dependency Ratio refers to the ratio of the number of the juvenile and children to the total population aged 15-64, the juvenile and children being population aged 0-14. The juvenile and children dependency ratio is calculated as follows:

The Juvenile and Children Dependency Ratio = Number of Juvenile and Children/ Population Aged 15-64 × 100%

5

从业人员和职工工资

Employment and Wages



资料整理：
王利生

河南统计年鉴

2006

5-1 历年从业人员（年底数）

Number of Employed Persons over the Years (Year-end)

单位:万人 (10 000 persons)

年份 Year	合计 Total	按登记注册类型分 by Status of Registration						按三次产业分 by Type of Industry		
		职工人数 Number of Staff and Workers	国有单位 State-owned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collective-owned Units	其他单位 Units of Other Types of Ownership	城镇个体私营企业及其他 Urban Self-Employed and Private Enterprises and others	乡村从业人员 Number of Employed Person in Rural Area	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
1952	1683	45	44	1		42	1596	1511	74	98
1957	1829	123	108	15		4	1702	1577	111	141
1962	2021	182	143	39		11	1828	1698	82	241
1965	2172	205	155	50		9	1958	1796	91	285
1970	2481	252	211	41			2229	2037	150	294
1975	**2689**	**328**	**270**	**58**		**1**	**2360**	**2279**	**230**	**180**
1978	2807	420	346	74		3	2384	2262	296	249
1979	2873	441	363	78		3	2429	2366	290	217
1980	2929	462	379	83		7	2460	2378	304	247
1981	3039	497	407	90		11	2531	2470	310	259
1982	3146	502	407	95		14	2630	2530	315	301
1983	3289	524	425	99		18	2747	2598	341	350
1984	3346	548	419	129		26	2772	2578	376	392
1985	3520	593	454	139		34	2893	2571	523	426
1986	3598	618	469	149		31	2949	2574	568	456
1987	**3782**	**645**	**488**	**156**	**1**	**41**	**3096**	**2596**	**616**	**570**
1988	3916	670	508	161	1	34	3212	2648	659	609
1989	3943	681	512	168	1	36	3226	2719	659	565
1990	4086	693	521	171	1	34	3359	2833	671	582
1991	4216	722	544	177	1	52	3442	2921	689	606
1992	4332	746	571	172	3	65	3521	2955	724	653
1993	4400	771	599	162	10	94	3535	2910	808	682
1994	4448	788	604	158	26	102	3558	2865	864	719
1995	4509	815	617	162	36	116	3578	2814	929	766
1996	4638	842	640	161	41	139	3657	2822	988	828
1997	4820	841	603	177	61	161	3818	2909	1011	900
1998	**5000**	**748**	**485**	**149**	**114**	**185**	**4067**	**2947**	**962**	**1091**
1999	5205	723	467	137	119	171	4311	3305	913	987
2000	5572	718	455	137	126	142	4712	3564	977	1031
2001	5517	704	448	134	122	125	4688	3478	997	1042
2002	5522	694	417	123	153	137	4691	3398	1038	1086
2003	5536	683	388	114	181	158	4695	3332	1084	1120
2004	5587	677	398	93	185	193	4718	3246	1142	1200
2005	5662	681	395	88	198	229	4752	3139	1251	1272

注：1.自1993年始从业人员中含其他从业人员。

2.1998年及以后年度职工为在岗职工，均与有关年度不尽可比。

a)Number of employed persons since 1993 included other employed persons.

b)Data of Employed since 1998 are staff and workers, can't compare with some relative years.

5-2 各种分组的从业人员（年底数）

Number of Employed Persons by Groups (Year-end)

单位：万人　　(10 000 persons)

项目	Item	2004	2005
经济活动人口	**Economically Active Population**	**5618.61**	**5695.44**
#从业人员合计	**Total Number of Employed persons**	**5587.44**	**5662.44**
按国民经济行业分	**Grouped by Sector**		
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	3245.66	3138.83
采矿业	Mining	49.27	49.96
制造业	Manufacturing	652.80	732.53
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	Production and distribution of electricity,gas and water	22.90	22.66
建筑业	Construction	417.15	446.55
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	180.37	187.29
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	**Information transfer, computer services and software**	**17.98**	**17.14**
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	315.33	343.71
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	106.05	123.50
金融业	Finance	21.19	20.92
房地产业	Real estate	6.04	7.68
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	11.21	13.98
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	11.09	11.09
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	10.45	10.58
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident services and other services	278.48	291.37
教育	Education	104.75	107.22
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	**Sanitation, social security and social welfare**	**33.27**	**33.43**
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, sports and entertainment	7.70	6.92
公共管理和社会组织	Public management and social organization	95.75	97.08
按三次产业分	**by Type of Industry**		
第一产业	Primary Industry	3245.66	3138.83
第二产业	Secondary Industry	1142.12	1251.70
第三产业	Teriary industry	1199.66	1271.91
按城乡分	**by Urban and Rural Areas**		
城镇从业人员	Urban Employed Persons	869.46	910.08
#国有单位	State-owned Units	408.78	404.80
城镇集体单位	Urban Collective Owned Units	96.09	91.16
股份合作单位	Share Holding Units	7.93	8.50
联营单位	**Joint Owned Units**	**1.34**	**1.20**
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	120.92	131.54
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	39.23	42.76
私营企业	Private Enterprises	56.89	72.92
港澳台商投资单位	Units Funded by Entrepreneurs from Hong Kong, Macao & Taiwan	7.66	7.35
外商投资单位	Foreign Funded Units	7.21	8.35
个体	Self-employed Individuals	116.67	136.57
乡村从业人员	Rural Employed Persons	4717.98	4752.36

5-3 按城乡分的从业人员（2005年底）

Number of Employed Persons by Residence in Urban and Rural Areas (End of 2005)

单位:万人　　(10 000 persons)

项　目	Item	合 计 Total	城镇 Urban Area	#国有单位 State-owned Units	#集体单位 Collecti-veowne Units	#私营 Private Enterp-rises	#个体 Selfem-ployed indiv-iduals	乡 村 Rural Area
从业人员总计	**Total Number of Employed persons**	**5662.44**	**910.08**	**404.80**	**91.16**	**72.92**	**136.57**	**4752.36**
按国民经济行业分	**Grouped by Sector**							
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry,animal Husbandry and Fishery	3138.83	11.16	7.57	1.28	1.28	0.34	3127.67
采矿业	Mining	49.96	49.96	17.04	0.92	0.57	0.15	
制造业	Manufacturing	732.53	188.69	37.12	15.81	18.88	14.57	543.84
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	Production and distribution of electricity,gas and water	22.66	22.66	15.56	0.13	0.23	0.74	
建筑业	Construction	446.55	69.48	20.77	11.61	3.73	0.96	377.07
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	**Traffic,transport, storage and post**	**187.29**	**42.94**	**27.82**	**2.43**	**2.15**	**7.88**	**144.35**
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and software	17.14	7.98	3.01	0.04	2.16	0.98	9.16
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	343.71	146.27	23.02	13.96	27.12	70.97	197.44
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	123.50	35.11	5.30	1.82	3.74	20.37	88.39
金融业	Finance	20.92	20.92	10.58	5.76			
房地产业	Real estate	7.68	7.68	2.45	0.25	2.22	0.01	
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	13.98	13.98	5.88	3.32	3.10	0.61	
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	11.09	11.09	10.04	0.21			
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	10.58	10.58	10.27	0.14			
居民服务和其他服务业	**Resident services and other services**	**291.37**	**26.93**	**0.87**	**0.25**	**7.23**	**18.22**	**264.44**
教育	Education	107.22	107.22	74.61	30.99			
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation,social security and social welfare	33.43	33.43	30.73	1.72	0.09	0 25	
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, sports and entertainment	6.92	6.92	5.69	0.10	0.42	0.52	
公共管理和社会组织	Public management and social organization	97.08	97.08	96.47	0.42			
按三次产业分	**by Type of Industry**							
第一产业	Primary Industry	3138.83	11.16	7.57	1.28	1.28	0.34	3127.67
第二产业	Secondary Industry	1251.70	330.79	90.49	28.47	23.41	16.42	920.91
第三产业	Teriary Industry	1271.91	568.13	306.74	61.41	48.23	119.81	703.78

5-4 各市分城乡的从业人员（2005年底）

Number of Employed Persons by Residence and City (End of 2005)

单位：万人　　(10 000 persons)

市 City	合计 Total	城镇 Urban Area	国有经济 State-owned Units	集体经济 Collective-owned Units	其他单位合计 Total of Others	内资 Internal Funded Economic Units
全省 Total	**5662.44**	**910.08**	**404.80**	**91.16**	**204.62**	**188.92**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	349.28	121.61	49.62	5.26	38.73	33.85
开封市 Kaifeng	280.13	44.29	18.49	5.98	4.83	4.40
洛阳市 Luoyang	388.15	89.61	31.18	5.29	14.54	13.41
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	295.52	57.18	18.64	3.86	22.37	21.16
安阳市 Anyang	**331.77**	**52.43**	**20.10**	**6.25**	**15.27**	**14.54**
鹤壁市 Hebi	78.57	17.31	5.89	1.34	8.11	7.69
新乡市 Xinxiang	282.59	52.58	25.09	5.30	13.15	11.36
焦作市 Jiaozuo	184.50	42.47	14.94	3.82	13.78	13.17
濮阳市 Puyang	216.25	38.25	19.17	4.28	7.51	7.21
许昌市 Xuchang	273.65	39.67	15.82	3.86	6.79	6.28
漯河市 Luohe	149.73	25.70	9.07	2.39	9.24	8.97
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**123.28**	**29.56**	**12.39**	**1.82**	**10.12**	**9.48**
南阳市 Nanyang	626.99	100.74	38.81	12.56	13.78	12.61
商丘市 Shangqiu	472.26	48.05	25.59	7.53	5.95	5.60
信阳市 Xinyang	432.40	49.07	28.33	5.47	6.11	6.03
周口市 Zhoukou	642.93	73.68	33.05	6.28	5.04	4.65
驻马店市 Zhumadian	533.97	56.23	21.41	7.51	5.52	5.19
济源市 Jiyuan	41.29	12.47	3.02	0.11	3.77	3.30

市 City	港澳台投资经济 Economic Units Funded by Entrepreneurs from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	外商投资经济 Foreign Funded Economic Units	城镇私营经济 Urban Private Economic Units	城镇个体 Urban Self-Employed Individuals	乡村 Rural Area
全省 Total	**7.35**	**8.35**	**72.92**	**136.57**	**4752.36**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2.10	2.78	9.30	18.70	227.67
开封市 Kaifeng	0.12	0.31	5.60	9.39	235.84
洛阳市 Luoyang	0.40	0.72	16.10	22.50	298.54
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	0.61	0.60	4.12	8.19	238.34
安阳市 Anyang	**0.54**	**0.19**	**3.41**	**7.40**	**279.34**
鹤壁市 Hebi	0.34	0.07	0.97	1.00	61.26
新乡市 Xinxiang	0.41	1.39	3.62	5.42	230.01
焦作市 Jiaozuo	0.50	0.11	4.53	5.40	142.03
濮阳市 Puyang	0.19	0.11	4.86	2.43	178.00
许昌市 Xuchang	0.38	0.13	5.25	7.95	233.98
漯河市 Luohe	0.15	0.12	1.10	3.90	124.03
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**0.24**	**0.40**	**1.33**	**3.90**	**93.72**
南阳市 Nanyang	0.64	0.53	11.51	24.08	526.25
商丘市 Shangqiu	0.27	0.08	2.02	6.96	424.21
信阳市 Xinyang	0.05	0.02	0.76	8.40	383.33
周口市 Zhoukou	0.05	0.34	4.78	24.53	569.25
驻马店市 Zhumadian	0.12	0.21	5.61	16.18	477.74
济源市 Jiyuan	0.23	0.23	1.46	4.11	28.82

注：各市数据不包括铁路局，所以合计与全省不等（下同）。

a)The data by city didn't contained of the railway bureau.so total isn't equal to the figure of whole province(the same as in following tables).

5-5 各市分三次产业的从业人员（2005年底）

Number of Employed Persons by Type of Industry and city (End of 2005)

市 City	经济活动人口（万人） Economically Active Population (10 000 persons)	从业人员（万人） Number of Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Tretiary Industry	从业人员构成（以从业人员为100） Composition in Percentage (Total=100) 第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Tretiary Industry
全 省 Total	**5695.44**	**5662.44**	**3138.83**	**1251.70**	**1271.91**	**55.4**	**22.1**	**22.5**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	353.88	349.28	128.83	109.15	111.30	36.9	31.3	31.9
开 封 市 Kaifeng	282.33	280.13	179.49	46.67	53.97	64.1	16.7	19.3
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	390.65	388.15	182.12	95.46	110.57	46.9	24.6	28.5
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	297.42	295.52	166.65	63.12	65.75	56.4	21.4	22.2
安 阳 市 Anyang	333.77	331.77	175.49	95.51	60.77	52.9	28.8	18.3
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	79.07	78.57	36.43	22.22	19.92	46.4	28.3	25.4
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	284.69	282.59	154.87	68.39	59.33	54.8	24.2	21
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	185.90	184.50	89.24	51.85	43.41	48.4	28.1	23.5
濮 阳 市 Puyang	217.55	216.25	126.89	46.51	42.85	58.7	21.5	19.8
许 昌 市 Xuchang	274.55	273.65	138.84	71.58	63.23	50.7	26.2	23.1
漯 河 市 Luohe	150.33	149.73	78.71	39.45	31.57	52.6	26.3	21.1
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	124.38	123.28	66.89	26.42	29.97	54.3	21.4	24.3
南 阳 市 Nanyang	630.29	626.99	357.74	126.25	143.00	57.1	20.1	22.8
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	474.66	472.26	291.48	91.67	89.11	61.7	19.4	18.9
信 阳 市 Xinyang	434.10	432.40	236.53	80.70	115.17	54.7	18.7	26.6
周 口 市 Zhoukou	645.53	642.93	383.18	124.80	134.95	59.6	19.4	21
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	535.57	533.97	330.69	89.01	114.27	61.9	16.7	21.4
济 源 市 Jiyuan	41.59	41.29	15.17	12.11	14.01	36.7	29.3	33.9

5-6 各种分组的在岗职工（2005年底）

Number of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Groups (End of 2005)

单位：万人 (10 000 persons)

类　别	Type	合计 total	国有单位 State-owned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collective-owned Units	其他单位 Other Units	#专业技术人员 Specialized Technical Personnel
总　计	**Total**	**681.88**	**395.31**	**88.50**	**198.07**	**196.83**
#专业技术人员	Specialized Technical Personnel	196.83	130.84	34.83	31.16	196.83
#女性	Female	86.29	59.87	15.86	10.55	86.29
按企业、事业、机关分	**Grouped by Enterprises, Institutions and Agencies**					
企　业	Enterprises	413.38	161.68	55.08	196.61	69.46
事　业	Institutions	180.68	146.33	32.90	1.45	115.82
机　关	Agencies & Organizations	87.82	87.30	0.52		11.55
按三次产业分	**Grouped by Industry**					
第一产业	Primary Industry	9.35	7.41	1.25	0.69	1.65
第二产业	Secondary Industry	282.75	87.84	27.18	167.72	44.50
第三产业	Teriary industry	389.79	300.05	60.07	29.66	150.69
按国民经济行业分	**Grouped by Sector**					
农、林、牧、渔业	**Farming, Forestry,animal Husbandry and Fishery**	**9.35**	**7.41**	**1.25**	**0.69**	**1.65**
农业	Farming	3.27	2.87	0.03	0.37	0.26
林业	Forestry	1.05	1.01	0.02	0.02	0.13
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	0.54	0.39	0.08	0.07	0.10
渔业	Fishery	0.26	0.12	0.01	0.13	0.11
农、林、牧、渔服务业	Service activities for Farming, forestry, animal Husbandry and fishery	4.23	3.02	1.11	0.09	1.05
采矿业	**Mining**	**48.68**	**16.60**	**0.91**	**31.17**	**5.59**
制造业	**Manufacturing**	**152.71**	**36.30**	**15.24**	**101.17**	**23.61**
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	**Production and distribution of electricity, gas and water**	**21.39**	**15.29**	**0.13**	**5.97**	**4.25**
建筑业	**Construction**	**59.97**	**19.65**	**10.90**	**29.41**	**11.04**
房屋和土木工程建筑业	Construction of Building and civil engineering	50.79	16.86	9.74	24.19	9.31
建筑安装业	Architectural installation	6.09	2.10	1.08	2.91	1.22
建筑装饰业	Architectural decoration	1.81	0.32	0.07	1.42	0.30
其他建筑业	Other construction	1.28	0.38	0.01	0.89	0.21
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	**Traffic,transport, storage and post**	**31.96**	**27.19**	**2.14**	**2.62**	**2.99**
铁路运输业	Transport via railway	11.06	10.40	0.51	0.14	0.74
道路运输业	Transport via road	12.33	9.84	0.84	1.66	1.31
城市公共交通业	Urban public traffic	3.47	2.83	0.20	0.43	0.19
水上运输业	Water transport	0.35	0.08	0.23	0.04	0.06
航空运输业	Air transport	0.17	0.01		0.16	0.09
管道运输业	Transport via pipeline					
装卸搬运和其他运输服务业	Loading, unloading, portage and other transport services	**0.91**	**0.51**	**0.29**	**0.11**	**0.08**
仓储业	Storage	1.53	1.38	0.07	0.07	0.26
邮政业	Post	2.14	2.14			0.25
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	**Information transfer, computer services and software**	**4.11**	**2.43**	**0.03**	**1.65**	**1.27**
电信和其他信息传输服务业	Telecom and other information transfer services	3.62	2.31	0.01	1.30	1.12
计算机服务业	Computer services	0.16	0.08	0.01	0.07	0.04
软件业	Software industry	0.32	0.03	0.01	0.28	0.10
批发和零售业	**Wholesale and retail trade**	**46.90**	**22.32**	**13.56**	**11.02**	**6.27**
批发业	Wholesale	27.27	15.37	7.80	4.10	3.95
零售业	Retail trade	19.63	6.95	5.76	6.92	2.31
住宿和餐饮业	**Accommodation and Restaurants**	**10.68**	**5.09**	**1.77**	**3.83**	**1.21**

5-6 续表1 continued

单位:万人 (10 000 persons)

类 别	Type	合计 total	国有单位 State-owned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collective-owned Units	其他单位 Other Units	#专业技术人员 #Specialized Technical Personnel
住宿业	Accommodation	6.71	3.83	0.95	1.94	0.69
餐饮业	Restaurants	3.97	1.26	0.82	1.89	0.52
金融业	**Finance**	**17.56**	**8.84**	**5.51**	**3.20**	**7.66**
银行业	Bank	15.21	7.99	5.50	1.72	7.16
证券业	Securities	0.16	0.03		0.13	0.08
保险业	Insurance	2.03	0.79		1.25	0.38
其他金融活动	Other financial activities	0.15	0.04	0.01	0.11	0.04
房地产业	**Real estate**	**5.39**	**2.44**	**0.25**	**2.70**	**1.16**
#房地产开发经营	Real estate development and operation	3.49	1.37	0.19	1.92	0.91
物业管理	Real estate management	1.02	0.30	0.03	0.70	0.12
房地产中介服务	Intermediate service of real estate	0.24	0.18	0.01	0.05	0.04
租赁和商务服务业	**Tenancy and business services**	**9.87**	**5.60**	**3.25**	**1.02**	**1.35**
租赁业	Tenancy	0.23	0.08	0.10	0.05	0.03
商务服务业	Business service	9.65	5.52	3.15	0.98	1.33
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	**Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation**	**10.78**	**9.89**	**0.20**	**0.69**	**4.85**
研究与试验发展	Research and experimental development	2.83	2.75	0.01	0.07	1.34
专业技术服务业	Professional technique services	5.06	4.48	0.10	0.49	2.37
科技交流和推广服务业	Services of science and technique intercommunion and generalization	1.40	1.22	0.08	0.09	0.48
地质勘查业	Geologic perambulation	1.48	1.43	0.02	0.03	0.66
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	**Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment**	**10.40**	**10.09**	**0.14**	**0.16**	**1.18**
水利管理业	Management of water conservancy	3.00	2.96	0.03	0.01	0.57
环境管理业	Environmental management	3.99	3.89	0.06	0.05	0.15
公共设施管理业	Management of public establishment	3.41	3.25	0.05	0.10	0.45
居民服务业和其他服务业	**Resident services and other services**	**1.39**	**0.84**	**0.22**	**0.33**	**0.20**
居民服务业	Resident services	0.93	0.59	0.12	0.22	0.13
其他服务业	Other services	0.46	0.25	0.10	0.11	0.07
教育	**Education**	**106.29**	**74.04**	**30.81**	**1.43**	**86.11**
#初等教育	Primary education	46.19	20.86	25.09	0.25	39.35
中等教育	Secondary education	49.37	43.47	5.50	0.39	39.53
高等教育	Higher education	6.48	6.15	0.01	0.33	4.56
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	**Sanitation, social security and social welfare**	**32.56**	**30.26**	**1.68**	**0.62**	**21.69**
卫生	Sanitation	30.94	28.77	1.56	0.61	21.47
社会保障	Social security	0.68	0.68			0.12
社会福利业	**Social welfare**	**0.94**	**0.82**	**0.11**	**0.01**	**0.10**
文化、体育和娱乐业	**Culture, sports and entertainment**	**5.76**	**5.48**	**0.10**	**0.19**	**2.13**
新闻出版业	Journalism and publishing activities	0.66	0.65		0.01	0.31
广播、电影、电视和音像业	Broadcasting,movies,television and audiovisual activities	2.30	2.25	0.02	0.03	0.89
文化艺术业	Culture and art	2.40	2.31	0.06	0.03	0.85
体育	Sports activities	0.25	0.24		0.01	0.06
娱乐业	Entertainment	0.15	0.03	0.01	0.11	0.02
公共管理和社会组织	**Public management and social organization**	**96.15**	**95.54**	**0.42**	**0.19**	**12.62**
#中国共产党机关	Chinese Communist Party organs	3.55	3.55			0.20
国家机构	Organ of state	90.19	89.71	0.35	0.13	12.23
人民政协和民主党派	People's Political Consultative Conference and democratic parties	0.49	0.49			0.02
群众团体、社会团体和宗教组织	Mass communities, social communities and religion organizations	1.20	1.08	0.07	0.05	0.10

5-7 各市按登记注册类型分的在岗职工（2005年底）

Number of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by registration Status and City (End of 2005)

单位：万人　　(10 000 persons)

市 City	合计 Total	国有单位 State-owned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collective-owned Units	其他单位 Other Units	内资 Internal Funded Economic Units	港澳台投资 Economic Units Funded by Entrepreneurs from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	外商投资 Foreign Funded Economic Units
全省 Total	**681.88**	**395.31**	**88.50**	**198.07**	**182.64**	**7.30**	**8.13**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	91.24	48.74	5.07	37.44	32.66	2.09	2.68
开封市 Kaifeng	28.55	18.31	5.93	4.31	3.95	0.12	0.24
洛阳市 Luoyang	48.84	29.73	4.92	14.19	13.09	0.39	0.72
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	43.82	18.44	3.76	21.61	20.41	0.61	0.60
安阳市 Anyang	**39.58**	**19.61**	**6.10**	**13.87**	**13.14**	**0.54**	**0.18**
鹤壁市 Hebi	15.23	5.85	1.28	8.10	7.69	0.34	0.07
新乡市 Xinxiang	42.91	24.71	5.18	13.03	11.27	0.40	1.35
焦作市 Jiaozuo	31.97	14.72	3.76	13.49	12.89	0.49	0.11
濮阳市 Puyang	30.05	18.63	4.24	7.18	6.88	0.18	0.11
许昌市 Xuchang	26.17	15.65	3.84	6.69	6.18	0.38	0.13
漯河市 Luohe	20.43	8.93	2.36	9.13	8.86	0.15	0.12
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**23.80**	**12.18**	**1.79**	**9.84**	**9.20**	**0.24**	**0.40**
南阳市 Nanyang	63.14	37.35	12.38	13.41	12.24	0.64	0.53
商丘市 Shangqiu	38.24	25.03	7.43	5.78	5.43	0.27	0.08
信阳市 Xinyang	39.07	27.96	5.29	5.83	5.75	0.05	0.02
周口市 Zhoukou	43.66	32.47	6.19	5.00	4.61	0.05	0.34
驻马店市 Zhumadian	33.53	20.74	7.38	5.41	5.09	0.12	0.21
济源市 Jiyuan	6.81	2.94	0.11	3.76	3.30	0.23	0.23

5-8 各市按三次产业分的在岗职工（2005年底）

Number of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by City and Industry Type (End of 2005)

单位：万人　　(10 000 persons)

市 City	合计 Total	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Tretiary Industry	#专业技术人员 Specialized Technical Personnel	#女性 Female
全省 Total	**681.88**	**9.35**	**282.75**	**389.79**	**196.83**	**86.29**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	91.24	0.37	43.98	46.89	27.71	12.21
开封市 Kaifeng	28.55	0.37	8.89	19.29	7.89	3.73
洛阳市 Luoyang	48.84	0.40	21.60	26.84	15.34	6.60
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	43.82	0.16	24.49	19.17	10.35	4.84
安阳市 Anyang	**39.58**	**0.33**	**20.74**	**18.51**	**9.66**	**3.93**
鹤壁市 Hebi	15.23	0.23	9.03	5.97	3.51	1.57
新乡市 Xinxiang	42.91	0.68	17.37	24.86	13.52	6.32
焦作市 Jiaozuo	31.97	0.44	17.35	14.18	9.08	4.21
濮阳市 Puyang	30.05	0.26	15.81	13.98	7.01	3.13
许昌市 Xuchang	26.17	0.28	10.07	15.82	7.25	3.17
漯河市 Luohe	20.43	0.09	10.54	9.80	3.94	1.70
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**23.80**	**0.20**	**13.35**	**10.25**	**6.35**	**2.77**
南阳市 Nanyang	63.14	1.51	23.87	37.76	17.27	7.40
商丘市 Shangqiu	38.24	0.57	9.53	28.14	14.25	6.34
信阳市 Xinyang	39.07	1.12	11.26	26.69	13.99	5.26
周口市 Zhoukou	43.66	1.39	11.03	31.24	15.34	6.83
驻马店市 Zhumadian	33.53	0.90	8.69	23.94	11.95	5.46
济源市 Jiyuan	6.81	0.04	4.03	2.74	1.10	0.39

5-9 各市分行业在岗职工（2005年底）

Number of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Sector and City (End of 2005)

单位:万人 (10 000 persons)

市 City	合计 Total	农林牧渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	采矿业 Mining	制造业 Manufacturing	电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业 Production and Supply of Electricity,Gas and Water	建筑业 Construction	交通运输仓储及邮政业 Traffic, transport, storage and post	信息传输计算机服务和软件业 Information transfer, computer services and software	批发和零售业 Wholesale and retail trade	住宿和餐饮业 Accommodation and Restaurants
郑州市 Zhengzhou	91.24	0.37	6.75	19.73	2.88	14.62	3.07	0.93	4.92	3.10
开封市 Kaifeng	28.55	0.37		6.37	0.82	1.70	0.97	0.30	2.62	0.61
洛阳市 Luoyang	48.84	0.40	0.96	15.05	2.68	2.91	2.34	0.20	2.30	0.72
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	43.82	0.16	11.28	10.00	1.27	1.94	1.23	0.14	2.16	0.44
安阳市 Anyang	**39.58**	**0.33**	**1.31**	**10.28**	**1.15**	**8.00**	**0.96**	**0.18**	**3.04**	**0.49**
鹤壁市 Hebi	15.23	0.23	4.55	3.29	0.37	0.82	0.27	0.10	0.64	0.17
新乡市 Xinxiang	42.91	0.68	0.30	13.42	1.19	2.46	1.07	0.20	4.81	0.62
焦作市 Jiaozuo	31.97	0.44	3.31	11.52	1.42	1.10	0.68	0.17	1.46	0.32
濮阳市 Puyang	30.05	0.26	5.97	4.41	0.84	4.59	0.78	0.20	1.50	0.56
许昌市 Xuchang	26.17	0.28	1.65	6.21	0.80	1.41	0.83	0.31	1.38	0.35
漯河市 Luohe	20.43	0.09	0.04	8.59	0.33	1.58	0.29	0.02	1.02	0.16
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**23.80**	**0.20**	**6.58**	**4.03**	**1.36**	**1.38**	**0.65**	**0.15**	**1.66**	**0.28**
南阳市 Nanyang	63.14	1.51	2.72	14.82	1.33	5.00	2.22	0.33	5.87	0.85
商丘市 Shangqiu	38.24	0.57	2.49	3.13	1.26	2.65	1.49	0.31	2.65	0.29
信阳市 Xinyang	39.07	1.12	0.33	5.73	1.44	3.76	1.53	0.37	2.86	0.52
周口市 Zhoukou	43.66	1.39		7.23	1.21	2.59	1.33	0.03	4.56	0.34
驻马店市 Zhumadian	33.53	0.90	0.05	5.32	0.73	2.59	1.29	0.16	2.90	0.41
济源市 Jiyuan	6.81	0.04	0.37	2.86	0.30	0.50	0.23	0.02	0.26	0.08

市 City	金融业 Finance	房地产业 Real estate	租赁和商务服务业 Tenancy and business services	科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业 Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	水利、环境和公共设施管理业 Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	居民服务和其他服务业 Resident services and other services	教育 Education	卫生、社会保障和社会福利业 Sanitation, social security and social welfare	文化、体育和娱乐业 Culture, sports and enterta-inment	公共管理和社会组织 Public management and social organization
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2.92	1.33	1.62	2.95	1.65	0.31	10.04	3.45	1.11	9.49
开封市 Kaifeng	0.92	0.31	0.33	0.32	0.71	0.11	5.29	1.95	0.28	4.55
洛阳市 Luoyang	1.10	0.36	0.76	2.02	0.59	0.09	7.12	2.33	0.41	6.52
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	0.88	0.23	0.67	0.36	0.72	0.06	5.24	1.47	0.27	5.29
安阳市 Anyang	**0.90**	**0.21**	**0.61**	**0.33**	**0.56**	**0.06**	**5.46**	**1.51**	**0.25**	**3.96**
鹤壁市 Hebi	0.39	0.05	0.09	0.12	0.26	0.03	1.45	0.52	0.10	1.80
新乡市 Xinxiang	0.95	0.37	0.45	0.72	0.60	0.19	6.45	2.24	0.36	5.85
焦作市 Jiaozuo	0.82	0.10	0.26	0.17	0.57	0.05	3.78	1.52	0.24	4.05
濮阳市 Puyang	0.64	0.23	1.00	0.12	0.24	0.05	3.34	1.12	0.29	3.91
许昌市 Xuchang	0.67	0.12	0.15	0.35	0.50	0.04	4.95	1.48	0.29	4.40
漯河市 Luohe	0.84	0.14	0.17	0.12	0.35	0.03	2.71	0.97	0.15	2.84
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**0.52**	**0.06**	**0.34**	**0.20**	**0.20**	**0.02**	**2.58**	**0.72**	**0.14**	**2.74**
南阳市 Nanyang	1.47	0.38	1.66	1.08	1.15	0.12	11.15	3.22	0.58	7.67
商丘市 Shangqiu	0.94	0.09	0.22	0.30	0.39	0.07	9.62	2.43	0.30	9.05
信阳市 Xinyang	1.15	0.27	0.57	0.88	0.89	0.03	8.37	2.17	0.40	6.70
周口市 Zhoukou	1.47	0.20	0.10	0.23	0.41	0.03	10.47	2.58	0.26	9.23
驻马店市 Zhumadian	0.84	0.41	0.59	0.41	0.42	0.05	7.29	2.52	0.27	6.40
济源市 Jiyuan	0.13	0.03	0.08	0.07	0.20	0.01	0.81	0.28	0.04	0.51

5-10 各市离休、退休职工人数（2005年）

Number of Retired and Resigned Persons by City (2005)

单位:人 (persons)

市 City	合计 Total	其中:国有经济 Stateowned Units	其中:城镇集体经济 Urban Collectiveowned Units	离休人员 Retired Technical Veterans	退休人员 Retired Persons
全省 Total	**2355619**	**991568**	**251705**	**85969**	**2269650**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	307279	79468	30025	11245	296034
开封市 Kaifeng	183406	108312	27054	5916	177490
洛阳市 Luoyang	234954	96810	14655	8614	226340
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	130429	50206	11988	4319	126110
安阳市 Anyang	**142971**	**80912**	**16049**	**4745**	**138226**
鹤壁市 Hebi	54445	9354	2263	1224	53221
新乡市 Xinxiang	175436	76523	26942	8380	167056
焦作市 Jiaozuo	119739	54216	6016	3158	116581
濮阳市 Puyang	76407	43663	7604	3035	73372
许昌市 Xuchang	88405	39191	18392	2676	85729
漯河市 Luohe	57485	31734	7737	1872	55613
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**70811**	**52131**	**3158**	**1975**	**68836**
南阳市 Nanyang	179392	20625	20032	8334	171058
商丘市 Shangqiu	107415	35800	21993	4903	102512
信阳市 Xinyang	111358	52549	11265	3745	107613
周口市 Zhoukou	120926	65128	11342	3906	117020
驻马店市 Zhumadian	109438	36081	14802	4882	104556
济源市 Jiyuan	19563	2570	392	535	19028

5-11 劳动力市场情况

Market of Labour Force

指标	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
职业介绍服务机构（个）	Number of Labour Exchanges (unit)	1351	1176	1180	151	1199	1443
劳动保障部门办	Run by Labour Departments	921	876	868	643	656	874
其他组织及公民办	Run by Other Organs and Private	430	309	312	508	643	569
本年求职登记人数（万人）	**Number of Job Seekers Registered**						
	This Year (10 000 persons)	114.77	120.21	81.31	136.81	136.81	143.29
本年介绍成功人数（万人）	Number of Persons Actually Employed						
	This Year (10 000 persons)	52.06	56.20	42.50	78.79	78.79	82.35

5-12 城镇失业和新就业人数

Number of Unemployed and Newly Employed persons in Urban Areas

单位：万人　　(10 000 persons)

分　类	Type	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
城镇失业人数	**Number of Unemployed**	**21.40**	**23.10**	**25.04**	**26.31**	**31.17**	**33.02**
登记失业率(%)	Registered Rate of Unemployment	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.5
城镇新就业人数	**Number of New Employed**	**33.58**	**51.93**	**50.82**	**62.05**	**72.59**	**83.00**
按来源分	by Source						
城镇劳动力	Urban Labour	11.01	28.70	27.85	38.31	42.32	58.46
乡村劳动力	Rural Labour	6.03	6.64	7.75	9.04	10.95	10.88
大中专技校毕业生	Graduates from Universities,Specialized Secondary School and Technical Schools	**9.96**	**9.77**	**7.22**	**7.46**	**7.86**	**8.08**
转业复员军人	Retired Armymen	2.83	2.53	1.99	1.95	1.82	1.81
其他	Others	3.75	4.29	6.01	5.29	9.64	3.77
按安置去向分	by Assignment						
国有单位	State-owned Units	20.10	21.18	15.68	19.24	16.57	14.61
城镇集体单位	Urban Collective-owned Units	6.73	6.52	4.42	3.54	2.48	2.50
其他单位	Other Units	6.29	6.90	10.35	13.48	15.18	17.54
从事个体及私营劳动	Urban Self-Employed and Private Enterprises	0.46	17.33	20.37	25.79	38.36	48.35

5-13 各市城镇失业人数和失业率

Number of Unemployed and Rate of Unemployment in Urban Area by City

市　City	年底失业人数(人) Number of Unemployed End of the year (person)						登记失业率(%) Registered Rate of Unemployment(%)					
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
郑　州　市 Zhengzhou	21994	23704	29679	31535	44469	46414	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.0
开　封　市 Kaifeng	15088	17935	20466	19910	19501	21511	3.2	3.8	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9
洛　阳　市 Luoyang	20500	21841	21456	21991	28023	25348	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.9	3.6
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	11502	11807	11938	15652	19298	19310	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.9	3.5	3.3
安　阳　市 Anyang	**13980**	**14639**	**17751**	**19587**	**19180**	**19641**	**3.4**	**3.5**	**3.3**	**3.1**	**3.8**	**4.0**
鹤　壁　市 Hebi	1547	2494	2987	13685	4758	4695	0.9	1.4	1.9	3.1	2.9	2.9
新　乡　市 Xinxiang	19276	19283	19372	3633	19831	20686	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.2	3.2	3.3
焦　作　市 Jiaozuo	12059	13059	11959	12320	12520	13580	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.8
濮　阳　市 Puyang	11455	13993	14050	11825	7045	12786	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.0	4.1
许　昌　市 Xuchang	7005	6070	6238	7977	8955	9495	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.8	3.0	3.1
漯　河　市 Luohe	5820	7507	5852	5984	5739	6047	2.7	3.5	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.1
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**8056**	**8692**	**8970**	**10680**	**10116**	**10704**	**2.8**	**3.0**	**3.1**	**3.8**	**3.6**	**3.8**
南　阳　市 Nanyang	26675	26013	27148	21654	32023	33085	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.7	3.5	3.4
商　丘　市 Shangqiu	11837	9864	18201	12127	23999	24156	3.0	2.7	3.1	2.5	3.9	3.8
信　阳　市 Xinyang	13757	14010	14681	12476	17186	17453	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.2	3.4
周　口　市 Zhoukou	892	7539	10870	13930	21697	26436	0.2	1.9	2.2	3.0	3.9	3.7
驻马店市 Zhumadian	10929	11615	12007	27811	13491	15585	2.5	2.8	2.8	3.4	3.1	3.3
济　源　市 Jiyuan	1606	802	368	293	3848	3334	2.3	1.0	0.4	0.3	3.6	2.8

5-14 历年职工工资和指数

Wages and Indices of Staff and Workers over the Years

年份 Year	工资总额(万元) Total Wages (10 000 yuan)				平均工资(元) Average Wage (yuan)				平均工资指数(以上年为100) Index of Average Wage (Preceding year=100)			
		国有单位 State-owned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collecti-veowned Units	其他单位 Other Units		国有单位 State-owned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collecti-veowned Units	其他单位 Other Units	全部职工 Total Staff and Workers	国有单位 State-owned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collecti-veowned Units	其他单位 Other Units
1952	14341	14341			347	347						
1957	58953	58953			546	546						
1962	83304	83304			538	538				130.4		
1965	108860	90662	18198		503	599		369	86.2	102.6		
1970	128670	111797	16873		547	573		424	98.9	98.7	102.9	
1975	**181204**	**153736**	**27468**		**561**	**581**		**488**	**100.5**	**98.4**	**104.7**	
1978	242963	206528	36435		590	609		496	104.8	105.4	99.8	
1979	276290	235982	40307		644	668		533	108.8	109.4	107.1	
1980	329307	281420	47887		730	759		597	106.9	107.2	105.7	
1981	354286	303343	50943		742	772		604	99.3	99.3	98.8	
1982	374013	318162	55851		754	789		604	99.8	100.4	98.2	
1983	391856	333617	58239		767	805		606	98.9	99.2	97.5	
1984	462403	377555	84737	111	866	921	686	809	110.5	111.9	110.8	
1985	578470	470624	107617	229	1015	1080	804	1014	110.1	110.1	110.0	117.7
1986	695690	569687	125714	289	1159	1245	882	1079	106.9	107.9	102.7	99.6
1987	**789800**	**643435**	**145781**	**584**	**1258**	**1347**	**974**	**1559**	**100.7**	**100.4**	**102.4**	**134.0**
1988	959048	786621	171755	672	1470	1582	1110	1520	96.2	96.7	93.8	80.2
1989	1087014	894837	191249	928	1628	1767	1191	1724	96.4	97.2	93.4	98.7
1990	1238636	1025211	211891	1534	1825	1997	1288	2128	111.5	112.5	107.6	122.8
1991	1381842	1135826	243273	2743	1964	2132	1433	2477	102.4	101.6	105.9	110.8
1992	1655136	1383830	265082	6224	2269	2473	1583	2544	107.3	107.7	102.6	95.4
1993	2008244	1688941	288980	30323	2646	2860	1821	3097	105.4	104.6	104.0	110.1
1994	2751812	2298663	356551	96598	3545	3851	2295	4038	105.2	105.7	98.9	102.3
1995	3477035	2841666	477868	157501	4344	4677	3007	4644	104.8	103.9	112.1	98.4
1996	4074296	3320302	547677	206317	4924	5265	3485	5197	103.5	102.8	105.8	102.2
1997	4340763	3363415	660451	316897	5225	5643	3797	5209	103.6	104.7	106.4	97.9
1998	**4310088**	**2997627**	**633634**	**678827**	**5781**	**6204**	**4258**	**5976**	**119.9**	**120.4**	**117.5**	**117.2**
1999	4456079	3071692	623099	761288	6194	6594	4639	6384	110.9	110.0	112.8	110.6
2000	4956622	3383893	664368	908361	6930	7453	4913	7212	112.9	114.1	106.9	114.0
2001	5533999	3819163	757325	957511	7916	8573	5726	7889	113.4	114.2	115.7	108.6
2002	6224178	4004243	808404	1411532	9174	9864	6664	9335	116.1	115.3	116.6	118.5
2003	7205171	4363138	885098	1956935	10749	11397	7894	11160	115.2	113.6	116.5	117.5
2004	8019545	4974721	796175	2248648	12114	12701	8686	12588	106.9	105.7	104.4	107.0
2005	9499699	5756335	902910	2840455	14282	14877	10383	14852	117.9	117.1	119.5	118.0

注：1.本表平均工资指数按实际工资计算，即扣除了职工生活费用价格变动因素。

2.1998年及以后年度工资总额为在岗职工口径，与以前年度不尽可比（下同）。

a)Indices of average wage in this table were calculated on practical wage ,change factor of employee maintenance price was taken out.

b)Total wages funds since 1998 were totalized by all employed staff and workers ,and can't compared with former years (the same as in the following tables).

5-15 各种分组的在岗职工工资总额和平均工资

Total Wages and Average Wage of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Groups

类　别	Type	工资总额(万元) Total wages (10 000 yuan)		平均工资(元) Average Wage (yuan)	
		2004	2005	2004	2005
总　计	**Total**	**8019545**	**9499699**	**12114**	**14282**
按企业、事业、机关分	**Grouped by Enterprises, Institutions and Agencies**				
企　业	Enterprises	4926178	5849679	12288	14613
事　业	Institutions	2075656	2469435	11911	13868
机　关	Agencies & Organizations	1017710	1180585	11722	13609
按国民经济行业分	**Grouped by Sector**				
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry,animal Husbandry and Fishery	60102	72993	6886	7922
采矿业	Mining	814044	1048640	17223	21958
制造业	**Manufacturing**	**1580279**	**1884084**	**10794**	**12666**
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	Production and distribution of electricity,gas and water	401162	401777	18714	19089
建筑业	Construction	574659	703724	10321	12450
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	455212	520307	13959	17290
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and software	77021	89531	19021	22227
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	407393	443983	8152	9742
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	83420	106050	9110	10274
金融业	Finance	306535	378136	17860	21743
房地产业	Real estate	48325	70108	11324	13464
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	99693	129065	11570	13448
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	170389	208190	15967	19690
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	**Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment**	103387	120694	10428	11812
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident services and other services	14966	16078	9323	10644
教育	Education	1237006	1477688	12064	14093
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, social security and social welfare	399512	456760	12529	14259
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, sports and entertainment	83581	77724	12524	13736
公共管理和社会组织	Public management and social organization	1102859	1294168	11815	13653
按三次产业分	**by Type of Industry**				
第一产业	Primary Industry	60102	72993	6886	7922
第二产业	Secondary Industry	3370145	4038225	12446	14734
第三产业	Teriary industry	4589298	5388481	11999	14112

5-16 各种分组的在岗职工工资总额（2005年）

Total Wages of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Groups (2005)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

类 别	Type	工资总额 Total Wages	国有单位 State-owned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collective-owned Units	其他单位 Other Units
总 计	**Total**	**9499699**	**5756335**	**902910**	**2840455**
按隶属关系分	**Grouped by administration**				
中 央	Centre		1247898		
省、自治区、直辖市	Province		657648		
市	City		1275307		
县及县以下	County and below		2524415		
其 他	Others		51069		
按企业、事业、机关分	**Grouped by Enterprises, Institutions and Agencies**				
企 业	Enterprises	5849679	2518455	514589	2816635
事 业	**Institutions**	**2469435**	**2063393**	**382223**	**23819**
机 关	Agencies & Organizations	1180585	1174488	6097	
按国民经济行业分	**Grouped by Sector**				
农、林、牧、渔业	**Farming, Forestry,animal Husbandry and Fishery**	**72993**	**57878**	**8495**	**6620**
农业	Farming	22203	17893	223	4087
林业	Forestry	8779	8414	117	248
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	4078	2905	410	764
渔业	Fishery	2019	1072	41	906
农、林、牧、渔服务业	Service activities for Farming, forestry, animal Husbandry and fishery	35915	27595	7704	616
采矿业	**Mining**	**1048640**	**339968**	**10229**	**698443**
制造业	**Manufacturing**	**1884084**	**481386**	**131082**	**1271616**
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	**Production and distribution of electricity, gas and water**	**401777**	**290226**	**1469**	**110083**
建筑业	**Construction**	**703724**	**252018**	**107042**	**344664**
房屋和土木工程建筑业	**Construction of Building and civil engineering**	**566968**	**197804**	**89081**	**280083**
建筑安装业	Architectural installation	98542	41375	17099	40068
建筑装饰业	Architectural decoration	20492	5402	693	14397
其他建筑业	Other construction	17722	7437	170	10116
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	**Traffic,transport, storage and post**	**520307**	**474562**	**15185**	**30560**
铁路运输业	Transport via railway	283388	278909	2632	1847
道路运输业	Transport via road	129426	106421	6723	16282
城市公共交通业	Urban public traffic	37901	31145	1410	5346
水上运输业	Water transport	2108	736	1205	166
航空运输业	Air transport	4957	119	3	4835
装卸搬运和其他运输服务业	Loading, unloading, portage and other transport services	9936	6290	2602	1044
仓储业	Storage	18478	16841	609	1028
邮政业	Post	34115	34102		13
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	**Information transfer, computer services and software**	**89531**	**41714**	**258**	**47559**
电信和其他信息传输服务业	Telecom and other information transfer services	82578	40321	102	42155
计算机服务业	Computer services	1926	952	99	875
软件业	Software industry	5027	441	57	4529
批发和零售业	**Wholesale and retail trade**	**443983**	**238860**	**93864**	**111259**
批发业	Wholesale	281483	176028	55820	49636
零售业	Retail trade	162499	62833	38044	61623
住宿和餐饮业	**Accommodation and Restaurants**	**106050**	**48385**	**16507**	**41159**
住宿业	Accommodation	65849	35823	8725	21301
餐饮业	Restaurants	40202	12562	7782	19857

5-16 续表1 continued

单位:万元 (10 000 yuan)

类 别	Type	工资总额 Total Wages	国有单位 State-owned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collective-owned Units	其他单位 Other Units
金融业	**Finance**	**378136**	**216355**	**83425**	**78355**
银行业	Bank	331496	197347	83289	50860
证券业	Securities	6266	2150	62	4055
保险业	Insurance	36070	15139		20931
其他金融活动	Other financial activities	4303	1720	74	2509
房地产业	**Real estate**	**70108**	**34757**	**2622**	**32729**
#房地产开发经营	Real estate development and operation	48792	21738	1952	25103
物业管理	Real estate management	9764	2965	349	6450
房地产中介服务	Intermediate service of real estate	2713	2176	51	486
租赁和商务服务业	**Tenancy and business services**	**129065**	**72511**	**41610**	**14944**
租赁业	Tenancy	2891	1370	791	730
商务服务业	**Business service**	**126174**	**71141**	**40819**	**14214**
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	**Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation**	**208190**	**192376**	**2678**	**13137**
研究与试验发展	Research and experimental development	64738	63091	117	1530
专业技术服务业	Professional technique services	98196	86669	1370	10157
科技交流和推广服务业	Services of science and technique intercommunion and generalization	19133	17242	754	1137
地质勘查业	Geologic perambulation	26123	25374	436	313
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	**Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment**	**120694**	**117474**	**1077**	**2143**
水利管理业	Management of water conservancy	36081	35718	265	98
环境管理业	Environmental management	37478	36092	451	935
公共设施管理业	Management of public establishment	47135	45663	362	1111
居民服务业和其他服务业	**Resident services and other services**	**16078**	**10556**	**2226**	**3297**
居民服务业	Resident services	9879	6309	1262	2308
其他服务业	**Other services**	**6199**	**4247**	**964**	**988**
教育	**Education**	**1477688**	**1092001**	**364627**	**21059**
#初等教育	Primary education	569118	273567	292530	3021
中等教育	Secondary education	694216	619112	69299	5806
高等教育	Higher education	150240	142700	72	7468
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	**Sanitation, social security and social welfare**	**456760**	**432050**	**15805**	**8906**
卫生	Sanitation	431761	408136	14806	8819
社会保障	Social security	9179	9178	1	
社会福利业	Social welfare	15820	14735	998	86
文化、体育和娱乐业	**Culture, sports and entertainment**	**77724**	**75311**	**587**	**1825**
新闻出版业	Journalism and publishing activities	13169	13050	32	87
广播、电影、电视和音像业	Broadcasting,movies,television and audiovisual activities	30277	29847	100	329
文化艺术业	Culture and art	28343	27667	337	339
体育	Sports activities	4469	4337	12	120
娱乐业	**Entertainment**	**1466**	**410**	**107**	**949**
公共管理和社会组织	**Public management and social organization**	**1294168**	**1287948**	**4122**	**2098**
#中国共产党机关	Chinese Communist Party organs	51365	51352	0	13
国家机构	Organ of state	1206652	1201542	3498	1612
人民政协和民主党派	People's Political Consultative Conference and democratic parties	8569	8569		
群众团体、社会团体和宗教组织	Mass communities, social communities and religion organizations	19744	18647	624	474
按三次产业分	**Grouped by Industry**				
第一产业	Primary Industry	72993	57878	8495	6620
第二产业	Secondary Industry	4038225	1363598	249821	2424806
第三产业	Teriary industry	5388481	4334859	644593	409029

5-17 各种分组的在岗职工平均工资（2005年）

Average Wage of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Groups(2005)

单位：元 (yuan)

类 别	Type	平均工资 Average Wage	国有单位 State-owned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collective-owned Units	其他单位 Other Units
总 计	**Total**	**14282**	**14877**	**10383**	**14852**
按隶属关系分	**Grouped by administration**				
中 央	Centre		26603		
省、自治区、直辖市	Province		19561		
市	City		15019		
县及县以下	County and below		11542		
其 他	Others		18444		
按企业、事业、机关分	**Grouped by Enterprises, Institutions and Agencies**				
企 业	Enterprises	14613	16076	9571	14832
事 业	**Institutions**	**13868**	**14326**	**11695**	**17576**
机 关	Agencies & Organizations	13609	13620	11894	
按国民经济行业分	**Grouped by Sector**				
农、林、牧、渔业	**Farming, Forestry,animal Husbandry and Fishery**	**7922**	**7904**	**6941**	**9922**
农业	Farming	6877	6289	6595	11694
林业	Forestry	8497	8466	7647	10325
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	7743	7738	5271	10389
渔业	Fishery	7901	8910	6406	7032
农、林、牧、渔服务业	Service activities for Farming, forestry, animal Husbandry and fishery	8612	9235	7064	6741
采矿业	**Mining**	**21958**	**20992**	**11425**	**22776**
制造业	**Manufacturing**	**12666**	**13502**	**8718**	**12967**
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	**Production and distribution of electricity, gas and water**	**19089**	**19199**	**11446**	**18971**
建筑业	**Construction**	**12450**	**13365**	**10269**	**12650**
房屋和土木工程建筑业	Construction of Building and civil engineering	11910	12302	9573	12605
建筑安装业	Architectural installation	16599	19914	16402	14227
建筑装饰业	Architectural decoration	11930	16761	10382	10836
其他建筑业	Other construction	14004	19753	18032	11500
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	**Traffic,transport, storage and post**	**17290**	**18587**	**7165**	**12519**
铁路运输业	Transport via railway	29039	30628	5173	12842
道路运输业	Transport via road	10640	10974	8163	9913
城市公共交通业	Urban public traffic	11039	11122	7002	12384
水上运输业	Water transport	6023	9405	5216	4094
航空运输业	Air transport	29314	21286	4125	29714
装卸搬运和其他运输服务业	Loading, unloading, portage and other transport services	11640	13600	9172	9723
仓储业	Storage	12912	13084	8706	13888
邮政业	**Post**	**16280**	**16282**		**11909**
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	**Information transfer, computer services and software**	**22227**	**17322**	**9699**	**29849**
电信和其他信息传输服务业	Telecom and other information transfer services	23246	17600	10408	33683
计算机服务业	Computer services	11795	11343	11535	12363
软件业	Software industry	16086	13246	6927	16712
批发和零售业	**Wholesale and retail trade**	**9742**	**11051**	**7147**	**10275**
批发业	Wholesale	10621	11756	7418	12391
零售业	Retail trade	8520	9461	6783	9033
住宿和餐饮业	**Accommodation and Catering Trade**	**10274**	**9926**	**9809**	**10934**
住宿业	Accommodation	10065	9636	9442	11206

5-17 续表1 continued

单位:元 (yuan)

类 别	Type	平均工资 Average Wage	国有单位 State-owned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collective-owned Units	其他单位 Other Units
餐饮业	Catering Trade	10637	10855	10256	10657
金融业	**Finance**	**21743**	**24690**	**15215**	**24912**
银行业	Bank	21938	24855	15215	29985
证券业	Securities	39213	80216	17083	31337
保险业	Insurance	18326	19991		17284
其他金融活动	Other financial activities	28177	44322	14269	23080
房地产业	**Real estate**	**13464**	**14732**	**10721**	**12572**
#房地产开发经营	Real estate development and operation	14569	16470	10416	13629
物业管理	Real estate management	9767	10237	11006	9509
房地产中介服务	Intermediate service of real estate	11775	12134	8828	10731
租赁和商务服务业	**Tenancy and business services**	**13448**	**13232**	**13393**	**14791**
租赁业	**Tenancy**	**13140**	**16765**	**8558**	**15908**
商务服务业	Business service	13456	13179	13541	14737
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	**Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation**	**19690**	**19807**	**13401**	**19874**
研究与试验发展	Research and experimental development	23503	23598	16899	20677
专业技术服务业	Professional technique services	19713	19653	14083	21894
科技交流和推广服务业	Services of science and technique intercommunion and generalization	13847	14218	9610	12552
地质勘查业	Geologic perambulation	17821	17916	25515	9628
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	**Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment**	**11812**	**11846**	**7723**	**13218**
水利管理业	Management of water conservancy	12261	12304	9138	9217
环境管理业	Environmental management	9563	9466	7937	18803
公共设施管理业	Management of public establishment	14043	14265	6734	10909
居民服务业和其他服务业	**Resident services and other services**	**10644**	**12733**	**6125**	**10363**
居民服务业	Resident services	10807	10777	11120	10725
其他服务业	**Other services**	**10394**	**17435**	**3856**	**9605**
教育	**Education**	**14093**	**14971**	**11917**	**16023**
#初等教育	Primary education	12435	13275	11738	12639
中等教育	Secondary education	14273	14466	12706	14952
高等教育	Higher education	23859	23593	12929	30707
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	**Sanitation, social security and social welfare**	**14259**	**14510**	**9585**	**14654**
卫生	Sanitation	14186	14424	9597	14758
社会保障	Social security	13704	13707	4500	
社会福利业	Social welfare	17051	18152	9426	8535
文化、体育和娱乐业	**Culture, sports and entertainment**	**13736**	**13987**	**6350**	**10063**
新闻出版业	Journalism and publishing activities	20179	20238	11500	17440
广播、电影、电视和音像业	Broadcasting,movies,television and audiovisual activities	13438	13541	6024	10227
文化艺术业	Culture and art	12019	12198	5576	11389
体育	Sports activities	18294	18512	10818	13494
娱乐业	**Entertainment**	**9759**	**12384**	**9181**	**8999**
公共管理和社会组织	**Public management and social organization**	**13653**	**13673**	**9928**	**11799**
#中国共产党机关	Chinese Communist Party organs	14603	14604		
国家机构	Organ of state	13558	13574	10089	
人民政协和民主党派	People's Political Consultative Conference and democratic parties	17541	17541		
群众团体、社会团体和宗教组织	Mass communities, social communities and religion organizations	16744	17432	9109	11549
按三次产业分	**Grouped by Industry**				
第一产业	Primary Industry	7922	7904	6941	9922
第二产业	Secondary Industry	14734	14534	9157	14988
第三产业	Teriary industry	14112	15170	10775	14199

5-18 各市在岗职工工资总额（2005年）

Total Wages of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by City(2005)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	工资总额 total Wages	按登记注册类型分 by Status of Registration			
		国有单位 Stateowned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collective-owned Units	其他单位 Other Units	内资 Internal Funded Units
全省 Total	**9499699**	**5756335**	**902910**	**2840455**	**2618082**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	1468387	902922	54018	511447	452619
开封 市 Kaifeng	284523	194331	52193	37999	34448
洛阳 市 Luoyang	697753	458897	54538	184318	167062
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	630325	215839	37801	376686	359979
安阳 市 Anyang	512697	249879	59227	203590	182769
鹤壁 市 Hebi	**180970**	**67637**	**10673**	**102660**	**99618**
新乡 市 Xinxiang	437508	269423	40470	127616	103600
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	385696	191925	40979	152791	145810
濮阳 市 Puyang	428482	263868	43328	121286	118259
许昌 市 Xuchang	274890	178707	33156	63028	56472
漯河 市 Luohe	203212	96633	19110	87470	85307
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	**315121**	**160446**	**20289**	**134386**	**127861**
南阳 市 Nanyang	736571	478692	120479	137400	125742
商丘 市 Shangqiu	384762	226233	59028	99501	94553
信阳 市 Xinyang	391673	299753	42422	49498	48716
周口 市 Zhoukou	347089	273832	37608	35649	33839
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	310276	206402	61418	42457	38907
济源 市 Jiyuan	77462	36265	1404	39793	35700

市 City	by Status of Registration		按三次产业分 by Type of Industry		
	港澳台投资 Economic Units Funded by Entrepreneurs from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	外商投资 Foreign Funded Economic Units	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Teriary industry
全省 Total	**104743**	**117630**	**72993**	**4038225**	**5388481**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	25094	33734	4365	619608	844414
开封 市 Kaifeng	1129	2423	2392	87708	194423
洛阳 市 Luoyang	4873	12382	3192	315319	379242
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	7967	8740	1099	403558	225668
安阳 市 Anyang	18163	2658	3016	277145	232536
鹤壁 市 Hebi	**2407**	**635**	**1314**	**109803**	**69853**
新乡 市 Xinxiang	3669	20346	4844	159614	273050
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	5485	1497	3232	209504	172960
濮阳 市 Puyang	1434	1593	2066	264945	161471
许昌 市 Xuchang	4457	2099	1720	113485	159685
漯河 市 Luohe	1259	904	560	98869	103783
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	**3496**	**3030**	**1892**	**177766**	**135463**
南阳 市 Nanyang	5242	6416	10895	294713	430963
商丘 市 Shangqiu	4102	845	3041	130295	251426
信阳 市 Xinyang	458	324	8727	105615	277331
周口 市 Zhoukou	236	1573	5757	74832	266500
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	791	2760	5815	62569	241892
济源 市 Jiyuan	2207	1886	463	44102	32897

5-19 各市在岗职工平均工资（2005年）

Average Wage of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by City(2005)

单位：元 (yuan)

市 City	平均工资 Average wage	按登记注册类型分 by Status of Registration			
		国有单位 Stateowned Units	城镇集体单位 Urban Collect-iveowned Units	其他单位 Other Units	内资 Internal Funded Units
郑州市 Zhengzhou	16694	18921	11065	14466	14636
开封市 Kaifeng	10121	10763	8899	9062	8979
洛阳市 Luoyang	14641	15822	11325	13318	13092
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	14536	11928	10121	17494	17691
安阳市 Anyang	**13423**	**13197**	**9974**	**15281**	**14485**
鹤壁市 Hebi	12044	11767	8538	12789	13076
新乡市 Xinxiang	10604	11316	8240	10176	9574
焦作市 Jiaozuo	12407	13316	11016	11795	11768
濮阳市 Puyang	14512	14274	10656	17389	17613
许昌市 Xuchang	10684	11545	8818	9711	9361
漯河市 Luohe	10270	10904	8210	10174	10238
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**13649**	**13526**	**11801**	**14137**	**14166**
南阳市 Nanyang	11819	12989	9857	10375	10406
商丘市 Shangqiu	10197	9093	7973	18254	18491
信阳市 Xinyang	10115	10792	8115	8655	8625
周口市 Zhoukou	8051	8519	6209	7259	7485
驻马店市 Zhumadian	9494	10132	8334	8595	8427
济源市 Jiyuan	11747	12746	14751	10892	11204

市 City	by Status of Registration		按三次产业分 by Type of Industry		
	港澳台投资 Economic Units Funded by Entrepreneurs from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	外商投资 Foreign Funded Economic Units	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Teriary industry
郑州市 Zhengzhou	12408	14013	11798	14088	18008
开封市 Kaifeng	9833	10011	6611	9866	10079
洛阳市 Luoyang	13355	17337	8103	14598	14130
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	13172	15071	6894	16478	11772
安阳市 Anyang	**34736**	**14583**	**9015**	**13363**	**12563**
鹤壁市 Hebi	7130	8873	5894	12160	11701
新乡市 Xinxiang	9172	15420	7730	9189	10984
焦作市 Jiaozuo	11960	14159	7371	12075	12197
濮阳市 Puyang	7853	20418	7895	16758	11550
许昌市 Xuchang	13519	16398	6168	11270	10094
漯河市 Luohe	8552	7706	6290	9380	10590
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**17780**	**10679**	**9588**	**13316**	**13216**
南阳市 Nanyang	8265	12216	7299	12347	11413
商丘市 Shangqiu	15856	10728	5364	13672	8935
信阳市 Xinyang	9595	13791	7857	9380	10391
周口市 Zhoukou	4346	4683	4186	6784	8531
驻马店市 Zhumadian	6997	13140	6487	7200	10104
济源市 Jiyuan	9472	8051	12410	10943	12006

5-20 各市分行业在岗职工工资总额（2005年）

Total Wages of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Sector and City(2005)

单位:万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	合计 Total	农林牧渔业 Farming, Forcstry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	采矿业 Mining	制造业 Manufac-turing	电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业 Production and Supply of Electri-city,Gas and Water	建筑业 Construc-tion	交通运输仓储及邮政业 Traffic, transport, storage and post	信息传输计算机服务和软件业 Information transfer, computer services and software	批发和零售业 Wholesale and retail trade	住宿和餐饮业 Acco-mmoda-tion and Catering Trade
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1468387	4365	90889	269065	63198	196456	46838	25105	68719	33246
开封市 Kaifeng	284523	2392		53133	13398	21177	9520	2966	21280	5131
洛阳市 Luoyang	697753	3192	11546	214721	51526	37526	24437	5252	21387	6456
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	630325	1099	226553	136125	20720	20160	11429	2304	18157	3918
安阳市 Anyang	**512697**	**3016**	**17877**	**163271**	**19780**	**76217**	**10430**	**3568**	**20211**	**3395**
鹤壁市 Hebi	180970	1314	75015	20566	8943	5279	2025	1679	4933	1066
新乡市 Xinxiang	437508	4844	4018	118402	16420	20774	9783	3778	34241	5759
焦作市 Jiaozuo	385696	3232	55130	120662	22228	11484	6134	2914	12746	2511
濮阳市 Puyang	428482	2066	159581	44581	14761	46022	8140	2504	12160	4207
许昌市 Xuchang	274890	1720	18806	71142	11197	12340	8447	4291	13519	2281
漯河市 Luohe	203212	560	346	81694	2913	13916	2282	108	7427	1185
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**315121**	**1892**	**101056**	**40372**	**22120**	**14218**	**7014**	**3491**	**16707**	**2151**
南阳市 Nanyang	736571	10895	87667	138818	20179	48049	20339	7570	45725	7683
商丘市 Shangqiu	384762	3041	70824	22440	15078	21953	11848	5890	16921	1534
信阳市 Xinyang	391673	8727	1977	52158	19779	31701	12111	4961	19141	3678
周口市 Zhoukou	347089	5757		42739	15973	16120	10263	514	25277	1764
驻马店市 Zhumadian	310276	5815	389	33339	10264	18577	8688	1461	23185	2706
济源市 Jiyuan	77462	463	3442	30707	6215	3738	2295	323	2187	657

市 City	金融业 Finance	房地产业 Real estate	租赁和商务服务业 Tenancy and business services	科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业 Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	水利、环境和公共设施管理业 Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	居民服务和其他服务业 Resident services and other services	教育 Education	卫生、社会保障和社会福利业 Sanitation, social security and social welfare	文化、体育和娱乐业 Culture, sports and enter-tainment	公共管理和社会组织 Public manage-ment and social organi-zation
郑州市 Zhengzhou	101996	17367	21398	63285	24729	4187	181853	62713	19803	173175
开封市 Kaifeng	10200	3258	3025	3339	6385	1344	57819	20066	2805	47286
洛阳市 Luoyang	30568	4395	11760	49761	5722	866	100763	30086	4569	83222
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	18627	2569	5677	4201	6719	580	64851	19415	3286	63936
安阳市 Anyang	**14263**	**2251**	**4644**	**4651**	**7355**	**603**	**74287**	**21332**	**2903**	**62643**
鹤壁市 Hebi	6341	291	756	1367	2311	187	19110	6054	1067	22668
新乡市 Xinxiang	13489	3271	4475	10795	5833	1302	84178	26654	3888	65607
焦作市 Jiaozuo	12648	1148	2297	2004	5799	575	50959	18954	2609	51663
濮阳市 Puyang	9523	3136	14230	1921	1791	465	40197	13554	2839	46805
许昌市 Xuchang	10680	1118	1310	3312	3679	362	49051	16044	2690	42900
漯河市 Luohe	11201	1371	1901	1374	3372	299	29857	11216	1712	30478
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**10264**	**595**	**3248**	**3060**	**2262**	**151**	**36470**	**9510**	**1443**	**39098**
南阳市 Nanyang	21199	3987	21689	13622	10932	1377	133477	44454	6720	92189
商丘市 Shangqiu	12704	585	1311	2998	2712	507	92282	21920	2722	77495
信阳市 Xinyang	16109	2576	4641	8148	8023	283	93101	27046	3842	73670
周口市 Zhoukou	18501	1696	908	2196	2935	302	98620	23562	2574	77389
驻马店市 Zhumadian	12667	2725	4923	4706	4167	347	83793	26613	2462	63451
济源市 Jiyuan	2493	342	567	910	1825	107	10394	3153	546	7100

5-21 各市分行业在岗职工平均工资（2005年）

Average Wages of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Sector and City(2005)

单位:元 (yuan)

市 City	平均工资 Average Wage	农林牧渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	采矿业 Mining	制造业 Manufacturing	电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业 Production and Supply of Electricity,Gas and Water	建筑业 Construction	交通运输仓储及邮政业 Traffic, transport, storage and post	信息传输计算机服务和软件业 Information transfer, computer services and software	批发和零售业 Wholesale and retail trade	住宿和餐饮业 Accommodation and Restaurants
郑州市 Zhengzhou	16694	11798	13802	14011	22032	14868	16323	27450	14310	11046
开封市 Kaifeng	10121	6611		8603	16389	12618	9873	9915	8242	8567
洛阳市 Luoyang	14641	8103	12293	14511	20101	13554	10514	27056	9642	9200
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	14536	6894	20099	13675	16416	10654	9327	16236	8467	8895
安阳市 Anyang	13423	9015	16123	16062	17395	10519	10932	20341	6819	7228
鹤壁市 Hebi	**12044**	**5894**	**16517**	**6317**	**25178**	**6864**	**7716**	**18838**	**7680**	**6328**
新乡市 Xinxiang	10604	7730	13491	9189	14071	8676	9359	19654	7896	9658
焦作市 Jiaozuo	12407	7371	17458	10854	15814	10896	9088	17714	8841	8171
濮阳市 Puyang	14512	7895	26753	10309	17688	10363	10507	12391	9118	7609
许昌市 Xuchang	10684	6168	11520	11777	13941	9151	10312	15409	9992	6528
漯河市 Luohe	10270	6290	9596	10037	8955	9074	8440	6936	7586	7721
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**13649**	**9588**	**15541**	**10646**	**16484**	**11148**	**11643**	**23846**	**10699**	**7749**
南阳市 Nanyang	11819	7299	32377	9480	15202	9864	9259	22830	7889	9168
商丘市 Shangqiu	10197	5364	30894	7209	11955	8679	7981	19646	6396	5506
信阳市 Xinyang	10115	7857	6096	9270	13789	8598	7928	13584	6711	7425
周口市 Zhoukou	8051	4186		5978	13239	6425	7749	20486	5627	5225
驻马店市 Zhumadian	9494	6487	7463	6904	14291	7472	7105	9250	8054	6750
济源市 Jiyuan	11747	12410	10620	10814	28380	7769	9835	13326	8684	10222

市 city	金融业 Finance	房地产业 Real estate	租赁和商务服务业 Tenancy and business services	科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业 Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	水利、环境和公共设施管理业 Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	居民服务和其他服务业 Resident services and other services	教育 Education	卫生、社会保障和社会福利业 Sanitation, social security and social welfare	文化、体育和娱乐业 Culture, sports and entertainment	公共管理和社会组织 Public management and social organization
郑州市 Zhengzhou	35503	13425	13496	22060	15324	13586	18637	18418	18110	18576
开封市 Kaifeng	11041	10501	9226	10654	9080	11766	11073	10399	9922	10488
洛阳市 Luoyang	27990	12918	16013	25403	9823	10063	14388	13772	11298	13059
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	21136	11393	8838	11745	9423	9400	12918	13344	12210	12192
安阳市 Anyang	16207	11219	8295	14274	13184	10589	13734	14220	11777	16041
鹤壁市 Hebi	**16566**	**6170**	**8726**	**11730**	**9065**	**7395**	**13623**	**11660**	**10463**	**12726**
新乡市 Xinxiang	14484	9695	10072	15266	9987	7144	13406	12150	11295	11481
焦作市 Jiaozuo	15579	12274	9191	12095	10436	11498	13661	12590	10867	13167
濮阳市 Puyang	14842	14694	14369	15849	7582	10744	12070	12271	10069	12082
许昌市 Xuchang	16226	9304	8939	9569	7487	9167	10001	10901	9813	9812
漯河市 Luohe	13536	10229	11610	11233	9726	9273	11091	11668	11321	10832
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**20078**	**10872**	**9913**	**15863**	**11636**	**9121**	**14313**	**13640**	**10532**	**14422**
南阳市 Nanyang	14525	10986	13199	13034	9791	12254	12077	14066	11713	12147
商丘市 Shangqiu	13572	6402	6009	10172	7050	7637	9647	9050	9190	8622
信阳市 Xinyang	14015	9781	8237	9285	9063	9022	11195	12531	9787	11059
周口市 Zhoukou	12609	8523	9029	9440	7418	12219	9488	9223	10065	8535
驻马店市 Zhumadian	15126	6667	8738	11412	10115	7205	11537	10706	9275	10003
济源市 Jiyuan	19995	12471	7517	12671	9573	15779	13094	11478	12400	13918

主要统计指标解释

经济活动人口 指在16岁以上，有劳动能力，参加或要求参加社会经济活动的人口；包括从业人员和失业人员。

从业人员 指在16周岁及以上，从事一定社会劳动并取得劳动报酬或经营收入的人员。这一指标反映了一定时期内全部劳动力资源的实际利用情况，是研究我国基本国情国力的重要指标。

各单位的从业人员 指在各级国家机关、政党机关、社会团体及企业、事业单位中工作，取得工资或其他形式的劳动报酬的全部人员。包括在岗职工、再就业的离退休人员、民办教师以及在各单位中工作的外方人员和港澳台方人员、兼职人员、借用的外单位人员和第二职业者。不包括离开本单位仍保留劳动关系的职工。各单位的就业人员反映了各单位实际参加生产或工作的全部劳动力。

城镇私营和个体从业人员 城镇私营就业人员指在工商管理部门注册登记，其经营地址设在县城关镇(含县城关镇)以上的私营企业就业人员，包括私营企业投资者和雇工。城镇个体就业人员指在工商管理部门注册登记，并持有城镇户口或在城镇长期居住，经批准从事个体工商经营的就业人员，包括个体经营者和在个体工商户劳动的家庭帮工和雇工。

城镇登记失业人员 指有非农业户口，在一定的劳动年龄内(16周岁至退休年龄)，有劳动能力，无业而要求就业，并在当地就业服务机构进行求职登记的人员。

城镇登记失业率 城镇登记失业人员与城镇单位就业人员(扣除使用的农村劳动力、聘用的离退休人员、港澳台及外方人员)、城镇单位中的不在岗职工、城镇私营业主、个体户主、城镇私营企业和个体就业人员、城镇登记失业人员之和的比。计算公式为：

城镇登记失业率=城镇登记失业人数/（城镇单位就业人员-使用的农村劳动力-聘用的离退休人员-聘用的港澳台及外方人员）+不在岗职工+城镇私营业主+城镇个体户主+城镇私营企业及个体就业人员+城镇登记失业人数×100%

职工 指在国有、城镇集体、联营、股份制、外商和港、澳、台投资、其他单位及其附属机构工作，并由其支付工资的各类人员。不包括下列人员：(1)乡镇企业就业人员；(2)私营企业就业人员；(3)城镇个体劳动者；(4)离休、退休、退职人员；(5)再就业的离、退休人员；(6)民办教师；(7)在城镇单位中工作的外方及港、澳、台人员；(8)其他按有关规定不列入职工统计范围的人员。(1998年及以后的数据均为在岗职工数据，其他相关指标如职工工资总额，职工平均工资等指标也从1998年按此口径进行了相应调整)。

国有单位 指资产归国家所有的经济组织。包括按《中华人民共和国企业法人登记管理条例》规定登记注册的非公司制的经济组织，以及中央、地方各级国家机关、事业单位和社会团体。

集体单位 指生产资料归集体所有，并按《中华人民共和国企业法人登记管理条例》规定登记注册的经济组织。

其他单位 包括股份合作单位、联营单位、有限责任公司、股份有限公司、港澳台商投资单位以及外商投资单位等其他登记注册类型单位。

在岗职工 指在本单位工作并由单位支付工资的人员，以及有工作岗位，但由于学习、病伤产假等原因暂未工作，仍由单位支付工资的人员。

工资总额 指各单位在一定时期内直接支付给本单位全部职工的劳动报酬总额。工资总额的计算原则应以直接支付给职工的全部劳动报酬为根据。各单位支付给职工的劳动报酬以及其他根据有关规定支付的工资，不论是计入成本的还是不计入成本的，不论是按国家规定列入计征奖金税项目的，还是未列入计征奖金税项目的，不论是以货币形式支付的还是以实物形式支付的，均包括在工资总额内。

平均工资 指企业、事业、机关单位的职工在一定时期内平均每人所得的货币工资额。它表明一定时期职工工资收入的高低程度，是反映职工工资水平的主要指标。计算公式为：

平均工资=报告期实际支付的全部职工工资总额/报告期全部职工平均人数

平均工资指数 指报告期职工平均工资与基期职工平均工资的比率，是反映不同时期职工货币工资水平变动情况的相对数。计算公式为:

平均工资指数=报告期职工平均工资/基期职工平均工资 × 100%

平均实际工资指数 职工平均实际工资指扣除物价变动因素后的职工平均工资。职工平均实际工资指数是反映实际工资变动情况的相对数，表明职工实际工资水平提高或降低的程度。计算公式为:

平均实际工资指数=报告期职工平均工资指数/报告期城镇居民消费价格指数 × 100%

专业技术人员 指从事专业技术工作的人员以及从事专业技术管理工作且已在1983年以前评定了专业技术职称或在1984年以后聘任了专业技术职务的人员。

专业技术人员具体指工程技术人员、农业技术人员、科研人员(自然科学研究、社会科学研究及实验技术人员)、卫生技术人员、教学人员(含高等院校、中等专业学校、技工学校、中学、小学)、民用航空飞行技术人员、船舶技术人员、经济人员、会计人员、统计人员、翻译人员、图书资料、档案、文博人员、新闻、出版人员、律师、公证人员、广播电视播音人员、工艺美术人员、体育人员、艺术人员及政工人员。

专业技术管理人员具体指企业、事业单位的领导；企业、事业单位下设的职能机构、企业的生产车间和辅助车间(或附属辅助生产单位)中从事生产、技术、经济管理和政治工作人员。

按照公务员管理或参照公务员管理的人员不统计为专业技术人员。

离休、退休、退职人员 指正式办理了离休、退休、退职手续，并享受相应的离休、退休、退职待遇人员。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Economically Active Population refers to the population aged 16 and over who are capable to work, are participating in or willing to participate in economic activities, including employed persons and unemployed persons.

Employed Persons refer to the persons aged 16 and over who are engaged in social working and receive remuneration payment or earn business income. This indicator reflects the actual utilization of total labour force during a certain period of time and is often used for the research on China economic situation and national power.

Persons Employed in Various Units refer to all the persons working in government agencies of various levels, political and party organizations, social organizations, enterprises and institutions, and receiving wages or other forms of payment. They include fully-employed staff and workers, re-employed retirees, teachers in schools run by the local people, foreigners and Chinese compatriots from Hong Kong, Macao, and Taiwan working in various units, part-time employees, employees of other units working temporarily at current posts, and employees holding the second job, but exclude staff and workers who have left their working units while keeping their labour contract (employment relation) unchanged. This indicator reflects the total number of laborers actually engaged in production or other operations in various units.

Persons Employed in Private Enterprises and Self-Employed Individuals in Urban Areas Persons employed in private enterprises refer to the persons employed in the private enterprises which have been registered at the departments of industrial and commercial administration and are situated at a county town (i.e. a town where the county government is located) for business operation or at urban areas with the level higher than a county town. The self-employed individuals in urban areas refer to persons who hold the certificates of residence in urban areas or have resided in the urban areas for a long time and have been registered at the departments of industrial and commercial administration and approved to be engaged in individual industrial or commercial business, including self-employed persons as well as helpers and hired labourers who work in the individual households engaged in industrial or commercial business.

Registered Urban Unemployed Persons refer to the persons with non-agricultural household registration at certain working ages (16-50 years for male and 16-45 years for females), who are capable of work, unemployed and willing to work, and have been registered at the local employment service agencies to apply for a job.

Registered Urban Unemployment Rate refers to the ratio of the number of the registered unemployed persons to the sum of the number of persons employed in various units (minus the rural labour force, retirees, and Hong Kong, Macao, Taiwan or foreign employees they employ) laid-off workers in urban units, owners and employees in urban private enterprises, urban self-employed individuals and the registered urban unemployed persons. The formula is as follows:

Registered urban unemployment rate = number of registered urban unemployed persons÷(number of persons employed in urban units - rural labour force employed retirees employed - Hong Kong, Macao, Taiwan or foreign employees employ + laid-off workers + owners and employees in urban private enterprises + self-employed individuals in urban areas + registered urban unemployed persons) × 100%.

Staff and Workers refer to persons working in, and receive payment from units of state ownership, collective ownership, joint ownership, share holding ownership, foreign ownership, and ownership by entrepreneurs from Hong Kong, Macao, and Taiwan, and other types of ownership and their affiliated units. They do not include 1) persons employed in township enterprises, 2) persons employed in private enterprises, 3) urban self-employed persons, 4) retirees, 5) re-employed retirees, 6) teachers in the schools run by the local people, 7) foreigners and persons from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan who work in urban units, and 8) other persons not to

be included by relevant regulations. (Data of 1998 and afterward refer to fully employed staff and workers. Other related statistics such as total wage bill and average wage are adjusted since 1998 accordingly).

State-owned Units refer to economic units whose assets are owned by the state. Included are non-corporation units registered according to Regulation of the People扭 Republic of China on the Registration of Enterprises and Corporations, state organs, institutions and social organizations at the central and local levels.

Collective-Owned Units refer to economic units registered according to Regulation of the People扭 Republic of China on the Registration of Enterprises and Corporations where the means of production are collectively owned.

Units of Other Types of Ownership refer to units registered with other types of ownership, including cooperative units, joint ownership units, limited companies, share holding corporations, units invested by entrepreneurs from Hong Kong, Macao, and Taiwan, and foreign-invested units.

Fully Employed Staff and Workers refer to persons who work in, and receive wages from their working units, as well as persons who have their work posts, but are temporarily absent from work for reasons of study or on sick, injury or maternal leave and still receive wages from their working units.

Total Wages Bill refer to the total remuneration payment to staff and workers in various units during a certain period of time. The calculation of total wages is based on the total remuneration payment to the staff and workers. Therefore, all the wages and salaries and other payments to staff and workers are included in the total wages regardless of their sources, category, and forms (in kind or cash). (Total wages of staff and workers in this yearbook include only total wages of fully employed staff and workers, excluding the living allowances distributed to those who have left their working units while keeping their labour contract/employment relation unchanged).

Average Wage refers to the average wage in money terms per person during a certain period of time for staff and workers in enterprises, institutions, and government agencies, which reflects the general level of wage income during a certain period of time and is calculated as follows:

Average Wage = Total Wages of Staff and Workers at Reference Time /Average Number of Staff and Workers at Reference Time.

Average Wage Indices refers to the ratio of average wage of staff and workers in the report period to that in the base period, which reflects the change of wage of staff and workers at the different period. It is calculated as follows:

Average Wage Indices = Average Wage of Staff and Workers at Reference Time / Average Wage of Staff and Workers at Base Period x 100%

Average Real Wage Indices average real wage of staff and workers refers to the average wage of staff and workers after removing the effects of the price changes and average real wage indices of staff and workers refers to the change of real wage, which reflects the relative increasing or decreasing level of real wage of staff and workers, which is calculated as follows:

Average Real Wage Indices = Average Wage Indices of Staff and Workers at the Reference Time / Urban Consumer Price Indices at Reference Time x 100%

Professional Personnel refers to the persons who are engaged in special professional work or in professional management who got the titles of a professional post before 1983 or who were appointed to professional positions since 1984.

Professional personnel specifically refers to engineering professionals, agricultural professionals, scientific research professionals (natural science researchers, social science researchers and laboratory technicians), health professionals, teaching professionals (including institutions of higher education, specialized secondary schools, technical schools, regular secondary schools, and primary schools), civil aviation professionals, nautical professionals, economic professionals, accounting professionals, statistical professionals, interpretation professionals, library professionals, archives professionals, professionals of culture, arts and cultural relics, newsman and publishing professionals, lawyers, notary professionals, radio and television announcers, industrial arts professionals, sports

professionals, artists and political professionals.

Professional management personnel specifically refers to the managers of enterprises and institutions, the personnel engaged in the management of production, techniques, economic and political aspects in the functional departments under the enterprise and institution, production workshops and accessorial workshops (or accessorial production units) under the enterprises.

Professional personnel excluded the personnel managed by or according to the system of civil servants.

Retired or Resigned Personnel refers to the persons who have formally gone through the formalities for their retirement or quitting work and enjoy the corresponding treatments.

6

固定资产投资

Investment in Fixed Assets



资料整理：
邱　倩

6-1 全社会固定资产投资总额及房屋建筑面积
Total Investment in Fixed Assets and Floor Space of Buildings

年份 Year	全社会固定资产投资总额(亿元) Total Investment in Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)	国有经济 State-Owned Units	集体经济 Collecti-veOwned Units	城乡个人 Indiv-iduals	其他各种经济类型 Others	#基础设施投资额 Infras-tructure	房屋建筑面积（万平方米）Floor Space of Buildings (10 000 sq.m) 施工面积 Floor Space Under Construction	竣工面积 Floor Space Completed	#住宅 Residential Buildings
“一五”时期									
the"First five-year Plan"Period		21.61							
“二五”时期									
the"Second five-year Plan"Period		65.77							
“三五”时期									
the"Third five-year Plan"Period		43.41							
“四五”时期									
the"Fourth five-year Plan"Period		92.46							
“五五”时期									
the"Fifth five-year Plan"Period		114.26							
#1978		24.80							
1980		24.27							
“六五”时期									
the"Sixth five-year Plan"Period	376.05	209.39	48.39	118.27		56.05	37815	34666	28451
#1985	126.95	64.57	15.53	46.85		18.72	10188	9279	7400
“七五”时期									
the"Seventh five-year Plan"Period	**903.21**	**468.33**	**97.24**	**337.64**		**126.11**	**54009**	**48367**	**40061**
#1989	187.68	99.62	17.90	70.16		24.20	9190	8281	7414
1990	206.12	108.23	24.57	73.32		29.42	8942	8181	6210
“八五”时期									
the"Eighth five-year Plan"Period	2458.78	1413.80	396.85	457.93	190.20	588.20	51895	42996	32611
1991	256.46	144.28	24.17	88.01		38.12	10098	8929	7789
1992	318.83	189.15	47.62	82.06		55.03	9642	8151	6589
1993	450.43	278.51	75.39	73.62	22.91	107.55	9406	7488	5341
1994	628.03	364.03	107.66	90.34	66.00	163.30	10620	8422	5959
1995	**805.03**	**437.83**	**142.01**	**123.90**	**101.29**	**224.20**	**12129**	**10005**	**6932**
“九五”时期									
the"Nine five-year Plan"Period	6220.92	3111.67	1153.99	1176.35	623.20	1931.27	79992	64076	47093
1996	1003.61	512.04	185.81	168.55	137.21	290.86	14816	12178	8841
1997	1165.19	569.15	222.67	207.19	132.47	328.42	16711	13995	10413
1998	1252.22	626.01	244.71	239.19	104.31	382.03	15075	12562	9460
1999	1324.18	667.25	251.04	256.04	109.85	420.74	17495	13011	8955
2000	1475.72	737.22	249.76	305.38	139.36	509.22	15894	12331	9424
“十五”时期									
the"Tenth five-year Plan"Period	13237.05	4978.50	1827.43	1944.86	4394.05	4324.86	108207	75451	56149
2001	1627.99	782.97	256.38	329.28	213.36	581.51	16481	12610	9577
2002	1820.45	835.39	285.27	347.17	311.40	628.57	18252	13295	10256
2003	2310.54	957.72	322.30	383.46	642.07	828.88	24260	15761	11116
2004	3099.38	1091.17	408.73	352.87	1246.61	1008.15	22566	15827	12285
2005	4378.69	1311.25	554.75	532.08	1980.61	1277.75	26647	17957	12916

注：1.其他各种经济类型包括联营经济、股份制经济、外商投资经济、港澳台投资经济等国有、集体和个体经济以外的经济成分。
2.1997-2003年全社会投资总额中含规模为5-50万元地方项目投资，其他指标均不包括（下同）。
3.基础设施投资不包括集体经济和个体经济。

a)Other types of ownership refer to the types of ownership other than state-owned units, collective-owned units and individuals, including joint-owned economic units, share holding economic units, foreign-funded economic units, economic units funded by the entrepreneurs from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan, etc.

b)Data of Investment in fixed assets in 1997~2003 contained local projects from 50000 to 500000 Yuan,other indicators didn't contained these projects (the same as in following tables)

c)Total investment of infrastructure didn't contained collective-owned units and individuals.

6-2 各种分组的全社会固定资产投资
Total Investment in Fixed Assets by Groups

项　目	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
投资总额（亿元）	**Total Investment (100 million yuan)**	**1475.72**	**1627.99**	**1820.45**	**2310.54**	**3099.38**	**4378.69**
按登记注册类型分	**By Registration status**						
国有经济	State-Owned Units	737.22	782.97	835.39	957.72	1091.17	1311.25
集体经济	Collective-Owned Units	249.76	256.38	285.27	322.30	408.73	554.75
#农村	Rural	225.00	229.11	257.36	290.48	315.73	400.20
城乡个人	Individuals	305.38	329.28	347.17	383.46	352.87	465.03
#农村	Rural	254.95	276.13	295.42	321.79	348.77	450.20
联营经济	Joint-Ownership Economic Units	1.77	3.60	0.73	1.41	5.73	6.95
股份制经济	**Share Holding Economic Units**	**74.76**	**118.81**	**198.29**	**418.32**	**775.35**	**1205.96**
港澳台投资经济	Economic Units Funded by Entrepreneurs from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	26.32	41.33	44.39	54.58	78.88	116.41
外商投资经济	Foreign Funded Economic Units	13.39	21.73	28.91	69.95	90.43	126.57
私营经济	Privately Owned Enterprises	14.18	21.08	29.90	70.10	264.21	494.63
其他经济	Others	8.94	6.81	9.18	27.70	32.01	97.13
按隶属关系分	**Grouped by Administrative Relationship**						
中央	Central Investment	295.76	269.38	223.92	223.78	224.42	203.66
地方	Local Investment	1135.96	1312.61	1555.31	2081.76	2874.96	4175.03
按资金来源分	**Grouped by Source of Funds**						
国家预算内资金	State Budgetary Appropriation	97.27	96.99	120.25	115.73	109.06	141.39
国内贷款	Domestic Loans	237.22	262.55	360.25	503.08	599.44	681.54
债券	Bond	20.76	7.28			6.00	
利用外资	Foreign Investment	38.85	50.94	29.25	35.87	50.11	64.36
自筹资金	Fundraising	867.40	973.92	1096.59	1445.12	1952.38	3039.11
其他资金	**Others**	**170.21**	**190.31**	**172.89**	**205.74**	**382.38**	**452.28**
按构成分	**Grouped by Use of Funds**						
建筑安装工程	Construction and Installation	889.23	1037.10	1210.05	1483.67	2024.36	2923.85
设备、工具、器具购置	Purchase of Equipment and Instruments	394.37	364.84	373.94	531.47	727.44	999.94
其他费用	Others	148.12	180.05	195.24	290.40	347.57	454.90
房屋建筑面积(万平方米)	**Floor Space of Buildings (10 000 sq.m)**						
施工面积	Floor Space Under Construction	15894.25	16481.13	18252.05	24260.12	22566.42	26647.06
#住宅	Residential Buildings	11292.39	11559.12	12782.77	14114.07	15778.42	17342.53
竣工面积	Floor Space Completed	12331.26	12610.16	13295.43	15761.50	15826.90	17956.73
#住宅	Residential Buildings	9424.04	9576.68	10256.03	11116.22	12284.93	12915.59

6-3 按登记注册类型分的全社会固定资产投资（2005年）
Total Investment in Fixed Assets by Registered Type (2005)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

项 目	Item	合 计 Total	国有经济 State-owned Units	集体经济 Collectiv-eowned Units	城镇 Urban	农村 Rural	城乡个人 Indiv-iduals	城镇 Urban	农村 Rural
投资总额	**Total Investment**	**43786852**	**13112500**	**5547485**	**1545485**	**4002000**	**4650316**	**148316**	**4502000**
按隶属关系分	**Grouped by Administrative Relationship**								
中央	Central Investment	2036584	1387838	1964	1964				
地方	Local Investment	41750268	11724662	5545521	1543521	4002000	4650316	148316	4502000
按资金来源分	**Grouped by Source of Funds**								
国家预算内资金	State Budgetary Appropriation	1413940	953281	335524	1411	334113	100	100	
国内贷款	**Domestic Loans**	**6815449**	**3479021**	**163266**	**106845**	**56421**	**8214**	**100**	**8114**
利用外资	Foreign Investment	643591	74180	36380	22252	14128	120	120	
债券	Bond								
自筹资金	Fundraising	30391085	7471893	4557918	1223975	3333943	4595635	127107	4468528
其他资金	Others	4522787	1134125	454396	191002	263394	46247	20889	25358
按构成分	**Grouped by Use of Funds**								
建筑安装工程	Construction and Installation	29238454	10140188	3165400	1082801	2082599	3393622	94180	3299442
设备、工具、器具购置	Purchase of Equipment and Instruments	9999408	1606894	1922081	352503	1569578	985844	38569	947275
其他费用	Others	4548991	1365418	460004	110181	349823	270850	15567	255283

项 目	Item	联营经济 Joint-Ownership Economic Units	股份制经济 Share Holding Economic Units	港澳台投资 nded by Entrepreneurs from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	外商投资 Foreign Funded Economic Units	私营经济 Private	其他经济 Others
投资总额	**Total Investment**	**69497**	**12059636**	**1164108**	**1265728**	**4946295**	**971287**
按隶属关系分	**Grouped by Administrative Relationship**						
中央	Central Investment	520	592673	13839	36004		3746
地方	Local Investment	68977	11466963	1150269	1229724	4946295	967541
按资金来源分	**Grouped by Source of Funds**						
国家预算内资金	State Budgetary Appropriation		112309	1120	2000	2070	7536
国内贷款	**Domestic Loans**	**3577**	**2383976**	**223663**	**208596**	**307137**	**37999**
利用外资	Foreign Investment	100	118984	121158	239408	39586	13675
债券	Bond						
自筹资金	Fundraising	58600	8511951	513202	644803	3287621	749462
其他资金	Others	7220	932416	304965	170921	1309881	162615
按构成分	**Grouped by Use of Funds**						
建筑安装工程	Construction and Installation	30141	7095461	685844	754228	3294796	678773
设备、工具、器具购置	Purchase of Equipment and Instruments	17891	3428535	355513	378366	1116816	187468
其他费用	Others	21465	1535640	122751	133134	534683	105046

6-4 各产业全社会固定资产投资
Investment in Fixed Assets by Sector

单位：万元 (10 000yuan)

产　业	Branch	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
总　计	**Total**	**14757186**	**16279927**	**18204501**	**23105416**	**30993771**	**43786852**
第一产业	**Primary Industry**	**1028410**	**1060455**	**1133469**	**1490573**	**1282035**	**1665644**
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry,Animal Husbandry and Fishery	1028410	1060455	1133469	1490573	1282035	1665644
第二产业	**Secondary Industry**	**4733744**	**4967945**	**5444373**	**8575530**	**13041147**	**19703929**
工业	Industry	4579287	4834043	5284606	8362265	12947104	19442821
建筑业	Construction	154457	133902	159767	213265	94043	261108
第三产业	**Tertiary Industry**	**8555032**	**9791527**	**11214459**	**12989313**	**16670589**	**22417280**
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	**Traffic,Transport, Storage and Post**	**1792888**	**2446151**	**3421024**	**3689373**	**4150113**	**5414263**
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information Transfer, Computer Services and Software	898201	754475	497257	497409	618214	674751
批发和零售业	Wholesale and Retail Trade	259093	318157	313414	409580	815800	1142011
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	39438	46778	48463	150943	235711	436278
金融业	Finance	74606	62913	46138	28982	21947	44705
房地产业	Real estate	3126681	3658961	4022134	4378534	6296611	8841018
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and Business Services	90376	59760	93672	102599	167180	267832
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic Perambulation	77300	107221	132495	79419	83213	248021
水利、环境和公共管理业	**Management of Water Conservancy,Environment and Public Establishment**	931259	1126724	1052792	1554974	1839093	2379086
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident Services and Other Services	105553	76782	76359	251625	450723	582474
教育	Education	238226	488733	557724	803744	1013497	1087865
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, Social Security and Social Welfare	153759	142327	169669	181730	214786	329051
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, Sports and Entertainment	241115	59458	75261	140962	154452	394021
公共管理和社会组织	Public Management and Social Organization	526537	443087	708058	719439	609249	575904

6-5 各市按城乡及三次产业分的全社会固定资产投资（2005年）

Total Investment in Fixed Assets by City and Industry（2005）

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	合计 Total	城镇 Urban	农村 Rural	农村非农户 Collective Owned	农村农户 Individuals	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	#工业 Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
全省 Total	**43786852**	**35282852**	**8504000**	**4002000**	**4502000**	**1665644**	**19703929**	**19442821**	**22417280**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	8193092	6102033	2091059	1501680	589379	241931	3030432	3008896	4920728
开封市 Kaifeng	1288560	912875	375685	185814	189871	87412	455045	448520	746103
洛阳市 Luoyang	4800717	4009156	791561	537169	254392	111316	2488814	2428011	2200587
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	1903843	1552451	351392	211660	139732	46349	1135249	1047189	722245
安阳市 Anyang	2307928	1809031	498897	296034	202863	57865	1359129	1354150	890933
鹤壁市 Hebi	755366	664797	90569	29905	60664	21340	486579	485115	247446
新乡市 Xinxiang	3196056	2718135	477921	213567	264354	122299	1597868	1585523	1475889
焦作市 Jiaozuo	2686540	2190955	495585	307130	188455	82523	1502634	1499126	1101384
濮阳市 Puyang	1533051	1293181	239870	124232	115638	61459	995556	926820	476036
许昌市 Xuchang	2393953	1649339	744614	486347	258267	160809	1421502	1412319	811641
漯河市 Luohe	1042497	848718	193779	67279	126500	76492	526334	510931	439671
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**1792442**	**1549691**	**242751**	**181334**	**61417**	**54672**	**1317448**	**1316728**	**420322**
南阳市 Nanyang	4129970	2920339	1209631	698712	510919	271851	1379169	1372710	2478950
商丘市 Shangqiu	2321334	1817700	503634	188117	315517	160296	854367	837945	1306670
信阳市 Xinyang	2810531	2154440	656091	236408	419683	195525	534378	455727	2080629
周口市 Zhoukou	2218342	1392877	825465	239655	585810	154393	581645	581395	1482303
驻马店市 Zhumadian	1674070	1132436	541634	138440	403194	140594	689188	652020	844288
济源市 Jiyuan	689481	564698	124783	84846	39937	12840	327358	322168	349282

6-6 各市按构成分的全社会固定资产投资及房屋面积（2005年）

Total Investment in Fixed Assets and Floor Space by City and Composing（2005）

市 City	固定资产投资总额（万元）Total Investment in Fixed Assets(10 000 yuan)					房屋面积（万平方米）Floor Space of Buildings (10 000 sq.m)			
	合计 Total	建筑工程 Const-ruction	安装工程 Instal-lation	设备、工具、器具购置 Purchase of Equipment and Instruments	其他费用 Others	施工面积 Floor Space Under Construction	#住宅 Residential Buildings	竣工面积 Floor Space Completed	#住宅 Residential Buildings
全省 Total	**43786852**	**26641421**	**2597033**	**9999408**	**4548991**	**26647**	**17343**	**17957**	**12916**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	8193092	4806986	578091	1614142	1193872	4868	2926	2130	1535
开封市 Kaifeng	1288560	813623	64927	280660	129349	848	584	688	493
洛阳市 Luoyang	4800717	2973695	361395	964134	501493	2523	1606	1549	967
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	1903843	1145376	88821	482263	187382	1267	990	890	738
安阳市 Anyang	**2307928**	**1322971**	**197347**	**620277**	**167333**	**1411**	**945**	**1024**	**741**
鹤壁市 Hebi	755366	327205	44703	319631	63826	378	235	223	150
新乡市 Xinxiang	3196056	2017235	151365	695869	331588	1597	1103	1010	769
焦作市 Jiaozuo	2686540	1618724	202475	689817	175523	1568	929	1078	792
濮阳市 Puyang	1533051	978484	142266	277864	134437	1436	1026	1235	903
许昌市 Xuchang	2393953	1160973	142424	823972	266584	1575	914	1184	678
漯河市 Luohe	1042497	605672	52152	309875	74798	627	445	490	395
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**1792442**	**885895**	**197954**	**575388**	**133206**	**389**	**227**	**238**	**126**
南阳市 Nanyang	4129970	2810874	159227	739875	419993	2382	1735	1825	1528
商丘市 Shangqiu	2321334	1501259	114653	498728	206694	1548	1098	1237	932
信阳市 Xinyang	2810531	2067787	99146	304187	339410	1919	1380	1401	1023
周口市 Zhoukou	2218342	1590917	140138	344999	142289	4648	1678	1818	1596
驻马店市 Zhumadian	1674070	1109862	101617	376473	86118	1388	1035	1075	893
济源市 Jiyuan	689481	435222	43339	152178	58741	218	134	163	97

6-7 城镇固定资产投资
Urban Investment in Fixed Assets

项　目	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
投资总额（亿元）	**Total Investment (100 million yuan)**	**951.76**	**1076.76**	**1226.45**	**1693.27**	**2434.88**	**3528.29**
按资金来源分	Grouped by Source of Funds						
国家预算内资金	State Budgetary Appropriation	79.35	74.71	94.12	97.61	104.21	107.98
国内贷款	Domestic Loans	213.17	236.87	337.37	480.47	583.95	675.09
债券	Bond	20.76	7.28			6.00	
利用外资	Foreign Investment	29.62	44.97	22.78	29.15	48.01	62.95
自筹资金	Fundraising	423.67	508.44	581.96	858.69	1351.56	2258.86
其他资金	Others	185.19	204.51	190.21	227.36	341.15	423.41
按隶属关系分	**Grouped by Administrative Relationship**						
中央	Central Investment	295.76	269.38	223.92	224.83	224.42	203.66
地方	Local Investment	656.01	807.37	1002.52	1468.44	2210.46	3324.63
按构成分	Grouped by Use of Funds						
建筑安装工程	Construction and Installation	580.78	697.24	843.93	1103.48	1586.74	2385.64
设备、工器具购置	Purchase of Equipment and Instruments	251.04	229.94	224.10	344.00	536.01	748.26
其他费用	Others	119.95	149.57	158.41	245.79	312.12	394.39
按建设性质分	Grouped by Type of Construction						
#新建	New Construction	379.12	426.28	488.52	817.43	1259.08	1961.62
扩建	**Expansion**	**243.72**	**278.99**	**283.49**	**411.97**	**558.13**	**666.80**
改建和技术改造	Reconstruction	154.29	164.93	207.36	223.85	211.43	343.53
按三次产业分	Grouped by Type of Industry						
第一产业	Primary Industry	14.20	14.54	16.76	27.35	34.02	56.66
第二产业	Secondary Industry	348.55	378.83	412.32	681.03	1088.62	1675.70
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	589.02	683.39	797.37	984.89	1312.24	1795.93
新增固定资产（亿元）	**Newly Increased Fixed Assets**						
	(100 million yuan)	**578.12**	**786.65**	**940.96**	**1078.24**	**1347.29**	**2429.67**
房屋建筑面积（万平方米）	**Floor Space of Buildings (10 000 sq.m)**						
施工面积	Floor Space Under Construction	5955.25	6517.25	7452.05	8938.96	11499.44	14063.51
#住宅	Residential Buildings	3848.39	4101.58	4400.27	4959.64	6238.89	7309.86
竣工面积	Floor Space Completed	3212.27	3466.28	3711.93	4117.94	5391.44	6591.83
#住宅	Residential Buildings	2212.04	2351.13	2456.03	2466.17	3111.75	3574.14

6-8 各市城镇固定资产投资（2005年）

单位：万元

市 City	投资总额 Total Investment	按三次产业分 Grouped by Type of Industry			
		第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	*工业 Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
全省 Total	**35282852**	**566619**	**16756979**	**16681564**	**17959254**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	6102033	34215	2126200	2119404	3941618
开封市 Kaifeng	912875	6414	321394	319292	585067
洛阳市 Luoyang	4009156	26149	2135361	2092573	1847646
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	1552451	5720	904185	903585	642546
安阳市 Anyang	1809031	13112	1148468	1148468	647451
鹤壁市 Hebi	664797	2431	465906	465606	196460
新乡市 Xinxiang	2718135	68343	1474265	1470978	1175527
焦作市 Jiaozuo	2190955	36016	1269091	1266891	885848
濮阳市 Puyang	1293181	28241	837876	834200	427064
许昌市 Xuchang	1649339	12395	1023839	1022679	613105
漯河市 Luohe	848718	16230	466639	466139	365849
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	1549691	23021	1201976	1201486	324694
南阳市 Nanyang	2920339	81870	1016414	1014734	1822055
商丘市 Shangqiu	1817700	53343	706089	705489	1058268
信阳市 Xinyang	2154440	90410	400112	394146	1663918
周口市 Zhoukou	1392877	39489	421259	421009	932129
驻马店市 Zhumadian	1132436	25300	552631	549911	554505
济源市 Jiyuan	564698	3920	285274	284974	275504

Urban Investment in Fixed Assets by City（2005）

(10 000 yuan)

按建设性质分 Grouped by Type of Construction			按构成分 Grouped by Use of Funds				新增固定资产 Newly Increased Fixed Assets
*新建 New Construction	*扩建 Expansion	改建和技术改造 Reconstruction	建筑工程 Construction	安装工程 Installation	设备购置 Purchase of Equipment	其他费用 Others	
19616172	**6667994**	**3435254**	**21365005**	**2491407**	**7482555**	**3943885**	**24296746**
2999168	797493	335105	3562840	477894	1067677	993622	3718605
537781	105349	150498	592638	44215	170593	105429	821712
2199287	434766	566978	2443080	332556	776712	456808	3416989
820905	435546	174104	904039	73571	410604	164237	1259819
1099102	356482	185202	982335	169986	506823	149887	1023899
306933	216768	84499	260004	43303	300097	61393	615657
1070169	1086557	209758	1682785	140489	599039	295822	1579475
1441431	255375	287947	1312597	172513	541735	164110	1731702
504909	503889	75351	828230	122541	222792	119618	890523
1038183	341342	118927	789950	109766	553035	196588	1209980
566078	87940	26691	482456	48602	249472	68188	802257
554425	735599	183935	731103	190587	512666	115335	978392
1807575	411243	400302	1981823	131359	471489	335668	2080898
1206446	173850	166093	1160989	103913	366378	186420	1072391
1414109	275466	141843	1579332	92107	185932	297069	1219720
890519	157085	215055	1003456	107302	172972	109147	791210
705804	235822	86556	722096	92654	246492	71194	668452
453348	57422	26410	345252	38049	128047	53350	415065

6-9 分行业城镇固定资产投资（2005年）

单位：万元

行　业	Sector	投资总额 Total Investment	按构成分 建筑工程 Construction
总　计	**Total**	**35282852**	**21365005**
农、林、牧、渔业	**Farming, Forestry,Animal Husbandry and Fishery**	**566619**	**340247**
农业	Farming	129772	60474
林业	Forestry	128079	59523
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	124925	64404
渔业	Fishery	1670	625
农、林、牧、渔服务业	Service Activities for Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	182173	155221
工业	**Industry**	**16681564**	**7028721**
采矿业	Mining	2032199	1103647
煤炭采选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	1028782	517045
石油和天然气开采业	**Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas**	**553712**	**357122**
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	97435	53370
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	264719	147628
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	86891	27972
其他采矿业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	660	510
制造业	Manufacturing	11161348	4536226
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food from Agricultural Products	662893	312839
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	436163	157409
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	303561	100113
烟草加工业	Manufacture of Tobacco	28032	7686
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	647871	230433
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	105969	54283
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	116980	60102
木材加工及竹、藤、棕、草制品业	**Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo,** Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	128446	60973
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	78586	42352
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	375004	142933
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	124418	43538
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	13310	7076
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	188418	77561
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	1238834	430357
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	408636	236633
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	42174	7814
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	88120	35864
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	151424	55305
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	1471901	584419
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	**Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals**	**934056**	**386288**
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	1290484	509682
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	349075	154361
普通机械制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	613218	288814
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	455524	159433
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	407884	179613
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	293383	122016
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	77060	25597
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	26102	16005

Urban Investment in Fixed Assets by Sector (2005)

(10 000 yuan)

By Use of Funde			按建设性质分 By Type of Construction		
安装工程 Installation	设备购置 Purchase of Equipment	其他费用 Others	#新建 New Construction	#扩建 Expansion	#改建和技术改造 Reconstruction and Technical Alteration
2491407	**7482555**	**3943885**	**19616172**	**6667994**	**3435254**
13290	**49470**	**163612**	**442082**	**83717**	**31052**
2628	9480	57190	93008	29796	5568
1520	3322	63714	103537	22307	2235
5761	22326	32434	98727	25113	85
32	383	630	1020	650	
3349	13959	9644	145790	5851	23164
1867043	**6465271**	**1320529**	**9560263**	**4802231**	**2056667**
188578	506397	233577	864809	785012	367179
91907	287189	132641	571578	180820	263934
73793	**67403**	**55394**	**35257**	**517362**	**1093**
2865	29182	12018	49629	39536	6510
15981	78536	22574	135520	42794	86405
4012	44007	10900	72525	4500	8877
20	80	50	300		360
1137933	4724859	762330	6492428	3182197	1250806
51770	251008	47276	442212	157986	55890
28113	220321	30320	287843	96857	44961
35847	150304	17297	190649	48565	60310
3128	16766	452	10840	9067	4439
65256	318955	33227	281150	279900	63701
11401	31653	8632	87854	6914	8000
15242	35570	6066	67143	37877	10360
6922	49910	10641	90661	25147	11260
7854	21613	6767	66131	7930	1990
49139	164229	18703	158497	81494	131823
13098	59903	7879	102443	12980	5890
802	4612	820	12810		500
27271	76221	7365	141257	34187	12974
146892	577549	84036	709242	249657	253000
28571	101809	41623	238989	133549	32048
7745	24932	1683	23142	15823	3209
7671	39835	4750	59772	20564	6434
12718	69658	13743	103838	34374	5562
134656	651290	101536	955552	377616	102686
111122	**393574**	**43072**	**452571**	**359334**	**92391**
208956	476102	95744	680281	505529	101372
34459	140562	19693	241348	75434	22396
40467	240503	43434	317155	228612	43313
36574	224995	34522	193603	154612	92639
19992	168139	40140	227680	156588	17041
18565	131472	21330	218608	40208	26237
3398	36565	11500	57805	11930	4630
1344	6942	1811	20600	2443	1700

6-9 续表

单位：万元

行　业	Sector	投资总额 Total Investment	按构成分 建筑工程 Construction
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	93566	42143
废气资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	10256	4584
电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Electricity,Gas and Water	3488017	1388848
电力、热力生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	3033918	1144694
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	173596	63436
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	280503	180718
建筑业	**Construction**	**75415**	**32700**
#房屋和土木工程建筑业	Construction of Building and Civil Engineering	54063	17840
建筑安装业	Architectural Installation	15358	12782
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	**Traffic,Transport, Storage and Post**	**4683547**	**4190824**
#铁路运输业	Transport Via Railway	35811	11854
道路运输业	Transport Via Road	4381083	4008734
城市公共交通业	Urban Public Traffic	94914	63052
仓储业	Storage	114547	60762
邮政业	Post	9150	7141
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	**Information Transfer, Computer Services and Software**	**649782**	**190782**
#电信和其他信息传输服务业	Telecom and Other Information Transfer Services	647809	190287
计算机服务业	Computer Services	70	
批发和零售业	**Wholesale and Retail Trade**	**1034880**	**714189**
#批发业	Wholesale	359496	250751
住宿和餐饮业	**Accommodation and Restaurants**	**368348**	**257919**
#住宿业	Accommodation	234957	186610
金融业	**Finance**	**44425**	**38420**
#保险业	**Insurance**	**1816**	**1736**
房地产业	**Real Estate**	**6112689**	**4653836**
租赁和商务服务业	**Tenancy and Business Services**	**263986**	**104083**
#商务服务业	Business Service	262066	103623
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	**Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic perambulation**	**190421**	**95037**
#研究与实验发展	Research and Experimental Development	109416	34935
地质勘查业	Geologic Perambulation	13203	6126
水利、环境和公共管理业	**Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and public Establishment**	**2309401**	**1935805**
水利管理业	Management of Water Conservancy	314489	273609
环境管理业	Environmental Management	192269	138693
公共设施管理业	Management of Public Establishment	1802643	1523503
居民服务和其他服务业	**Resident Services and Other Services**	**77316**	**43956**
#居民服务业	Resident Services	47429	30347
教育	**Education**	**1055144**	**850831**
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	**Sanitation, Social Security and Social Welfare**	**301710**	**212781**
#卫生	Sanitation	291217	203644
文化、体育和娱乐业	**Culture, Sports and Entertainment**	**291844**	**223305**
#文化艺术业	Culture and Art	82306	57482
公共管理和社会组织	**Public Management and Social Organization**	**575761**	**451569**
#国家机构	Organ of State	534047	420168

continued

(10 000 yuan)

By Use of Funde			按建设性质分 By Type of Construction		
安装工程 Installation	设备购置 Purchase of Equipment	其他费用 Others	#新建 New Construction	#扩建 Expansion	#改建和技术改造 Reconstruction and Technical Alteration
7426	36791	7206	46896	12620	34050
1534	3076	1062	5856	4400	
540532	1234015	324622	2203026	835022	438682
442433	1149569	297222	1891178	730448	404177
56938	45154	8068	123789	47347	
41161	39292	19332	188059	57227	34505
2479	**37718**	**2518**	**26666**	**2964**	**5137**
1890	32931	1402	21410	1017	4887
329	1717	530	1380	79	
15755	**144946**	**332022**	**3381752**	**555306**	**657013**
20	14336	9601	12997	5753	5061
3880	63782	304687	3195239	510830	625100
1180	26077	4605	56499	3107	11246
9089	33687	11009	99884	9806	4757
200	1251	558	8697	3	
129553	**308741**	**20706**	**336423**	**177470**	**93571**
129553	308671	19298	334520	177470	93571
	70				
53915	**108114**	**158662**	**876461**	**103599**	**49297**
15502	37570	55673	312379	36544	9160
42218	**28542**	**39669**	**273915**	**29464**	**47413**
20727	10216	17404	182124	19039	33794
675	**2543**	**2787**	**43461**	**90**	**654**
74		**6**	**1766**		
197839	**45175**	**1215839**	**1153171**	**52970**	**25917**
45720	**7091**	**107092**	**239685**	**7190**	**12781**
45645	5716	107082	238295	7190	12781
4736	**32830**	**57818**	**165299**	**6934**	**9432**
1987	28521	43973	98345	3479	22
478	614	5985	13203		
43744	**78758**	**251094**	**1490278**	**420303**	**346429**
1854	9058	29968	210777	44627	40720
8397	32558	12621	156644	27563	6373
33493	37142	208505	1122857	348113	299336
6424	**13919**	**13017**	**58366**	**10329**	**4991**
4599	7383	5100	33536	8552	4991
23877	**49210**	**131226**	**680748**	**256156**	**43898**
14907	**53991**	**20031**	**180254**	**69888**	**17569**
14862	53871	18840	171069	69186	17419
9762	**22407**	**36370**	**254208**	**24414**	**9744**
3270	3707	17847	70663	7709	2909
19470	**33829**	**70893**	**453140**	**64969**	**23689**
16817	33711	63351	416483	62881	20870

6-10 各市分行业城镇固定资产投资（2005年）

单位：万元

市 City	合计 Total	农、林、牧、渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	工业 Industry	建筑业 Construc-tion	交通运输、仓储和邮政业 Traffic, Transport, Storage and Post	信息传输、计算机服务和软件业 Informa-tion Transfer, Computer Services and Software	批发和零售业 Wholesale and Retail Trade	住宿和餐饮业 Accom-Modation and Rest-aurants
全省 Total	**35282852**	**566619**	**16681564**	**75415**	**4683547**	**649782**	**1034880**	**368348**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	6102033	34215	2119404	6796	304274	86436	226695	79097
开封市 Kaifeng	912875	6414	319292	2102	328227	11040	37981	3272
洛阳市 Luoyang	4009156	26149	2092573	42788	225508	75837	58933	35485
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	1552451	5720	903585	600	280204	17583	27998	13600
安阳市 Anyang	**1809031**	**13112**	**1148468**		174157	37338	**35049**	**2910**
鹤壁市 Hebi	664797	2431	465606	300	51715	15873	12519	6400
新乡市 Xinxiang	2718135	68343	1470978	3287	351172	28027	60055	8764
焦作市 Jiaozuo	2190955	36016	1266891	2200	181525	7107	87250	76582
濮阳市 Puyang	1293181	28241	834200	3676	99954	20527	29855	8220
许昌市 Xuchang	1649339	12395	1022679	1160	159497	5760	59418	19592
漯河市 Luohe	848718	16230	466139	500	117244		16000	3800
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	1549691	23021	1201486	490	72949	15872	11165	8510
南阳市 Nanyang	**2920339**	**81870**	**1014734**	**1680**	**795931**	**146230**	**83912**	**38913**
商丘市 Shangqiu	1817700	53343	705489	600	211569	72072	73757	10129
信阳市 Xinyang	2154440	90410	394146	5966	665867	65102	61822	31003
周口市 Zhoukou	1392877	39489	421009	250	396085	15571	73209	5770
驻马店市 Zhumadian	1132436	25300	549911	2720	182226	28655	36692	6614
济源市 Jiyuan	564698	3920	284974	300	85443	752	42570	9687

Urban Investment in Fixed Assets by Sector and City (2005)

(10 000 yuan)

金融业 Finance	房地产业 Real Estate	租赁和商务服务业 Tenancy and Business Services	科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业 Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic Perambulation	水利、环境和公共管理业 Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and Public Establishment	居民服务和其他服务业 Resident Services and Other Services	教育 Education	卫生、社会保障和社会福利业 Sanitation, Social Security and Social Welfare	文化、体育和娱乐业 Culture, Sports and Entertainment	公共管理和社会组织 Public Management and Social Organization
44425	**6112689**	**263986**	**190421**	**2309401**	**77316**	**1055144**	**301710**	**291844**	**575761**
6713	2016913	182749	69608	438999	10489	302471	44940	74442	97792
	124305			30640	7170	28395	5646	3000	5391
6729	761689	11759	25103	335147	12108	103084	27781	88914	79569
60	141447	952	150	106460	110	23967	13822	2838	13355
450	**229773**	**17275**	**4120**	**71760**	**4111**	**17759**	**10852**	**21442**	**20455**
	50824	1100		37578		10982	8124	100	1245
50	337076	5740	54701	195728	8516	63079	29273	8007	25339
4638	276230	873		127651	8010	56750	19918	9635	29679
1504	213616			28748	528	13746	2790	2369	5207
260	195620	450	7980	62575	4259	36013	10845	14198	36638
2000	166659	2000		19730		13087	5385	3314	16630
1939	98119	530	3661	72903		16318	6565	2319	13844
110	**343921**	**14787**	**13078**	**206056**	**8228**	**71966**	**28952**	**26477**	**43494**
100	386760	3070	1250	151454	2150	108136	21415	4294	12112
2536	433131	1106	1519	188764	5923	79446	24368	5975	97356
1210	142796	19475	7695	144845	2364	71958	24172	6785	20194
16126	129382	2120	1556	58979	1910	32672	10320	1730	45523
	64428			31384	1440	5315	6542	16005	11938

6-11 分行业城镇固定资产投资
Urban Investment in Fixed Assets by Sector

单位：万元　　(10 000yuan)

产　业	Branch	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
总　计	**Total**	**9517642**	**10767550**	**12264464**	**16932716**	**24348781**	**35282852**
第一产业	**Primary Industry**	**141964**	**145389**	**167578**	**273485**	**340169**	**566619**
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	141964	145389	167578	273485	340169	566619
第二产业	**Secondary Industry**	**3485489**	**3788282**	**4123218**	**6810297**	**10886238**	**16756979**
工业	Industry	3430358	3739471	4077394	6752973	10838659	16681564
建筑业	Construction	55131	48811	45824	57324	47579	75415
第三产业	**Tertiary Industry**	**5890189**	**6833879**	**7973668**	**9848934**	**13122374**	**17959254**
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Traffic,Transport, Storage and Post	1418108	2052899	2790935	3201007	3738671	4683547
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information Transfer, Computer Services and Software	898201	754475	497257	488345	598711	649782
批发和零售业	Wholesale and Retail Trade	158457	186214	164755	264482	610140	1034880
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	39438	46778	48463	85965	189575	368348
金融业	Finance	74606	61642	43819	27222	21219	44425
房地产业	Real estate	1294849	1614881	1937830	2541967	4183623	6112689
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and Business Services	90376	59760	93672	92869	114921	263986
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic Perambulation	77300	56250	102670	77580	79243	190421
水利、环境和公共管理业	**Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and Public Establishment**	931259	1126724	1052792	1489255	1732048	2309401
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident Services and Other Services	6282	16622	9248	15131	49525	77316
教育	Education	238226	316799	408998	664181	937937	1055144
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, Social Security and Social Welfare	91369	103905	120184	141144	197652	301710
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, Sports and Entertainment	45181	59458	75261	123865	139703	291844
公共管理和社会组织	Public Management and Social Organization	526537	377472	627784	635921	529406	575761

6-12 分行业城镇投资项目个数及新增固定资产（2005年）

Number of Urban Investment projects and Newly Increased Fixed Assets by Sector (2005)

行　业	Sector	在建规模（万元）Size of Projects on the stocks (10 000 yuan)	#新开工规模 Started in This Year	施工项目（个）Number of Projects under Construction (unit)	#新开工 Started in This Year	全部投产项目（个）Number of Projects Completed and Put into Use (unit)	新增固定资产（万元）Newly Increased Fixed Assets (10 000 yuan)
总　计	**Total**	**71383984**	**31092166**	**13493**	**10468**	**8864**	**24296746**
农、林、牧、渔业	**Farming, forestry, animal Husbandry and fishery**	**882388**	**547083**	**436**	**362**	**316**	**405964**
农业	Farming	196709	123717	90	71	61	86146
林业	Forestry	227291	144777	109	90	80	100191
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	212628	127492	92	76	63	98913
渔业	Fishery	1950	1950	6	6	5	1710
农、林、牧、渔服务业	Service Activities for Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	243810	149147	139	119	107	119004
工业	**Industry**	**39680833**	**18124010**	**6215**	**4957**	**4062**	**10772936**
采矿业	Mining	4303259	2838408	469	374	317	1262919
煤炭采选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	2992240	1659897	233	158	133	511455
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	568230	568230	10	10	9	396706
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	263613	210380	68	61	54	101093
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	336456	275656	63	57	46	198664
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	142060	123585	93	86	73	54341
其他采矿业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	660	660	2	2	2	660
制造业	Manufacturing	22209580	11809383	5223	4259	3489	7848307
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food from Agricultural Products	1172516	815430	354	296	222	458025
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	734713	536505	245	211	164	349678
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	654301	321224	133	105	83	232125
烟草加工业	Manufacture of Tobacco	132033	67523	10	7	4	7574
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	1133344	773502	303	237	196	482576
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	228399	171099	76	68	53	94403
皮革、毛皮、羽毛（绒）及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	151242	106938	70	60	48	77807
木材加工及竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm,and Straw Products	179324	152269	119	104	85	101763
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	111198	92368	52	47	31	69103
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	821028	296786	164	126	125	345198
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	165785	124228	86	76	58	66052
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture, Education and Sport Activity	15750	14740	12	11	8	10210
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking, Processing of Nucleus Fuel	381942	165017	35	23	14	53060
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	2508698	1397904	443	348	299	692254
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	820215	511914	175	128	98	245584
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	142728	65269	15	11	10	78776
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	155743	63023	56	50	41	35793
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	229616	168996	141	131	96	109226
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	2603527	1591128	774	674	591	1049138
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	1796973	714711	151	113	97	394481
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	3433021	867956	152	112	89	993310
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	498097	294834	229	192	157	388088
普通设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	1164176	648384	493	383	322	428209
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	826188	584696	362	306	249	327380
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	816840	562153	213	179	137	378813
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	695446	368639	182	127	107	213568

6-12 续表 continued

行　业	Sector	在建规模（万元）Size of Projects on the stocks (10 000 yuan)	#新开工规模 Started in This Year	施工项目（个）Number of Projects under Construction (unit)	#新开工 Started in This Year	全部投产项目（个）Number of Projects Completed and Put into Use (unit)	新增固定资产（万元）Newly Increased Fixed Assets (10 000 yuan)
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment, Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	385678	175820	60	46	25	39670
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office	69332	29815	25	19	13	34014
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	158067	124582	78	61	55	78339
废气资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	23660	1930	15	8	12	14090
电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Electricity, Gas and Water	13167994	3476219	523	324	256	1661710
电力、热力生产和供应业	**Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power**	11884235	2964227	304	183	164	1417308
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	563397	182774	63	36	23	57300
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	720362	329218	156	105	69	187102
建筑业	**Construction**	**139778**	**55369**	**51**	**46**	**30**	**57624**
#房屋和土木工程建筑业	Construction of Building and Civil Engineering	115314	48238	38	36	24	36763
建筑安装业	Architectural Installation	18048	1841	3	2	2	17901
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	**Traffic,Transport, Storage and Post**	**12470313**	**2868403**	**940**	**664**	**637**	**3777518**
#铁路运输业	Transport Via Railway	162675	81455	8	6	2	68845
道路运输业	Transport Via Road	11750309	2524125	796	560	545	3505821
城市公共交通业	Urban Public Traffic	124356	70370	38	28	25	71294
仓储业	Storage	221465	70581	70	53	48	74209
邮政业	**Post**	52050	**3600**	9	3	**6**	**45857**
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	**Information Transfer, Computer Services and Software**	**1048836**	**558659**	**228**	**158**	**164**	**595526**
#电信和其他信息传输服务业	Telecom and Other Information Transfer Services	1035456	554859	225	157	163	594946
计算机服务业	Computer Services	70					70
批发和零售业	**Wholesale and Retail Trade**	**2467161**	**1706945**	**836**	**698**	**597**	**810754**
#批发业	Wholesale	783897	476752	271	211	166	273988
住宿和餐饮业	**Accommodation and Restaurants**	**637769**	**415406**	**342**	**301**	**253**	**243923**
#住宿业	Accommodation	443530	268228	153	126	99	139487
金融业	**Finance**	**75716**	**42593**	**36**	**25**	**23**	**25572**
#保险业	Insurance	1839	370	3	2	2	370
房地产业	**Real Estate**	**2815131**	**1815599**	**1161**	**865**	**758**	**3751129**
租赁和商务服务业	**Tenancy and Business Services**	**393447**	**108597**	**71**	**57**	**41**	**107056**
#商务服务业	Business Service	391017	107017	67	54	37	104626
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	**Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic Perambulation**	**435078**	**137165**	**67**	**42**	**33**	**85667**
#研究与实验发展	Research and Experimental Development	256833	31980	20	8	8	21319
地质勘查业	Geologic Perambulation	30821	24230	7	6	2	7795
水利、环境和公共管理业	**Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and Public Establishment**	**4892874**	**2354251**	**1207**	**913**	**720**	**1880050**
水利管理业	Management of Water Conservancy	1162861	428319	187	134	111	170621
环境管理业	Environmental Management	368127	235881	92	70	53	123000
公共设施管理业	Management of Public Establishment	3361886	1690051	928	709	556	1586429
居民服务和其他服务业	**Resident Services and Other Services**	**98987**	**83175**	**109**	**99**	**86**	**58144**
#居民服务业	Resident Services	52847	47535	80	74	66	39228
教育	**Education**	**2785295**	**924804**	**618**	**450**	**391**	**848353**
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	**Sanitation, Social Security and Social Welfare**	**742406**	**403443**	**346**	**240**	**237**	**279936**
#卫生	Sanitation	723764	386451	325	221	228	276353
文化、体育和娱乐业	**Culture, Sports and Entertainment**	**655814**	**304095**	**176**	**125**	**102**	**174978**
#文化艺术业	Culture and Art	239128	90246	64	40	34	28157
公共管理和社会组织	**Public Management and Social Organization**	**1162158**	**642569**	**654**	**466**	**414**	**421616**
#国家机构	Organ of State	1009186	515116	600	423	379	403244

6-13 各市城镇投资项目个数、新增固定资产及施工、竣工房屋建筑面积（2005年）

Number of Urban Investment、Newly Increased Fixed Assets Floor Space of Urban Buildings under Construction and Completedby City (2005)

市 City	施工项目（个） Number of Projects under Construction (unit)	全部投产项目（个） Number of Projects Completed and Put into Use (unit)	在建设规模（万元） Size of Projects on the stocks (10 000 yuan)	〃新开工 Started in This Year	新增固定资产（万元） Newly Increased Fixed Assets (10 000 yuan)	施工面积（平方米） Floor Space Under Construction (sq.m)	〃住宅 Residential Buildings	竣工面积（平方米） Floor Space Completed (sq.m)	〃住宅 Residential Buildings
全 省 Total	**13493**	**8864**	**71383984**	**31092166**	**24296746**	**140635106**	**73098594**	**65918307**	**35741425**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	1479	860	11081211	4589774	3718605	33418609	17644885	9051008	5667751
开 封 市 Kaifeng	192	162	1627270	491244	821712	3697809	2105727	2155326	1199810
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	1085	763	6961317	2781525	3416989	16735758	9966261	8336891	4683532
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	688	479	4349545	1812620	1259819	5319233	3081329	2468590	1393446
安 阳 市 Anyang	**711**	**492**	**3247597**	**1476523**	**1023899**	**6820322**	**3159458**	**3251120**	**1108514**
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	301	227	1821186	624543	615657	2035515	841494	768476	246323
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	1081	654	5385288	2377387	1579475	8259183	3797714	3514249	1446105
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	970	679	4644037	2346044	1731702	8632628	3786891	4186235	2438423
濮 阳 市 Puyang	416	334	1992857	1121817	890523	9417790	7085485	7695543	6065041
许 昌 市 Xuchang	1003	714	3548458	2014169	1209980	7609331	2751392	4051443	865809
漯 河 市 Luohe	254	145	1423487	846708	802257	2896298	1423230	1582112	937561
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	525	360	3871821	1235073	978392	2339182	1169171	1352319	657008
南 阳 市 Nanyang	**1413**	**1021**	**5651095**	**2630987**	**2080898**	**8737799**	**4321226**	**4222306**	**2367363**
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	659	335	3939318	1196021	1072391	6727258	3545278	3816800	1887152
信 阳 市 Xinyang	924	546	4127497	1875624	1219720	7696584	4435255	4644369	2702394
周 口 市 Zhoukou	665	430	3258080	1232213	791210	4560539	1386679	2096740	831445
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	892	497	2697781	1599966	668452	4525457	2029233	1941758	970525
济 源 市 Jiyuan	235	166	1756139	839928	415065	1205811	567886	783022	273223

6-14 城镇投资项目新增生产能力

Newly Increased capability of Production through Urban Investment

生产能力(或效益)名称	Item	2004	2005
煤炭开采(万吨/年)	Coal Mining (10 000 tons/year)	150.00	590.00
天然石油开采(万吨/年)	Petroleum Extraction (10 000 tons/year)	102.07	69.12
发电机组容量(万千瓦/年)	Capacity of Power Generating Sets		
	(10 000 kw/year)	429.00	458.10
#水电	Hydropower	13.30	3.61
火电	Thermal Power	415.70	454.49
输电线路(11万伏以上的)	Transmission Line(≥110 000V) (km)		
(公里)		305.64	850.99
变电设备(11万伏以上的)	**Electric Substation Equipment(≥110 000V)**		
(万千伏安)	(10 000KVA)	302.51	113.50
生铁(万吨/年)	Pig Iron (10 000 tons/year)	90.85	204.90
炼钢(万吨/年)	Steel-making (10 000 tons/year)	198.00	249.00
钢材(万吨/年)	Steel (10 000 tons/year)	227.25	491.00
电解铝(吨/年)	Electrolysed Alumimium (ton/year)	55000	5000
合成氨(吨/年)	Man-Made Ammonia (ton/year)	94000	460600
水泥(万吨/年)	Cement (10 000 tons/year)	645.80	1304.20
棉纺锭(锭)	Fusiform Cotton (ingot)	1149400	1016000
新建公路(公里)	Length of New Highways (km)	1880	1923
#高速公路(公里)	Expressways (km)	340	920
改建公路(公里)	Length of Reconstructed Highways (km)	3722.98	3321.31
有效灌溉面积(万公顷)	Effective Irrigated Area (10 000hectares)	83.54	200.73
粮食仓库(平方米)	Grain Storehouses (sq.m)	14145	35069
(万公斤)	Grain Storehouses (10 000 kg)	5587	9411
大专院校学生席位(个)	Number of Student seat of University and		
	Colleges(unit)	444	107844
中等学校学生席位(个)	Number of Student seat of Regular Secondary		
	School(unit)	130824	157402
小学校学生席位(个)	**Number of Student seat of Primary School(unit)**	**217522**	**151366**
其他学校学生席位(个)	Number of Student seat of Other School(unit)	18569	23655
图书馆(平方米)	Collections of Public Libraries (sq.m)	2820	6000
医院病床床位(张)	Number of Hospital Beds (unit)	4753	9478
自来水供水能力(万吨/日)	Tap Water Supply Capacity (10 000tons/day)	28.50	114.01
自来水管道铺设长度(公里)	Length of City Tap Water Pipe (km)	121.51	455.15
城市排水管道铺设长度(公里)	Length of City drainpipe (km)	102.75	291.71
城市道路扩建长度(公里)	Ampliative Length of Urban Street (km)	306.75	685.55

6-15 城镇大型项目投资情况（2005年）

Unban Investment of Major Projects(2005)

单位：万元　　(10 000 yuan)

单位名称 Unit Names	计划总投资 Total planned investment	累计完成投资 Accumnlative completed Investment	本年完成投资 Real completed investment in this year	本年新增固定资产 Newly Increased Fixed Assets This Year
郑州煤炭工业（集团）有限责任公司(更新改造改)	62371	57684	57684	52165
中国石油化工股份有限公司中原油田分公司(油气勘探)	46997	46997	46997	16419
中国石油化工股份有限公司中原油田分公司(油气开发)	142295	142295	142295	134422
中国石油化工股份有限公司中原油田分公司(油气系统工程)	96750	96750	96750	83020
中国石化中原油气高新股份有限公司(油气开发)	59440	59440	59400	23000
河南石油勘探局(基本建设)	60000	52022	52022	24518
河南石油勘探局(更新改造)	**92950**	**92950**	**92950**	**61320**
新乡新亚实业总公司(10万吨优质印刷纸项目)	63000	63000	60000	63000
河南开祥化工有限公司(年产2*20万吨甲醇一期工程)	81500	81308	72308	
永城煤电（集团）有限责任公司(甲醇厂)	171566	57602	57602	
安阳钢铁股份有限公司(2千立方米高炉)	96000	96326	53237	
安阳钢铁股份有限公司(120吨炉卷轧机工程)	270000	470280	135380	
安阳永兴钢铁有限责任公司(增资扩产工程)	35000	132800	95107	
中铝河南分公司(年产70万吨氧化铝扩建工程)	275519	264736	161215	134300
东方希望（三门峡）铝业有限公司(年产105万吨氧化铝)	459000	154000	130000	
洛阳新安电力集团有限公司(有色金属合金项目)	150000	132205	132205	
洛阳新安电力集团有限公司(中色万基铝加工项目)	120000	116069	57720	79000
伊川电力集团(熔铸生产线项目)	230000	246188	130223	246188
郑州市郑东新区热电厂	201455	84103	71549	
河南豫联能源集团有限公司(火力发电)	224753	136800	93600	93600
郑州燃气发电有限公司(2*390MW燃气发电机组)	**248712**	**108051**	**108051**	
洛阳新区阳光热电有限公司(洛南新区热电联产项目)	125655	105024	60024	
大唐洛阳热电有限责任公司(2*300MW热电联产技改工程)	256809	247863	162400	
洛阳伊川龙泉坑口自备发电有限公司(坑口电厂)	200000	108105	108105	
河南省华润电力首阳有限公司(2*600MW燃煤机组项目)	487000	276609	231377	
平顶山平东热电有限公司(平东电厂2*200MW机组扩建工程)	158808	96771	63917	
平顶山姚孟第二发电有限公司(2*600MW机组扩建工程)	491078	79023	56174	
平顶山瑞平煤电有限公司(2*15万千瓦热电联产项目)	115000	68100	52100	
新乡豫新发电有限责任公司(2*300MW热电联产技改工程)	257163	234889	59297	
华电新乡发电有限公司(华电新乡宝山电厂)	499839	190842	156042	
国电濮阳热电有限公司(热电工程)	190923	100611	100611	
大唐三门峡发电有限责任公司(三门峡火电厂二期工程)	464000	260547	125216	
义马市热电厂(2*155MW扩建工程)	120000	110150	59500	
驻马店市古城电厂(2*30万千瓦净化燃烧机)	296209	50634	50634	
郑州西南绕城高速公路	265548	268069	75064	268069
济源至洛阳高速公路	**183044**	**168591**	**50994**	**168591**
叶集至信阳高速公路	327798	327848	144345	327848
南阳至邓州高速公路	253720	253978	125041	253978
王楼至兰考高速公路	134086	138744	59505	120000
济源至焦作高速公路	170968	170968	69235	170968
兰考至尉氏高速公路	177963	177963	86433	167963
尉氏至许昌高速公路	187823	187823	94558	187823
漯河至平顶山高速公路	207770	211459	111130	211459
平顶山至临汝高速公路	325511	266117	149926	221626
商丘至周口高速公路周口段	209868	109768	60185	
阿深高速公路黄河大桥段	195056	114206	78588	
阿深高速公路开封至通许段	215799	120148	79846	
信阳至泌阳高速公路	345404	145987	110470	
泌阳至南阳高速公路	347141	145744	110382	
新蔡至泌阳高速公路	**509092**	**161273**	**110610**	
新蔡至驻马店高速公路	226000	74913	56913	
驻马店至泌阳高速公路	259970	86360	53697	
阿深高速公路息县至光山段	131188	69359	59269	
南阳至内乡高速公路	234943	77275	65938	
内乡至西坪高速公路	437751	140553	124371	
中国郑州国际会展中心	224000	298470	154942	

6-16 城镇大型项目能力(或效益)情况（2005年）

Newly Increased Capacity (or Benefit) of Major Urban Projects(2005)

单位名称 Names	能力(或效益)名称 Names of Capacity or Benefit	计量单位 Measu-rement unit	建设规模 Const-ruction scale	施工规模 scale under const-ruction	本年新增固定资产 Newly increased capacity in this year
中国石油化工股份有限公司中原油田分公司(油气开发)	天然原油开采	万吨/年	30.02	30.02	30.02
	天然气开采	亿立方米/年	1.7	1.7	1.7
中国石化中原油气高新股份有限公司(油气开发)	天然原油开采	万吨/年	7.14	7.14	
	天然气开采	亿立方米/年	0.33	0.33	
河南石油勘探局(基本建设)	天然原油开采	万吨/年	26.82	26.82	26.82
河南石油勘探局(更新改造)	天然原油开采	万吨/年	12.37	12.37	12.37
河南开祥化工有限公司(年产2*20万吨甲醇一期工程)	精甲醇	吨/年	400000	200000	
永城煤电（集团）有限责任公司(甲醇厂)	**精甲醇**	**吨/年**	**500000**	**500000**	
安阳钢铁股份有限公司(2千立方米高炉)	生铁	万吨/年	177	177	177
安阳钢铁股份有限公司(120吨炉卷轧机工程)	炼钢	万吨/年	119	119	119
安阳钢铁股份有限公司(120吨炉卷轧机工程)	其中：转炉钢	万吨/年	119	119	119
安阳钢铁股份有限公司(120吨炉卷轧机工程)	热轧钢材	万吨/年	110	110	110
安阳钢铁股份有限公司(120吨炉卷轧机工程)	中厚钢板	万吨/年	110	110	110
安阳永兴钢铁有限责任公司(增资扩产)	热轧钢材	万吨/年	80	80	
中铝河南分公司(年产70万吨氧化铝扩建工程)	氧化铝	吨/年	700000	700000	
东方希望（三门峡）铝业有限公司(年产105万吨氧化铝)	氧化铝	吨/年	1050000	700000	
洛阳新安电力集团有限公司(中色万基铝加工项目)	铝加工	吨/年	150000	150000	150000
伊川电力集团(熔铸生产线项目)	铝加工	吨/年	200000	200000	200000
郑州市郑东新区热电厂	**火力发电**	**万千瓦**	**40**	**20**	
河南豫联能源集团有限公司(火力发电)	火力发电	万千瓦	60	30	30
郑州燃气发电有限公司(2*390MW燃气发电机组)	其他发电	万千瓦	78	78	
洛阳新区阳光热电有限公司(洛南新区热电联产项目)	火力发电	万千瓦	27	27	
大唐洛阳热电有限责任公司(2*300MW热电联产技改工程)	火力发电	万千瓦	60	60	
洛阳伊川龙泉坑口自备发电有限公司(坑口电厂)	火力发电	万千瓦	60	60	
河南省华润电力首阳有限公司(2*600MW燃煤机组项目)	火力发电	万千瓦	120	120	
平顶山平东热电有限公司(平东电厂2*200MW机组扩建工程)	火力发电	万千瓦	40	40	
平顶山姚孟第二发电有限公司(2*600MW机组扩建工程)	火力发电	万千瓦	120	120	
平顶山瑞平煤电有限公司(2*15万千瓦热电联产项目)	火力发电	万千瓦	27	27	
新乡豫新发电有限责任公司(2*300MW热电联产技改工程)	火力发电	万千瓦	60	60	30
华电新乡发电有限公司(华电新乡宝山电厂)	火力发电	万千瓦	120	120	
国电濮阳热电有限公司(热电工程)	**火力发电**	**万千瓦**	**40**	**40**	
大唐三门峡发电有限责任公司(三门峡火电厂二期工程)	火力发电	万千瓦	120	120	
义马市热电厂(2*155MW扩建工程)	火力发电	万千瓦	31	31	
驻马店市古城电厂(2*30万千瓦净化燃烧机)	火力发电	万千瓦	60	60	
郑州西南绕城高速公路	新建公路	公里	52.1	52.1	52.1
	其中：高速公路	公里	52.1	52.1	52.1
济源至洛阳高速公路	新建公路	公里	34.7	34.7	34.7
	其中：高速公路	公里	34.7	34.7	34.7

6-16 续表 continued

单位名称 Names	能力(或效益)名称 Names of Capacity or Benefit	计量单位 Measu-rement unit	建设规模 Const-ruction scale	施工规模 scale under const-ruction	本年新增固定资产 Newly increased capacity in this year
叶集至信阳高速公路	新建公路	公里	185.4	185.4	185.4
	其中：高速公路	公里	185.4	185.4	185.4
南阳至邓州高速公路	新建公路	公里	91	91	91
	其中：高速公路	公里	91	91	91
王楼至兰考高速公路	新建公路	公里	45	45	45
	其中：高速公路	公里	45	45	45
济源至焦作高速公路	新建公路	公里	54.4	54.4	54.4
	其中：高速公路	公里	54.4	54.4	54.4
兰考至尉氏高速公路	**新建公路**	**公里**	**61.2**	**61.2**	**61.2**
	其中：高速公路	公里	61.2	61.2	61.2
尉氏至许昌高速公路	新建公路	公里	64.3	64.3	64.3
	其中：高速公路	公里	64.3	64.3	64.3
漯河至平顶山高速公路	新建公路	公里	75.4	75.4	75.4
	其中：高速公路	公里	75.4	75.4	75.4
平顶山至临汝高速公路	新建公路	公里	106.5	106.5	86
	其中：高速公路	公里	106.5	106.5	86
商丘至周口高速公路周口段	新建公路	公里	67.6	67.6	
	其中：高速公路	公里	67.6	67.6	
阿深高速公路黄河大桥段	新建公路	公里	13.8	13.8	
	其中：高速公路	公里	13.8	13.8	
阿深高速公路开封至通许段	新建公路	公里	64.1	64.1	
	其中：高速公路	公里	64.1	64.1	
信阳至泌阳高速公路	新建公路	公里	91.7	91.7	
	其中：高速公路	公里	91.7	91.7	
泌阳至南阳高速公路	新建公路	公里	91.1	91.1	
	其中：高速公路	公里	91.1	91.1	
新蔡至泌阳高速公路	新建公路	公里	163.5	163.5	
	其中：高速公路	公里	163.5	163.5	
新蔡至驻马店高速公路	新建公路	公里	82.3	82.3	
	其中：高速公路	**公里**	**82.3**	**82.3**	
驻马店至泌阳高速公路	新建公路	公里	81.2	81.2	
	其中：高速公路	公里	81.2	81.2	
阿深高速公路息县至光山段	新建公路	公里	33.3	33.3	
	其中：高速公路	公里	33.3	33.3	
南阳至内乡高速公路	新建公路	公里	68.3	68.3	
	其中：高速公路	公里	68.3	68.3	
内乡至西坪高速公路	新建公路	公里	82	82	
	其中：高速公路	公里	82	82	

6-17 历年房地产开发企业主要指标

Main Indicators of Enterprises for Real Estate Development by year

年份 year	本年完成投资额(亿元) Investment Completed This Year (100 million yuan)	其中:住宅 Residential Buildings	房屋建筑面积竣工率(%) Rate of Floor Space of Buildings Completed (%)	商品房销售面积(万平方米) Floor Space of Selling House (10 000 sq.m)	其中:住宅 Residential Buildings	商品房销售额(亿元) Sales of Selling House (100 million yuan)	其中:住宅 Residential Buildings
1990	3.43	2.80					
1991	4.07	3.15					
1992	8.78	6.27		103.36		0.48	
1993	**25.27**			**100.20**		**0.64**	
1994	49.61	35.22		225.04	198.19	16.43	
1995	62.56	39.38		660.29	484.53	26.14	20.86
1996	54.84	30.49		255.82	215.27	22.75	18.55
1997	51.75	27.15	35.5	220.49	201.65	20.26	17.69
1998	58.10	32.09	33.3	279.61	262.94	27.32	24.70
1999	70.41	42.94	33.2	297.10	275.28	30.37	26.41
2000	**77.87**	**50.37**	**36.0**	**509.21**	**438.41**	**64.18**	**50.51**
2001	102.84	75.87	32.6	529.21	483.77	65.60	56.55
2002	138.36	101.31	35.9	639.94	584.74	88.29	75.50
2003	185.56	135.10	31.3	862.72	795.78	120.75	103.60
2004	258.82	174.81	28.8	1055.37	948.61	165.91	136.76
2005	388.52	271.62	28.0	1724.82	1539.60	322.01	255.37

注：商品房销售面积、销售额2005年开始采用新口径，与以前不可比，新口径包括期房销售和现房销售。（下同）

Index of Floor Space and Sales of selling House is Accounted in New Caliber in 2005, So it is different from former years. New Caliber Inclucle marketable housing and futures marketable housing (the same as following tables).

6-18 房地产开发投资
Completed Investment in Real Estate development

项　　目	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
投资总额(万元)	**Total Investment (10 000 yuan)**	**778744**	**1028366**	**1383602**	**1855555**	**2588214**	**3885172**
〃国有	State-Owned Units	207674	233010	210709	209344	314600	246125
集体	Collective-Owned Units	49446	60066	57749	33864	50056	85206
私营及个体	Individuals	118480	167409	240027	469676	695795	951660
〃商品房建设投资额	Construction of Commercial Houses	576316	713239	1036618	1425323	1977952	2801759
土地开发投资额	Land Development	72075	135826	91944	180624	221388	277318
按构成分	Grouped by Use of Funds						
建筑、安装工程	Construction and Installation	573586	743337	1005790	1305490	1704560	2838699
设备、工器具购置	Purchase of Equipment and Instruments	10277	9974	14154	16117	19172	28422
其他费用	Others	194881	275055	363658	533948	864482	1018051
#土地购置费	**Land Purchase**	**139326**	**209232**	**269335**	**385511**	**593587**	**748086**
按工程用途分	By Use of Projects						
住宅	Residential Buildings	503744	758704	1013116	1350953	1748121	2716205
〃经济适用房	Economical Houses	166053	185509	168337	215342	206910	235479
办公楼	Office Buildings	44129	35535	25081	52989	59299	140472
商业营业用房	Houses for Bussiness Use	53817	131347	163175	235413	426015	677936
其他	Other	177054	102780	182230	216200	354779	350559
按资金来源分	Grouped by Source of Funds						
国家预算内资金	State Budgetary Appropriation	231	78			1718	
国内贷款	Domestic Loans	173334	244978	358322	397800	394970	607493
利用外资	**Foreign Investment**	**6965**	**3543**	**2638**	**10841**	**41717**	**21029**
〃外商直接投资	Enterprises with ForeignInvestment	6570	3543	2248	8941	37967	14471
自筹资金	Fundraising	258684	369526	522240	764472	1305782	1809062
其他资金	Others	339530	410241	500402	682442	844027	1447588
新增固定资产（万元）	**Newly Increased Fixed Assets(10 000 yuan)**	**485952**	**566411**	**854428**	**1088263**	**1366213**	**1894709**
本年购置土地面积（万平方米）	**Land Space Purchased This year (10 000sq.m)**	**503.89**	**893.78**	**759.22**	**1081.79**	**1517.84**	**2015.82**
本年完成开发土地面积（万平方米）	**Land Space Developed This year (10 000sq.m)**	**239.14**	**342.41**	**424.78**	**553.71**	**589.55**	**973.21**
本年待开发的土地面积（万平方米）	**Land Space Needed to Development This year(10 000sq.m)**	**305.45**	**390.77**	**455.16**	**363.07**	**444.99**	**763.50**
自开始建设至本年底累计完成投资（万元）	**Accumulative Investment Actually Made Since Starting of Construction up to the endof This year(10 000 yuan)**	**1788631**	**2260229**	**3140092**	**1930088**	**5368287**	**7017564**
房屋建筑面积(万平方米)	**Floor Space of Building Construction (10 000 sq.m)**						
施工面积	Floor Space Under Construction	1657.53	1976.84	2484.01	3210.26	3940.64	4902.98
〃住宅	Residential Buildings	1382.10	1643.47	2088.38	2741.22	3304.50	3895.44
竣工面积	Floor Space Completed	597.21	644.40	892.32	1005.52	1135.32	1370.94
〃住宅	Residential Buildings	532.30	569.53	787.61	887.64	967.60	1151.39
商品房屋竣工价值（万元）	**Value of Buildings Completed(10000 yuan)**	**404910**	**457421**	**678271**	**863343**	**1009398**	**1447233**
商品房屋竣工造价（元）	**Cost of Buildings Completed(yuan)**	**678**	**710**	**760**	**859**	**889**	**1056**
商品房屋销售建筑面积（万平方米）	**Floor Space of Selling House(10 000 sq.m)**	**509.21**	**529.21**	**639.94**	**862.71**	**1055.37**	**1724.82**
*现房销售面积	Sales Space of marketable housing						791.21
期房销售面积	Sales Space of futures marketable housing						933.61
商品房屋销售额（万元）	**Total Sales of Commerical Houses (10000 yuan)**	**641788**	**655930**	**882902**	**1207539**	**1659069**	**3220147**
*现房销售额	Sale of marketable housing						1289538
期房销售额	Sale of futures marketable housing						1930609
房屋空置面积（万平方米）	**Area of Land Lying Idle (10 000 sq.m)**	**238.4**	**201.29**	**325.51**	**356.11**	**309.36**	**307.30**

6-19 各市房地产开发投资情况（2005年）

Development and Completed Investment in Real Estate by City (2005)

市 City	投资总额（万元） Total Investment (10 000 yuan)	住宅 Residential Buildings	#普通住宅 common Residential Buildings	#经济适用房 Economical House	办公楼 Office Buildings	商业营业用房 Houses for Business Use	其他 Other	土地开发面积（平方米） Area of Land Under Development (sq.m)	土地开发投资额（万元） Land Development (10 000 yuan)
全省 Total	**3885172**	**2716205**	**1548882**	**235479**	**140472**	**677936**	**350559**	**9732090**	**277318**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1681013	1254606	885064	85621	87368	262159	76880	2594638	79042
开封市 Kaifeng	73962	46669	25496	6570	4120	20467	2706	57565	1795
洛阳市 Luoyang	460777	305618	111509	39090	28991	90989	35179	689744	24355
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	65420	56601	41810	2594	571	4028	4220	256941	285
安阳市 Anyang	**139919**	**89657**	**55651**	**25010**	**2483**	**15014**	**32765**	**390225**	**2785**
鹤壁市 Hebi	13147	11722	9722				1425	49055	2345
新乡市 Xinxiang	244318	163102	91611	4533	4958	43657	32601	867979	19836
焦作市 Jiaozuo	148149	102754	45673	4512	1147	24507	19741	722538	2367
濮阳市 Puyang	104663	75517	6240	8906	50	10725	18371	391100	21853
许昌市 Xuchang	93710	74553	29334	4037	161	7147	11849	283149	15734
漯河市 Luohe	132127	69843	31620	21303	500	59154	2630	668325	25070
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**21786**	**14324**	**13114**	**1010**	**335**	**4874**	**2253**	**43862**	**1160**
南阳市 Nanyang	165361	125005	78523	16697	2958	10018	27380	644057	25277
商丘市 Shangqiu	134810	70856	10637	3499	2918	37079	23957	185600	25960
信阳市 Xinyang	230335	145929	66880		3212	39225	41969	1550977	18787
周口市 Zhoukou	97751	52108	27213	1095	500	34791	10352	99578	4540
驻马店市 Zhumadian	53291	36896	13254	3152	200	10290	5905	93364	5132
济源市 Jiyuan	24633	20445	5531	7850		3812	376	143393	995

6-20 房地产施工、竣工面积及价值（2005年）

Floor Space and Value of Real Estate under Construction and Completed(2005)

项目 Item	施工面积（平方米） Floor Space Under Construction (sq.m)	#新开工 Started in This Year	竣工房屋面积（平方米） Floor Space Completed (sq.m)	竣工房屋价值（万元） Value of Buildings Completed (10 000 yuan)
总计 Total	**49029758**	**21505786**	**13709376**	**1447233**
住宅 Residential Buildings	38954371	16991412	11513882	1159405
#普通住宅 Common Residential Buildings	21652405	9134100	6951883	713832
经济适用房 Economical Houses	**3980351**	**1772736**	**1177896**	**93693**
别墅、高档公寓 Villas and Good Apartments	2541051	865422	739889	116325
办公楼 Office Buildings	1711423	639492	287981	33980
商业营业用房 Houses for Bussiness Use	7315783	3429901	1695640	233371
其他 Other	1048181	444981	211873	20477

6-21 各市房地产开发施工房屋面积（2005年）
Floor Space of Buildings under Construction by City (2005)

市 City	施工房屋面积（平方米）Floor Space of Buildings under Construction (sq.m)	住宅 Residential Buildings	#普通住宅 common Residential Buildings	#经济适用房 Economical House	办公楼 Office Buildings	商业营业用房 Houses for Business Use	其他 Other
全省 Total	**49029758**	**38954371**	**21652405**	**3980351**	**1711423**	**7315783**	**1048181**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	18190346	14203317	9777628	1121372	1023219	2445888	517922
开封市 Kaifeng	1272802	989874	214528	258925	15831	263057	4040
洛阳市 Luoyang	6682031	5077658	2018886	849193	322289	1036977	245107
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	1746618	1487103	983666	194297	59126	184094	16295
安阳市 Anyang	**2306653**	**2014242**	**1504187**	**371695**	**40101**	**218838**	**33472**
鹤壁市 Hebi	242450	242450	56057				
新乡市 Xinxiang	3653959	2891369	1769301	67577	127846	583590	51154
焦作市 Jiaozuo	1900083	1578985	761638	70719	14454	302695	3949
濮阳市 Puyang	1082746	1000254		108000		82492	
许昌市 Xuchang	1593596	1483847	571664	120000	2349	89455	17945
漯河市 Luohe	1380966	991694	452013	299000	1400	382982	4890
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**369061**	**293289**	**171120**	**28142**	**3098**	**53978**	**18696**
南阳市 Nanyang	2594110	2107489	1669476	270318	50434	328877	107310
商丘市 Shangqiu	1419300	1164242		61941	30159	223219	1680
信阳市 Xinyang	2330161	1813186	1139508		18617	484637	13721
周口市 Zhoukou	1110546	625245	338000	2100	2500	475801	7000
驻马店市 Zhumadian	823199	692041	106674	39106		126158	5000
济源市 Jiyuan	331131	298086	118059	117966		33045	

6-22 各市房地产开发竣工房屋面积（2005年）
Floor Space of Buildings Completed by City (2005)

市 City	竣工房屋面积（平方米）Floor Space of Buildings Completed (sq.m)	住宅 Residential Buildings	#普通住宅 common Residential Buildings	#经济适用房 Economical House	办公楼 Office Buildings	商业营业用房 Houses for Business Use	其他 Other
全省 Total	**13709376**	**11513882**	**6951883**	**1177896**	**287981**	**1695640**	**211873**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	4223304	3629567	2506371	293999	142072	347826	103839
开封市 Kaifeng	386720	267081	77935	50000	1847	117792	
洛阳市 Luoyang	1952703	1603695	608368	419246	61276	231465	56267
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	368005	306926	225798	30786	18000	38290	4789
安阳市 Anyang	**664049**	**519747**	**429725**	9181	**17493**	**118897**	**7912**
鹤壁市 Hebi	145695	145695	36515				
新乡市 Xinxiang	1113917	928699	532483	17365	16225	165510	3483
焦作市 Jiaozuo	723403	601613	357505	59774	2244	118547	999
濮阳市 Puyang	406074	373045		46000		33029	
许昌市 Xuchang	363144	309643	113567		2349	49487	1665
漯河市 Luohe	573665	507325	329125	96000		66340	
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**150153**	**141178**	**111836**	19342	**2094**	**3500**	3381
南阳市 Nanyang	836175	732713	609235	97503	10870	86125	6467
商丘市 Shangqiu	120020	71065		38700		48955	
信阳市 Xinyang	1078881	841179	706580		11011	215620	11071
周口市 Zhoukou	395478	374978	286000		2500	11000	7000
驻马店市 Zhumadian	174955	139010	20840			30945	5000
济源市 Jiyuan	33035	20723				12312	

6-23 各市房地产开发竣工房屋价值（2005年）
Value of Buildings Completed by City (2005)

市 City	竣工房屋价值（万元）Value of Buildings Completed (10 000yuan)	住宅 Residential Buildings	#普通住宅 common Residential Buildings	#经济适用房 Economical House	办公楼 Office Buildings	商业营业用房 Houses for Business Use	其他 Other
全省 Total	**1447233**	**1159405**	**713832**	**93693**	**33980**	**233371**	**20477**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	561762	482321	330567	31177	17061	51940	10440
开封市 Kaifeng	25903	15913	5492	2150	230	9760	
洛阳市 Luoyang	153852	121413	44417	24052	7149	20614	4676
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	33705	24077	18515	2061	2340	6964	324
安阳市 Anyang	**62131**	**35574**	**28837**	**510**	**1890**	**23937**	**730**
鹤壁市 Hebi	11684	11684	2962				
新乡市 Xinxiang	106571	87706	52133	1322	1894	16561	410
焦作市 Jiaozuo	60837	46768	24126	4741	237	13782	50
濮阳市 Puyang	49963	45330		5520		4633	
许昌市 Xuchang	35199	28075	15840		342	6518	264
漯河市 Luohe	72907	53842	33542	10460		19065	
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**15826**	**14902**	**13380**	**1522**	**320**	**420**	**184**
南阳市 Nanyang	69527	55985	45605	7856	717	12004	821
商丘市 Shangqiu	7560	4525		2322		3035	
信阳市 Xinyang	119380	81251	69152		1300	35701	1128
周口市 Zhoukou	40420	38215	28115		500	755	950
驻马店市 Zhumadian	16260	10593	1149			5167	500
济源市 Jiyuan	3746	1231				2515	

6-24 房地产开发企业经营情况
Basic Conditions of Enterprises For Real Estate Development

指标	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
实收资本	Capital Hold	817805	945883	1150354	1455042	2202011	2318891
#国家资本	State Capital	53528	39983	33706	42641	196274	145206
资产总计（万元）	Total Assets (10 000 yuan)	3018825	3442486	4595641	5510446	8276947	9784926
固定资产累计折旧（万元）	Total Depreciation (10 000 yuan)	56674	63638	85859	102740	129627	143625
#本年折旧	Depreciation This Year	12183	15519	17913	19951	29240	29277
负债总计（万元）	Total Liabilities (10 000 yuan)	2338003	2604287	3481164	4038378	5938250	6816474
所有者权益合计（万元）	Creditors'Equity (10 000 yuan)	680822	838199	1114477	1472068	2338698	2968452
资产负债率（%）	**Ratio of Liabilities to Assets (%)**	**77.4**	**75.7**	**75.7**	**73.3**	**71.7**	**69.7**
主营业务收入（万元）	Main Sales Revenue (10 000 yuan)	589976	795263	1076871	1456160	2020881	2811080
土地转让收入	Land Transferred	5061	9742	5910	21772	15111	61734
商品房屋销售收入	Commercial Houses Sold	540151	667394	922688	1368253	1918110	2675030
房屋出租收入	Houses Leased	2006	28533	23136	18096	38611	11543
其他收入	Others	42758	89594	125137	48039	49049	62773
主营业务税金及附加（万元）	main sales tax and Extra Charges (10 000 yuan)	25236	38027	54990	76469	115015	160582
利润总额（万元）	Total Surplus (10 000 yuan)	-31592	-37939	-24806	-33501	26208	176260

6-25 房地产开发企业房屋销售情况
Selling of Enterprises for Real Estate Development

指 标	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
商品房屋销售额（万元）	**Total Sales of Commerical Houses (10 000 yuan)**	**641788**	**655930**	**882902**	**1207539**	**1659069**	**3220147**
#住宅	Residential Buildings	505119	565479	755043	1036027	1367587	2553706
#普通住宅	Common Residential Buildings						1465555
经济适用房	Economical Houses	165084	168219	136361	153219	163772	209965
别墅、高档公寓	Villas and Good Apartments	49396	48834	69998	28340	46721	241893
办公楼	Office Buildings	11020	16820	14184	20033	23732	76020
商业营业用房	Houses for Bussiness Use	115206	67652	104332	142892	261255	583193
其他房屋	**Other**	**10443**	**5979**	**9343**	**8587**	**6495**	**7228**
商品房屋销售面积（万平方米）	**Floor Space of Selling House (10 000 sq.m)**	**509.21**	**529.21**	**639.94**	**862.71**	**1055.37**	**1724.82**
住宅	Residential Buildings	438.41	483.77	584.74	795.78	948.61	1539.60
#普通住宅	Common Residential Buildings						872.02
经济适用房	Economical Houses	173.77	184.13	145.57	168.39	157.19	181.11
别墅、高档公寓	Villas and Good Apartments	23.44	25.50	28.57	14.08	24.87	94.85
办公楼	Office Buildings	5.52	9.04	5.51	9.62	9.38	24.86
商业营业用房	Houses for Bussiness Use	59.02	30.17	41.02	51.84	91.46	154.91
其他房屋	Other	6.26	6.23	8.67	5.47	5.92	5.45
房屋销售价格（元）	**Selling Price of House(yuan)**	**1260**	**1239**	**1380**	**1400**	**1572**	**1867**
住宅	Residential Buildings	1152	1145	1291	1302	1442	1659
#普通住宅	Common Residential Buildings						1681
经济适用房	Economical Houses	950	914	937	910	1042	1159
别墅、高档公寓	Villas and Good Apartments	2107	1915	2450	2013	1879	2550
办公楼	Office Buildings	1996	1861	2574	2082	2530	3058
商业营业用房	Houses for Bussiness Use	1952	2242	2543	2756	2856	3765
其他房屋	Other	1668	960	1078	1570	1099	1326
房屋空置面积（万平方米）	**Area of Land Lying Idle (10 000 sq.m)**	**238.4**	**201.29**	**325.51**	**356.11**	**309.36**	**307.30**

6-26 各市房地产开发商品房屋销售面积（2005年）
Floor Space of Commercial Houses Sold by City (2005)

市 City	商品房屋销售面积（平方米）Floor Space Sold of Commercial House (sq.m)	现房 marketable housing	期房 futures marketable housing	住宅 Residential Buildings	#普通住宅 common Residential Buildings	#经济适用房 Economical House	办公楼 Office Buildings	商业营业用房 Houses for Business Use	其他 Other
全省 Total	**17248213**	**7912103**	**9336110**	**15396044**	**8720191**	**1811080**	**248549**	**1549091**	**54529**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	6136846	1949279	4187567	5564239	3858571	428129	122659	429196	20752
开封市 Kaifeng	427229	239295	187934	327063	65709	8568	6292	93666	208
洛阳市 Luoyang	2041724	853724	1188000	1815213	671806	493385	90198	126746	9567
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	624372	170652	453720	604092	444106	82099	48	17582	2650
安阳市 Anyang	**986279**	**294004**	**692275**	**897813**	**567037**	**181234**	**3662**	**79959**	**4845**
鹤壁市 Hebi	72440	49790	22650	72025	21536			415	
新乡市 Xinxiang	1192280	806350	385930	989178	397282	12258		202414	688
焦作市 Jiaozuo	741262	434881	306381	639130	371581	47552	9125	91907	1100
濮阳市 Puyang	455194	191375	263819	438280		41700		16914	
许昌市 Xuchang	685812	352077	333735	620207	343466	49003		63270	2335
漯河市 Luohe	769164	343010	426154	700501	262005	270269		68663	
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**160591**	**83174**	**77417**	**154207**	**106717**	**17633**		**660**	**5724**
南阳市 Nanyang	828974	591058	237916	778289	628413	112940	7204	40831	2650
商丘市 Shangqiu	236076	170405	65671	163246	3712	19550	450	72380	
信阳市 Xinyang	1109312	859478	249834	939066	684632		6411	162695	1140
周口市 Zhoukou	424545	372027	52518	377309	235521		2500	42636	2100
驻马店市 Zhumadian	216531	115336	101195	187197	27480	4860		28762	572
济源市 Jiyuan	139582	36188	103394	128989	30617	41900		10395	198

6-27 各市房地产开发商品房屋销售额（2005年）
Total Sales of Commercial Houses by City (2005)

市 City	商品房屋销售额（万元）Total Sales of Commerical Houses (10 000 yuan)	现房 marketable housing	期房 futures marketable housing	住宅 Residential Buildings	#普通住宅 common Residential Buildings	#经济适用房 Economical Houses	办公楼 Office Buildings	商业营业用房 Houses for Business Use	其他 Other
全省 Total	**3220147**	**1289538**	**1930609**	**2553706**	**1465555**	**209965**	**76020**	**583193**	**7228**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1618693	487868	1130825	1327919	878316	62905	53689	234126	2959
开封市 Kaifeng	84695	42753	41942	45744	7022	737	812	38131	8
洛阳市 Luoyang	352025	141201	210824	277202	107225	57684	17358	56158	1307
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	89006	19909	69097	72239	42917	6779	11	16625	131
安阳市 Anyang	**163195**	**47804**	**115391**	**124368**	**86062**	**19475**	**835**	**37374**	**618**
鹤壁市 Hebi	8181	5405	2776	8088	2268			93	
新乡市 Xinxiang	167979	111489	56490	122881	46502	788		44987	111
焦作市 Jiaozuo	86359	50284	36075	61648	32213	5640	1320	23219	172
濮阳市 Puyang	62688	26472	36216	58584		4940		4104	
许昌市 Xuchang	99150	43714	55436	76703	41649	4299		21834	613
漯河市 Luohe	98786	37102	61684	73535	28877	27679		25251	
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**15907**	**8028**	**7879**	**15505**	**12452**	**1322**		**59**	**343**
南阳市 Nanyang	112404	82844	29560	97302	75169	12832	470	14466	166
商丘市 Shangqiu	26045	17169	8876	16902	545	1015	189	8954	
信阳市 Xinyang	139810	103791	36019	101977	73548		836	36884	113
周口市 Zhoukou	52997	45144	7853	39518	24567		500	12474	505
驻马店市 Zhumadian	27845	15001	12844	21672	2488	340		6011	162
济源市 Jiyuan	14382	3560	10822	11919	3735	3530		2443	20

6-28 各市房地产开发经营情况（2005年）
Real Estate Development and Management by City(2005)

市 City	主营业务收入 (万元) Main Sales Revenue (10 000 yuan)	土地转让收入 Land Transferred	商品房屋销售收入 Commercial Houses Sold	房屋出租收入 Houses Leased	其他收入 other revenue
全省 Total	**2811080**	**61734**	**2675030**	**11543**	**62773**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1254236	54778	1165934	5264	28260
开封市 Kaifeng	89335	113	88931	176	115
洛阳市 Luoyang	295626	1312	290752	863	2699
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	53153		48507	642	4004
安阳市 Anyang	45392		43598	960	834
鹤壁市 Hebi	10354		10354		
新乡市 Xinxiang	162643		153229	190	9224
焦作市 Jiaozuo	89927		89148	99	680
濮阳市 Puyang	55286		52372	1	2913
许昌市 Xuchang	54358		53958	90	310
漯河市 Luohe	111466		108197		3269
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	19054		18947	64	43
南阳市 Nanyang	118811	3838	112018	299	2656
商丘市 Shangqiu	31709	150	29028		2531
信阳市 Xinyang	135039	943	128776	2745	2575
周口市 Zhoukou	63652		61447		2205
驻马店市 Zhumadian	205427	600	204603	20	204
济源市 Jiyuan	15612		15231	130	251

6-29 农村固定资产投资完成情况(2005年)
Actually Completed Investment in Fixed Assets in Rural Area (2005)

项　目	Item	合　计 Total	农村非农户 Collective Owned Units	农村农户 Individuals
农村投资总额（万元）	**Total (10 000 yuan)**	**8504000**	**4002000**	**4502000**
按资金来源分	**Grouped by Source of Funds**			
国家资金	State Budgetary Appropriation	334113	334113	
国内贷款	Domestic Loans	64535	56421	8114
利用外资	Foreign Investment	14128	14128	
自筹资金	Fundraising	7802471	3333943	4468528
其他资金	Others	288753	263394	25358
按投资构成分	**Grouped by Use of Funds**			
建筑工程	**Construction**	**5276416**	**1982497**	**3293919**
安装工程	Installation	105626	100102	5524
设备工器具购置	Purchase of Equipment and Instruments	2516853	1569578	947275
其他	Others	605106	349823	255283
按投资方向分	**Grouped by Type of Industry**			
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	1099025	182579	916446
采矿业	Mining	741975	741975	
制造业	Manufacturing	1996732	1951296	45436
电力煤气及水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Electricity,Gas and Water	22550	11751	10799
建筑业	Construction	185693	67648	118045
交通运输仓储和邮电业	**Traffic,Transport, Storage and Post**	**730716**	**381112**	**349604**
信息传输。计算机服务和软件	Information Transfer, Computer Services and Software	24969	19338	5630
批发和零售	Wholesale and Retail Trade	107131	70739	36392
住宿和餐饮	Accommodation and Restaurants	67930	65870	2060
金融业	Finance	280	280	
房地产业	Real Estate	2728329	28937	2699392
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and Business Services	3846	2753	1093
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘探业	Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic Perambulation	57600	57600	
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and Public Establishment	69685	68091	1593
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident Services and Other Services	505158	190750	314408
教育	Education	32721	32721	
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, Social Security and Social Welfare	27341	27341	
文化、体育和娱乐业	**Culture, Sports and Entertainment**	**102177**	**101076**	**1101**
公共管理和社会组织	Public Management and Social Organization	143	143	
国际组织	International Organizations			
本年施工房屋面积（万平方米）	**Floor Space Under Construction of Buildings(10000 sq.m)**	**12583.55**	**2080.96**	**10502.59**
#住宅	Residential Buildings	10032.67	89.61	9943.06
本年竣工房屋面积（万平方米）	**Floor Space of Buildings Completed(10000 sq.m)**	**11364.90**	**1615.64**	**9749.26**
#住宅	Residential Buildings	9341.45	29.39	9312.06

6-30 国有土地供应及收益情况
Statistics on Right of Use Sealed and Transferred on State-Owned Land

指 标	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
国有土地使用权出让	**Lease of the Use Right of State-owned Land**						
地块（宗）	Number of Blocks (block)	2594	3559	3547	3306	3449	2711
面积（公顷）	Area of Totally Leased Land (hectare)	1467	3543	3043	4826	6198	4503
出让金总额（万元）	Total Revenue from Leasing of the Use Right (10 000 yuan)	127683	184102	358202	774422	1213658	1281017
国有土地使用权划拨	**Administrative Allocation of the Use Right of State-owned Land**						
地块（宗）	Number of Blocks (block)	2453	687	778	808	587	611
面积（公顷）	Area of Totally Leased Land (hectare)	1765	1571	1243	1975	1966	1564

6-31 各市国有土地供应及收益情况（2005年）
Statistics of Accommodate and Income for State-owned Land by City(2005)

市 City	实现流转的土地数量（公顷） Total Land Area Transferred (hectare)	#划拨 Administrative Allocation of the Use Right		#租赁 Rent of the Use Right of State-owned Land			#出让 Lease of the Use Right of State-owned Land		
		宗数（宗） Number of Blocks (block)	面积（公顷） Area of Totally Leased Land (hectare)	宗数（宗） Number of Blocks (block)	面积（公顷） Area of Totally Leased Land (hectare)	租金（万元） Rent (10 000 yuan)	宗数（宗） Number of Blocks (block)	面积（公顷） Area of Totally Leased Land (hectare)	收入（万元） Revenue (10 000 yuan)
全 省 Total	**6784.79**	**611**	**1563.88**	**1081**	**525.11**	**1467.52**	**2711**	**4503.20**	**1281016.66**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	1381.11	74	229.34	35	57.88	110.86	351	914.31	392935.62
开 封 市 Kaifeng	322.10	18	52.82				97	269.28	52889.43
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	642.06	56	209.77				175	432.29	153009.44
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	369.42	5	6.74	13	245.00	250.00	72	117.68	23905.45
安 阳 市 Anyang	**692.31**	**50**	**228.54**	**19**	**25.00**	**16.64**	**151**	**436.87**	**126650.03**
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	203.40	5	11.40	67	23.40	94.05	111	168.60	27657.61
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	501.30	39	145.00	19	18.50	29.04	169	337.80	58567.21
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	295.59	19	88.93	2	0.27	179.00	83	206.39	31003.20
濮 阳 市 Puyang	99.45	126	35.23	106	36.00	500.00	19	28.22	9461.78
许 昌 市 Xuchang	292.70	14	30.77	514	21.27	256.37	110	239.45	81881.54
漯 河 市 Luohe	170.35	20	20.34				57	150.01	45179.21
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**112.87**	**27**	**28.84**	**16**	**0.11**	**2.72**	**114**	**83.92**	**26594.36**
南 阳 市 Nanyang	406.26	25	109.83	290	97.68	28.84	261	198.75	44928.46
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	244.29	19	56.48				159	187.81	43101.71
信 阳 市 Xinyang	264.00	11	56.80				347	207.20	63026.48
周 口 市 Zhoukou	316.50	42	114.02				126	192.57	48569.20
驻马店市 Zhumadian	286.57	54	78.30				274	208.27	35119.10
济 源 市 Jiyuan	184.51	7	60.73				35	123.78	16536.83

主要统计指标解释

全社会固定资产投资 固定资产投资是社会固定资产再生产的主要手段。通过建造和购置固定资产的活动，国民经济不断采用先进技术装备，建立新兴部门，进一步调整经济结构和生产力的地区分布，增强经济实力，为改善人民物质文化生活创造物质条件。这对我国的社会主义现代化建设具有重要意义。

固定资产投资额是以货币表现的建造和购置固定资产活动的工作量，它是反映固定资产 投资规模、速度、比例关系和使用方向的综合性指标。全社会固定资产投资按经济类型可分为国有、集体、个体、联营、股份制、外商、港澳台商、其他等。

固定资产投资的资金来源 根据固定资产投资的资金来源不同，分为国家预算内资金、国内贷款、利用外资、自筹资金和其他资金来源。

⑴国家预算内资金：指中央财政和地方财政中由国家统筹安排的基本建设拨款和更新改造拨款，以及中央财政安排的专项拨款中用于基本建设的资金和基本建设拨款改贷款的资金等。

⑵国内贷款：指报告期内企、事业单位向银行及非银行金融机构借入的用于固定资产投资的各种国内借款。包括银行利用自有资金及吸收的存款发放的贷款、上级主管部门拨入的国内贷款、国家专项贷款(包括煤代油贷款、劳改煤矿专项贷款等)、地方财政专项资金安排的贷款、国内储备贷款、周转贷款等。

⑶利用外资：指报告期内收到的用于固定资产投资的国外资金，包括统借统还、自借自还的国外贷款，中外合资项目中的外资，以及对外发行债券和股票等。国家统借统还的外资指由我国政府出面同外国政府、团体或金融组织签订贷款协议、并负责偿还本息的国外贷款。

⑷自筹资金：指建设单位报告期内收到的，用于进行固定资产投资的上级主管部门、地方和企、事业单位自筹资金。

⑸其他资金来源：指报告期内收到的除以上各种拨款、借款、自筹资金之外，其他用于固定资产投资的资金。

固定资产投资按建设性质分 建设项目的性质一般分为新建、扩建、改建、迁建、恢复。基本建设按建设项目划分建设性质，更新改造、国有单位其他固定资产投资及城镇集体投资等按整个企业、事业单位的建设情况确定建设性质，房地产开发单位、农村投资、城镇工矿区私人建房等投资不划分建设性质。

⑴新建：一般是指从无到有、“平地起家”新开始建设的单位。有的单位原有的基础很小，经过建设后其新增加的固定资产价值超过原有固定资产价值(原值)三倍以上的也算新建。

⑵扩建：一般是指为扩大原有产品的生产能力，在厂内或其他地点增建主要生产车间(或主要工程)、独立的生产线或分厂的企业；事业单位和行政单位在原单位增建业务用房(如学校增建教学用房、医院增建门诊部或病床用房、行政机关增建办公楼等)也作为扩建。

⑶改建：一般是指现有企业、事业单位为了技术进步，提高产品质量，增加花色品种，促进产品升级换代，降低消耗和成本，加强资源综合利用和三废治理、劳保安全等，采用新技术、新工艺、新设备、新材料等对现有设施、工艺条件进行技术改造或更新(包括相应配套的辅助性生产、生活福利设施)。有的企业为充分发挥现有生产能力，进行填平补齐而增建不增加本单位主要产品生产能力的车间等，也属于改建。

固定资产投资按构成分 固定资产投资活动按其工作内容和实现方式分为建筑安装工程，设备、工具、器具购置，其他费用三个部分。

⑴建筑安装工程(建筑安装工作量)：指各种房屋、建筑物的建造工程和各种设备、装置的安装工程。包括各种房屋建造工程，各种用途设备基础和各种工业窑炉的砌筑工程；为施工而进行的各种准备工作和临时工程以及完工后的清理工作等；铁路、道路的铺设，矿井的开凿及石油管道的架设等；水利工程；防空地下建筑等特殊工程；以及各种机械设备的安装工程；为测定安装工程质量，对设备进行的试运工作。在安装工程中，不包括被安装设备本身的价值。

⑵设备、工具、器具购置：指购置或自制达到固定资产标准的设备、工具、器具的价值，固定资产的标准按财务部门规

定。新建单位、扩建单位的新建车间按照设计和计划要求购置或自制的全部设备、工具、器具，不论是否达到固定资产标准均计入“设备、工具、器具购置”中。

⑶其他费用：指在固定资产建造和购置过程中发生的，除建筑安装工程和设备、工具、器具购置以外的各种应摊入 固定资产的费用。

施工项目 指报告期内曾进行建筑或安装工程施工活动的建设项目，包括报告期内新开工项目、报告期以前开工跨入报告期继续施工的项目以及报告期施过工并在报告期内全部建成投产或停缓建的项目。

全部建成投产项目 工业项目是指设计文件规定形成生产能力的主体工程及其相应配套的辅助设施全部建成，经负荷试运转，证明具备生产设计规定合格产品的条件，并经过验收鉴定合格或达到竣工验收标准，与生产性工程配套的生活福利设施可以满足近期正常生产的需要，正式移交生产的建设项目。非工业项目是指设计文件规定的主体工程和相应的配套工程全部建成，能够发挥设计规定的全部效益，经验收鉴定合格或达到竣工验收标准，正式移交使用的建设项目。

新增生产能力 指通过固定资产投资活动而增加的设计能力或工程效益，它是用实物形态表示的固定资产投资的成果。新增生产能力的计算，是以能独立发挥生产能力或工程效益的单项工程(或项目)为对象。当单项工程(或项目)建成，经有关部门鉴定合格，正式移交投入生产，即可计算新增生产能力。

新增生产能力或工程效益有以下几种表现形式：

⑴以建设项目或单项工程建成后的年产能力表示，如煤炭开采、石油开采等。

⑵以建设项目或单项工程建成后处理原料的能力表示，如选矿工程的年处理矿石能力、洗煤厂年洗原煤能力等。

⑶以新增的主要设备数量或容量表示，如棉纺锭锭数、发电机组容量等。

⑷以建筑物容积、容量、面积或长度表示，如水库容量、铁路公路里程等。

新增生产能力的数量一般按设计能力计算。设计能力是指设计文件中规定的在正常情况下能够达到的生产能力，而不论投产后的实际产量如何。以设备数量、建筑物容积、面积、长度等表示的新增生产能力或工程效益，则按建成的实际数量计算。

房地产开发投资 指房地产开发公司、商品房建设公司及其他房地产开发法人单位和附属于其他法人单位实际从事房地产开发或经营的活动单位统一开发的包括统代建、拆迁还建的住宅、厂房、仓库、饭店、宾馆、度假村、写字楼、办公楼等房屋建筑物和配套的服务设施，土地开发工程（如道路、给水、排水、供电、供热、通讯、平整场地等基础设施工程）的投资；不包括单纯的土地交易活动。

房屋建筑面积 指从房屋外墙线算起的各层平面面积的总和，包括可供使用的有效面积和房屋结构(如柱、墙)占用的面积。多层建筑按各层（包括地下室）面积总和计算。

住宅建筑面积 指施工和竣工房屋建筑面积中供居住用的施工和竣工房屋建筑面积。

施工面积 指报告期内施工的全部房屋建筑面积。包括本期新开工的面积、上期跨入本期继续施工的房屋面积、上期停缓建在本期恢复施工的房屋面积、本期竣工的房屋面积及本期施工后又停缓建的房屋面积。

竣工面积 指在报告期内房屋建筑按照设计要求已全部完工，达到住人和使用条件，经验收鉴定合格，正式移交使用单位的建筑面积。

新增固定资产 指通过投资活动所形成的新的固定资产价值，包括已经建成投入生产或交付使用的工程价值和达到固定资产标准的设备、工具、器具的价值及有关应摊入的费用。它是以价值形式表示的固定资产投资成果的综合性指标，可以综合反映不同时期、不同部门、不同地区的固定资产投资成果。

别墅、高档公寓 指建筑造价和销售价格明显高于一般商品住宅的商品住宅。别墅一般指地处郊区，独立成栋的商品住宅；高档公寓一般指地处市内高尚社区，高层或多层的商品住宅。别墅、高档公寓的确定标准：一是经有房地产投资计划审批权的主管部门审批建设的别墅、高档公寓开发项目；二是销售价格高于当地同等地段商品住宅平均销售价格一倍以上的别墅、公寓开发项目。该指标可以分析房地产投资结构，反映高收入家庭商品住宅的供求平衡情况。

经济适用房 指根据国家经济适用房计划安排建设的政策性住宅。经济是指房屋建筑造价和销售价格低于一般商品住宅；适用是指适合中低收入家庭购买使用。经济适用房主要是由国家统一下达投资计划，房地产公司开发，对外销售；用地一般采用行政划拨或招标投标方式，免收土地出让金；对各种经批准的收费减半征收，开发利润不超过3%；销售价格实行政府指导价。该指标可以分析房地产投资结构，反映中低收入家庭商品住宅的供求平衡情况。

实际销售房屋面积 指已签订房屋销售合同并在报告期正式交付购房者使用的商品房屋面积，即报告期现房销售面积。不包括已签订预售合同尚在建设过程中的商品房屋面积，但包括报告期或报告期以前签订了预售合同，在报告期又竣工并交付使用的商品房屋面积。

销售给个人 指实际销售给国内私人的商品房屋面积，不包括外销中销售给个人的部分。

商品房建设投资额 是指房地产开发企业（单位）开发建设的供出售、出租用的住宅、厂房、仓库、饭店、度假村、写字楼、办公楼等房屋工程及其配套的服务设施所完成的投资额。

完成开发土地面积 指报告期内对土地进行开发并已完成七通一平等前期开发工程，具备进行房屋建筑物施工或达到出让条件的土地面积。

本年购置土地面积 指在本年内通过各种方式获得土地使用权的土地面积。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Total Investment in Fixed Assets in the Whole Country Investment in fixed assets is the essential means for social reproduction of fixed assets. By means of construction and purchase of fixed assets, more advanced technologies and equipment are adopted in the national economy, and new sectors are established, which promote the adjustment of economic structure and the regional distribution of productive forces and enhance the economic strengths so as to provide the material conditions for improving people's livelihood. This is significant for speeding up the drive of socialist modernization in China.

Amount of investment in fixed assets refers to the volume of activities in construction and purchases of fixed assets in monetary terms. It is a comprehensive indicator, which shows the size, pace, proportional relations and use orientation of the investment in fixed assets. Total investment in fixed assets in the whole country includes, by status of economic ownership, the investment by the state-owned units, collective units, individuals, joint ownership units, share-holding units, as well as investment by businessmen from foreign countries and from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan, and by other units.

Sources of Funds for Investment in Fixed Assets state budgetary appropriation, domestic loans, foreign investment, self-raised funds, and others.

(1) State budgetary appropriation refers to appropriation in the budget of the central and local governments earmarked for capital construction and for innovation projects, and the special appropriation from the budget of the central government for capital construction and for the transfer fund to banks to be issued as loans for capital construction projects.

(2) Domestic loans refer to various funds borrowed by enterprises and institutions from banks and non-bank financial institutions assets, including loans issued by banks from their self-owned funds and deposit, loans appropriated by higher responsible authorities, special loans by government (including loan for replacing petroleum with coal, special loan for reform-through-labour coal mines), loans arranged by local government from special funds, domestic reserve loan, and working loan, etc.

(3) Foreign Investment refers to foreign funds received during the reference period for the purpose of investment in fixed assets, including foreign funds borrowed and managed by the government, by individual units, foreign fund in joint venture program, and issue of bonds and stocks at the international financial markets. The foreign funds borrowed and managed by the government refer to foreign loans borrowed by the government from foreign governments, organizations, or financial institutions under official agreements signed by both parties, under which government is responsible for the repayment of both the principal and interests of the foreign loans.

(4) Self-raised funds refer to funds received by construction enterprises from their higher responsible authorities, local governments, or raised by enterprises or institutions themselves for the purpose of investment in fixed assets during the reference period.

(5) Others refer to funds received during the reference period which are not included in the above-mentioned sources.

Investment in Fixed Assets by Type of Construction The construction projects in general can be classified by the type of construction into new construction, expansion, reconstruction and moving away. In capital construction, the type of construction is determined by the condition of the project. In investment in innovation, in other investment by state-owned units and investment by collective-owned units, the type of construction is determined by the condition of the whole enterprise or institutions. Investment by type of construction is not applied to investment by real-estate development units, investment in rural areas and investment in housing by urban individuals.

(1) New construction in general refers to newly constructed units. In the case in which the value of the original fixed assets is quite small, and the value of newly added fixed assets exceeds the original ones by three times, the expansion construction is considered as new construction.

(2) Expansion refers to construction of new major production workshop or independent production line within a factory or in other locations, or construction of a branch factory so as to increase the production capacity of the original products. Newly constructed business houses in institutions and administrative organizations (such as the newly constructed teaching buildings in schools, clinics or bed building in hospitals, and office buildings in administrative agencies, etc.) are also classified as expansion.

(3) Reconstruction refers to technical innovation and transformation of the existing equipment and technical conditions undertaken by enterprises and institutions for the purposes of technological advancement, improvement in product quality, enlarging variety of products, promoting new generation of products, reducing production consumption and cost, promoting comprehensive utilization of resources, strengthening treatment of waste gas, waste water and solid wastes, and safety in production, etc. through application of new technologies and techniques, use of new equipment and new materials (including accessory facilities for production or for living and welfare purposes).Construction of new workshops for improving existing production capacity rather than increasing production capacity is also considered as reconstruction.

Investment in Fixed Assets by Structure refers to the three major parts of investment activities, i.e. construction and installation, purchase of equipment and instrument, and other expenses.

(1) Construction and installation (work volume of construction and installation) refers to the construction of various houses and buildings and installation of various kinds of equipment and instruments, including construction of various houses, equipment foundations and industrial kilns and stoves, preparation works for project construction, and clearing up works post project construction, pavement of railways and roads, drilling of mines and putting up of oil pipes, construction of projects of water conservancy, construction of underground air-raid shelters and construction of other special projects, installation of various machinery equipment, testing operation for pre-testing the quality of installation projects. The value of equipment installed is not included in the value of installation projects.

(2) Purchase of equipment and instruments refers to the total value of equipment, tools, and vessels purchased or self-produced which come up to standards for fixed assets. Equipment, tools and vessels purchased or self-produced for new workshops by newly established or expanded units are categorized as"urchase of equipment and instruments" no matter whether they come up to the standards for fixed assets or not.

(3)Other expenses refer to expenses occurring during the construction or purchase of fixed assets other than construction, installation or purchase of equipment and instruments.

Projects Under Construction refer to projects having construction and installation activities undertaken in the reference period, including projects started in the reference period, or continued from the previous period, or completed and put into production or suspended in the reference period.

Projects Completed and Put into Use Industrial projects refer to the major projects and accessory facilities completed which result in forming production capacity and have been checked and accepted while the living and welfare facilities have been completed and can ensure normal production and formally put into production. Non-industrial projects refer to the major projects and accessory facilities completed which possess the designed capacity and have been checked, accepted and formally put into production.

Newly Increased Production Capacity refers to the increase of designed capacity and project efficiency through investment in fixed assets, which reflects the accomplishment of investment in fixed assets in kind. The calculation of newly increased production capacity is based on individual project, which operates independently and efficiently. When an individual project is completed and

checked and accepted and put into production, it is counted as newly increased production capacity.

The newly increased production capacity and project efficiency are usually expressed in one of the following forms:

(1) Annual production capacity, such as extraction of coal and petroleum;

(2) Raw material processing capacity, such as ore dressing capacity of ore dressing projects, the dressing capacity of a coal washery;

(3) Number or capacity of major equipment increased, such as the number of cotton spindles increased and the capacity of generating sets increased;

(4) Physical measures of construction, such as volume, capacity, area, and length, for instance, the capacity of reservoirs, the length of railways or highways.

Newly increased production capacity in terms of quantity is calculated in designed capacity in general, which refers to the production capacity of a project under normal conditions designed in construction documents regardless of the actual output.

Investment in Real Estate Development It includes the investment by the real estate development companies, commercial buildings construction companies and other real estate development units of various types of ownership in the construction of house buildings, such as residential buildings, factory buildings, warehouses, hotels, guesthouses, holiday villages, office buildings, and the complementary service facilities and land development projects, such as roads,

water supply, water drainage, power supply, heating, telecommunications, land leveling and other projects of infrastructure. It excludes the activities in simple land transactions.

Floor Space of Buildings Under Construction and Completed refers to total floor space in each story of buildings calculated from the outside line of building walls, including both usable space and the space occupied by constructions like pillars or walls. The floor space of multi-story buildings includes the total floor space of each story (including basement).

Floor Space of Residential Buildings refers to the floor space of the residential buildings under construction and completed among the total space of buildings under construction and completed.

Floor Space Under Construction refers to total floor space of all buildings under construction during the reference period, including floor space of newly started buildings during the reference period, floor space of construction extended from the previous period to the current period, floor space of construction suspended during the previous period and resumed in the current period, floor space of construction completed in the current period, and floor space of construction started and then suspended in the current period.

Floor Space of Buildings Completed refers to the floor space of buildings completed in the reference period, which have come up to the designed standards and have been put into use.

Newly Increased Fixed Assets refer to the newly increased value of fixed assets through investment, including the value of projects completed and put into production, the value of equipment, tools, and vessels considered as fixed assets,as well as the relevant expenses as investment in fixed assets. This is a comprehensive indicator of investment in fixed assets, reflecting the achievements of investment in fixed assets in different periods, different sectors, and different regions.

Villas, High-Grade Apartments refers to commercial houses whose construction costs and marketing prices are significantly higher than ordinary housing. Villas are independent structures generally located in the suburbs; high-grade apartments are multi-story buildings located in elegant urban neighborhoods. Criteria for villas and high-grade apartments include: 1) projects for the construction of villas or high-grade apartments have to be approved by competent departments in charge of real estate development and investment plans, and 2) prices for projects on villas or high-grade apartments are higher by over 100% compared with the average prices of ordinary commercial housing projects in similar location. This indicator helps to analyze the investment structure of the real estate industry and the demand and supply of housing for high-income households.

Economically Affordable Housing refers to housing constructed according to the state plan for economically affordable housing. Houses of this category featured in low cost in construction and low prices, and therefore are affordable to mid-income or low income households. Economically affordable housing projects are developed by real estate companies under the state investment plan, with the land provided through government allocation or tendering procedures. Developers are exempted from land utilization fees and enjoy another 50% exemption of all other legitimate fees, while their profits are limited to less than 3%, and the completed houses are sold under the government-guided prices. This indicator helps to analyze the investment structure of the real estate industry and the demand and supply of housing for mid or low income households.

Floor Space of Buildings Actually Sold refers to the sold floor space of buildings on hand in reporting period.

Sales to Individuals refers to floor space of commercial buildings sold to individuals at home.

Investment in Commercial Buildings refers to the investment in residential buildings, workshops, warehouses, hotels, official buildings and related service establishment for sale or rent by real estate development enterprises.

Developed Land Area Completed refers to the land area of land development and prophase development projects completed, which can carry out construction or remise.

Purchased Land Area in Current Year refers to the land area accessible by various means in current year.

7

物价指数

Price Indices



资料整理：
拓福星
卢松林

7-1 历年各种物价总指数
General Price Indices over the Years

(上年=100) (preceding year=100)

年份 Year	居民消费价格总指数 General Consumer Price Index			商品零售价格总指数 General Retail Price Index			农业生产资料价格总指数 General Price Index of Agricultural Means of Production
	全省 The Whole Province	城市 Urban Areas	农村 Rural Areas	全省 The Whole Province	城市 Urban Areas	农村 Rural Areas	
1957				102.3	101.7	102.7	100.7
1962	96.4	86.1	100.8	100.5	84.4	100.8	99.2
1965	97.0	96.3	97.3	96.8	96.0	97.3	95.7
1970	99.0	99.8	98.5	98.8	99.8	98.5	99.9
1975	100.1	100.2	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.1	100.0
1978	100.1	100.0	100.1	100.1	100.0	100.1	97.9
1980	104.6	106.0	103.8	104.9	106.4	103.8	100.1
1985	104.6	106.5	103.6	105.4	106.4	103.5	103.0
1990	100.7	100.5	100.9	100.1	99.8	100.4	98.3
1991	102.3	105.1	100.0	102.0	105.0	99.6	100.1
1992	105.4	107.7	102.9	105.0	107.5	102.2	101.2
1993	110.4	110.6	110.3	108.3	108.5	108.1	109.2
1994	125.2	127.4	123.5	120.6	118.2	122.3	124.4
1995	116.5	116.9	116.3	114.9	113.3	116.5	125.8
1996	110.5	109.5	110.9	107.9	106.2	109.4	107.9
1997	103.5	102.4	103.9	100.6	99.8	101.2	99.3
1998	97.5	97.9	97.1	96.6	96.6	96.5	94.2
1999	96.9	96.6	97.1	96.2	95.7	96.6	95.7
2000	99.2	99.1	99.2	98.5	98.8	98.3	99.6
2001	100.7	100.7	100.7	99.8	99.5	100.1	99.1
2002	100.1	99.8	100.6	99.2	99.0	99.3	100.8
2003	101.6	101.7	101.4	101.3	101.2	101.4	101.9
2004	105.4	105.4	105.4	105.7	105.3	106.0	111.4
2005	102.1	102.1	102.1	101.7	101.8	101.6	107.9

7-2 各种物价总指数（2005年）
General Price Indices(2005)

基 期	Base Year	居民消费价格总指数 General Consumer Price Index			商品零售价格总指数 General Retail Price Index			农业生产资料价格总指数 General Price Index of Agricultural Means of Production
		全 省 The Whole Province	城 市 Urban Areas	农 村 Rural Areas	全省 The Whole Province	城市 Urban Areas	农村 Rural Areas	
以1952年价格为100	1952=100	442.2	535.7	387.3	365.9	427.4	341.5	343.8
以1957年价格为100	1957=100	406.9	490.9	357.1	356.3	392.8	315.2	375.9
以1965年价格为100	1965=100	374.7	444.3	333.0	314.7	349.1	293.1	362.9
以1970年价格为100	1970=100	382.0	445.3	342.9	328.3	349.0	302.2	400.0
以1975年价格为100	1975=100	382.8	445.0	345.0	329.1	348.9	304.0	418.3
以1978年价格为100	1978=100	379.3	432.0	345.0	320.9	338.7	304.0	409.5
以1980年价格为100	1980=100	360.7	405.9	329.9	304.4	316.8	291.7	409.3
以1985年价格为100	1985=100	327.9	348.0	310.1	272.1	272.2	273.9	342.7
以1990年价格为100	1990=100	205.0	215.5	194.3	171.4	169.9	172.5	203.7
以1995年价格为100	1995=100	118.1	115.6	119.3	107.0	103.4	110.1	117.7
以2000年价格为100	2000=100	110.2	110.0	110.5	107.8	106.9	108.5	122.4
以2001年价格为100	2001=100	109.4	109.2	109.8	108.0	107.4	108.4	123.4
以2002年价格为100	2002=100	109.3	109.4	109.1	108.9	108.5	109.2	122.5
以2003年价格为100	2003=100	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.5	107.2	107.7	120.2
以2004年价格为100	2004=100	102.1	102.1	102.1	101.7	101.8	101.6	107.9

7-3 居民消费价格指数
Consumer Price Indices

(上年=100) (preceding year=100)

项 目	Item	2004 全省 The Whole Province	2004 城市 Urban Indices	2004 农村 Rural Indices	2005 全省 The Whole Province	2005 城市 Urban Indices	2005 农村 Rural Indices
总 指 数	**General Consumer Price Index**	**105.4**	**105.4**	**105.4**	**102.1**	**102.1**	**102.1**
食品	**Food**	**113.5**	**114.1**	**112.4**	**103.4**	**104.0**	**102.4**
粮食	Grain	128.1	128.2	127.6	101.4	101.4	101.3
淀粉及薯类	Starches and Tubers	113.3	110.8	123.0	103.4	104.0	100.9
干豆类及豆制品	Bean and Its Products	124.3	125.2	122.1	103.1	103.0	103.4
油脂	Oil or Fat	122.0	121.3	122.8	92.5	93.6	90.9
肉禽及其制品	Meal, Poultry and Their Products	119.6	119.9	119.0	103.3	103.8	102.4
蛋类	Eggs	119.6	121.5	116.5	104.5	104.1	105.2
水产品类	Aquatic Products	118.4	118.7	117.7	102.3	102.7	101.0
菜类	Vegetables	104.4	105.4	101.9	114.2	116.3	109.4
〃鲜菜	Fresh Vegetables	103.8	105.2	99.1	118.5	118.1	120.1
调味品	**Flavoring**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.1**	**100.4**	**100.8**	**100.1**
糖类	Carbohydrate	102.3	101.0	103.6	107.1	104.0	109.5
茶及饮料	Tea and Beverages	99.6	99.7	99.1	100.0	100.1	99.7
干鲜瓜果类	Dried and Fresh Melons and Fruits	106.1	105.3	108.6	107.7	107.9	107.6
〃鲜果	Fresh Fruits	104.3	103.9	105.5	111.1	110.8	112.3
糕点饼干面包	Cake and Biscuit	100.9	101.4	100.3	100.8	101.2	100.3
奶及奶制品	Milk and Its Products	102.9	102.0	107.3	101.1	100.2	104.8
在外用膳食品	Food Dining out	105.0	103.4	107.3	101.3	100.9	101.8
其它食品及加工服务	Other Food Processing Service	101.1	100.3	101.6	100.8	100.9	100.8
烟酒及用品	**Tobacco,Liquor and Article for Use**	**104.2**	**103.9**	**104.5**	**101.0**	**100.6**	**101.4**
烟草	Tobacco	106.0	104.7	106.8	101.6	101.0	102.1
酒	Liquor	102.8	103.8	101.6	100.3	100.2	100.5
吸烟饮酒用品	Article for use of Smoking and Drinking	98.9	98.8	99.3	100.2	100.1	99.9
衣着类	**Clothing**	**98.4**	**97.9**	**99.3**	**98.2**	**98.0**	**98.4**
服装	Garments	98.4	98.2	98.7	97.9	97.8	98.0
衣着材料	**Clothing Material**	**99.8**	**99.4**	**100.2**	**99.4**	**99.1**	**99.6**
鞋袜帽	Shoes,Socks and Hats	97.9	96.3	100.3	98.3	98.0	98.8
衣着加工服务	Tailoring and Laundering Service	100.3	100.1	100.8	100.6	100.9	100.1
家庭设备用品及维修服务	**Household Facilities and Articles**	**98.2**	**97.8**	**98.9**	**99.6**	**99.4**	**100.0**
耐用消费品	Durable Consumer Goods	96.2	95.7	97.7	98.8	98.5	99.5
室内装饰品	Interior Decorations	98.4	98.2	98.6	99.3	99.4	99.2
床上用品	Bed Articles	100.3	99.5	101.4	100.0	99.5	100.9
家庭日用杂品	Daily Use Household Articles	99.8	100.0	99.2	100.1	100.0	100.1
家庭服务及加工维修服务	Household and Machining Service	101.0	101.2	100.3	101.7	102.0	100.7
医疗保健和个人用品	**Medicine and Medical Articles**	**99.0**	**99.0**	**99.1**	**98.2**	**98.0**	**98.5**
医疗保健	Medicine and Medical Service	98.4	98.1	98.7	97.4	96.8	98.0
个人用品及服务	Personal Article and Service	100.7	101.0	100.3	100.2	100.4	99.9
交通和通讯	**Means of Transportation and Communication**	**100.6**	**99.4**	**102.7**	**100.3**	**99.6**	**101.7**
交通	Transportation	100.9	99.9	102.1	102.7	102.6	102.8
通信	**Communication**	**100.2**	**98.9**	**104.0**	**97.7**	**97.1**	**99.4**
娱乐、教育、文化用品及服务	**Recreation, Education and Culture Articles**	**102.3**	**102.3**	**102.2**	**102.6**	**103.0**	**102.0**
文娱用耐用消费品及服务	Recreational Durable Consumer Goods and Service	94.5	94.1	95.5	94.8	94.5	95.3
教育	Education	105.2	107.0	103.7	105.3	107.3	103.3
文化娱乐用品	Cultural and Recreational Articles	99.9	100.0	99.6	100.6	100.9	100.0
旅游及外出	Tourism	98.4	98.1	99.9	99.0	98.9	100.0
居住	**Residence**	**106.3**	**104.9**	**107.9**	**106.8**	**106.5**	**107.0**
建房及装修材料	Housing and Building Decoration Materials	106.4	105.2	107.1	102.5	101.6	103.1
租房	Rent	101.6	101.1	103.6	99.7	99.5	100.5
自由住房	Housing Uncontrolled	100.5	100.8	99.1	108.1	109.4	102.7
水、电、燃料	Water, Electricity and Fuels	108.9	107.4	110.7	111.4	109.6	113.5

7-4 商品零售及农业生产资料价格指数

Indices of Retail Price and Agricultural Producer's Goods Price

(上年=100) (preceding year=100)

项 目	Item	2004 全省 The Whole Province	2004 城市 Urban Indices	2004 农村 Rural Indices	2005 全省 The Whole Province	2005 城市 Urban Indices	2005 农村 Rural Indices
商品零售价格总指数	**Retail Price Index of commodities**	**105.7**	**105.3**	**106.0**	**101.7**	**101.8**	**101.6**
食品类	**Food**	**114.8**	**114.4**	**115.2**	**103.2**	**103.4**	**102.9**
粮食	Grain	131.4	131.9	130.9	100.9	101.5	100.3
淀粉及薯类	Starches and Tubers	115.5	110.2	122.2	103.0	104.6	101.7
干豆类及豆制品	Bean and Its Products	122.8	125.1	120.1	103.1	102.4	104.1
油脂	Oil or Fat	123.6	121.3	125.9	92.5	94.2	90.7
肉禽及其制品	Meal, Poultry and Their Products	120.2	119.6	120.6	102.9	103.7	102.0
蛋	Eggs	119.5	121.8	116.4	105.2	105.2	105.2
水产品	**Aquatic Products**	**119.3**	**121.3**	**116.7**	**101.3**	**101.5**	**101.1**
菜	Vegetables	102.1	103.8	100.0	113.2	112.9	113.7
调味品	Flavoring	101.8	100.1	103.1	100.6	100.9	100.3
糖	Carbohydrate	103.5	101.5	104.4	107.4	104.9	108.7
干鲜瓜果	Dried and Fresh Melons and Fruits	106.0	103.2	108.8	107.5	107.7	107.4
糕点饼干面包	Cake and Biscuit	100.8	101.1	100.4	100.8	101.1	100.5
奶及奶制品	Milk and Its Products	103.8	102.0	107.7	101.9	100.3	105.0
在外用膳食品	Food Dining out	104.6	103.2	106.5	101.5	101.3	101.7
其他食品	Other Food	101.5	100.7	102.1	100.5	100.7	100.2
饮料、烟酒类	**Beverage and cigarette and alcohol**	**102.5**	**102.7**	**102.3**	**100.6**	**100.4**	**100.7**
茶及饮料	Tea and beverage	99.7	99.7	99.6	100.0	100.2	99.8
烟草	**Cigarette**	**105.6**	**104.8**	**106.1**	**101.3**	**101.0**	**101.5**
酒	Alcohol	101.7	103.1	100.7	100.3	100.1	100.5
服装、鞋帽类	**Clothing and shoe and cap**	**98.1**	**98.0**	**98.2**	**98.4**	**98.1**	**98.7**
服装	Clothing	98.1	98.3	98.0	98.3	97.9	98.7
鞋袜帽	Shoe and cap and hosiery	97.8	97.0	98.5	98.6	98.4	98.8
其他	Others	99.8	99.9	99.6	99.3	99.7	98.6
纺织品类	**Textile product**	**100.6**	**99.5**	**101.3**	**99.8**	**99.3**	**100.2**
衣着材料	Clothing material	100.6	99.6	101.3	99.6	99.3	99.8
床上用品	Bedding article	100.6	99.5	101.3	100.2	99.3	100.8
家用电器及音像器材	**Household appliance and audio-video material**	**94.9**	**94.1**	**95.6**	**97.2**	**96.6**	**97.6**
家庭设备	Household equipment	95.4	94.2	96.4	99.0	98.2	99.6
文娱用耐用消费品	Durable commoditiy in recreation	93.5	93.1	93.8	94.0	93.7	94.4
音像器材	**Audio-video material**	**98.0**	**96.6**	**101.0**	**98.3**	**97.7**	**100.0**
文化办公用品类	**Office supplies**	**97.6**	**97.1**	**98.4**	**98.4**	**98.0**	**99.2**
日用品类	**Articles in everyday use**	**99.7**	**99.8**	**99.5**	**99.9**	**100.0**	**99.7**
日用百货	General merchandise	100.2	99.4	100.9	99.7	99.8	99.7
日用杂品	Sundry goods	100.2	100.6	99.5	100.1	100.1	100.1
洗涤用品	Detergent product	98.9	99.7	98.2	100.1	100.8	99.5
其他日用品	Others	99.3	99.6	99.1	99.5	99.2	99.7
体育娱乐用品类	**Sport and entertainment goods**	**99.5**	**98.9**	**100.3**	**99.6**	**99.3**	**100.0**
体育用品	Sport goods	99.8	99.3	100.4	100.2	100.0	100.5

7-4 续表1 continued

(上年=100) (preceding year=100)

项 目	Item	2004 全省 The Whole Province	2004 城市 Urban Indices	2004 农村 Rural Indices	2005 全省 The Whole Province	2005 城市 Urban Indices	2005 农村 Rural Indices
娱乐用品	Entertainment product	99.1	98.5	100.0	98.8	98.5	99.4
交通、通信用品类	**Transportation and communication material**	**95.1**	**95.0**	**95.3**	**94.7**	**94.7**	**94.7**
交通运输机械	Transportation material	96.8	96.1	98.3	97.2	96.9	98.0
通信器材	Communication material	92.0	91.3	92.5	89.9	88.0	91.3
家具	**Furniture**	**98.4**	**99.0**	**98.0**	**99.1**	**99.3**	**99.0**
化妆品类	**Cosmetics**	**98.4**	**98.3**	**98.5**	**99.6**	**99.6**	**99.5**
金银珠宝类	**Gold and sliver and jewellery**	**110.6**	**110.2**	**111.1**	**103.0**	**102.5**	**103.8**
中西药品及医疗保健用品类	**Chinese traditional medicine and western medicine and health product**	**98.0**	**97.8**	**98.2**	**96.0**	**96.1**	**96.0**
医疗器具及用品	Medical article and equipment	103.2	104.6	101.1	96.7	95.9	97.7
中药材及中成药	Chinese traditional medical materials and prepared medicine	98.3	98.0	98.7	94.9	96.3	93.5
西药	Western medicine	97.1	96.7	97.5	96.3	95.2	97.3
保健器具及用品	Health equipment and product	98.9	99.0	98.9	99.4	99.9	98.7
书报杂志及电子出版物类	**Book and newspaper and megazine and E-journal**	**100.8**	**100.5**	**101.1**	**99.7**	**99.7**	**99.7**
教材及参考书	Teaching material and reference	102.4	102.5	102.3	100.4	101.2	99.7
书报杂志	Book and newspaper and megazine	100.3	100.4	100.1	100.1	100.0	100.1
电子音像制品	Electronic audio-video product	98.1	97.3	99.6	97.0	96.5	98.7
燃料类	**Fuel**	**119.4**	**118.0**	**121.4**	**118.2**	**118.4**	**117.9**
煤炭及制品	**Coal and its product**	**132.1**	**130.9**	**133.2**	**122.8**	**125.0**	**120.5**
石油及制品	Petroleum and its product	111.3	110.9	111.8	114.0	113.5	114.8
建筑材料及五金电料类	**Architectural and hardware material**	**106.3**	**104.2**	**107.9**	**102.1**	**101.0**	**102.9**
建筑装璜材料	Architectural decoration material	108.0	105.9	109.5	102.6	101.3	103.5
五金电料	Hardware material	101.0	99.7	102.1	100.5	100.2	100.8
农业生产资料价格总指数	**Price of agricultural production goods total indices**	**111.4**		**111.4**	**107.9**		**107.9**
小农具	Small farm tool	103.9		103.9	103.0		103.0
饲料	Feed	114.2		114.2	101.3		101.3
产品畜	Table poultry	123.2		123.2	108.0		108.0
役畜	Draft stock	104.8		104.8	104.2		104.2
半机械化农具	Semi-mechanized farm implenent	104.4		104.4	104.2		104.2
机械化农具	**Mechanized farm implenent**	**103.3**		**103.3**	**101.9**		**101.9**
化学肥料	Chemical fertilizer	116.8		116.8	110.7		110.7
农药及农药机械	Pesticide and device in pesticide	102.7		102.7	107.0		107.0
化学农药	Chemical pesticide	102.6		102.6	107.1		107.1
农药器械	Device in pesticide	104.9		104.9	104.4		104.4
农用机油	Agricultural oil	110.1		110.1	110.9		110.9
其他农业生产资料	Other agricultural production goods	107.8		107.8	114.2		114.2
农用种子	Farm seed	110.6		110.6	117.6		117.6
其他	Others	102.8		102.8	106.7		106.7

7-5 各市居民消费价格指数（2005年）
Consumer Price Indices by City(2005)

各市指数均为市政府所在城市市区数（下表同）。

Price index every city refers to the figure of urban of the city (The same as in next table).

(上年=100) (preceding year=100)

市 City	居民消费价格总指数 Consumer Price Index	食品 Food	烟酒及用品 Tobacco, Liquor and Recreational Article	衣着 Clothing	家庭设备用品及维修服务 Household Facilities, Articles and Repair Service	医疗保健和个人用品 Medicines, Medical Services and Personal Article	交通和通讯 Means of Transportation & Communication	娱乐教育文化用品及服务 Recreation, Education & Culture Articles	居住 Residence
全省 Total	**102.1**	**103.4**	**101.0**	**98.2**	**99.6**	**98.2**	**100.3**	**102.6**	**106.8**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	102.4	103.5	100.9	100.1	99.6	96.8	99.8	105.3	107.1
开封市 Kaifeng	101.9	104.5	97.7	95.7	100.1	96.0	99.8	102.1	106.4
洛阳市 Luoyang	102.7	104.3	101.2	99.5	98.5	97.1	99.0	101.7	109.5
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	102.3	105.6	99.9	97.5	99.3	100.1	100.9	101.1	104.2
安阳市 Anyang	**102.2**	**103.0**	**100.9**	**98.5**	**99.4**	**99.2**	**99.1**	**102.5**	**108.0**
鹤壁市 Hebi	101.9	101.8	101.2	97.2	98.8	101.2	99.7	102.5	110.4
新乡市 Xinxiang	101.9	104.9	101.3	90.0	97.4	101.6	98.7	101.9	107.0
焦作市 Jiaozuo	101.4	101.5	103.4	99.5	100.2	96.9	98.9	103.5	105.7
濮阳市 Puyang	102.2	102.9	101.2	99.5	102.5	98.1	94.1	107.5	105.0
许昌市 Xuchang	101.1	101.5	101.6	94.6	98.5	100.6	99.2	102.1	107.5
漯河市 Luohe	102.3	104.1	100.8	98.9	99.4	98.3	100.8	101.0	108.2
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	101.3	102.1	99.6	96.1	100.4	95.7	101.1	100.8	108.7
南阳市 Nanyang	**102.1**	**106.3**	**99.3**	**97.7**	**100.4**	**93.4**	**101.7**	**103.8**	**106.2**
商丘市 Sangqiu	102.0	103.3	98.7	100.2	99.9	95.5	100.5	104.3	105.2
信阳市 Xinyang	100.9	102.3	100.1	92.0	98.2	99.7	98.4	104.7	105.2
周口市 Zhoukou	102.9	103.2	100.8	100.0	100.0	99.7	98.1	107.4	107.2
驻马店市 Zhumadian	102.3	105.3	99.6	98.3	99.8	98.3	98.4	99.1	110.6
济源市 Jiyuan	102.7	103	103.4	103.2	99.5	97.4	100.6	102	106

7-6 各市商品零售价格指数（2005年）
Retail Price Indices by City (2005)

（上年=100） (preceding year=100)

市 City	商品零售价格总指数 General Index	食品类 Food	饮料烟酒 Beverage、cigarette and alcohol	服装鞋帽类 Clothing, Shoes and Hats	纺织品类 Drygoods	家用电器及音像器材类 Household appliance and audio-video material	文化办公用品类 Office supplies	日用品 Articles for Daily Use	体育娱乐用品类 Sport and entertainment goods
全 省 Total	**101.7**	**103.2**	**100.6**	**98.4**	**99.8**	**97.2**	**98.4**	**99.9**	**99.6**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	101.2	103.2	100.5	100.1	100.0	96.3	98.7	100.5	100.2
开 封 市 Kaifeng	100.9	104.5	97.7	95.3	98.2	96.8	98.5	100.6	99.5
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	102.4	104.3	101.3	99.5	101.1	94.9	99.1	99.8	101.3
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	102.2	105.8	99.7	97.1	100.3	96.6	93.4	99.1	98.0
安 阳 市 Anyang	101.9	103.5	100.6	98.1	98.2	95.3	99.8	99.5	100.0
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	100.7	101.7	102.5	97.4	96.0	98.1	95.4	97.8	97.8
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	100.4	104.8	100.5	90.8	93.4	93.0	95.4	99.7	95.9
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	**101.1**	**101.9**	**101.4**	**98.3**	**99.4**	**97.1**	**98.7**	**100.9**	**98.9**
濮 阳 市 Puyang	102.0	103.0	100.9	99.1	100.4	102.3	96.7	101.3	101.9
许 昌 市 Xuchang	100.8	101.6	101.2	94.0	100.0	98.2	96.3	100.2	98.7
漯 河 市 Luohe	101.9	104.1	100.7	99.7	100.1	97.3	97.6	99.2	97.9
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	101.4	101.8	99.5	96.2	100.3	97.7	96.6	100.0	100.3
南 阳 市 Nanyang	102.3	104.7	101.0	97.8	97.4	98.2	97.4	99.0	97.9
商 丘 市 Sangqiu	101.1	102.9	99.7	99.9	101.6	99.2	97.2	100.8	99.6
信 阳 市 Xinyang	100.3	102.2	100.3	91.9	94.1	96.9	95.1	99.5	99.1
周 口 市 Zhoukou	101.7	102.8	101.1	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	99.6	100.0
驻马店市 Zhumadian	101.5	105.0	100.1	98.2	99.9	96.2	92.4	100.4	98.0
济 源 市 Jiyuan	102.4	103.2	103.3	103.1	97.6	96.1	94.3	103.6	99.6

市 City	交通、通信用品 Traffic& Communi-cation Goods	家具 Furniture	化妆品 Cosmetics	金银珠宝类 Gold、sliver and jewellery	中、西药品及医疗保健用品 Chinese traditional medicine and western medicine and health product	书包杂志及电子出出版物类 Book& newspaper、megazine and e-publication	燃料类 Fuels	建筑材料及五金电料类 Architectural and hardware material
全 省 Total	**94.7**	**99.1**	**99.6**	**103.0**	**96.0**	**99.7**	**118.2**	**102.1**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	93.6	100.0	99.9	101.9	95.2	100.2	112.4	100.7
开 封 市 Kaifeng	90.5	99.9	99.3	101.0	93.1	96.6	116.3	101.0
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	94.4	100.3	101.6	102.6	96.2	101.1	118.4	101.9
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	91.1	98.4	98.8	102.7	100.1	99.4	121.3	100.7
安 阳 市 Anyang	94.3	99.9	100.0	106.0	99.0	100.6	120.1	100.0
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	91.9	98.0	97.0	104.6	100.7	99.1	116.3	101.4
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	90.1	100.0	99.5	101.2	101.1	97.8	116.8	98.9
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	**92.4**	**101.0**	**100.0**	**94.9**	**95.1**	**100.0**	**117.6**	**101.2**
濮 阳 市 Puyang	92.2	102.4	99.3	105.2	96.5	101.4	116.2	102.8
许 昌 市 Xuchang	91.3	93.6	101.8	103.1	100.0	96.8	120.4	100.8
漯 河 市 Luohe	91.7	96.7	99.1	101.1	99.4	100.5	116.3	103.8
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	98.5	100.8	104.9	106.8	92.0	102.5	118.0	100.5
南 阳 市 Nanyang	95.0	99.5	94.7	101.2	91.3	103.1	119.7	103.3
商 丘 市 Sangqiu	90.5	97.0	97.9	102.7	89.3	100.1	116.0	100.4
信 阳 市 Xinyang	93.5	96.7	99.3	106.2	99.7	99.9	113.5	101.1
周 口 市 Zhoukou	94.4	100.0	100.0	104.0	98.7	100.4	112.8	101.5
驻马店市 Zhumadian	87.8	94.8	99.3	103.3	94.0	99.9	116.9	101.1
济 源 市 Jiyuan	96.6	98.2	98.6	109.0	95.8	100.6	117.8	100.8

7-7 工业品出厂价格指数
Ex-Factory Price Indices of Industrial Products

（上年=100）　　(preceding year=100)

类　别	Type	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005
全部工业品	**Total Industry Products**	**105.5**	**115.0**	**104.0**	**105.0**	**110.2**	**106.1**
按轻、重工业分	**Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry**						
轻工业	Light Industry	105.3	119.9	99.6	103.2	106.4	102.6
以农产品为原料	Using Farm Products as Raw Materials	106.5	120.8	99.6	104.8	108.8	101.1
以非农产品为原料	Using Non-Farm Products as Raw Materials	101.8	116.0	99.5	101.0	103.5	104.4
重工业	Heavy Industry	105.5	110.9	106.5	106.9	113.9	109.2
采掘工业	**Mining & Quarrying Industry**	**108.5**	**108.8**	**116.3**	**112.2**	**125.9**	**125.6**
原料工业	Raw Materials Industry	107.1	106.5	108.8	108.5	112.4	107.1
加工工业	Manufacturing Industry	102.8	117.2	99.6	101.3	110.2	104.2
按部类分	**Grouped by Division**						
生产资料	Means of Production	105.4	114.3	106.0	105.7	111.4	107.3
采掘工业	Mining & Quarrying Industry	108.5	108.8	115.3	111.8	123.9	123.6
原料工业	Raw Materials Industry	106.8	112.0	108.2	108.0	111.3	106.3
加工工业	Manufacturing Industry	103.1	119.2	100.2	102.6	107.9	103.3
生活资料	Consumer Goods	105.4	116.2	98.0	102.7	106.4	101.9
食品类	Food	102.7	115.4	94.3	103.3	108.5	102.1
衣着类	**Clothing**	**112.1**	**118.0**	**104.0**	**101.0**	**101.4**	**102.8**
一般日用品类	Articles for Daily Use	100.0	116.8	101.0	102.6	102.5	101.7
耐用消费品类	Durable Consumer Goods	96.2	107.1	97.9	97.7	97.2	99.7
按工业部门分	**Grouped by Sector**						
冶金工业	Metallurgical Industry	116.4	103.9	109.6	112.4	121.8	104.8
电力工业	Power Industry	102.3	105.9	105.4	101.3	102.1	105.0
煤炭及冶炼工业	Coal and Smelt Industry	103.5	108.9	96.9	105.7	127.3	124.5
石油工业	Petroleum Industry	114.8	104.3	146.8	118.8	116.5	125.8
化学工业	Chemical Industry	106.8	124.8	100.6	102.5	107.5	106.4
机械工业	**Machine Buiding Industry**	**100.8**	**112.2**	**99.0**	**99.2**	**103.9**	**101.5**
建筑材料工业	Building Materials Industry	96.8	110.8	100.4	101.4	107.0	108.4
森林工业	Timber Industry	95.7	108.9	101.4	98.5	100.6	99.5
食品工业	Food Industry	102.4	115.4	94.3	103.7	110.0	101.9
纺织工业	Textile Industry	109.1	119.3	107.7	111.5	109.2	95.4
缝纫工业	Tailoring Industry	130.9	129.1	105.7	101.9	101.7	103.3
皮革工业	Leather Industry	99.9	126.8	100.9	101.6	104.1	104.0
造纸工业	Paper Industry	98.4	140.5	101.2	97.7	102.2	102.3
文教艺术用品工业	Cultural,Educational & Handicrafts Articles	97.7	100.4	97.6	101.6	100.6	101.7
其他工业	Others	100.9	144.7	100.5	102.0	103.7	101.9

7-8 原材料、燃料及动力购进价格指数
Purchasing Price Indices of Raw, Fuels and Power

（上年=100）　　(preceding year=100)

类　别	Type	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005
总指数	**General Index**	**105.5**	**114.1**	**105.1**	**107.8**	**115.7**	**108.3**
燃料、动力类	Fuels and Motive Power	105.1	109.2	107.9	107.6	116.3	115.2
黑色金属材料类	Ferrous Metals Materials	107.7	95.0	102.2	113.0	127.4	106.0
#钢材	Steel Products		95.7	104.2	110.5	122.5	106.7
有色金属材料和电线类	**Nonferrous Metals Materials and Electric Wire**	**98.6**	**126.7**	**111.6**	**105.3**	**123.3**	**115.4**
化工原料类	Chemical Raw Materials	89.9	123.8	111.2	107.2	112.6	107.5
木材及纸浆类	Logging and Paper Pulp	111.5	108.3	100.6	99.5	107.9	103.1
建筑材料及非金属矿类	Building Materials and Nonmetal Minerals	104.3		99.6	100.2	114.7	114.9
其他工业原材料及半成品类	Others Industry Materials & Semi Finished Articles			99.9	102.7	112.5	112.5
农副产品类	Farm Products	106.2	135.1	98.2	109.5	117.1	102.5
纺织原料类	Textile Raw Materials	123.6	116.3	107.4	107.8	107.3	100.6

7-9 固定资产投资价格指数
Price Indices of Investment In Fixed Assets

（上年=100）　　(preceding year=100)

类　别	Type	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005
固定资产投资价格指数	**General Index**	**105.9**	**102.9**	**103.8**	**110.1**	**101.4**
建筑安装工程	Construction and Installation	103.8	105.0	105.8	113.6	101.3
设备、工器具购置	**Purchase of Equipments and Instruments**	**111.3**	**99.0**	**99.2**	**103.9**	**101.5**
其他费用	Other Expenses	104.0	100.4	102.1	102.5	101.9

主要统计指标解释

商品零售价格指数 是反映城乡商品零售价格变动趋势的一种经济指数。零售物价的调整变动直接影响到城乡居民的生活支出和国家的财政收入，影响居民购买力和市场供需平衡，影响消费与积累的比例。因此，计算零售价格指数，可以从一个侧面对上述经济活动进行观察和分析。

居民消费价格指数 是反映一定时期内城乡居民所购买的生活消费品价格和服务项目价格变动趋势和程度的相对数，是对城市居民消费价格指数和农村居民消费价格指数进行综合汇总计算的结果。利用居民消费价格指数，可以观察和分析消费品的零售价格和服务价格变动对城乡居民实际生活费支出的影响程度。

城市居民消费价格指数 是反映城市居民家庭所购买的生活消费品价格和服务项目价格变动趋势和程度的相对数。城市居民消费价格指数可以观察和分析消费品的零售价格和服务项目价格变动对职工货币工资的影响，作为研究职工生活和确定工资政策的依据。

农村居民消费价格指数 是反映农村居民家庭所购买的生活消费品价格和服务项目价格变动趋势和程度的相对数。农村居民消费价格指数可以观察农村消费品的零售价格和服务项目价格变动对农村居民生活消费支出的影响，直接反映农民生活水平的实际变化情况，为分析和研究农村居民生活问题提供依据。

工业品出厂价格指数 是反映全部工业产品出厂价格总水平的变动趋势和程度的相对数，包括工业企业售给本企业以外所有单位的各种产品和直接售给居民用于生活消费的产品。通过工业品出厂价格指数能观察出厂价格变动对工业总产值的影响。

固定资产投资价格指数 是反映固定资产投资额价格变动趋势和程度的相对数。固定资产投资额是由建筑安装工程投资完成额、设备、工器具购置投资完成额和其他费用投资完成额三部分组成的。编制固定资产投资价格指数应首先分别编制上述三部分投资的价格指数，然后采用加权算术平均法求出固定资产投资价格总指数。

编制固定资产投资价格指数可以准确地反映固定资产投资中涉及的各类商品和取费项目价格变动趋势和变动幅度，消除按现价计算的固定资产投资指标中的价格变动因素，真实地反映固定资产投资的规模、速度、结构和效益，为国家科学地制定、检查固定资产投资计划并提高宏观调控水平，为完善国民经济核算体系提供科学的、可靠的依据。

原材料、燃料和动力购进价格指数 是反映工业企业作为生产投入，而从物资交易市场和能源、原材料生产企业购买原材料、燃料和动力产品时，所支付的价格水平变动趋势和程度的统计指标，是扣除工业企业物质消耗成本中的价格变动影响的重要依据。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Retail Price Index reflects the general change in retail prices of commodities. The change and adjustment in retail prices directly affect the living expenditure of urban and rural residents, government revenue, purchasing power of residents and the equilibrium of market supply and demand, and the ratio of consumption to accumulation. Therefore, the calculation of retail price index is useful to analyze the changes of the above economic activities.

Consumer Price Index reflects the trend and degree of changes in prices of consumer goods and services purchased by urban and rural residents, and is a composite index derived from the urban consumer price index and the rural consumer price index. Consumer price index can be used to analyze the impact of consumer price change on actual expenditure for living cost of urban and rural residents.

Urban Consumer Price Index reflects the trend and degree of changes in prices of consumer goods and services purchased by urban households. It can be used to observe and analyze the impact of price changes in consumer goods and services on money wages of staff and workers, and provide basis for policymaking concerning the living cost and wages of staff and workers.

Rural Consumer Price Index reflects the trend and degree of changes in prices of consumer goods and services purchased by rural households. It can be used to observe the impact of change in retail prices of consumer goods and service prices in rural areas on living expenditure of rural households, and to show the changes in the living standard of peasants. It provides basis for analysis and research on condition of life in rural areas.

Ex-factory Price Index of Industrial Products reflects the trend and degree of changes in general ex-factory prices of all industrial products, including sales of industrial products by an industrial enterprise to all units outside the enterprise, as well as sales of consumer goods to residents. It can be used to analyze the impact of ex-factory prices on gross industrial output value.

Price Index of Investment in Fixed Assets reflects the trend and degree of changes in prices of investment in fixed assets. The investment in fixed assets consists of three components, namely the investment in construction and installation, the investment in purchases of equipment and instrument, and the investment in other items. Price index of investment in fixed assets is calculated as the weighted arithmetic mean of the price indices of the three components of investment in fixed assets. Removing the factor of price change in the aggregates of investment at current prices, this indicator shows the changes in the prices of commodities and fees involved in the investment of fixed assets, and can be used to observe the actual size, growth, structure, and efficiency of investment in fixed assets and provides reliable and scientific data for government planning, management, decision making, and further improving the current national accounting system.

Indices of Purchasing Prices of Raw Materials, Fuels and Power reflect changes in the level and degree of prices paid by industrial enterprises when they purchase production input such as raw materials, fuels and power from the market or from other energy or raw materials producing enterprises. These indices provide important basis for measuring the material consumption of industrial enterprises after removing influence of price changes.

8

人民生活

Peoples Livelihood



资料整理：

张乾林

党元生

8-1 城乡居民收支

Per Capita Income and Expenditures in Urban and Rural Areas

指数以上年为100，按可比价格计算。

Indices are preceding year=100, while tempos are calculated at comparable prices.

单位:元 (yuan)

年份 Year	城镇居民家庭人均 Per Capita Annual Income and Expenditures of Urban Household					农民家庭人均 Per Capita Annual Income and Expenditures of Rural Household				
	可支配收入 Disposable Income	可支配收入指数 Disposable Income Index	消费支出 Consumptive Expenditures	#食品 Food	恩格尔系数（%） Angle modulus（%）	纯收入 Net Income	纯收入指数 Index of Net Income	生活消费支出 Expenditures of Living	#食品 Food	恩格尔系数（%） Angle modulus（%）
1978			274.00	163.00	59.5	104.71		81.70		
1979						133.56		110.83	67.32	60.7
1980			335.02	192.66	57.5	160.78		135.51	78.49	57.9
1981			363.23	205.18	56.5	215.57		165.57	89.08	53.8
1982			382.47	214.17	56.0	216.74		177.90	101.18	56.9
1983			405.00	232.07	57.3	272.00		196.35	113.71	57.9
1984			431.68	244.37	56.6	301.17		219.64	122.46	55.8
1985			556.72	277.74	49.9	328.78		260.19	145.83	56.0
1986			**653.83**	**333.59**	**51.0**	**333.64**	**99.7**	**292.48**	**159.88**	**54.7**
1987			711.27	379.57	53.4	377.72	110.1	309.90	164.03	52.9
1988			896.55	465.99	52.0	401.32	98.2	346.73	179.42	51.7
1989			963.97	533.19	55.3	457.06	102.5	390.05	199.99	51.3
1990			1067.67	585.27	54.8	526.95	105.5	437.73	240.93	55.0
1991			1199.95	644.26	53.7	539.29	102.3	454.68	242.83	53.4
1992	1608.03		1342.58	716.99	53.4	588.48	104.9	472.61	264.02	55.9
1993	1962.75	110.4	1609.26	798.78	49.6	695.85	109.0	564.93	334.52	59.2
1994	2618.55	104.7	2155.15	1074.18	49.8	909.81	103.4	731.78	426.17	58.2
1995	**3299.46**	**107.8**	**2673.95**	**1338.93**	**50.1**	**1231.97**	**109.5**	**929.39**	**544.26**	**58.6**
1996	3755.44	103.9	3009.35	1439.32	47.8	1579.19	113.8	1206.43	670.89	55.6
1997	4093.62	106.4	3378.02	1506.25	44.6	1733.89	107.4	1270.52	693.09	54.6
1998	4219.42	105.3	3415.65	1454.99	42.6	1864.05	106.5	1240.30	700.78	56.5
1999	4532.36	111.2	3497.53	1427.65	40.8	1948.36	106.4	1163.98	617.46	53.0
2000	4766.26	106.1	3830.71	1386.76	36.2	1985.82	103.9	1315.83	654.13	49.7
2001	5267.42	108.8	4110.17	1424.90	34.7	2097.86	104.9	1375.60	668.77	48.6
2002	6245.40	114.2	4504.68	1517.04	33.7	2215.74	105.1	1451.51	697.02	48.0
2003	6926.12	109.0	4941.60	1662.30	33.6	2235.68	99.6	1508.67	726.57	48.2
2004	7704.90	105.5	5294.19	1855.44	35.0	2553.15	108.1	1664.09	808.27	48.6
2005	8667.97	110.2	6038.02	2067.51	34.2	2870.58	107.5	1891.57	858.97	45.4

8-2 各市城乡居民收支情况(2005年)

Per Capita Income and Expenditures in Urban and Rural Areas by City(2005)

单位：元 (yuan)

市 City	城镇居民人均 Per Capita (Urban) Residents				农村居民人均 Per Capita (Rural) Residents			
	可支配收入 Disposable Income	消费支出 Consumption Expenditures	#食品 Food	恩格尔系数（%） Angle modulus（%）	纯收入 Net Income	生活费支出 living Expenditures	#食品 Food	恩格尔系数（%） Angle modulus（%）
全省 Total	**8668**	**6038**	**2068**	**34.2**	**2871**	**1892**	**859**	**45.4**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	10640	7223	2471	34.2	4774	2938	993	33.8
开封市 Kaifeng	7220	5383	1889	35.1	2714	1598	695	43.5
洛阳市 Luoyang	9720	6837	2359	34.5	2903	2144	789	36.8
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	8723	6243	2267	36.3	2688	1721	757	44.0
安阳市 Anyang	8822	6517	2006	30.8	3220	1920	790	41.1
鹤壁市 Hebi	7898	5237	1762	33.6	3469	1895	827	43.6
新乡市 Xinxiang	8312	5743	2010	35.0	3133	2200	903	41.0
焦作市 Jiaozuo	8430	5897	1989	33.7	3831	2270	902	39.7
濮阳市 Puyang	7972	5472	1948	35.6	2472	1668	736	44.1
许昌市 Xvchang	7769	5623	1798	32.0	3643	2046	853	41.7
漯河市 Luohe	7923	5620	1944	34.6	3319	1843	753	40.9
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	8071	5762	1850	32.1	2935	2030	881	43.4
南阳市 Nanyang	7831	5283	1813	34.3	2894	2006	921	45.9
商丘市 Shangqiu	7247	4838	1759	36.4	2346	1532	687	44.8
信阳市 Xinyang	6762	4994	1999	40.0	2707	2112	1116	52.8
周口市 Zhoukou	6356	4545	1731	38.1	2276	1657	743	44.8
驻马店市 Zhumadian	6900	4862	1738	35.7	2486	1815	893	49.2
济源市 Jiyuan	9017	6109	1807	29.6	3889	2416	984	40.7

8-3 城镇居民家庭基本情况
Basic Condition of Urban Households Life

项　目	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
调查市县数（个）	Number of Cities Surveyed (Entries)	27	27	23	23	23	23
调查户数（户）	Number of Households Surveyed (household)	2820	2920	2551	2444	2414	2408
家庭人口数（人）	Household Size (person)	9105	9279	7831	7405	7242	7152
平均每户家庭人口数（人）	Average Household Size (person)	3.23	3.18	3.07	3.03	3.00	2.97
就业人口数（人）	Number of Person Employed (person)	4690	4678	3877	3715	3693	3864
平均每户就业人口数（人）	Average Employed Persons						
	Per Household (person)	1.66	1.60	1.52	1.52	1.53	1.53
平均每一就业者负担人数（人）	Number of Persons Supported						
	by Each Laborer (person)	1.94	1.98	2.02	1.99	1.96	1.94
平均每人全年总收入（元）	Per Capita Annual total Income (yuan)			6516	7245	8073	9146
#可支配收入	Per Capita Disposable Income	4766	5267	6245	6926	7705	8668
平均每人全年总支出（元）	Per Capita Annual total Expenditures (yuan)			5745	6466	6734	7831
#消费支出	Consumption Expenditures	3831	4110	4505	4942	5294	6038
现住房总建筑面积（平方米）	Total Covered Area of Present House (sq.m)			214715	212506	216752	219075
平均每户建筑面积	Per Household Covered Area			84.18	86.96	89.79	90.98
平均每人建筑面积	Per Capita Covered Area			27.42	28.89	30.03	30.84
现住房总使用面积（平方米）	Total Usable Floor Area of Present House (sq.m)			164136	162634	166588	168639
平均每户使用面积	Per Household Usable Floor Area			64.35	66.55	69.01	70.03
平均每人使用面积	Per Capita Usable Floor Area			20.96	22.11	23.08	23.74

注：1.平均每一就业者负担人数包括就业者本人(下同)。
　　2.人均建筑(使用)面积是按家庭常住人口计算的。
a)Number of Dependents of per Laborer Contained himself.(The same as in following table)
b)Per Capita Floor space of Residential Building is Calculated by persons Living in it continuously.

8-4 按收入等级分的城镇居民家庭生活基本情况（2005年）
Basic Condition of Urban Households Life by Income Level (2005)

项　目	Item	总平均 Average	最低收入户 Lowest Income Households	#更低户 Difficult Households	低收入户 Low Income Households	较低收入户 Lower Middle Income Households
调查户数（户）	Number of Households Surveyed					
	(household)	2408	238	117	241	484
比重（%）	Proportion(%)	100.0	9.9	4.9	10.0	20.1
平均每户	Per Household					
家庭人口数（人）	Average Household Size(person)	2.97	3.27	3.33	3.23	3.16
就业人口数（人）	Average Employed Persons					
	Per Household (person)	**1.53**	**1.34**	**1.26**	**1.43**	**1.60**
平均每一就业者	Number of Persons Supported					
负担人数（人）	by Each Laborer (person)	1.94	2.45	2.65	2.26	1.97
平均每人全年	Per Capita Annual					
总收入（元）	Total Income (yuan)	9145.98	3164.36	2558.50	4935.62	6662.01
#可支配收入	Disposable Income	8667.97	3047.70	2451.94	4662.42	6320.52
消费支出（元）	Expenditures of Consumption(yuan)	6038.02	2577.22	2166.70	3730.61	4840.34

项　目	Item	中间收入户 Middle Income Households	较高收入户 Upper Middle Income Households	高收入户 High Income Households	最高收入户 Highest Income Households
调查户数（户）	Number of Households Surveyed				
	(household)	485	482	240	238
比重（%）	Proportion(%)	20.1	20.0	10.0	9.9
平均每户	Per Household				
家庭人口数（人）	Average Household Size(person)	2.98	2.82	2.68	2.38
就业人口数（人）	Average Employed Persons				
	Per Household (person)	**1.63**	**1.57**	**1.53**	**1.40**
平均每一就业者	Number of Persons Supported				
负担人数（人）	by Each Laborer (person)	1.83	1.80	1.75	1.71
平均每人全年	Per Capita Annual				
总收入（元）	Total Income (yuan)	8972.74	11590.16	14674.87	22290.82
#可支配收入	Disposable Income	8449.14	10940.10	13859.95	21352.90
消费支出（元）	Expenditures of Consumption(yuan)	6250.68	7394.36	8906.90	12396.90

8-5 各市城镇居民消费支出情况(2005年)

Per Capita Consumption Expenditures of Urban Households by City （2005）

单位：元 (yuan)

市 City	消费支出 Consumption Expenditures	"服务性消费支出 Consumption Expenditure of Service	食品 Food	衣着 Clothing	家庭设备用品及服务 Household Facilities, Articles and Service
全省 Total	**6038.02**	**1564.35**	**2067.51**	**806.39**	**376.27**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	7223.33	1892.92	2470.73	856.04	401.68
开封市 Kaifeng	5383.23	1380.54	1888.80	585.67	362.74
洛阳市 Luoyang	6837.27	1969.07	2359.04	887.42	412.76
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	6242.91	1660.73	2266.56	998.59	333.50
安阳市 Anyang	**6517.26**	**1548.33**	**2005.77**	**832.95**	**420.88**
鹤壁市 Hebi	5237.06	1261.96	1761.60	562.17	429.07
新乡市 Xinxiang	5742.53	1426.53	2009.71	782.74	346.06
焦作市 Jiaozuo	5896.67	1518.43	1989.01	669.17	445.08
濮阳市 Puyang	5471.85	1363.44	1947.69	799.34	342.57
许昌市 Xvchang	5622.99	1631.23	1798.37	756.59	276.57
漯河市 Luohe	5619.96	1502.87	1944.28	881.06	360.33
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**5762.10**	**1422.90**	**1850.10**	**856.25**	**338.40**
南阳市 Nanyang	5283.14	1290.01	1813.15	784.32	284.26
商丘市 Shangqiu	4838.18	1150.86	1759.05	638.96	277.07
信阳市 Xinyang	4993.50	1092.50	1999.22	575.28	326.04
周口市 Zhoukou	4544.88	1111.59	1730.76	720.18	231.25
驻马店市 Zhumadian	4862.41	1143.84	1737.67	664.68	359.50
济源市 Jiyuan	6108.91	1758.36	1807.08	698.01	614.35

市 City	医疗保健 Medicine and medical Service	交通和通信 transportation and communications	教育文化娱乐服务 Recreation, education and Cultural services	居住 Residence	杂项商品和服务 Miscellaneous and Services
全省 Total	**472.31**	**636.57**	**805.08**	**651.98**	**221.91**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	628.07	722.82	1028.79	889.02	226.18
开封市 Kaifeng	515.91	593.99	717.99	541.94	176.19
洛阳市 Luoyang	514.37	748.00	1020.85	656.59	238.24
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	504.56	609.83	786.26	555.47	188.13
安阳市 Anyang	**838.67**	**658.84**	**730.94**	**650.00**	**379.21**
鹤壁市 Hebi	488.34	559.08	588.30	720.17	128.33
新乡市 Xinxiang	360.01	664.92	801.82	572.18	205.10
焦作市 Jiaozuo	471.22	590.29	784.67	723.22	224.02
濮阳市 Puyang	458.29	539.31	669.19	579.28	136.19
许昌市 Xvchang	501.65	597.14	834.32	633.46	224.89
漯河市 Luohe	290.63	631.78	758.30	562.74	190.83
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**385.51**	**670.60**	**780.44**	**673.65**	**207.15**
南阳市 Nanyang	370.24	568.10	713.96	571.11	177.99
商丘市 Shangqiu	347.35	540.68	605.12	508.01	161.95
信阳市 Xinyang	379.61	512.99	384.47	653.51	162.39
周口市 Zhoukou	357.78	456.10	485.33	417.53	145.95
驻马店市 Zhumadian	351.62	551.92	527.96	485.73	183.33
济源市 Jiyuan	472.51	657.58	959.04	698.31	202.01

8-6 城镇居民家庭平均每人全年现金收入情况（2005年）

单位：元

项　目	Item	总平均 Average	最低收入户 Lowest Income Households	#更低户 Difficult Households
家庭总收入	**Total Household Income**	**9145.98**	**3164.36**	**2558.5**
#可支配收入	Disposable Income	8667.97	3047.70	2451.94
工薪收入	Wage Income	6095.49	1922.27	1440.62
工资及补贴收入	Wage Income and Surplus Income	5904.60	1823.53	1330.83
其他劳动收入	Other Earned Income	190.89	98.75	109.79
经营净收入	**Net Income from Operations**	**660.88**	**408.99**	**427.93**
财产性收入	Property Income	95.77	38.05	21.26
#利息	Interest	26.59	13.35	2.17
股息与红利收入	Dividend Income	21.95		
保险收益	Insurance Income	1.56	0.50	0.97
其他投资收入	Other Investment Income	11.82	0.01	
出租房屋收入	Income from Renting Room	33.30	24.19	18.12
转移性收入	Transfer Income	2293.83	795.05	668.69
#养老金或离退休金	**Pension**	**1903.47**	**552.91**	**371.08**
社会救济收入	Income from Social Relief	16.60	83.84	131.75
辞退金	Severance pay	6.03		
赔偿收入	Compensation money	1.16	0.62	1.21
保险收入	Insurance Income	7.66	11.94	13.78
#失业保险金	Unemployment insurance expense	5.99	11.94	13.78
赡养收入	Income of Alimony	95.68	59.81	67.97
捐赠收入	Income of Presentation	211.28	57.36	51.05
亲友搭伙费	Food expenditure from kinsfolk	4.60	3.14	2.44
提取住房公积金	Drawaing of Accumulated Fund for House	6.07		
记帐补贴	Subsidy for taking accounts	26.19	23.55	26.35
出售财物收入	**Income from Selling Property**	**15.96**	**5.13**	**8.38**
借贷收入	**Income of Borrow Money and Loan**	**1615.67**	**400.82**	**367.53**
#提取储蓄存款	Drawing Money from Banks	1453.40	278.44	244.35
借入款	Borrow Money	107.49	109.34	118.71
收回借出款	Retrieval of loan	28.41	9.05	3.02
收回储蓄性保险本金	Retrieval of Saving Insurance Pricipal	1.65		
兑售有价证券	Cashing in and selling bonds			
收回投资本金	Retrieval of Investment Pricipal	0.96		
住房贷款	House Loan	18.32		

Per Capita Annual Cash Income of Urban Households (2005)

(yuan)

低收入户 Low Income Households	较低收入户 Lower Middle Income Households	中间收入户 Middle Income Households	较高收入户 Upper Middle Income Households	高收入户 High Income Households	最高收入户 Highest Income Households	"更高收入户 Higher Income Household
4935.62	**6662.01**	**8972.74**	**11590.16**	**14674.87**	**22290.82**	**26308.92**
4662.42	6320.52	8449.14	10940.10	13859.95	21352.90	25330.31
3439.52	4687.58	6533.54	8081.11	9733.82	11879.17	13807.77
3309.61	4585.01	6392.54	7900.99	9428.20	11124.23	12527.97
129.91	102.57	141.00	180.13	305.62	754.94	1279.80
406.38	**344.73**	**398.06**	**552.91**	**856.83**	**3242.32**	**4657.54**
29.17	34.12	57.24	103.39	219.85	434.98	621.15
6.61	10.41	11.57	47.68	54.10	87.28	88.16
4.66	6.10	13.36	10.51	61.26	144.15	209.06
	0.17	2.16	1.53	9.05		
1.13	0.02	0.28	18.52	6.55	106.87	168.22
16.76	17.42	29.88	24.00	88.88	92.07	148.39
1060.56	1595.58	1983.90	2852.75	3864.37	6734.36	7222.46
829.13	**1385.33**	**1689.09**	**2395.30**	**3319.90**	**5362.09**	**5198.36**
22.22	4.36	1.36	8.17		1.04	1.30
	3.05		17.76	10.62	17.24	33.32
1.80		1.02		7.77	0.25	0.48
3.96	6.33	8.36	7.71	8.66	6.14	11.86
3.96	6.32	5.92	5.51	4.63		
55.52	39.21	89.18	132.15	137.06	274.48	341.15
120.73	125.11	141.61	238.07	301.86	917.52	1390.16
3.54	0.62	3.00	5.78	10.70	15.38	23.05
	3.05	0.89		31.34	35.84	56.39
22.20	23.41	26.15	28.89	28.45	36.51	36.57
3.48	**3.89**	**2.43**	**3.83**	**4.60**	**172.49**	**308.25**
613.26	**1079.87**	**1578.84**	**1881.41**	**3304.40**	**4531.79**	**5730.73**
563.45	938.61	1465.33	1682.25	3142.79	4017.31	4903.92
37.88	131.59	54.70	132.09	113.15	212.64	311.12
11.91	7.01	41.62	65.62	14.56	42.13	25.58
	1.24			16.38		
		1.92	1.03		5.55	
					253.58	490.11

8-7 城镇居民家庭平均每人全年现金支出情况（2005年）

单位：元

项　目	Item	总平均 Average	最低收入户 Lowest Income Households	#更低户 Difficult Households
家庭总支出	**Total Household Expenditure**	**7830.68**	**3000.08**	**2481.24**
消费支出	**Consumption Expenditures**	**6038.02**	**2577.22**	**2166.70**
#服务性消费支出	Consumption Expenditure of Service	1564.35	544.91	432.98
食品	Food	2067.51	1119.32	941.00
衣着	Clothing	806.39	302.77	276.84
家庭设备、用品及服务	Household Facilities,Articles and Service	376.27	96.29	66.14
医疗保健	Medicine and medical Service	472.31	156.65	112.45
交通和通信	Transport, Post and Communication Services	636.57	220.18	172.24
教育文化娱乐服务	Recreation,education and Cultural services	805.08	296.67	232.48
居住	**Residence**	**651.98**	**317.74**	**311.50**
杂项商品和服务	Miscellaneous and Services	221.91	67.59	54.03
购房与建房支出	**Expenditure of Buying and Building House**	**333.61**	**32.67**	**39.50**
转移性支出	**Transfer Expenditure**	**1040.38**	**289.62**	**190.17**
交纳的税赋	Paid-Tax	46.04	1.51	0.41
捐赠支出	Donation Expenditure	539.25	193.76	134.97
购买彩票	Buying Lottery	6.45	6.75	1.17
赡养支出	Support Expenditure	399.32	78.90	49.22
#在外就学子女费用	Expenditure of Children Studying far from Home	253.71	53.87	32.46
各种非储蓄性保险支出	All Kinds of non Saving Insurance Expenditure	16.05	1.65	1.87
#车辆保险支出	**Expenditure of Car Insurance**	**0.58**		
其他转移性支出	Other Transfer Expenditure	33.27	7.07	2.53
财产性支出	**Property Expenditure**	**12.89**	**8.97**	**5.07**
#非生产性贷款利息支出	Interest Expenditure of Non-Productive Loans	4.38		
社会保障支出	**Expenditure of Social Protection**	**405.77**	**91.60**	**79.80**
个人交纳的养老基金	Pension Fund Paid by Oneself	164.63	61.99	57.54
个人交纳的住房公积金	House Accumulated Fund Paid by Oneself	160.21	12.02	6.03
个人交纳的医疗基金	Medical Fund Paid by Oneself	63.78	14.10	13.21
个人交纳的失业基金	Unemployment Fund Paid by Oneself	15.67	2.64	2.12
其他社会保障支出	Expenditure of Other Social Protection	1.49	0.86	0.90
借贷支出	**Expenditure on Loan**	**2676.51**	**372.18**	**265.17**
#存入储蓄款	**Savings Deposits**	**2321.00**	**294.85**	**202.51**
借出款	Lending Money	50.27	13.07	2.51
归还借款	Money of Repaying	77.21	36.19	40.29
储蓄性保险支出	Expenditure on Saving Insurance	100.87	12.62	8.29
购买有价证券	Purchase of Valuable Securites	26.38	4.52	
其他投资支出	Expenditure of Other Investment	13.08		
归还住房贷款	Repayment of House Loan	78.62	2.83	2.11

Per Capita Annual Cash Expenditures of Urban Households (2005)

(yuan)

低收入户 Low Income Households	较低收入户 Lower Middle Income Households	中间收入户 Middle Income Households	较高收入户 Upper Middle Income Households	高收入户 High Income Households	最高收入户 Highest Income Households	〃更高收入户 Higher Income Household
4460.49	**5953.48**	**7830.17**	**9657.04**	**12534.07**	**17722.43**	**21108.68**
3730.61	**4840.34**	**6250.68**	**7394.36**	**8906.90**	**12396.90**	**14912.99**
850.32	1175.02	1620.11	1932.40	2526.28	3563.14	4605.80
1470.05	1818.32	2136.50	2445.34	2760.72	3579.38	4028.01
474.13	620.21	893.12	1030.23	1193.94	1579.56	1769.11
193.72	275.93	347.84	463.01	650.73	1027.04	1433.59
281.77	364.11	445.73	652.26	664.74	1082.78	1251.97
349.58	493.39	709.15	754.80	977.75	1403.10	1650.98
454.21	593.22	861.70	948.37	1346.49	1798.77	2347.47
406.81	**528.56**	**633.30**	**795.05**	**955.94**	**1368.79**	**1686.76**
100.34	146.59	223.33	305.30	356.59	557.46	745.09
16.40	**144.43**	**126.42**	**415.87**	**922.78**	**1631.12**	**1872.78**
473.64	**653.95**	**976.43**	**1273.72**	**1979.47**	**2989.71**	**3606.84**
14.70	11.58	33.83	62.66	100.33	210.73	245.29
309.64	395.37	491.22	704.20	875.01	1303.30	1560.77
4.92	5.46	4.15	4.78	7.78	20.17	36.77
122.58	204.22	392.92	448.78	900.01	1329.54	1619.50
67.90	113.63	281.37	306.85	438.08	917.31	1080.53
8.02	16.48	17.59	14.62	32.91	33.89	41.73
		0.03	**0.93**		**5.57**	
13.78	20.84	36.72	38.69	63.42	92.10	102.78
3.54	**8.26**	**13.02**	**14.57**	**38.77**	**14.02**	**19.32**
1.32	0.17	5.01	6.01	24.18	1.24	0.09
236.30	**306.50**	**463.63**	**558.51**	**686.15**	**690.68**	**696.74**
124.68	152.88	190.54	208.57	231.52	195.74	180.16
64.40	90.05	177.94	238.55	323.33	364.26	371.94
37.79	50.34	74.13	90.06	98.01	103.82	113.97
9.33	12.34	20.80	19.83	27.06	22.34	21.94
0.11	0.89	0.21	1.51	6.24	4.52	8.74
798.42	**1543.57**	**2455.48**	**3586.97**	**5016.06**	**8922.51**	**10886.91**
650.89	**1328.70**	2074.22	**3072.10**	**4460.03**	**8000.99**	**9754.50**
42.69	29.23	58.50	61.86	47.02	148.02	219.63
22.56	71.51	59.55	95.76	131.03	194.20	219.20
30.83	68.46	91.64	178.88	142.98	252.87	262.65
0.77	7.76	45.63	41.46	1.80	101.98	197.11
	4.94	5.61	10.00	25.10	96.56	66.30
46.46	29.20	117.44	122.14	166.03	104.33	125.51

8-8 按收入等级分的城镇居民家庭平均每人全年消费性支出（2005年）

单位:元

项　目	Item	总平均 Average	最低收入户 Lowest Income Households	#更低户 Difficult Households
消费支出	**Expenditures of Consumption**	**6038.02**	**2577.22**	**2166.70**
食品	**Food**	**2067.51**	**1119.32**	**941.00**
#粮食	Grain	228.78	204.37	192.00
油脂类	Oil and Fats	66.05	59.11	55.60
肉禽及制品	Meat,Poultry and Related Products	371.16	209.94	179.87
蛋类	Eggs	76.06	63.81	55.57
水产品	Aquatic Products	43.54	19.09	15.97
菜类	Vegetables	217.28	145.03	131.29
烟草类	**Tobacco**	**96.56**	**46.39**	**38.55**
酒和饮料	Liquor and Beverages	119.60	49.17	36.77
奶及奶制品	Milk and dairy Products	115.26	42.27	29.42
衣着	**Clothing**	**806.39**	**302.77**	**276.84**
#服装	Garments	595.33	214.69	203.10
家庭设备、用品及服务	**Household Facilities, Articles and Service**	**376.27**	**96.29**	**66.14**
耐用消费品	Durable Consumer Goods	190.08	21.19	14.24
室内装饰品	**Interior Decorations**	**13.65**	**2.60**	**0.99**
床上用品	Bed Articles	37.74	11.58	6.42
家庭日用杂品	Household Articles for Daily Use	106.87	51.81	39.69
家具材料	furniture material	4.37	3.19	0.01
家庭服务	household service	23.58	5.92	4.79
医疗保健	**Medicine and medical Service**	**472.31**	**156.65**	**112.45**
#药品费	Expenses for medical care	303.43	120.21	85.69
交通和通讯	**transportation and communications**	**636.57**	**220.18**	**172.24**
交通	transportation	177.07	54.76	41.31
通信	**Communication**	**459.50**	**165.42**	**130.94**
教育文化娱乐服务	**Recreation,Education and Cultural services**	**805.08**	**296.67**	**232.48**
文化娱乐用品	Recreation and Cultural Articles	208.65	37.93	27.88
文化娱乐服务	Recreation and Cultural Services	174.70	42.80	39.69
教育	Educations	421.72	215.94	164.90
居住	**Residence**	**651.98**	**317.74**	**311.50**
住房	Housing	160.15	36.89	37.17
水电燃料及其他	water,Electricity and Fuels	457.65	266.59	262.46
居住服务费	Service Fee for Residence	34.18	14.26	11.87
杂项商品和服务	**Miscellaneous Commodities and Services**	**221.91**	**67.59**	**54.03**

Per Capita Annual Consumption Expenditures of Urban Households by Income Level (2005)

(yuan)

低收入户 Low Income Households	较低收入户 Lower Middle Income Households	中间收入户 Middle Income Households	较高收入户 Upper Middle Income Households	高收入户 High Income Households	最高收入户 Highest Income Households	#更高收入户 Higher Income Household
3730.61	**4840.34**	**6250.68**	**7394.36**	**8906.90**	**12396.90**	**14912.99**
1470.05	**1818.32**	**2136.50**	**2445.34**	**2760.72**	**3579.38**	**4028.01**
217.46	216.85	222.93	240.78	254.99	283.57	274.51
61.68	63.32	65.21	73.37	68.65	74.95	70.84
276.57	341.76	391.23	444.84	497.50	521.79	550.23
69.69	73.63	77.69	81.30	82.08	91.67	89.81
26.20	36.49	43.97	56.21	69.33	74.49	79.70
173.99	203.33	220.02	255.10	260.25	309.31	308.46
68.86	**81.14**	**99.27**	**100.85**	**123.92**	**230.15**	**290.34**
81.43	96.92	115.70	141.92	173.59	271.03	274.76
66.71	103.26	132.61	148.58	158.91	181.67	196.98
474.13	**620.21**	**893.12**	**1030.23**	**1193.94**	**1579.56**	**1769.11**
336.44	448.63	658.73	766.67	885.93	1213.03	1372.76
193.72	**275.93**	**347.84**	**463.01**	**650.73**	**1027.04**	**1433.59**
85.59	128.47	164.66	232.47	357.97	621.81	927.13
2.95	**7.69**	**12.11**	**24.12**	**30.98**	**26.62**	**42.78**
22.27	21.36	37.29	47.78	73.37	94.90	112.15
74.40	99.78	104.72	130.29	143.78	185.71	210.97
0.28	4.71	6.12	1.19	4.20	15.27	29.49
8.23	13.92	22.94	27.16	40.43	82.74	111.06
281.77	**364.11**	**445.73**	**652.26**	**664.74**	**1082.78**	**1251.97**
195.83	240.89	302.95	413.53	388.55	628.53	712.03
349.58	**493.39**	**709.15**	**754.80**	**977.75**	**1403.10**	**1650.98**
83.86	126.94	206.09	186.10	289.23	470.18	593.95
265.72	**366.45**	**503.06**	**568.70**	**688.52**	**932.92**	**1057.03**
454.21	**593.22**	**861.70**	**948.37**	**1346.49**	**1798.77**	**2347.47**
87.50	143.79	221.05	263.34	363.04	561.73	675.76
68.31	112.12	173.46	227.01	304.19	497.29	657.95
298.40	337.31	467.19	458.02	679.25	739.75	1013.76
406.81	**528.56**	**633.30**	**795.05**	**955.94**	**1368.79**	**1686.76**
62.67	102.64	129.99	206.25	297.78	521.93	858.55
323.64	398.69	466.62	550.84	613.32	761.90	712.48
20.50	27.24	36.69	37.96	44.83	84.96	115.73
100.34	**146.59**	**223.33**	**305.30**	**356.59**	**557.46**	**745.09**

8-9 城镇居民家庭平均每人全年消费性支出
Per Capita Annual Consumption Expenditures of Urban Households

单位：元 (yuan)

项　目	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
消费支出	**Consumption Expenditures**	**3830.71**	**4110.17**	**4504.68**	**4941.60**	**5294.19**	**6038.02**
#服务性消费支出	Consumption Expenditure of Service			1134.48	1224.56	1341.58	1564.35
食品	**Food**	**1386.76**	**1424.90**	**1517.04**	**1662.30**	**1855.44**	**2067.51**
#粮食	Grain	219.78	201.59	191.52	200.32	233.72	228.78
淀粉及薯类	Starches and Tubers	23.45	19.35	16.56	19.87	20.88	24.75
干豆类及豆制品	Beans and Bean Products	26.43	28.45	24.72	27.74	31.19	32.70
油脂类	Oil and Fats	55.61	57.82	50.76	63.48	71.80	66.05
肉禽及制品	Meat,Poultry and Related Products	264.88	291.72	293.88	317.96	354.01	371.16
蛋类	Eggs	67.48	67.69	63.00	65.96	73.57	76.06
水产品类	Aquatic Products	34.76	41.62	37.44	39.28	39.93	43.54
蔬菜类	Vegetables	138.55	142.62	168.60	189.63	210.97	217.28
调味品	Condiments	26.50	26.41	27.00	29.04	29.21	29.48
糖类	**Sugar**	**16.42**	**19.13**	**15.12**	**15.51**	**15.54**	**17.16**
烟草类	Tobacco	87.18	71.81	74.04	75.92	76.21	96.56
酒和饮料	Liquor and Beverages	110.75	93.85	97.92	102.39	97.67	119.60
干鲜瓜果	Dried and Fresh Melons and Fruits	74.92	85.62	109.80	111.50	132.83	146.95
糕点类	Cake	31.07	29.13	35.52	42.15	45.29	48.58
奶及奶制品	Milk and dairy Products	43.28	50.90	66.36	91.96	106.23	115.26
食品加工服务费	Food Processing Service Fees	1.29	0.83	0.60	0.80	0.56	0.36
在外用餐	Dining Out	127.27	159.09	210.72	229.79	275.29	391.46
衣着	**Clothing**	**460.99**	**484.16**	**570.48**	**602.64**	**650.30**	**806.39**
#服装	Garments	314.99	330.59	420.00	435.93	474.43	595.33
衣着材料	Clothing Materials	28.10	24.53	14.40	13.70	10.69	9.96
鞋类及其他衣着	Shoes and Other Clothing	108.48	120.79	129.96	147.40	159.59	196.05
衣着加工服务费	Tailoring and Laundering Service Fees	9.42	8.25	6.00	5.61	5.60	5.04
家庭设备、用品及服务	**Household Facilities, Articles and Service**	**312.97**	**333.24**	**324.48**	**345.68**	**332.06**	**376.27**
#耐用消费品	Durable Consumer Goods	187.41	201.03	191.04	196.16	181.12	190.08
室内装饰品	Interior Decorations	11.15	14.55	13.68	9.95	9.93	13.65
床上用品	Bed Articles	20.37	18.99	25.20	27.52	28.20	37.74
家庭日用杂品	Household Articles for Daily Use	59.40	63.58	76.20	91.96	92.51	106.87
家具材料	Furniture Materials	3.75	2.20	2.52	1.86	2.76	4.37
家庭服务	Household Services	30.88	32.89	15.72	18.22	17.54	23.58
医疗保健	**Medicine and medical Service**	**280.78**	**298.74**	**389.64**	**443.27**	**436.53**	**472.31**
#药品费	Expenses for Medical Care	213.39	235.67	253.44	301.66	289.50	303.43
交通和通讯	**transportation and communications**	**246.24**	**299.89**	**477.60**	**533.86**	**569.85**	**636.57**
交通	transportation	94.36	91.91	143.64	127.15	168.17	177.07
通信	Communication	151.89	207.98	333.84	406.72	401.68	459.50
教育文化娱乐服务	**Recreation,education and Cultural services**	**407.26**	**427.88**	**586.32**	**629.91**	**694.56**	**805.08**
文化娱乐用品	Recreation Durable Consumer Goods	100.19	89.76	172.44	188.07	167.30	208.65
文化娱乐服务	Recreation	72.87	84.26	134.52	109.06	156.95	174.70
教育	Educations	234.20	253.86	279.48	332.79	370.30	421.72
居住	**Residence**	**547.19**	**650.25**	**499.44**	**566.30**	**578.60**	**651.98**
住房	Housing	341.08	379.92	180.24	187.85	162.64	160.15
水电燃料及其他	water,Electricity and Fuels			297.96	350.65	388.35	457.65
居住服务费	Service Fee for Residence			21.36	27.80	27.61	34.18
杂项商品和服务	**Miscellaneous and Services**	**188.52**	**191.10**	**139.80**	**157.63**	**176.84**	**221.91**
杂项商品	Miscellaneous			88.08	98.30	110.00	147.57
服务	Services			51.72	59.33	66.84	74.34

8-10 城镇居民家庭平均每人全年购买的主要商品数量和平均每百户年末主要耐用消费品拥有量

Per Capita Annual Purchases of Major Commodities In Urban Household s and Per 100 Urban Households Year-end Average Purchases of Durable Consumer Goods

商品名称	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
平均每人购买主要商品	**Per capita Annual Purchase of Major Commodities**						
粮食（千克）	Grain (kg)	105.54	97.25	90.36	92.90	90.54	85.47
鲜菜（千克）	Fresh vegetables (kg)	114.09	124.90	137.88	134.95	145.33	132.63
食用植物油（千克）	Edible Vegetables Oil (kg)	6.93	7.71	7.08	7.67	7.82	7.27
猪肉（千克）	Pork (kg)	12.41	12.77	14.04	14.17	12.82	13.01
牛羊肉（千克）	Beef and Mutton (kg)	2.47	2.42	2.28	2.55	2.92	2.46
家禽（千克）	Poultry (kg)	5.66	6.05	6.12	6.22	3.67	4.00
鲜蛋（千克）	Fresh Eggs (kg)	15.75	15.12	13.20	14.22	13.15	12.9
鱼（千克）	Fish and Shrimp (kg)	3.61	4.29	3.48	3.78	3.29	3.32
白酒（千克）	Liquor (kg)	2.76	2.47	2.28	2.48	2.07	2.39
啤酒（千克）	Beer kg)	6.62	5.46	4.44	3.86	3.60	3.52
其他酒（千克）	**Other Liquor (kg)**	**0.12**	**0.10**	**0.12**	**0.07**	**0.08**	**0.07**
茶叶（千克）	tea (kg)	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.10	0.11	0.11
鲜瓜果（千克）	Fresh Melons and Fruits (kg)	52.38	66.63	60.60	55.40	58.00	58.12
鲜奶（千克）	Fresh Milk (kg)	6.37	7.17	10.32	14.16	15.09	15.04
服装（件）	Clothing (piece)	6.26	6.56	7.44	7.48	7.55	7.93
平均每百户年末拥有主要耐用消费品	**Per 100 Urban Households Annual Purchase of Durable Consumer Goods**						
成套家具（套）	Composite Furniture (set)	60.34	61.06	66.42	69.44	70.81	72.52
摩托车（辆）	Motorcycle (unit)	19.47	20.46	23.62	25.65	26.85	28.14
自行车（辆）	Bicycle (unit)	195.49	201.07	201.24	204.56	202.63	166.79
助力车（辆）	**Aided Power Bike (Unit)**			**2.99**	**4.82**	**9.06**	**15.60**
家用汽车（辆）	Domestic Car (Unit)	0.10	0.08	0.33	0.54	0.76	1.58
洗衣机（台）	Washing Machine (unit)	87.87	89.65	94.68	95.94	97.05	98.23
电风扇（台）	Electric Fan (unit)	209.52	209.94	211.66	218.43	217.05	185.61
电冰箱（台）	Refrigerator (unit)	71.78	74.75	82.75	83.69	84.62	86.33
冰柜（台）	Refrigerator (Unit)	6.97	7.49	8.14	7.99	7.78	7.29
彩色电视机（台）	Color TV Set (unit)	108.02	112.14	121.10	124.19	125.21	124.62
影碟机（台）	Video Disc Player (unit)	30.82	35.13	44.87	49.25	52.41	60.77
录音机（台）	Recorder (unit)	37.96	39.43	45.35	48.81	48.05	35.82
录放像机（台）	Video Recorder (unit)	9.54	9.78	10.91	10.27	10.38	8.39
家用电脑（台）	**Computer(unit)**	**5.72**	**8.18**	**15.34**	**19.19**	**22.09**	**31.82**
组合音响（套）	Hi-Fi Stereo Component System (set)	13.28	14.07	16.87	18.39	18.98	17.96
摄像机（架）	Pickup Camera (unit)	0.68	1.01	1.49	1.64	2.07	3.11
照相机（架）	Camera (unit)	27.24	27.90	34.57	37.03	37.87	38.92
钢琴（架）	Piano (unit)	0.92	0.76	1.51	1.95	1.96	2.08
其他中高档乐器（件）	Medium and High-Grade Musical Instrument (unit)	3.30	3.54	6.36	7.39	7.89	6.52
微波炉（台）	Oven(unit)	6.27	8.32	16.11	20.37	23.87	30.36
空调器（台）	Air Conditioner (unit)	34.46	42.21	62.45	73.07	81.8	93.55
取暖器（台）	Heating Machine (Unit)			28.57	33.46	35.81	37.05
电炊具（台）	**Electric Cooking Appliances (unit)**	**48.47**	**54.06**	**60.80**	**69.63**	**75.39**	**80.31**
淋浴热水器（台）	Shower (unit)	24.27	26.34	37.60	41.54	45.63	50.61
抽油烟机（台）	Range Hoods (unit)	31.94	34.62	45.42	49.10	52.07	55.6
消毒碗柜（台）	Antiseptic Cupboard (Unit)			4.52	5.80	5.99	8.95
洗碗机（台）	Dish Washing Machine (Unit)			0.25	0.32	0.35	0.59
饮水机（台）	Drinking Water Machine (Unit)			26.46	30.63	33.83	44.83
吸尘器（台）	Dust Catcher (unit)	3.16	3.22	4.30	4.59	5.02	5.57
健身器（件）	Healthy Equipment(unit)	1.88	2.37	3.47	3.38	3.04	3.11
普通电话（部）	Telephone (Unit)			94.73	95.05	94.85	90.93
移动电话（台）	Hand Telephone (unit)	12.18	17.81	45.10	66.27	87.53	125.51
传真机（部）	Fax (Unit)			0.41	0.51	0.46	0.42

8-11 按收入等级分的城镇居民家庭平均每人全年购买的主要商品数量和平均每百户年末主要耐用消费品拥有量（2005年）

Per Capita Annual Purchases of Major Commodities and Per 100 Households Year-end Average Purchases of Durable Consumer Goods in Urban Households by Income Level (2005)

商品名称	Item	最低收入户 Lowest Income Households	〃更低户 Difficult Households	低收入户 Low Income Households	较低收入户 Lower Middle Income Households	中间收入户 Middle Income Households	较高收入户 Upper Middle Income Households	高收入户 High Income Households	最高收入户 Highest Income Households
平均每人购买主要商品	**Per Capital Purchases of Major Commodities**								
粮食（千克）	Grain (kg)	83.31	79.16	86.05	81.41	81.96	88.26	91.59	96.49
鲜菜（千克）	Fresh vegetables (kg)	105.82	98.36	119.08	128.97	130.93	146.86	146.42	167.71
食用植物油（千克）	Edible Vegetables Oil (kg)	7.45	7.23	7.34	7.04	7.11	7.61	6.99	7.48
猪肉（千克）	Pork (kg)	8.67	7.39	10.35	12.02	13.15	15.44	16.86	17.30
牛羊肉（千克）	Beef and Mutton (kg)	1.50	1.37	1.98	2.49	2.78	2.84	2.98	2.54
家禽（千克）	Poultry (kg)	3.30	2.52	3.65	4.12	3.79	4.22	5.14	4.20
鲜蛋（千克）	Fresh Eggs (kg)	11.22	9.85	11.94	12.68	13.22	13.48	13.63	14.97
鱼（千克）	**Fish and Shrimp (kg)**	**2.01**	**1.70**	**2.32**	**3.03**	**3.25**	**4.11**	**4.97**	**4.57**
白酒（千克）	Liquor (kg)	1.63	1.47	2.02	2.35	2.24	2.55	3.04	3.83
啤酒（千克）	Beer (kg)	2.62	2.21	3.78	3.74	3.30	3.51	4.07	4.10
其他酒（千克）	Other Liquor (kg)	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.09	0.06	0.12	0.14
鲜瓜果（千克）	Fresh Melons and Fruits (kg)	30.77	23.29	42.64	55.17	61.02	69.31	76.12	85.25
鲜奶（千克）	Fresh Milk (kg)	5.41	3.32	9.05	14.20	16.56	19.43	20.98	22.78
服装（件）	Clothing (piece)	4.61	4.21	6.12	6.96	8.78	9.07	9.73	12.61
平均每百户年末拥有主要耐用消费品	**Per 100 Urban Households Annual Purchase of Durable Consumer Goods**								
成套家具（套）	**Composite Furniture (set)**	**45.86**	**40.89**	**64.87**	**70.44**	**76.40**	**81.40**	**83.24**	**83.64**
摩托车（辆）	Motorcycle (unit)	19.36	19.83	26.50	27.45	33.12	30.98	26.07	28.73
自行车（辆）	Bicycle (unit)	162.10	159.48	173.86	168.44	165.22	162.37	181.49	158.82
助力车（辆）	Aided Power Bike (Unit)	6.51	6.20	13.63	16.70	19.94	13.11	18.41	20.55
家用汽车（辆）	Domestic Car (Unit)			0.36	1.06	1.26	0.44	4.24	6.77
洗衣机（台）	Washing Machine (unit)	86.19	81.31	93.05	98.99	99.51	102.94	101.44	102.56
电风扇（台）	Electric Fan (unit)	184.95	188.02	202.19	194.47	175.36	184.76	183.84	172.99
电冰箱（台）	Refrigerator (unit)	52.92	45.00	73.06	86.55	95.34	94.01	97.41	98.75
冰柜（台）	Refrigerator (Unit)	4.93	4.74	8.99	5.27	5.80	9.32	6.55	12.87
彩色电视机（台）	Color TV Set (unit)	103.51	98.48	115.92	123.02	125.84	129.70	135.47	142.15
影碟机（台）	Video Disc Player (unit)	35.29	30.40	57.80	61.89	64.72	66.46	68.36	67.53
录音机（台）	**Recorder (unit)**	**24.77**	**27.43**	**36.22**	**31.34**	**42.07**	**33.44**	**42.74**	**44.98**
录放像机（台）	Video Recorder (unit)	3.34	2.18	5.83	6.45	8.30	11.08	11.79	13.56
家用电脑（台）	Computer(unit)	5.48	5.74	16.57	24.89	34.53	43.80	47.91	52.92
组合音响（套）	Hi-Fi Stereo Component System (set)	3.94	4.85	13.16	15.46	19.88	22.34	26.22	26.10
摄像机（架）	Pickup Camera (unit)	1.10	0.53	0.70	1.03	2.80	4.13	4.77	10.20
照相机（架）	Camera (unit)	10.48	8.65	24.89	34.64	41.41	47.36	56.57	61.72
钢琴（架）	Piano (unit)	0.18	0.35	0.37	1.66	2.29	3.92	2.41	2.84
其他中高档乐器（件）	Medium and High-Grade Musical Instrument (unit)	1.36	1.14	2.46	6.29	6.38	8.66	12.62	8.16
微波炉（台）	Oven(unit)	4.13	2.15	12.75	20.71	33.51	38.08	53.03	61.62
空调器（台）	Air Conditioner (unit)	30.57	21.68	58.70	80.43	102.41	111.86	135.68	147.07
取暖器（台）	**Heating Machine (Unit)**	**11.36**	**7.96**	**26.29**	**40.25**	**36.16**	**43.54**	**49.78**	**51.60**
电炊具（台）	Electric Cooking Appliances (unit)	43.26	35.87	53.25	71.26	89.65	93.97	112.84	99.25
淋浴热水器（台）	Shower (unit)	15.62	8.58	30.48	48.66	54.50	66.56	66.86	66.24
抽油烟机（台）	Range Hoods (unit)	19.40	13.44	35.45	47.55	63.12	69.76	75.37	79.24
消毒碗柜（台）	Antiseptic Cupboard (Unit)	0.30	0.60	3.13	6.65	6.87	12.29	19.42	19.18
洗碗机（台）	Dish Washing Machine (Unit)			0.53	0.89	0.12	0.74	1.15	0.90
饮水机（台）	Drinking Water Machine (Unit)	13.24	13.51	28.44	41.94	46.13	54.97	66.89	65.76
吸尘器（台）	Dust Catcher (unit)	0.45	0.90	1.21	1.92	5.55	7.16	12.48	15.43
健身器（件）	Healthy Equipment(unit)	0.26	0.51	1.08	1.74	3.09	2.41	9.40	7.47
普通电话（部）	Telephone (Unit)	79.52	82.07	87.04	88.78	90.68	94.82	98.49	100.25
移动电话（台）	Hand Telephone (unit)	55.74	43.45	93.07	125.23	140.09	150.24	154.90	142.81
传真机（部）	Fax (Unit)			0.23	0.15		0.37	0.48	2.82

8-12 城镇住户居住情况(2005年)

Living Conditions of Urban Households（2005）

项　目	Item	全省 Total		城市 City		县城 County Towns	
		调查户数(户) Number of Households Surveyed (household)	比重(%) Proportion (%)	调查户数(户) Number of Households Surveyed (household)	比重(%) Proportion (%)	调查户数(户) Number of Households Surveyed (household)	比重(%) Proportion (%)
总　计	**Total**	**2408**	**100.0**	**1908**	**100.0**	**500**	**100.0**
房屋产权	**House Ownership**	2408	100.0	1908	100.0	500	100.0
租赁公房	Renting of Publicly-Funded House	95	3.9	64	3.4	27	5.5
租赁私房	Renting of Private House	36	1.5	26	1.3	9	1.9
原有私房	Original Private House	376	15.6	142	7.4	187	37.5
房改私房	Private House Obtained from House Reform	1249	51.9	1263	66.2	67	13.4
商品房	Commercial House	549	22.8	341	17.9	181	36.1
其他	Others	103	4.3	72	3.8	29	5.7
住宅建筑式样	**Architectural Style of Dwelling Building**	2408	100.0	1908	100.0	500	100.0
四居室	**Four-Room House**	**62**	**2.6**	**61**	**3.2**	**5**	**1.0**
三居室	Three-Room House	1017	42.3	827	43.4	196	39.3
二居室	Two-Room House	865	35.9	860	45.1	57	11.4
一居室	One-Room House	32	1.3	30	1.6	4	0.7
普通楼房	Ordinary Multi-Storey Building	145	6.0	72	3.8	60	12.0
平房及其他	A Single-Storey House and Others	287	11.9	58	3.0	178	35.6
饮水情况	**Condition of Drinking Water**	2408	100.0	1908	100.0	500	100.0
自来水	Tap Water	1930	80.2	1495	78.4	425	85.0
矿泉水	Mineral Water	128	5.3	136	7.1	2	0.4
纯净水	Purified Water	289	12.0	255	13.3	42	8.4
井、河水	Well Water、River Water	61	2.5	22	1.2	31	6.2
用水情况	**By Tap Water Facilities**	2408	100.0	1908	100.0	500	100.0
独用自来水	Tap Water Owner Per Household	2258	93.8	1810	94.9	454	90.9
公用自来水	**Public Tap Water**	**79**	**3.3**	**71**	**3.7**	**11**	**2.2**
井、河水	Well Water、River Water	71	2.9	27	1.4	35	7.0
卫生设备	**By Health Facilities**	2408	100.0	1908	100.0	500	100.0
无卫生设备	Without Toilet Room	126	5.2	34	1.8	73	14.5
有厕所浴室	Bathroom and Toilet Room Owned by Household	1537	63.8	1258	66.0	291	58.2
有厕所无浴室	Toilet Room Owned by Household and Without bathroom	662	27.5	568	29.8	107	21.4
公用	Public Toilet Room	83	3.4	48	2.5	29	5.9
取暖设备	**By Heating Facilities**	2408	100.0	1908	100.0	500	100.0
空调设备	**Air Conditioner Owned**	**332**	**13.8**	**312**	**16.3**	**35**	**7.0**
暖气	Warm Gas	724	30.1	733	38.4	38	7.6
其他	Other	1352	56.2	863	45.3	427	85.4
炊用燃料使用情况	**By Fuel Types**	2408	100.0	1908	100.0	500	100.0
管道煤气	Pipeline gas	861	35.8	926	48.5	8	1.5
液化石油气	LPG	765	31.8	664	34.8	118	23.7
煤	Coal	746	31.0	288	15.1	367	73.4
其他	Others	36	1.5	30	1.6	7	1.4
通信设备使用情况	**Staistics of Using Communication Facilities**						
固定电话（部/百户）	Telephone (Unit/100 household)		90.93		92.77		85.98
移动电话（部/百户）	Mobile (Unit/100 household)		125.51		125.57		125.35

8-13 各市城镇居民人均可支配收入

Per Capita Disposable Income of Urban Residents By City

单位：元 (yuan)

市 City	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
郑州市 Zhengzhou	5934.81	6633.36	7494.72	8346.25	9363.66	10639.84
开封市 Kaifeng	4088.61	4925.68	5503.20	6184.41	6602.87	7220.32
洛阳市 Luoyang	5201.14	5770.21	6847.80	7640.46	8622.18	9719.55
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	4789.66	5270.12	6095.76	6692.93	7630.69	8723.21
安阳市 Anyang	4501.63	4837.92	5987.16	7071.60	7903.09	8822.45
鹤壁市 Hebi	3945.89	4438.40	5295.36	5977.04	6793.46	7898.46
新乡市 Xinxiang	4700.05	4966.59	5641.92	6231.05	7145.55	8312.13
焦作市 Jiaozuo	4007.59	4509.48	5518.08	6605.01	7286.10	8429.70
濮阳市 Puyang	4089.68	4512.41	5874.96	6327.18	7091.42	7971.84
许昌市 Xvchang	4410.48	4785.53	5673.12	6172.32	6959.00	7768.66
漯河市 Luohe	4633.13	5262.67	5916.24	6398.37	7063.49	7922.81
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	5245.11	5572.69	6230.64	6696.09	7232.25	8071.40
南阳市 Nanyang	4429.54	4751.75	5659.32	6107.99	6919.42	7830.69
商丘市 Shangqiu		4406.30	5151.48	5552.05	6321.78	7246.58
信阳市 Xinyang	4037.02	4321.86	4874.64	5251.02	5935.28	6762.39
周口市 Zhoukou	3645.51	3945.98	4590.36	5004.27	5641.97	6355.61
驻马店市 Zhumadian	4406.54	4718.27	5302.92	5675.77	6179.47	6899.75
济源市 Jiyuan	4723.44	5462.80	6010.92	6796.77	7828.03	9017.26

8-14 城镇居民家庭就业情况

Employment conditions of Urban households

单位：人 (person)

项目	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
调查户数（户）	Number of Households Surveyed (household)	2820	2920	2551	2444	2414	2408
家庭人口数	Household Size	3.23	3.18	3.07	3.03	3.00	2.97
有收入者人数	Number of person having income	2.14	2.11	2.11	2.12	2.12	2.07
就业人口数	Number of Person Employed	1.66	1.60	1.52	1.52	1.53	1.53
国有经济单位	State-Owned Units	1.27	1.20	1.15	1.15	1.17	1.11
城镇集体经济单位	Collective-Owned Units	0.16	0.15	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.09
其他各种经济类型单位	Other economic units	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.07
城镇个体经营者	Person employed by himself in town	0.14	0.14	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.13
城镇个体被雇人员	Employed person in town	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.08
离退休再就业人员	Retired and resigned person reemployed	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
其他就业人员	Person employed in other way	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
离退休人数	Number of retired and resigned person	0.47	0.51	0.55	0.54	0.55	0.51
其他有收入者人数	Number of person having other income	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.04
无收入者人数	Number of person having no income	1.09	1.06	0.96	0.91	0.88	0.90
非家庭人口在家用餐人次数	frequncy of non-family member eating at home			7.72	8.35	7.59	5.38
家庭人口在外用餐人次数	frequncy of family member eating out			13.30	14.51	15.00	16.76

8-15 农民家庭基本情况
Basic Condition of Rural Households

项 目	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
调查户数（户）	Number of Households Surveyed（household)	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200
调查户常住人口（人）	Number of Residents Surveyed (person)	17376	17363	17376	17256	17259	17591
平均每户常住人口（人）	Average Number of Permanent Residents per Household (person)	4.14	4.13	4.14	4.11	4.11	4.19
平均每户整、半劳动力（人）	Average Number of Able-bodied and Semi-ablebodied Laborers per Household (person)	2.66	2.63	2.68	2.73	2.75	2.87
平均每个劳动力负担人口（人）	Average Number of Persons Supported by a Laborer (person)	1.56	1.57	1.54	1.51	1.49	1.46
平均每百个劳动力文化状况（人）	Among Per 100 Laborers (person)						
不识字或识字很少人数	Illiterate or Semiliterate	6.1	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.1	6.6
小学程度人数	Primary School	23.3	22.4	21.6	21.4	22.4	18.5
初中程度人数	Junior Secondary School	57.5	57.8	57.5	58.5	58.1	61.2
高中程度人数	Senior Secondary School	11.0	10.9	11.9	10.9	10.9	10.5
中专程度人数	Specialized Secondary School	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.1
大专及以上程度人数	College and Higher Level	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	1.0
平均每百人经营耕地面积（公顷）	Per 100 Capita Area of Cultivated Land Under Management (hectare)	10.01	10.26	10.15	9.67	10.13	10.21
平均每百人经营山地面积（公顷）	Average Hilly Area Run by Per 100 Capita (hectare)	0.06	0.15	0.08	0.01	0.07	0.13
平均每人年内新建购住房面积（平方米）	Per 100 Capita Floor Space of House newly Built Within the year (sq.m)	0.91	1.25	1.09	1.11	0.75	1.48
#钢筋混凝土结构	Reinforced Concrete Structure	0.42	0.76	0.55	0.68	0.51	1.00
砖木结构	Brick and Wood Structure	0.47	0.48	0.52	0.43	0.23	0.48
#楼房面积(平方米)	Floor Space of Multi-floor Buildings (sq.m)	0.33	0.57	0.36	0.49	0.44	0.83
年内平均每平方米新建购住房价值（元）	Value of Newly Built House Per Square Metre(yuan)	232.06	224.30	231.19	241.00	289.32	324.65
平均每人年末住房面积（平方米）	Per Capita Living Floor Space (sq.m)	23.14	24.44	25.10	25.40	25.91	27.21
#砖木结构	Brick and Wood Structure	16.08	16.74	16.86	16.28	16.26	15.72
钢筋混凝土结构	Reinforced Concrete Structure	6.02	6.51	7.17	8.06	8.69	10.37
住房中有卫生设备的住户（户）	Number of Household with Sanitary Equipments in Rooms (household)	4095	4144	4161	4165	4176	4064
生活用电数量（度/户）	Power Consumption (kwh/household)	244	144	157	170	187	248
使用安全饮用水的住户（户）	Number of Household Drinking Safe Drinking Water (household)	2411	2542	2585	2822	2782	2949
住房中有取暖设备的住户（户）	Number of Household with Heating Equipments in Rooms (household)	83	79	77	62	120	159
使用液化气的住户（户）	Number of Household Using Liqified Gas (household)	16	8	14	15	19	90
使用煤炭的住户（户）	Number of Household Using Coal (household)	2139	2093	2044	2039	1998	2056

8-16 农民家庭平均每人总收入
Per Capita Total Income in Rural Households

单位：元 (yuan)

项 目	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
全年总收入	**Annual Total Income**	**2726.08**	**2916.28**	**3060.99**	**3036.19**	**3536.18**	**3945.67**
工资性收入	**Income of Wage**	**473.68**	**517.63**	**567.07**	**635.59**	**753.99**	**853.95**
在非企业组织中劳动得到的收入	Income for Working in non-enterprise organization	84.90	84.57	98.07	90.03	90.32	104.06
在本地劳动得到的收入	Income From township Enterprises	159.30	101.47	95.63	211.96	258.29	309.73
常住人口外出从业得到的收入	Income of permanent person for working in other place	229.48	248.24	288.52	333.60	405.38	440.16
家庭经营收入	**Income from Household Business Operation**	**2134.32**	**2276.36**	**2353.84**	**2267.80**	**2679.29**	**2965.64**
第一产业	Primary Industry	1767.23	1901.53	1950.94	1885.43	2298.51	2532.24
第二产业	Secondary Industry	95.85	102.90	116.34	112.80	120.84	129.81
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	271.24	271.93	286.56	269.57	259.95	303.59
财产性收入	**Property Income**	**29.15**	**23.59**	**32.45**	**38.58**	**28.22**	**35.85**
转移性收入	**Transfer Income**	**88.93**	**98.69**	**107.63**	**94.22**	**74.67**	**90.24**

8-17 农民家庭平均每人现金收入
Per Capita Cash Income in Rural Households

单位：元 (yuan)

项 目	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
全年现金收入	**Annual Total Cash Income**	**1854.40**	**1967.64**	**2119.74**	**2228.33**	**2563.05**	**3015.69**
工资性收入	**Income of Wage**	**473.42**	**512.59**	**566.10**	**632.10**	**753.27**	**850.94**
家庭经营现金收入	**Cash Income of Family Trade**	**1267.99**	**1339.87**	**1421.04**	**1478.34**	**1717.53**	**2046.46**
#出售产品的收入	Selling Products	907.91	969.98	1036.15	1112.34	1350.37	1619.63
出售农业产品的现金	Farming Products	545.96	578.68	607.44	600.73	711.41	895.21
出售林业产品的现金	Forestry Products	15.59	16.33	22.16	23.43	28.91	24.92
出售牧业产品的现金	Animal Husbandry Products	316.14	348.47	366.52	434.84	544.16	644.74
出售渔业产品的现金	**Fishery Products**	**18.28**	**15.07**	**13.54**	**15.52**	**25.56**	**21.84**
出售工业产品的现金	Industrial Products	4.92	7.98	24.30	35.95	39.50	32.25
出售其他产品的现金	Other products	7.02	3.45	2.19	1.87	0.83	0.67
工业加工费现金收入	From Industrial products Processing	60.65	62.81	58.95	47.91	50.19	66.97
建筑业现金收入	From Construction	30.28	32.11	33.09	28.25	31.10	29.72
交通运输、邮电业现金收入	From transportation	67.06	67.30	73.52	70.73	74.86	96.11
批发和零售贸易、餐饮业收入	**Wholesale,retail and Catering Businesses**	79.54	79.10	83.39	81.79	85.74	123.09
社会服务业现金收入	From Services Trade	26.76	26.69	25.50	21.42	16.66	24.57
文教卫生业现金收入	From culture,Education and Health	9.42	10.31	10.77	9.38	8.47	16.99
其他家庭经营现金收入	From Other Household Business	81.43	85.08	91.19	79.64	73.24	41.15
财产性收入	**Property Cash Income**	**27.74**	**19.66**	**30.69**	**29.85**	**20.53**	**31.88**
转移性收入	**Transfer Cash Income**	**85.25**	**95.51**	**101.91**	**88.05**	**71.72**	**86.40**

8-18 农民家庭平均每人总支出
Per Capita Total Expenditures in Rural Households

单位：元 (yuan)

项 目	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
全年总支出	**Annual Total Expenditure**	**2119.50**	**2251.59**	**2361.67**	**2384.39**	**2726.77**	**3106.97**
家庭经营费用支出	**Expenditure for Household Business**	**540.20**	**599.54**	**629.59**	**614.35**	**822.25**	**944.69**
第一产业	Primary Industry	470.38	522.49	535.84	539.44	724.09	841.82
第二产业	Secondary Industry	21.43	27.17	35.97	28.05	42.36	40.72
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	48.39	49.88	57.78	46.86	55.80	62.15
购置生产性固定资产支出	**Expenditure on Purchasing Productive Fixed Assets**	**66.13**	**86.92**	**93.37**	**105.84**	**111.28**	**129.03**
税费支出	**Expenditure of Tax**	**97.40**	**101.66**	**88.33**	**76.59**	**45.71**	**3.07**
第一产业	Primary Industry		17.73	70.79	71.44	42.69	0.11
第二产业	Secondary Industry		33.86	3.77	0.20	0.69	0.44
第三产业	Thertiary Industry		37.40	4.62	0.84	0.65	0.93
其他各项收费	Others		12.67	9.15	4.11	1.68	1.59
生活消费支出	**Living Expenditure**	**1315.83**	**1375.60**	**1451.51**	**1508.67**	**1664.09**	**1891.57**
食品	Food	654.13	668.77	697.02	726.57	808.27	858.97
衣着	Clothing	86.88	89.45	93.72	96.36	108.08	132.36
居住	**Residence**	**206.12**	**227.73**	**262.99**	**238.44**	**268.72**	**317.97**
家庭设备、用品及服务	Household Facilities,Articles and services	69.41	66.26	64.19	63.32	63.68	82.69
医疗保健	Medical Articles	63.55	68.10	73.80	91.39	95.22	123.41
交通和通讯	Transportation and Communications	56.38	74.84	77.32	100.17	121.17	159.73
文化、教育、娱乐用品及服务	Cultural,Education and Recreational Article and Services	133.08	132.70	133.51	160.94	168.04	177.66
其他商品和服务	Other Commodities and Services	46.29	47.75	48.96	31.49	30.91	38.76
财产性支出	**Property Expenditure**	**13.30**	**3.11**	**3.07**	**2.80**	**6.01**	**4.95**
转移性支出	**Transfer Expenditure**	**86.64**	**84.75**	**95.80**	**75.60**	**77.43**	**133.65**

8-19 农民家庭平均每人纯收入
Per Capita Annual Net Income in Rural Households

单位：元 (yuan)

项 目	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
全年纯收入	**Annual Net Income**	**1985.82**	**2097.86**	**2215.74**	**2235.68**	**2553.15**	**2870.58**
工资性收入	Income of Wage	473.68	517.63	567.07	635.59	753.99	853.95
在非企业组织中劳动得到的收入	Income for Working in non-enterprise organization	84.90	84.57	98.07	90.03	90.32	104.06
在本地劳动得到的收入	Income From township Enterprises	159.30	101.47	95.63	211.96	258.29	309.73
常住人口外出从业得到的收入	Income of permanent person for working in other place	229.48	248.24	288.52	333.60	405.38	440.16
家庭经营收入	Income from Household Business Operation	1427.24	1497.18	1548.79	1487.82	1716.71	1913.66
第一产业	Primary Industry	1151.99	1221.64	1258.55	1195.47	1451.80	1610.82
第二产业	Secondary Industry	67.62	67.72	73.56	79.51	72.73	80.67
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	207.63	207.82	216.68	212.84	192.18	222.17
财产性收入	Property Income	55.75	57.99	32.45	38.58	28.22	35.85
转移性收入	Transfer Income	29.15	25.06	67.43	73.69	54.23	67.13
全年可支配收入	**Annual Disposable Income**	**1908.61**	**2069.81**	**2192.86**	**2177.82**	**2490.15**	**2755.09**

8-20 农民家庭按收入水平分组的平均每人纯收入（2005年）
Per capital net income in rural household at income level (2005)

单位：元 (yuan)

项 目	Item	低收入户 low-income household	中低收入户 middle and low-income household	中等收入户 middle household	中高收入户 middle and high-income household	高收入户 high-income household
全年纯收入	**Annual Net Income**	1211.92	1949.93	2580.68	3372.15	5685.97
工资性收入	Income of Wage	339.23	586.13	851.30	1105.74	1506.70
家庭经营收入	Income from Household Business Operation	833.63	1297.04	1639.00	2164.29	3943.95
第一产业	**Primary Industry**	**797.39**	**1197.22**	**1502.97**	**1854.18**	**2911.60**
第二产业	Secondary Industry	3.68	10.56	18.98	58.06	346.13
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	32.56	89.26	117.05	252.05	686.22
财产性收入	Property Income	8.76	21.32	34.65	35.72	86.06
转移性收入	Transfer Income	30.30	45.44	55.73	66.40	149.26
全年可支配收入	***Annual Disposable Income***	1150.35	1874.36	2466.13	3226.41	5491.61

8-21 农民家庭平均每人按纯收入水平分组的户数构成
Composition of Rural Households by Per Capita Annual Net Income

单位：% (%)

项 目	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
600元以下的户	<600yuan	3.5	1.8	1.1	3.4	1.1	1.2
600-1000元的户	600-1000 yuan	10.3	8.6	8.0	11.7	5.3	3.3
1000-1200元的户	1000-1200 yuan	8.7	8.6	8.0	7.3	5.4	3.7
1200-1500元的户	1200-1500 yuan	17.6	14.3	13.5	12.7	10.4	7.7
1500-1800元的户	1500-1800 yuan	14.0	14.2	14.8	11.8	11.9	8.8
1800-2000元的户	**1800-2000 yuan**	**8.1**	**8.6**	**8.2**	**7.4**	**9.0**	**7.1**
2000-2500元的户	2000-2500 yuan	15.3	16.9	16.9	15.0	16.0	15.8
2500-3000元的户	2500-3000 yuan	8.3	9.9	9.9	10.6	13.5	14.5
3000-3500元的户	3000-3500 yuan	5.5	6.2	6.8	6.3	8.8	10.7
3500-4000元的户	3500-4000 yuan	3.0	2.8	4.0	4.0	6.4	8.3
4000-5000元的户	4000-5000 yuan	3.0	4.0	3.8	4.6	5.6	9.0
5000元以上的户	>5000 yuan	2.7	4.1	5.0	5.2	6.6	9.9

8-22 农民家庭平均每人生活消费支出
Per Capita Living Expenditure of Rural Households

单位：元 (yuan)

项 目	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
全年生活消费支出	**Annual Living Expenditure for Consumption**	**1315.83**	**1375.60**	**1451.51**	**1508.67**	**1664.09**	**1891.57**
〃货币性消费	Consumption Paid in Money	889.66	956.03	1030.22	1093.84	1248.80	1520.18
食品	**Food**	**654.13**	**668.77**	**697.02**	**726.57**	**808.27**	**858.97**
〃货币性消费	Consumption Paid in Money	286.52	310.14	326.17	366.60	439.70	533.67
衣着	**Clothing**	**86.88**	**89.45**	**93.72**	**96.36**	**108.08**	**132.36**
〃货币性消费	Consumption Paid in Money	85.55	87.77	92.67	96.22	107.74	131.94
居住	**Residence**	**206.12**	**227.73**	**262.99**	**238.44**	**268.72**	**317.97**
#货币性消费	**Consumption Paid in Money**	**161.45**	**172.33**	**213.73**	**187.92**	**222.41**	**272.55**
家庭设备、用品及服务	**Household Facilities, Articles and services**	**69.40**	**66.26**	**64.19**	**63.32**	**63.68**	**82.69**
〃货币性消费	Consumption Paid in Money	56.84	62.41	64.06	59.15	63.62	82.62
医疗保健	**Medical Articles**	**63.55**	**68.10**	**73.80**	**91.39**	**95.22**	**123.41**
〃货币性消费	Consumption Paid in Money	63.55	68.10	73.80	91.39	95.22	123.41
交通和通讯	**Transportation and Communications**	**56.38**	**74.84**	**77.32**	**100.17**	**121.17**	**159.73**
#货币性消费	**Consumption Paid in Money**	**56.38**	**74.84**	**77.32**	**100.17**	**121.17**	**159.73**
文化、教育、娱乐用品及服务	**Cultural,Education and Recreational Article and Services**	**133.08**	**132.70**	**133.51**	**160.94**	**168.04**	**177.66**
〃货币性消费	Consumption Paid in Money	133.08	132.70	133.51	160.94	168.04	177.66
其他商品和服务	**Other Commodities and Services**	**46.29**	**47.75**	**48.96**	**31.49**	**30.91**	**38.76**
〃货币性消费	Consumption Paid in Money	46.29	47.75	48.96	31.45	30.91	38.59

8-23 农民家庭平均每人主要消费品消费量和每百户主要耐用消费品年末拥有量

Per Capita Consumption of Major Consumer Goods in Rural Households and Annual Average Possession of Durable Consumer Goods Per 100 Rural Households

品　名	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
平均每人主要消费品消费量	**Per Capita Consumption of Major Consumer Goods**						
粮食(原粮)(千克)	Grain (Unprocessed) (kg)	257.63	224.84	238.15	237.51	237.78	211.62
#稻谷	Rice	17.11	15.92	16.43	18.40	17.23	19.58
小麦	Wheat	209.28	189.16	200.00	195.54	200.36	170.48
玉米	Corn	22.17	14.83	16.18	17.02	15.04	16.86
豆类及豆制品(千克)	Beans and Bean Products (kg)	3.44	3.14	3.26	2.92	2.39	2.93
蔬菜及菜制品(千克)	Vegetables (kg)	146.54	149.11	154.50	138.19	92.39	100.75
食用油(千克)	Edible Oil(kg) (kg)	5.09	5.10	5.80	4.22	3.64	4.36
植物油	Vegetables Oil	4.77	4.84	5.46	4.03	3.52	4.25
动物油	Animal Oil	0.32	0.25	0.34	0.19	0.12	0.11
肉类及制品(千克)	Meat and Products (kg)	12.35	13.61	14.22	12.00	10.89	8.68
#猪肉	Pork	8.58	10.03	10.86	8.75	8.47	5.46
牛羊肉	**Beef and Mutton**	**1.76**	**1.61**	**1.25**	**0.95**	**0.70**	**0.97**
家禽	Poultry	1.72	1.69	1.77	1.81	1.24	1.57
奶及奶制品(千克)	Milk and dairy Products (kg)	0.14	0.22	0.33	0.35	0.44	0.85
蛋类及蛋制品(千克)	Eggs and Related Productions (kg)	9.73	8.96	9.30	8.01	7.49	8.48
水产品(千克)	Aquatic Products (kg)	0.96	1.11	1.09	1.35	1.27	1.30
食糖(千克)	Sugar (kg)	1.19	1.94	2.14	1.13	1.10	1.06
酒类(千克)	Liquor (kg)	4.62	5.35	5.78	4.23	4.56	5.97
平均每百户主要耐用消费品年末拥有量	**Per 100 Urban Households Annual Purchase of Durable Consumer Goods**						
大型家具(件)	Composite Furniture (set)	225.31	261.81	279.95	262.52	273.05	301.93
洗衣机(台)	Washing Machine (unit)	24.52	27.02	30.6	36.83	41.23	55.67
电风扇(台)	Electric Fan (unit)	138.29	146.57	156.38	156.29	162.21	170.57
电冰箱(台)	Refrigerator (unit)	6.90	7.24	8.69	7.55	9.00	13.48
空调机(台)	Air-Condition (unit)	0.60	0.76	1.14	1.64	2.31	5.19
自行车(辆)	**Bicycle (unit)**	**151.95**	**155.05**	**156.62**	**152.14**	**151.67**	**133.38**
摩托车(辆)	Motorcycle (unit)	14.57	15.83	18.79	21.14	26.24	39.14
电话机(部)	Telephone (Set)	25.40	28.90	37.24	39.57	43.62	51.33
移动电话(部)	Mobile Phone(Set)	1.38	3.60	6.33	11.40	23.48	55.38
寻呼机(部)	Pager(Set)	2.67	3.33	2.9	1.88	1.29	0.10
黑白电视机(台)	Black and White TV Set(unit)	61.21	60.21	58.81	53.14	47.07	26.52
彩色电视机(台)	Color Television(unit)	38.21	43.40	48.86	56.00	63.12	81.69
录放象机(台)	Video Recorder (unit)	1.24	1.24	1.1	1.24	1.43	0.88
影碟机(台)	album (unit)	5.50	6.67	8.14	11.62	14.38	23.07
组合音响(台)	Hi-Fi Stereo Component System (unit)	3.02	3.43	3.12	3.43	3.81	3.29
收录机(台)	Radio Cassette Player (unit)	16.57	14.43	13.9	11.64	10.52	6.33
照相机(架)	camera (unit)	1.29	1.52	1.55	1.38	1.38	2.14

8-24 各市农民人均纯收入
Per Capita Net Income of Rural Household by city

单位：元 (yuan)

市 City	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	2912	3155	3377	3631	4183	4774
开 封 市 Kaifeng	2096	2176	2233	2047	2381	2714
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	1976	2007	2122	2277	2585	2903
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	1967	1995	2061	2088	2369	2688
安 阳 市 Anyang	2129	2222	2313	2431	2825	3220
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	2105	2281	2420	2554	3014	3469
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	2165	2220	2294	2409	2748	3133
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	2564	2674	2782	2905	3374	3831
濮 阳 市 Puyang	1845	1881	1948	1948	2193	2472
许 昌 市 Xvchang	2520	2625	2743	2880	3246	3643
漯 河 市 Luohe	2303	2458	2581	2625	2964	3319
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	2161	2020	2113	2247	2568	2935
南 阳 市 Nanyang	1889	1940	2020	2122	2495	2894
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	1815	1832	1881	1556	2056	2346
信 阳 市 Xinyang	1916	1551	1934	2000	2396	2707
周 口 市 Zhoukou	1915	1962	1995	1582	2048	2276
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	1905	1954	2079	1726	2226	2486
济 源 市 Jiyuan	2425	2536	2694	2878	3397	3889

主要统计指标解释

城镇居民家庭全部收入 指被调查城镇居民家庭全部的实际收入，包括经常或固定得到的收入和一次性收入。不包括周转性收入，如提取银行存款、向亲友借款、收回借出款以及其他各种暂收款。

城镇居民家庭可支配收入 指被调查的城镇居民家庭在支付个人所得税、财产税及其他经常性转移支出后所余下的实际收入。

城镇居民家庭消费性支出 指被调查的城镇居民家庭用于日常生活的全部支出，包括购买商品支出和文化生活、服务等非商品性支出。不包括罚没、丢失款和缴纳的各种税款(如个人所得税、牌照税、房产税等)，也不包括个体劳动者生产经营过程中发生的各项费用。

农村居民家庭总收入 指调查期内农村住户和住户成员从各种来源渠道得到的收入总和。按收入的性质划分为工资性收入、家庭经营收入、财产性收入和转移性收入。

农村居民家庭现金收入 指农村住户和住户成员在调查期内得到以现金形态表现的收入。按来源分成工资性收入、家庭经营现金收入、财产性收入、转移性收入。

农村居民家庭纯收入 指农村常住居民家庭总收入中，扣除从事生产和非生产经营费用支出、缴纳税款和上交承包集体任务金额以后剩余的，可直接用于进行生产性、非生产性建设投资、生活消费和积蓄的那一部分收入。农村居民家庭纯收入包括从事生产性和非生产性的经营收入，取自在外人口寄回带回和国家财政救济、各种补贴等非经营性收入；既包括货币收入，又包括自产自用的实物收入。但不包括向银行、信用社和向亲友借款等属于借贷性的收入。

农村居民家庭总支出 指农村住户用于生产、生活和再分配的全部支出。家庭经营费用支出、购置生产性固定资产支出、生产性固定资产折旧、税费支出、生活消费支出、财产性支出和转移性支出。

农村居民家庭现金支出 指农村住户用于生产、生活和再分配所支付的现金。包括家庭经营费用支出、缴纳的税费、购买生产性固定资产、生活消费、财产性和转移性支出。

农村居民家庭生活消费支出 指农村常住居民家庭用于日常生活的全部开支，是反映和研究农民家庭实际生活消费水平高低的重要指标。

恩格尔系数 是指人们食用支出数在日常生活中所占的比例，其公式为：

恩格尔系数K=食用支出数／生活费用支出数×100%。如果城乡居民在食用方面的支出较大，恩格尔系数就高，表明人们的生活水平低；反之，随着人们生活水平的提高，城乡居民在食用方面的支出少，恩格尔系数越来越小。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Total Income of Urban Households refers to the total actual Income of the sample households, Including regular or fixed income and occasional income. The income of a circulating nature such as withdrawal from bank deposits, Loans borrowed from relatives or friend, repayment of loans received various temporary collection of money is excluded.

Disposable Income of Urban Households refers to the income of the sample households, which can be used for daily expenses, i.e. total income minus income tax, property tax and other Current transfers.

Expenditure for Consumption of Urban Households refers to total expenditure of the sample households for consumption in daily life, including expendIture for various commodities and expense for non-commodity items such as culture and service, etc., but excluding fines and confiscation, loss, tax payments (such as income tax, license tax, real estate tax etc.) and various expenses by individual laborers for business purposes.

Total Income of Rural Households refers to the sum of income earned from various sources by the rural households and their members during the reference period, and is classified as income from wages and salaries, income from household operations, income from properties and income from transfers.

Cash Income of Rural Households refers to income received by rural households and their members in the form of cash during the reference period. It is classified, by source of income, into income from wages and salaries, cash income from household operations, income from properties and income from transfers

Net Income of Rural Households refers to the total income of the permanent residents of the rural households during a year after the deduction of the expenses for productive and non-productive business operation, the payment for taxes and the payment for collective units for their contacted tasks, which can then be spent for investments in productive and non-productive construction, for consumption in daily life and for savings deposit. It is a comprehensive indicator to show the meal level of the income of the peasants, household. The net income of the rural households includes not only the income from the productive and non-productive business operation, but also the income from the non-business operation, such as the money remitted or brought back by the members of the household who are in other places, the government relief payment and various subsidies. It includes not only the money income, but also the income in kind. But the income from banks, friends and relatives is excluded.

Total Expenditure of Rural Households refers to total expenses of rural households on production, consumption and redistribution, including expenditure on household operations, on purchase of productive fixed assets, depreciation of productive fixed assets, taxes and fees, expenses on household consumption, expenses on properties and expenses on transfers.

Cash Expenditure of Rural Households refers to cash expenditure by rural households for production, consumption and redistribution during the reference period, including cash expenses on household operations, taxes and fees, purchase of productive fixed assets, household consumption, and expenses on properties and transfers.

Expenditure of Rural Households for Consumption refers to total expenses of rural households on daily life, including expenses on food clothing housing, fuel, article for daily use, and expenses on cultural life and services.This indicator is used to show the actual consumption level of peasants

Engel Coefficient refers to the ratio of the food expenditure on daily life.

The formula is: Engel coefficient K=the food expenditure /total expenditure on daily life.

If the food expenditure of urban and rural households is bigger,Engel coefficient will be higher ,it means the life level of people is lower ; On the contrary,with the improving on the life level and the decreasing on the food expenditure of urban and Rural Households, Engel coefficient will be lower.

9

河南統計年鑑

2006

城市概況

General Survey of Cities



资料整理：

赵翠清

张永安

9-1 城市社会经济主要指标(2005年)

Major Social and Economic Indicators of Cities (2005)

本表价值量指标均按当年价格计算。

Data in value terms in this table are calculated at current prices.

指　标	Item	全省总计 The Province Total	省辖市市区合计 Total of Cities Zones	省辖市市区合计为全省总计% Percentage of Cities Zones to Province
土地面积（万平方公里）	Total Area (10 000 sq.km)	16.67	1.40	8.4
年末城镇失业人员(登记数)	Number of Registered Urban Unemployed			
（万人）	Persons at the Year-end (10 000persons)	33.02	16.57	50.2
生产总值（亿元）	Gross Domestic Product (100 million yuan)	10587.42	3235.29	30.6
第一产业	Primary Industry	1892.01	180.03	9.5
第二产业	Secondary Industry	5514.14	1730.54	31.4
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	3181.27	1324.72	41.6
城镇固定资产投资额（亿元）	Total Investment in Fixed Assets of Township (100 million yuan)	3528.29	1606.32	45.5
房地产开发投资额（亿元）	**Total Investment in Real Estate Development (100 million yuan)**	**388.52**	**319.40**	**82.2**
〃住宅	Residential Buildings	271.62	217.40	80.0
地方财政收入（亿元）	Total Revenue of Local Governments (100 million yuan)	537.65	279.12	51.9
地方财政支出（亿元）	Total Expenditures of Local Governments (100 million yuan)	1116.04	366.33	32.8
全部国有及限额以上工业企业	All States-owned and Non-state-owned above Designated Size			
主营业务收入（亿元）	Product Sales (100 million yuan)	10114.21	3889.36	38.5
利润总额（亿元）	Total Profits (100 million yuan)	643.39	176.59	27.4
年底邮政局所（个）	**Number of Post Offices (year-end) (unit)**	**2708**	**465**	**17.2**
邮政业务收入（万元）	Revenue of Postal Services(10 000yuan)	318100	108285	34.0
本地电话用户数（万户）	Number of Telephone Sets (year-end) (10 000 households)	1863.48	724.26	38.9
限额以上批零贸易业商品销售总额(亿元)	Total Sales of Enterprise above Designated Size in Wholesale and Retail Sale Trades (100 million yuan)	2520.83	1916.68	76.0
当年实际使用外资金额（万美元）	Amount of Foreign Capital Actually Vtilized This Year (USD 10 000)	122960.00	61058.20	49.7
城乡居民储蓄年底余额（亿元）	Outstanding Amount of Savings Deposit in Urban and Rural Areas (year-end) (100 million yuan)	6488.55	3213.55	49.5
在岗职工工资总额（亿元）	Total Wages of Staff and Workers (100 million yuan)	949.97	463.06	48.7
在校学生数（万人）	Student Enrollment (10 000 persons)			
〃普通高等学校	Number of Regular Institutes of Higher Education	85.19	84.95	99.7
普通中学	Number of Regular Secondary Schools	758.22	133.71	17.6
小学	Number of Primary Schools	986.84	146.12	14.8
医院、卫生院个数（个）	Number of Hospitals (unit)	3260	1038	31.8
医院、卫生院床位数（万张）	Number of Beds in Hospitals (10 000 beds)	20.23	9.75	48.2
医生（万人）	Number of Doctors (10 000 persons)	11.11	4.71	42.4

9-2 省辖市市区社会经济主要指标（2005年）

本表价值量指标均按当年价格计算。

Data in value terms in this table are calculated at current prices.

指　标	Item	郑州 Zhengzhou	开封 Kaifeng	洛阳 Luoyang	平顶山 Pingdingshan	安阳 Anyang
年底总人口（万人）	Total Population (year-end) (10 000 persons)	255.55	82.89	149.71	95.29	103.17
#非农业人口	Non-agricultural Population	188.32	59.13	106.51	72.76	67.92
年底单位从业人员数（万人）	Number of Employed Persons (year-end) (10 000 persons)	67.13	16.54	29.87	27.04	20.68
在岗职工平均人数（万人）	Staff and Workers (10 000 persons)	62.96	15.61	27.87	26.02	18.8
土地面积（平方公里）	Total Area (sq.km)	1010	362	544	459	544
#建成区土地面积	Developed Areas	262	75	133	60	73
生产总值（亿元）	Gross Domestic Product (100 million yuan)	749.36	98.53	433.40	199.58	192.70
#第二产业	Secondary Industry	271.75	42.28	236.58	143.86	127.70
第三产业	**Tertiary Industry**	**468.49**	**48.67**	**188.70**	**52.07**	**60.59**
城镇固定资产投资完成额（亿元）	Actually Completed Investment in Fixed Assets of Urban Area(100 million yuan)	381.16	48.15	216.49	69.62	72.33
房地产开发投资额（亿元）	Investment in Real Estate Development (100 million yuan)	151.59	7.40	44.76	4.85	10.47
#住宅	Residential Buildings	110.46	4.67	29.33	4.26	6.21
地方财政收入（亿元）	Total Revenue of Local Governments (100 million yuan)	100.91	8.25	32.43	17.52	18.82
地方财政支出（亿元）	Total Expenditures of Local Governments (100 million yuan)	89.51	17.01	40.93	21.68	22.61
全部国有及限额以上工业企业	All States-owned and Non-state-owned above Designated Size					
主营业务收入（亿元）	Product Sales (100 million yuan)	541.56	76.16	638.59	300.89	320.04
利润总额（亿元）	Total Profits (100 million yuan)	32.16	-0.29	-2.91	16.98	6.71
年底邮政局所（个）	Number of Post Offices (year-end) (unit)	128	25	40	30	23
邮政业务收入（万元）	Revenue of Postal Services （at 2000 constant prices) (10 000 yuan)	29344	5535	11461	3678	6188
本地电话用户数（万户）	Number of Telephone Sets (year-end) (10 000 households)	197.82	45.63	87.30	32.36	37.50
全年用电量（亿千瓦小时）	Annual Electricity Consumption (100 million kwh)	108.17	22.16	49.92	32.41	80.13
#工业用电	Industrial Power Consumption	56.49	16.47	32.66	27.22	58.68
居民生活用电	Urban Power Consumption	15.08	2.12	4.98	2.26	4.50
限额以上批零贸易业商品销售总额（亿元）	Total Sales of Enterprise above Designated Size in Wholesale and Retail Sale Trades (100 million yuan)	1004.51	77.02	151.13	55.56	145.88
当年实际使用外资金额（万美元）	Amount of Foreign Capital Actually Vtilized This Year (USD 10 000)	18870	2063	2674	3498	2401
城乡居民储蓄年底余额（亿元）	Outstanding Amount of Savings Deposit in Urban and Rural Areas (year-end) (100 million yuan)	1079.77	139.95	382.21	171.71	162.46
在岗职工工资总额（亿元）	Total Wages of Staff and Workers (100 million yuan)	111.48	17.92	47.49	43.64	31.33
在校学生数（万人）	Student Enrollment (10 000 persons)					
普通高等学校	Number of Regular Institutes of Higher Education	37.35	5.08	6.78	3.45	2.70
中等职业学校	Number of Vocational Secondary Schools	22.92	4.15	8.02	3.09	2.99
普通中学	Number of Regular Secondary Schools	18.76	5.53	10.87	6.44	6.03
小学	Number of Primary Schools	21.66	5.27	12.13	6.70	9.30
医院、卫生院个数（个）	Number of Hospitals (unit)	224	55	85	50	77
医院、卫生院床位数（万张）	Number of Beds in Hospitals (10 000 beds)	2.03	0.59	1.21	0.55	0.76
医生（万人）	Number of Doctors (10 000 persons)	0.97	0.25	0.53	0.24	0.36

Major Social and Economic Indicators of Districts in Cities Directly Under the Province (2005)

鹤壁	新乡	焦作	濮阳	许昌	漯河	三门峡	南阳	商丘	信阳	周口	驻马店
Hebi	Xinxiang	Jiaozuo	Puyang	Xuchang	Luohe	Sanmenxia	Nanyang	Shangqiu	Xinyang	Zhoukou	Zhumadian
52.81	87.78	81.12	53.51	39.16	130.52	28.50	172.58	159.50	137.88	42.55	60.27
34.97	69.49	63.77	38.68	39.16	43.63	22.05	52.76	84.85	43.94	23.16	24.86
10.57	20.28	17.68	20.13	7.65	14.47	7.31	26.39	12.13	12.84	9.89	9.99
10.43	19.29	16.64	18.27	7.35	13.26	6.75	25.23	12.08	12.78	9.56	9.12
609	346	424	260	88	1020	198	1981	1600	3604	148	772
40	77	75	35	46	47	27	77	56	46	40	38
91.11	168.87	133.64	176.72	83.73	196.89	51.04	242.58	136.25	137.27	58.17	85.46
57.80	95.10	85.52	134.74	61.04	125.08	28.14	130.60	56.74	63.33	25.29	45.00
28.16	**69.71**	**45.61**	**36.91**	**21.18**	**43.56**	**21.91**	**76.54**	**48.61**	**52.78**	**28.95**	**32.28**
47.35	82.57	85.56	90.02	37.27	56.42	32.77	156.60	81.14	64.24	43.55	41.06
0.85	17.26	9.38	9.27	6.69	12.31	0.80	14.56	11.40	7.97	5.35	4.50
0.73	9.62	6.72	6.35	6.12	6.08	0.59	11.09	5.47	5.55	1.09	3.05
6.15	13.03	14.58	8.81	6.74	11.02	4.84	12.17	7.86	5.84	4.38	5.77
11.89	18.75	21.15	13.46	10.62	17.87	9.16	17.06	17.91	15.25	10.05	11.43
98.35	214.63	246.26	326.01	158.16	360.00	61.03	248.91	76.02	99.61	40.81	82.32
2.60	4.93	22.71	32.25	11.10	23.98	-0.21	21.57	-0.59	0.50	2.10	3.01
15	28	31	21	17	10	11	32	14	16	7	17
2417	**10357**	**6879**	**3584**	**2964**	**3755**	**3834**	**6955**	**2640**	**2644**	**2107**	**3942**
17	46	31	21	16	25	15	62	37	25	13	16
15.47	31.79	87.41	29.66	11.23	18.86	22.80	38.69	36.94	10.51	3.93	12.78
12.77	22.22	80.60	26.59	6.25	13.17	19.67	21.86	31.89	4.93	2.78	9.75
0.89	3.82	2.16	1.45	1.35	1.12	1.39	3.22	1.21	1.23	0.75	0.78
10.90	51.06	36.07	27.48	40.34	37.89	38.18	91.71	59.89	28.12	28.01	32.93
2806	4390	3449	1896	2084	5254	2230	3690	659	1302	1300	2492
55.29	164.22	127.80	129.23	71.93	101.10	59.55	187.20	114.04	112.49	67.59	86.99
13.86	**23.49**	**22.95**	**32.36**	**9.79**	**18.68**	**9.06**	**38.11**	**11.46**	**13.11**	**8.42**	**9.91**
0.49	6.88	4.39	0.61	1.94	0.95	0.42	3.76	2.81	2.76	1.42	1.23
1.62	4.75	3.76	1.33	2.04	3.25	1.50	6.30	2.63	2.58	2.14	2.53
4.20	6.25	5.39	7.88	2.95	9.64	2.18	12.23	14.27	12.14	3.26	5.69
4.71	6.94	6.90	4.84	2.32	10.62	2.17	13.81	18.35	9.56	4.40	6.44
27	66	62	41	36	46	17	103	49	58	23	19
0.24	0.63	0.66	0.39	0.29	0.32	0.20	0.70	0.38	0.35	0.20	0.26
0.14	0.33	0.33	0.21	0.11	0.15	0.07	0.39	0.18	0.15	0.20	0.10

9-3 城市建设基本情况
Basic Statistics on Urban Construction

指　标	Item	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005
城市个数（个）	Number of Cities (unit)	26	36	38	38	38
城市人口数（万人）	Population of City (10 000 persons)	1471	1336	1715	1561	1610
#非农业人口	Non-agricultural Population	649	867	1043	1051	1252
城市面积（平方公里）	Cities Areas (sq.km)	16643	7687	12760	2942	2979
#建成区面积	Developed Areas	605	854	1074	1422	1572
年底供水综合生产能力（万立方米/日）	General Production Capacity of Water Supply (year-end) (10 000 cu.m/day)	512	878	959	1038	1027
全年供水总量（万立方米）	Total Annual Volume of Water Supply (10 000 cu.m)	153682	207049	191706	184107	183436
#生活用水量	For Residential Use	47570	66943	76801	57225	60129
平均每人每天生活用水量（升）	Per Capita Daily Consumption of Tap Water for Residential Use (liter)	179.3	175.4	171.4	147.3	147.1
用水普及率（%）	Percentage of Population with Access to Tap Water (%)	91.6	95.8	96.8	92.1	91.9
公共交通标准运营车辆（标台）	Operating Standard Public Transit Vehicles (Standardized)	1646	3804	7235	12272	12514
平均每万人拥有公交车辆（标台）	Number of Public Transportation Vehicles per 10 000 Population (Standardized)	2.5	4.4	6.9	7.2	7.8
煤气家庭用量（万立方米）	Consumption of Coal Gas for Residential Use (10 000cu.m)	2040	7976	20064	19342	12735
天然气家庭用量（万立方米）	Consumption of Natural Gas for Residential Use (10 000cu.m)	8084	8496	10036	17507	18649
液化石油气家庭用量（吨）	Consumption of Liquefied Petroleum Gas for Residential Use (ton)	42141	86207	131962	155629	198629
用气普及率（%）	Percentage of Population with Access to Gas (%)	41.0	46.6	70.3	66.2	69.3
集中供热面积（万平方米）	Heated Area (10 000 sq.m)	225	1757	3303	4898	5361
道路长度（千米）	Length of Roads (km)	2586	3845	4920	6506	7090
道路面积（万平方米）	Area of Roads (10 000sq.m)	2859	4967	6938	13829	15653
排水管道长度（千米）	**Length of Drainage Pipelines (km)**	**2662**	**4472**	**6070**	**8623**	**10201**
建成区绿化覆盖面积（公顷）	Coverage Space of Green Areas Developed (hectare)		16334	30582	43917	50822
建成区绿化覆盖率（%）	Coverage Rate of Green Areas Developed (%)		19.1	28.5	30.9	32.3
公共绿地面积（公顷）	Public Green Areas (hectare)	1922	2338	6286	11153	12644
人均公共绿地面积（平方米）	Per Capita Public Green Area (sq.m)	3.0	2.7	6.1	7.1	7.9
公园个数（个）	Number of Parks (unit)	59	83	228	266	272
公园面积（公顷）	Area of Parks (hectare)	1057	1682	3342	4978	6191
生活垃圾清运量（万吨）	Volume of Residential Garbages and Night Soil Disposal (10 000 tons)	384	496	617	682	754
垃圾无害化处理率（%）	Percentage of Harmless Disposal (%)	0.5	53.9	77.0	55.3	57.9

注：1. 2002年以前城市人口和城市面积口径为行政辖区，2003年改为城市规划区口径。
2. 1996年及以后年度公园个数、面积含小游园。
3. 2001年起人均指标按城市人口计算。（下同）

a)Data of Urban population and urban area is administrative areas statement befor 2002, and in 2003 is programming areas statement.
b)Data since 1996 on number of parks and area of parks include small amusement parks'.
c)Per Data since 2001 are calculated at Urban Population.（so did follows)

9-4 城市市区市政设施、公共交通情况（2005年）

Municipal Installation and Public Transportation in Urban Districts (2005)

城市名称	City	建成区面积（平方公里）Developed Areas (sq.km)	市区人口密度（人/平方公里）Density of cantonal Population (person /sq.km)	年底道路长度（公里）Length of Roads (year-end) (km)	年底道路面积（万平方米）Area of Roads (year-end) (10 000sq.m)	人均道路面积（平方米）Per Capita Area of Roads (sq.m)	年底路灯盏数（盏）Number of Street Lights (year-end) (unit)	年底实有运营车辆（辆）Operating Transit Vehicles (year-end) (unit)	全年客运总量（万人次）Number of Passengers Carried in the year (10 000 person-times)	年底实有出租汽车（辆）Operating Taxis (year-end) (unit)
郑州	Zhenzhou	262	2529	1131	2528	10	53755	3077	62163	10851
开封	Kaifeng	75	11052	288	595	7	20977	370	3723	2500
洛阳	Luoyang	133	11259	429	1233	8	73582	856	18186	6290
平顶山	Pingdingshan	60	11158	150	410	5	14125	528	3087	2000
安阳	Anyang	73	7500	386	740	10	21350	624	6500	1692
鹤壁	Hebi	40	5526	213	414	11	14298	341	2676	669
新乡	Xinxiang	77	11344	257	602	6	21710	485	7344	5000
焦作	**Jiaozuo**	**75**	**8006**	**343**	**867**	**12**	**17323**	**604**	**6024**	**1400**
濮阳	Puyang	35	6840	183	343	10	12680	529	1065	1500
许昌	Xuchang	46	7107	220	487	12	13646	625	3040	2400
漯河	Luohe	47	4277	312	700	15	16929	796	5966	1231
三门峡	Sanmenxia	27	8341	115	158	7	3362	150	2008	1000
南阳	Nanyang	77	8464	469	853	9	16070	333	4525	1253
商丘	Shangqiu	56	9300	193	641	7	10411	390	3890	3860
信阳	Xinyang	46	8882	165	232	5	12152	183	1120	1830
周口	Zhoukou	40	2280	163	404	18	29744	168	2300	900
驻马店	Zhumadian	38	5821	150	482	15	8360	159	1450	1530
济源	Jiyuan	24	5500	161	395	18	23895	249	833	635
巩义	**Gongyi**	**21**	**4375**	**80**	**206**	**10**	**3796**	**205**	**1776**	**521**
荥阳	Xingyang	17	7105	93	155	11	1500	60	1550	439
新郑	Xinzheng	18	5166	79	241	14	5955	200	400	390
登封	Dengfeng	14	1778	119	231	22	9498	76	1687	306
新密	Xinmi	18	6388	69	164	11	5996	525	3832	436
偃师	Yanshi	13	6095	54	117	9	4610	160	388	132
汝州	Ruzhou	15	3968	93	135	14	4627	179	1331	200
舞钢	Wugang	13	4433	80	136	10	1692	56	590	150
林州	Linzhou	18	3645	102	203	15	5596	78	612	330
卫辉	Weihui	18	2533	64	107	9	2550	33	97	150
辉县	**Huixian**	**19**	**6440**	**96**	**164**	**10**	**4494**	**128**	**350**	**220**
沁阳	Qinyang	16	3618	129	186	15	7240	146	270	137
孟州	Mengzhou	14	6667	59	108	11	8980	32	175	136
禹州	Yuzhou	24	6815	70	220	13	4000	160	945	840
长葛	Changge	15	6769	95	157	10	5000	90	318	368
义马	Yima	14	5367	87	136	8	1990	100	685	148
灵宝	Lingbao	15	5486	74	170	11	2230	70	580	300
永城	Yongcheng	19	3468	106	304	18	4150	161	1090	450
邓州	Dengzhou	16	4250	121	241	14	6500	174	150	150
项城	Xiangcheng	24	7889	94	192	8	3100	113	1050	400

9-5 城市市区供、排水情况（2005年）

Supply of Tap Water and Wastewater Discharging in Urban Districts (2005)

城市名称 City	年底供水综合生产能力（万立方米/日） General Production Capacity of Water Supply(year-end)(10 000 cu.m/day)	供水管道长度（公里） Length of Water Supply Pipelines (year-end) (km)	全年供水总量（万立方米） Total Annual Volume of Water Supply (10 000cu.m)	#生活用量 For Residential Use	用水人口（万人） Number of Residents with Access to Tap Water (10 000 persons)	人均日生活用水量（升） Per Capita Daily ConSumption of Tap Water for Residential Use (liter)	用水普及率（%） Percentage of Population with Access to Tap Water (%)	排水管道长度（公里） Length of Drainage Pipelines (km)	排水管道密度（公里/平方公里） Density of Drainage Pipelines (km/sq.km)
郑 州 Zhenzhou	132.8	1681	30448	10939	255.48	161.31	100.0	1843	7.04
开 封 Kaifeng	62.5	799	8044	2202	78.90	97.78	95.2	414	5.52
洛 阳 Luoyang	97.0	1023	16624	5949	128.05	169.93	82.0	1020	7.65
平顶山 Pingdingshan	74.2	496	10530	4597	78.90	168.79	88.4	163	2.73
安 阳 Anyang	87.0	677	15000	2537	75.00	143.82	100.0	565	7.74
鹤 壁 Hebi	38.3	267	4918	1629	36.20	177.48	99.5	194	4.82
新 乡 Xinxiang	65.0	461	9990	2834	79.90	124.30	85.1	469	6.11
焦 作 Jiaozuo	59.5	613	8273	2459	72.05	110.65	100.0	533	7.09
濮 阳 Puyang	27.6	293	4650	1355	34.20	144.28	100.0	263	7.49
许 昌 Xuchang	**17.5**	**364**	**4397**	**1155**	**38.37**	**122.96**	**98.0**	**402**	**8.77**
漯 河 Luohe	36.2	425	9088	1712	42.68	179.93	93.4	416	8.92
三门峡 Sanmenxia	17.2	166	2406	1047	22.92	172.61	99.6	132	4.96
南 阳 Nanyang	35.6	663	6942	2746	82.06	110.74	89.0	607	7.83
商 丘 Shangqiu	37.4	308	7195	4295	80.24	180.79	86.3	213	3.81
信 阳 Xinyang	26.7	1395	5126	2752	42.50	233.75	95.5	198	4.30
周 口 Zhoukou	29.0	255	4200	1193	21.80	180.47	95.6	262	6.55
驻马店 Zhumadian	13.9	181	3113	1219	22.20	189.93	71.2	274	7.17
济 源 Jiyuan	14.0	177	2778	610	21.90	123.10	99.5	233	9.70
巩 义 Gongyi	8.7	222	1319	715	19.76	106.34	94.1	109	5.20
荥 阳 Xingyang	**5.4**	**205**	**1380**	**375**	**13.50**	**128.87**	**100.0**	**152**	**8.94**
新 郑 Xinzheng	5.0	123	1443	338	16.30	111.61	95.0	95	5.25
登 封 Dengfeng	3.6	75	546	272	10.10	116.10	96.7	125	8.72
新 密 Xinmi	4.4	149	943	590	13.10	172.75	85.5	43	2.40
偃 师 Yanshi	8.0	155	859	470	12.50	121.21	97.7	72	5.55
汝 州 Ruzhou	4.6	176	1058	336	9.80	124.69	98.8	105	7.23
舞 钢 Wugang	12.5	88	3314	875	11.90	232.53	89.5	40	3.01
林 州 Linzhou	5.0	123	1237	500	11.00	174.84	79.4	90	4.99
卫 辉 Weihui	5.1	85	1805	500	10.40	187.57	91.2	51	2.80
辉 县 Huixian	**6.0**	**156**	**1571**	**583**	**15.70**	**168.92**	**97.5**	**106**	**5.62**
沁 阳 Qinyang	7.6	63	975	243	11.62	76.16	94.5	178	11.12
孟 州 Mengzhou	7.3	57	1021	231	10.00	139.18	100.0	80	5.72
禹 州 Yuzhou	6.1	104	1190	705	16.90	126.45	100.0	93	3.79
长 葛 Changge	10.2	68	1064	276	11.15	107.87	69.0	98	6.74
义 马 Yima	15.3	60	1010	237	12.70	61.05	78.9	48	3.50
灵 宝 Lingbao	8.2	95	1851	401	14.65	92.01	92.1	83	5.68
永 城 Yongcheng	2.1	146	303	252	8.22	97.66	48.7	111	5.76
邓 州 Dengzhou	10.3	146	1118	370	16.60	90.11	97.6	87	5.44
项 城 Xiangcheng	19.8	92	5707	610	21.10	83.36	84.4	234	9.75

9-6 城市市区燃气供应情况（2005年）

Supply of Gas in Urban Districts (2005)

城市名称 City	煤气 Coal Gas			天然气 Natural Gas			液化石油气 Liquefied Petroleum Gas			燃气普及率 (%)
	供气总量 (万立方米) Total Gas Supply (10 000 cu.m)	"家庭用量 Residential Use	用气人口 (万人) Population with Access to Gas(10 000 persons)	供气总量 (万立方米) Total Gas Supply (10 000 cu.m)	"家庭用量 Residential Use	用气人口 (万人) Population with Access to Gas (10 000 persons)	供气总量 (吨) Total Gas Supply (ton)	"家庭用量 Residential Use	用气人口 (万人) Population with Access to Gas (10 000 persons)	Percentage of Population with Access to Gas (%)
郑 州 Zhenzhou	270	190	1.7	25287	8040	199.00	47200	34000	31.4	90.8
开 封 Kaifeng				2177	1398	32.00	7059	4327	21.1	64.1
洛 阳 Luoyang	16600	661	14.7	227	94	8.90	29625	29125	56.6	51.4
平顶山 Pingdingshan	10987	4955	78.9	2073			4283	4183	7.5	96.8
安 阳 Anyang	55000	2500	6.0	9083	1931	46.80	9250	5250	18.8	95.5
鹤 壁 Hebi				460	174	5.00	4745	4745	18.5	64.4
新 乡 Xinxiang				1782	897	26.91	12008	12008	46.7	78.4
焦 作 Jiaozuo				4226	4015	40.35	5591	5493	25.1	90.8
濮 阳 Puyang				**1536**	**1385**	**17.90**	**11658**	**11185**	**15.6**	**98.0**
许 昌 Xuchang				41	26	2.53	8782	8782	31.9	87.8
漯 河 Luohe				452	59	6.00	11980	11169	36.1	92.2
三门峡 Sanmenxia							3415	3218	12.2	52.9
南 阳 Nanyang	2098	1733	20.2				8785	8385	32.2	56.8
商 丘 Shangqiu							15042	13201	50.8	54.6
信 阳 Xinyang							7800	6900	24.3	54.6
周 口 Zhoukou							3300	3300	11.7	51.4
驻马店 Zhumadian				660	360	8.16	2450	2450	9.2	55.6
济 源 Jiyuan	2240	1017	7.3	3271	68	0.54	1100	1100	5.4	60.3
巩 义 Gongyi										
荥 阳 Xingyang	1045	430	3.3				2640	1920	8.5	87.4
新 郑 Xinzheng							2047	1847	10.1	58.7
登 封 Dengfeng				5	1	0.03	898	866	3.5	33.6
新 密 Xinmi				15	4	0.30	1850	1760	7.8	52.8
偃 师 Yanshi							1396	1396	12.0	93.8
汝 州 Ruzhou	1617	576	4.2				510	510	1.0	52.4
舞 钢 Wugang	538	389	2.9				320	320	1.3	31.3
林 州 Linzhou				136	104	3.00	1500	1500	5.9	64.3
卫 辉 Weihui				7	7	0.26	750	750	2.5	24.5
辉 县 Huixian	**150**	**150**	**0.3**				**2200**	**1970**	**7.1**	**45.7**
沁 阳 Qinyang							120	120	5.0	40.7
孟 州 Mengzhou							1250	1050	4.0	40.0
禹 州 Yuzhou				1100	5	0.20	4340	3900	9.5	57.4
长 葛 Changge				770	55	0.60	4510	4510	10.4	68.1
义 马 Yima	27047	134	3.0				700	700	3.4	39.8
灵 宝 Lingbao							2510	2510	8.3	52.2
永 城 Yongcheng				29	27	0.24	1650	1580	5.5	34.2
邓 州 Dengzhou							1600	1600	7.4	43.5
项 城 Xiangcheng							1000	1000	5.5	22.0

9-7 城市市区园林绿化、废水及垃圾处理情况（2005年）

城市名称	City	建成区绿化覆盖面积（公顷）Coverage Space of Green Areas in Developed Area(hectare)	建成区绿化覆盖率（%）Coverage Rate of Green Areas in Developed Area (%)	公共绿地面积（公顷）Public Green Area (hectare)	人均公共绿地面积（平方米）Per Capita Public Green Area (sq.m)
郑州	Zhenzhou	9144	34.90	2043	8.00
开封	Kaifeng	2105	28.06	408	4.92
洛阳	Luoyang	5067	38.00	1282	8.21
平顶山	Pingdingshan	1639	27.49	555	6.22
安阳	Anyang	2518	34.49	405	5.40
鹤壁	Hebi	1514	37.50	334	9.19
新乡	Xinxiang	3040	39.59	612	6.52
焦作	Jiaozuo	2982	39.66	813	11.29
濮阳	Puyang	1409	40.14	487	14.24
许昌	**Xuchang**	**1955**	**42.68**	**364**	**9.30**
漯河	Luohe	1855	39.72	610	13.36
三门峡	Sanmenxia	673	25.21	320	13.90
南阳	Nanyang	2423	31.28	1014	10.99
商丘	Shangqiu	1296	23.14	545	5.86
信阳	Xinyang	1315	28.59	258	5.80
周口	Zhoukou	1086	27.15	108	4.75
驻马店	Zhumadian	1026	26.89	142	4.55
济源	Jiyuan	892	37.17	173	7.84
巩义	**Gongyi**	**714**	**34.00**	**147**	**6.98**
荥阳	Xingyang	511	30.08	102	7.53
新郑	Xinzheng	632	35.11	122	7.11
登封	Dengfeng	536	37.51	138	13.19
新密	Xinmi	181	9.99	82	5.33
偃师	Yanshi	627	48.22	147	11.52
汝州	Ruzhou	367	25.31	36	3.62
舞钢	Wugang	391	29.40	212	15.94
林州	Linzhou	615	34.17	170	12.27
卫辉	Weihui	267	14.67	56	4.91
辉县	**Huixian**	**404**	**21.38**	**90**	**5.59**
沁阳	Qinyang	312	19.49	63	5.12
孟州	Mengzhou	449	32.14	62	6.21
禹州	Yuzhou	800	32.75	193	11.41
长葛	Changge	197	13.54	23	1.45
义马	Yima	412	30.07	202	12.55
灵宝	Lingbao	331	22.67	92	5.76
永城	Yongcheng	226	11.77	52	3.09
邓州	Dengzhou	271	16.96	82	4.85
项城	Xiangcheng	640	26.67	99	3.96

注：公园个数、面积含小游园。

a)Data on number parks and area of parks include samall amusement parks.

Green Areas, Wastewater and Garbage Processing in Urban Districts(2005)

公园个数(个) Number of Parks (unit)	公园面积(公顷) Area of Parks (hectare)	污水排放量(万立方米) Domestic Sewage Discharged (10 000 tons)	污水处理量(万立方米) Domestic Sewage Treated (10 000 tons)	生活垃圾清运量(万吨) Volume of Garbage Disposal (10 000 tons)	生活垃圾处理量(万吨) Volume of Garbages Treated (10 000 tons)	垃圾无害化处理量(万吨) Volume of Garbages innocuously Treated (10 000tons)	垃圾简易处理量(万吨) Volume of Garbages facility Treated (10 000tons)
47	1342.5	24358	13707	105.9	105.9	92.3	13.6
13	237.5	6400	857	34.6	34.6		34.6
11	367.6	13861	5762	62.6	47.9	43.8	4.1
13	343.5	8410	6018	23.7	23.7	23.7	
5	113.0	12008	6033	36.5	36.5	36.5	
4	195.0	3934	1205	18.0	16.0	7.0	9.0
16	130.7	7992	2550	28.6	28.6	8.6	20.0
10	557.2	6619	3649	25.2	25.2	21.2	4.0
8	323.5	3660	3020	20.0	20.0	20.0	
5	**135.5**	**3518**	**2920**	**21.5**	**18.3**	**18.3**	
12	155.0	7288	3130	22.0	22.0	22.0	
4	281.0	1850	1460	7.7	7.7	7.7	
33	491.9	5420	1866	31.6	27.3	25.2	2.1
4	60.2	5756	3358	25.0	16.1	11.0	5.1
1	20.0	4139	2800	14.2	13.8		13.8
2	18.7	3400	1460	14.6			
4	74.4	2646	2249	18.0	18.0		18.0
4	55.3	2294	1124	8.6	8.6	7.6	1.0
13	**114.0**	**1030**		**14.0**	**14.0**	**14.0**	
2	71.5	1080	90	44.0	41.8	41.8	
1	66.7	1154	165	5.4	5.4	5.4	
9	60.2	347	89	6.8	6.8	6.8	
1	34.0	754		5.0	5.0	5.0	
3	147.5	603	362	8.0	8.0	8.0	
2	22.0	815	300	10.0	9.1		9.1
1	1.0	2612	910	21.0			
1	153.0	841		19.0	19.0		19.0
		1440		7.5	2.7		2.7
3	**55.6**	**1200**		**7.5**	**6.5**		**6.5**
2	15.0	800		9.0	4.9		4.9
9	40.5	816		12.0	8.3	7.3	1.0
1	154.0	952	590	16.0	16.0		16.0
1	0.9	851	670	7.3	7.3		7.3
3	172.0	800		6.5	6.0		6.0
6	59.7	1481		5.4	4.9	4.9	
2	30.0	240		9.6	9.1		9.1
15	52.4	810		11.0	11.0		11.0
1	38.5	4339	840	13.4	13.1		13.1

主要统计指标解释

年末自来水生产能力 指年底城建部门管理的自来水厂和自备水源的社会单位取水、净化、送水、出厂输水干管等环节的实际生产能力。

年末供水管道长度 指从送水泵到用户水表之间所有管道的长度。

全年供水总量 指公用自来水厂和自备水源的社会单位全年的供水总量，包括有效供水量及损失水量。

生活用水量 指居民日常生活与公共福利设施的用水量，包括居民、饮食店、旅馆、医院、理发店、浴池、洗衣店、游泳池、商店、学校、机关、部队等单位的用水量。

城市人口用水普及率 指城市用水的非农业人口数(不包括临时人口和流动人口)与城市非农业人口总数之比。计算公式为：

用水普及率＝城市用水的非农业人口数／城市非农业人口数×100%

全年供气总量 指全年售给各类用户的全部煤气量，包括工业用量、家庭用量和其他用量。

城市用气普及率 指使用煤气(包括人工煤气、液化石油气、天然气)的城市非农业人口数(不包括临时人口和流动人口)与城市非农业人口总数之比。计算公式为：

城市煤气普及率＝城市用气的非农业人口数／城市非农业人口总数×100%

年底实有铺装道路长度 指除土路外，路面经过铺装宽度在3.5米以上的道路，包括高级、次高级道路和普通道路。

年末实有公共汽(电)车 指年底可参加营运的全部车辆数，包括营运车辆数和库存查封未参加营运的车辆。不包括非营运车辆，如架线车、油罐车、工程车、货车及其他专用车辆和借人的客运车辆。

公共绿地 指供游览休息的各种公园、动物园、植物园、陵园以及花园、游园和供游览休息用的林荫道绿地、广场绿地，不包括一般栽植的行道树及林荫道的面积。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Production Capacity of Tap Water at the Year-end refers to the actual comprehensive production capacity of the waterworks administered by the urban construction department and those owned by enterprises or institutions, taking the capacity of the main links, such as water inflow, purification, conveyance and outflow of the trunk pipelines into account.

Length of Water Supply Pipelines at the Year-end refers to the total length of all the pipelines between the water pumps and the users water meters.

Annual Volume of Water Supply refers to the total volume of water supplied by the public water-works and those owned by individual enterprises and institutions during the whole year, including both the effective water supply and loss during the water supply.

Consumption of Water for Residential Use refers to the water consumption of households for daily life and the water consumption of public welfare facilities, including the consumption of restaurants, hotels, hospitals, barber shops, public bathhouses, laundries, swimming pools, shops, schools, institutions, army units and other units.

Percentage of Urban Population with Access to Tap Water refers to the ratio of the urban non-agricultural population (excluding temporary and mobile population)with access to tap water to the total urban non-agricultural population. The formula is:

Percentage of Population with Access to Tap Water

=Urban Non-agricultural Population with Access to Tap Water ÷Urban Non-agricultural Population×100%

Volume of Gas Supply refers to the total volume of gas sold to users in a year, including the volume for industrial use, residential use and other uses.

Percentage of Urban Population with Access to Gas refers to the ratio of the urban non-agricultural population with access to gas (including gas, liquefied petroleum gas and natural gas) to the urban non-agricultural population (excluding temporary and mobile population). The formula is:

Percentage of Population with Access to Gas

=Urban Nonagricultural Population with Access to Gas÷ Urban Non-agricultural Population×100%

Length of Paved Roads at the Year-end refers to the length of roads with a paved surface, and with a width of more than 3-5 meters, including high quality, medium quality and ordinary roads.

Number of Public Vehicles (Buses and Trolley buses) at the Year-end refers to the total number of operational buses available at the year-end, including the year-end operational vehicles and vehicles in stock. Non-operational vehicles such as stringing cars,tank cars,machine shop cars, trucks and other special vehicles and the borrowed passenger vehicles are excluded.

Public Green Area refers to green areas of various parks, zoos, botanical gardens, cemeteries, amusement parks, tree-flanked boulevards greenland squares for tourism and relaxing. Areas with trees planted along-side the streets and boulevards are excluded.

农　业

Agriculture



资料整理：
张亚民　张俊芝
党元生

10-1 农村基本情况（年底数）
Basic Statistics on Rural Areas (Year-end)

指　标	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
农村基层组织(个)	**Rural Grassroots Units （unit）**						
乡镇	Number of Township and Town Governments	2129	2123	2118	2112	2109	1907
〃镇	Number of Town Governments	844	869	869	866	865	841
村民委员会	Number of Villagers' Committees	48206	48161	47298	47343	47881	48064
农村基础设施(个)	**Social Basic Facilities In Rural Areas （unit）**						
自来水受益村数	**Number of Villages with Access to Tap Water**	**13252**	**13760**	**14820**	**15410**	**16372**	**17369**
通汽车村数	Number of Villages with Highways	44593	45421	46122	46394	46882	47131
通电话村数	Number of Villages with Telephone Communications	48062	48247	48269	48271	48195	48044
乡村劳动力和从业人员	**Number of Rural Laborer and Employed Persons**						
乡村户数（万户）	Number of Rural Households (10 000 households)	1972	1984	1998	2006	2016	2026
乡村劳动力资源数（万人）	Number of Rural Laborer Resource (10 000 persons)	5069	5114	5114	5128	5134	5167
#劳动力年龄内（万人）	**Within Laborer Force Age (10 000 persons)**	**4525**	**4549**	**4589**	**4623**	**4648**	**4686**
乡村从业人员（万人）	Number of Rural Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	4712	4688	4691	4695	4718	4752
〃劳动力年龄内（万人）	Within Laborer Force Age (10 000 persons)	4328	4368	4369	4399	4423	4457
按性别分	By Sex						
男	Male	2493	2479	2484	2483	2499	2517
女	Female	2220	2209	2207	2212	2219	2235
按国民经济行业分	By Sector						
农业	**Farming**	**3559**	**3472**	**3393**	**3321**	**3235**	**3128**
工业	Industry	354	374	398	432	474	544
建筑业	Construction	280	295	317	332	349	377
交运仓储及邮电通讯业	Transportation, Storage, Postal and Telecommunications Services	107	114	121	127	137	144
批零贸易及餐饮业	Wholesale, Retail Sale and Catering Trades	171	185	202	210	182	286
其他	Others	241	248	260	273	341	274

注：乡镇个数、镇个数、村民委员会个数为民政部门数据。

a)Number of Township and Town Governments,Villagers' Committees are taken from civil administration department.

10-2 各市农村基本情况（2005年底）

Basic Conditions of Rural Areas by City (End of 2005)

市 City	乡村户数（万户） Number of Rural Households (10 000 households)	乡村劳动力资源数（万人） Number of Rural Laborer Resource (10 000 persons)	#劳动力年龄内 Within Laborer Force Age	乡村从业人员（万人） Number of Rural Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	#劳动力年龄内 Within Laborer Force Age	男 Male	女 Female
全省 Total	**2025.66**	**5167.00**	**4685.54**	**4752.36**	**4457.11**	**2517.51**	**2234.85**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	108.15	257.91	233.31	227.67	214.63	121.7	105.97
开封市 Kaifeng	94.48	251.52	231.62	235.84	221.02	123.31	112.53
洛阳市 Luoyang	123.95	316.62	297.42	298.54	286.66	157.98	140.56
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	100.95	253.63	231.68	238.34	225.04	127.12	111.22
安阳市 Anyang	**118.91**	**294.30**	**271.34**	**279.34**	**260.38**	**148.11**	**131.23**
鹤壁市 Hebi	26.11	67.10	59.80	61.26	56.65	33.05	28.21
新乡市 Xinxiang	106.89	254.83	225.52	230.01	216.16	123.05	106.96
焦作市 Jiaozuo	61.18	151.41	143.25	142.03	135.93	74.51	67.52
濮阳市 Puyang	70.25	192.83	174.64	178	166.78	96.48	81.52
许昌市 Xuchang	95.21	242.17	223.71	233.98	215.34	123.29	110.69
漯河市 Luohe	52.23	133.98	124.84	124.03	116.99	65.47	58.56
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**42.16**	**99.44**	**94.19**	**93.72**	**90.16**	**49.86**	**43.86**
南阳市 Nanyang	236.16	577.24	528.04	526.25	495.85	283.13	243.12
商丘市 Shangqiu	187.56	449.54	415.74	424.21	396.74	222.37	201.84
信阳市 Xinyang	173.99	407.14	375.39	383.33	363.37	204.39	178.94
周口市 Zhoukou	231.24	610.13	559.77	569.25	525.09	297.48	271.77
驻马店市 Zhumadian	182.88	575.29	465.99	477.74	443.62	251.12	226.62
济源市 Jiyuan	13.36	31.92	29.29	28.82	26.7	15.09	13.73

市 City	农业 Farming	工业 Industry	建筑业 Construction	交通仓储及邮电运输业 Transportation,Storage, Postal and Telecommunications Services	批零贸易及餐饮业 Wholesale, Retail Sale and Catering Trades	其他 Others
全省 Total	**3127.67**	**543.84**	**377.07**	**144.35**	**285.83**	**273.60**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	128.24	42.68	16.15	10.82	16.24	13.54
开封市 Kaifeng	178.99	19.35	15.05	4.88	8.88	8.69
洛阳市 Luoyang	181.41	40.98	24.67	12.74	21.11	17.63
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	166.38	23.19	12.86	8.61	14.05	13.25
安阳市 Anyang	**175.07**	**35.15**	**36.21**	**7.75**	**13.14**	**12.02**
鹤壁市 Hebi	36.18	7.04	5.77	3	4.36	4.91
新乡市 Xinxiang	154.09	22.44	26.62	6.58	10.72	9.56
焦作市 Jiaozuo	88.72	24.82	7.6	6.05	8.35	6.49
濮阳市 Puyang	126.58	13.73	15.1	4.17	11.76	6.66
许昌市 Xuchang	138.46	41.63	17.32	8.5	16.04	12.03
漯河市 Luohe	78.59	17.1	10.8	4.33	7.28	5.93
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**66.64**	**7.63**	**4.33**	**4.17**	**6.23**	**4.72**
南阳市 Nanyang	355.93	66.74	27.91	14.51	31.28	29.88
商丘市 Shangqiu	290.85	43.01	37.06	9.69	23.50	20.10
信阳市 Xinyang	235.33	36.51	30.85	11.38	25.98	43.28
周口市 Zhoukou	381.51	58.71	49.07	13.25	34.40	32.31
驻马店市 Zhumadian	329.6	38.28	37.57	11.76	29.79	30.74
济源市 Jiyuan	15.1	4.85	2.13	2.16	2.72	1.86

10-3 农林牧渔业增加值

The Added Value of Farming, Forestry,Animal Husbandry and Fishery

本表增加值按当年价格计算，指数按可比价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.Indices are based on comparable prices.

年 份 Year	农林牧渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	农 业 Farming	林 业 Forestry	牧 业 Animal Husbandry	渔 业 Fishery	农林牧渔服务业 Service for Farming,Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery
绝对值(亿元) Absolute value (100 million yuan)						
1985	173.43	139.96	9.19	23.07	1.21	
1990	325.77	251.82	16.61	54.08	3.26	
1992	353.91	246.24	20.56	83.11	4.00	
1993	410.45	291.90	21.80	92.49	4.26	
1994	546.68	369.15	22.94	149.75	4.84	
1995	762.99	512.10	28.55	215.85	6.49	
1996	937.64	644.25	31.04	254.70	7.65	
1997	**1005.55**	**653.48**	**35.40**	**307.25**	**9.42**	
1998	1068.58	690.35	37.65	329.21	11.37	
1999	1120.14	735.80	38.86	332.88	12.60	
2000	1160.22	751.03	41.72	353.77	13.70	
2001	1234.34	798.75	40.39	381.41	13.79	
2002	1246.44	722.49	37.73	431.69	15.20	39.33
2003	1239.70	673.54	42.16	466.45	16.55	41.00
2004	1692.79	956.92	46.27	624.53	19.85	45.22
2005	1892.01	1068.85	51.19	699.67	24.33	47.96
指数(上年=100) Index (Preceding year=100)						
1985	100.8					
1990	105.4					
1992	101.5					
1993	**110.4**					
1994	101.3					
1995	111.9					
1996	111.3					
1997	107.6	105.3	104.2	112.0	117.8	
1998	107.0	105.4	104.7	109.7	114.6	
1999	107.2	108.2	103.0	106.2	106.3	
2000	104.5	103.2	105.2	106.6	110.2	
2001	105.5	105.4	96.4	107.1	100.2	
2002	104.5	103.8	103.2	105.4	115.3	
2003	97.5	90.1	108.0	106.9	108.3	106.9
2004	113.2	118.8	105.5	106.8	109.9	105.0
2005	107.6	107.7	104.7	107.6	119.0	104.0

10-4 各市农林牧渔业增加值（2005年）

The Added Value of Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery by City (2005)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	农林牧渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	农业 Farming	林业 Forestry	牧业 Animal Husbandry	渔业 Fishery	农林牧渔服务业 Service for Farming,Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery
全省 Total	**18920073**	**10688520**	**511931**	**6996711**	**243265**	**479646**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	723767	377219	16274	287802	31787	10685
开封市 Kaifeng	1212932	749609	26073	390985	6198	40067
洛阳市 Luoyang	1105013	641262	98828	303910	9017	51996
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	669754	340529	27346	289253	4774	7852
安阳市 Anyang	**884380**	**627829**	**22507**	**224788**	**2241**	**7015**
鹤壁市 Hebi	326757	125111	5073	184137	1448	10988
新乡市 Xinxiang	890248	514275	22448	335027	14299	4199
焦作市 Jiaozuo	584293	336457	12953	227512	2894	4477
濮阳市 Puyang	624632	343242	19467	251419	3845	6659
许昌市 Xuchang	995555	567637	43969	365517	2772	15660
漯河市 Luohe	577638	323475	6021	230792	2459	14891
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**330981**	**251723**	**15178**	**60385**	**1665**	**2030**
南阳市 Nanyang	2757621	1681471	105038	885708	37443	47961
商丘市 Shangqiu	1881285	1261111	43652	531026	17658	27838
信阳市 Xinyang	1504174	869564	103708	412529	83936	34437
周口市 Zhoukou	2052910	1346878	41196	607310	11586	45940
驻马店市 Zhumadian	1701860	901394	28536	733304	21786	16840
济源市 Jiyuan	99746	46124	8799	40872	3013	938

10-5 历年农业生产条件
Conditions of Agriculture over the year

年份 Year	乡村从业人员 (万人) Employed persons in Rural Area (10 000 persons)	#农、林、牧、渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	年底常用耕地面积 (千公顷) Year end Area of Plow land in use (1 000 hectares)	农用机械总动力 (万千瓦) Total Power of Agricultural Machinery (10 000 kw)	农田有效灌溉面积 (千公顷) Effective Irrigated Area (1 000 hectares)	化肥施用折纯量 (万吨) Consumption of Chemical Fertilizer by 100% Effective Component (10 000 tons)	农村用电量 (亿千瓦小时) Electricity Consumption in Rural Areas (100 million kwh)	农药施用实物量 (万吨) Consumption of Chemical Pesticides (10 000 tons)	农用塑料薄膜使用量 (万吨) Plastic Film Use for Agriculture (10 000 tons)
1978	2384	2251	7157.3	974.4	3722.67	52.54	13.25		
1979	2429	2300	7138.7	1079.3	3636.00	60.05	14.59		
1980	2505	2365	7128.1	1178.0	3536.23	72.52	17.23		
1981	2576	2457	7121.3	1262.1	3388.00	81.90	20.85		
1982	2669	2515	7109.3	1356.3	3265.33	105.50	22.76		
1983	**2711**	**2537**	**7100.7**	**1405.9**	**3210.00**	**130.67**	**23.50**		
1984	2819	2565	7079.3	1507.0	3278.67	140.16	25.83		
1985	2932	2558	7033.2	1590.0	3189.97	143.58	28.33		
1986	2998	2561	6998.9	1737.9	3212.71	148.73	33.30		
1987	3096	2583	6972.6	1865.9	3250.07	135.58	37.29		
1988	3212	2636	6956.4	2004.2	3358.76	150.57	40.81		
1989	3284	2706	6944.4	2153.4	3438.00	184.25	45.20		
1990	**3424**	**2820**	**6933.2**	**2264.0**	**3550.09**	**213.18**	**46.93**	**3.31**	**2.75**
1991	3511	2913	6920.0	2330.4	3676.59	239.74	52.06	3.88	3.15
1992	3601	2947	6887.8	2424.4	3779.72	251.13	59.58	4.76	3.45
1993	3658	2902	6871.0	2624.0	3868.33	288.21	61.10	5.44	3.84
1994	3717	2859	6830.0	2780.5	3931.30	292.47	70.54	6.53	4.87
1995	3773	2808	6805.8	3115.4	4044.19	322.21	85.07	7.56	5.32
1996	**3848**	**2816**	**6786.3**	**4256.4**	**4191.05**	**345.33**	**103.66**	**8.33**	**6.17**
1997	4015	2903	6773.4	4337.9	4333.06	355.31	118.27	8.49	6.95
1998	4067	2940	6834.0	4764.4	4513.86	382.80	121.21	9.10	7.49
1999	4311	3299	6825.9	5342.9	4648.78	399.85	122.54	9.61	7.94
2000	4712	3559	6875.3	5780.6	4725.31	420.71	125.80	9.55	9.19
2001	4688	3472	6907.3	6078.7	4766.00	441.73	134.61	9.85	9.41
2002	4691	3393	7262.8	6548.2	4802.36	468.83	141.36	10.20	9.86
2003	4695	3321	7187.2	6953.2	4792.22	467.89	144.59	9.87	9.88
2004	4718	3235	7177.5	7521.1	4829.10	493.16	157.69	10.12	10.16
2005	4752	3128	7201.2	7934.2	4864.12	518.14	172.15	10.51	10.82

注：2001年及以前年份年底常用耕地面积为老口径（下同）。

a)Data of cultivated area at year-end in 2001 and before is former caliber (The same as following tables).

10-6 常用耕地面积变动情况
Change of Regularly Cultivated Area

指 标	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
年底耕地总资源（千公顷）	**Total Area of Cultivated Land (1 000 hectares)**				**7936.0**	**7926.3**	**7926.3**
年底常用耕地面积（千公顷）	**Cultivated Area at Year-end (1 000 hectares)**	**6875.3**	**6907.3**	**7262.8**	**7187.2**	**7177.5**	**7201.2**
#水田	Irrigated Fields	460.8	463.3	656.6	649.3	617.6	645.8
占年底常用耕地面积比重（%）	Percentage to Cultivated Area (%)	6.7	6.7	9.0	9.0	8.6	9.0
水浇地	Irrigated Farmland			3111.9	3097.8	3103.7	3092.6
占年底常用耕地面积比重（%）	Percentage to Cultivated Area (%)			42.8	43.1	43.2	42.9
当年增加常用耕地面积（千公顷）	**Increased Area This Year (1 000 hectares)**	**93.9**	**65.6**	**12.9**	**26.6**	**15.3**	**16.1**
#新开荒地	Bring Barren under Cultivation	5.5	9.5	7.8	12.2	7.1	5.9
占增加常用耕地面积比重（%）	Percentage to Increased Area (%)	5.9	14.5	60.5	45.9	46.4	36.6
园地改为耕地	Gardens Converted to Farmland			1.3	2.2	0.8	2.2
当年减少常用耕地面积（千公顷）	**Decrease in Cultivated Area This Year (1 000 hectares)**	**44.6**	**33.6**	**79.6**	**102.2**	**25.0**	**17.2**
#国家基建占地	State Capital Construction	12.6	12.1	6.8	13.7	7.8	9.7
占减少常用耕地面积比重（%）	**Percentage to Decrease in Cultivated Area (%)**	**28.3**	**36.0**	**8.5**	**13.4**	**31.2**	**56.4**
其他基建占地	Other Construction Area			4.2	8.2	6.7	3.2
占减少常用耕地面积比重（%）	Percentage to Decrease in Cultivated Area (%)	5.8	11.9	5.3	8.0	26.8	18.6
退耕还林还草占地	Farmland Converted to Pastures			61.7	64.9	5.9	1.8
占减少常用耕地面积比重（%）	Percentage to Decrease in Cultivated Area (%)	5.4	6.3	77.5	63.5	23.6	10.5
耕地改为园地	Farmland Converted to Gardens			4.5	12.3	1.1	0.6
占减少常用耕地面积比重（%）	Percentage to Decrease in Cultivated Area (%)			5.7	12.0	4.4	3.5
平均每人占有常用耕地面积（公顷/人）	**Per Capita Cultivated Area (hectares/person)**	**0.07**	**0.07**	**0.08**	**0.07**	**0.07**	**0.07**

10-7 各市常用耕地面积变动情况（2005年）
Change of Regularly Cultivated Area by City (2005)

单位：千公顷 (1 000 hectares)

市 City	年底耕地总资源 Year-end Cultivated Land	年底实有常用耕地面积 Cultivated Area at Year-end	#水田 Irrigated Fields	平均每人常用耕地面积（公顷） Per Capita Cultivated Area (hectares)	当年增加常用耕地面积 Increased Area This Year	#新开荒 Bring Barren under Cultivation	当年减少常用耕地面积 Decrease in Cultivated Area This Year	#国家基建占地 State Capital Cultivation	#退耕还林还草 Farmland Converted To forests And Pastures	#耕地改为园地 Farmland Converted To Gardens
全 省 Total	**7926.34**	**7201.18**	**645.78**	**0.07**	**16.14**	**5.90**	**17.18**	**9.70**	**1.77**	**0.61**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	330.14	296.56	15.84	0.05	3.76	0.91	3.23	1.88	0.09	0.23
开 封 市 Kaifeng	428.29	394.34	6.81	0.08	1.30	0.04	1.40	0.68		0.02
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	426.95	357.98	3.23	0.06	0.48	0.36	0.75	0.08	0.24	0.01
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	315.42	312.91	3.05	0.06	0.33	0.01	0.33			
安 阳 市 Anyang	**408.92**	**395.02**	**0.14**	**0.07**	**2.22**	**0.61**	**2.36**		**0.02**	**0.01**
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	105.18	96.15		0.07	0.07	0.04	0.06			
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	454.32	403.27	8.43	0.07	6.16	0.13	6.22	1.23	0.21	
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	192.79	181.85	4.39	0.05	0.20	0.11	0.26	0.16	0.07	
濮 阳 市 Puyang	268.89	247.47	8.92	0.07	0.17	0.06	0.18	0.11		
许 昌 市 Xuchang	343.92	325.49		0.07	0.23	0.05	0.24	0.06		
漯 河 市 Luohe	189.22	166.33	0.09	0.07	0.36		0.36	0.09		
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**177.98**	**162.37**	**0.01**	**0.07**	**0.54**	**0.14**	**1.40**	**0.15**	**1.07**	**0.14**
南 阳 市 Nanyang	992.77	939.16	40.16	0.09	0.90	0.43	1.51	0.81	0.14	0.14
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	719.86	666.50	0.02	0.08	0.82	0.52	0.76			
信 阳 市 Xinyang	790.74	567.94	505.51	0.07	1.53	0.35	1.60	0.50	0.15	0.04
周 口 市 Zhoukou	854.12	826.07	0.33	0.08	0.56	0.10	0.55	0.35		
驻马店市 Zhumadian	885.13	826.97	18.99	0.10	0.79	0.05	0.13	0.12		
济 源 市 Jiyuan	41.70	34.80	0.43	0.05	0.36	0.27	0.50	0.33		

10-8 农用机械和农产品加工机械拥有量（年底数）
Number of Agricultural Machinery and Machinery For Processing Farm Products (Year-end)

机械名称	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
农用机械总动力	Total Power of Agricultural Machinery						
（万千瓦）	(10 000 kw)	5781	6079	6548	6953	7521	7934
〃柴油发动机动力	Diesel Engines	4859	5154	5599	5980	6535	6915
汽油发动机动力	Benzine Engines	108	67	69	64	68	66
电动机动力	Electric Engines	812	857	879	909	918	951
大中型拖拉机（台）	Large and Medium Tractors (unit)	66185	69580	78440	87200	97000	110840
（万千瓦）	(10 000 kw)	217	228	254	285	435	366
小型拖拉机（万台）	Mini-Tractors (10 000 units)	224.67	236.63	249.22	259.85	282.86	298.45
（万千瓦）	**(10 000 kw)**	**2318**	**2452**	**2592**	**2718**	**2944**	**3120**
大中型拖拉机配套农具	Number of Large and Medium Tractor Towing						
（万台）	Farm Machinery (10 000 units)	11.87	12.23	14.59	16.95	18.92	23.99
小型拖拉机配套农具	Number of Mini-Tractor Towing Farm						
（万台）	Machinery(10 000 units)	357.32	380.63	418.85	455.50	496.71	534.67
农用排灌机械	Drainage and Irrigation Agricultural Machinery						
（万台）	(10 000 units)	125.58	134.78	143.32	144.73	148.16	149.37
（万千瓦）	(10 000 kw)	906	959	999	998	1033	1048
#柴油机（万台）	Diesel Engines (10 000 units)	47.52	49.79	50.84	51.87	55.02	53.33
（万千瓦）	(10 000 kw)	459	479	496	488	519	518
电动机（万台）	Electric Engines (10 000 units)	78.06	84.97	92.28	92.87	93.17	95.49
（万千瓦）	(10 000 kw)	447	479	502	511	513	530
机电井（万眼）	**Motor-pumped Well(10 000 units)**	**116.79**	**118.06**	**119.68**	**120.25**	**121.04**	**118.04**
农用水泵（万台）	Pumps (10 000 units)	175.89	188.38	188.66	194.34	199.50	203.09
节水灌溉类机械（万套）	Watersaving Irrigation Machinery (10 000 sets)	19.20	19.80	16.51	16.66	17.54	16.09
联合收割机（台）	Combine Harvesters (unit)	26900	31300	36600	59300	65960	71750
（万千瓦）	（10 000kw)	75.49	94.87	116.58	193.21	229.55	251.67
机动脱粒机（万台）	Motorized Thresher (10 000 units)	79.15	94.27	75.38	74.71	71.71	70.39
渔用机械（万台）	Motorized Fishing Boats (10 000 units)		0.09	0.09	1.37	1.25	0.08
农用运输车（万辆）	Trucks for Agricultural Use (10 000 unit)	131.02	148.42	163.86	179.32	194.32	202.26
（万千瓦）	(10 000 kw)	1398.08	1591.94	1803.31	2026.87	2233.93	2379.32

10-9 各市农用机械和农产品加工机械拥有量（2005年底）

Number of Agricultural Machinery and Machinery For Processing Farm Products by City (End of 2005)

市 City	农用机械总动力(万千瓦) Total Power of Agricultural Machinery (10 000 kw)	#柴油发动机 Diesel Engines	#汽油发动机 Benzine Engines	#电动机 Electric Engines	大中型拖拉机 Large and Medium Tractors (台) Number (unit)	(万千瓦) Capacity (10 000kw)
全省 Total	**7934.22**	**6915.04**	**66.19**	**950.50**	**110840**	**366.33**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	415.22	321.49	18.23	75.50	6300	22.00
开封市 Kaifeng	629.09	567.92	1.10	60.07	4400	15.97
洛阳市 Luoyang	384.24	287.98	9.60	84.58	4200	16.26
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	242.59	198.91	0.47	43.21	4000	11.75
安阳市 Anyang	**475.90**	**382.60**	**1.59**	**91.71**	**6400**	**24.27**
鹤壁市 Hebi	168.41	141.91	0.20	26.30	2000	12.89
新乡市 Xinxiang	597.82	513.46	6.56	77.80	9400	35.50
焦作市 Jiaozuo	343.95	295.13	0.62	48.19	7300	28.09
濮阳市 Puyang	378.63	308.06	2.99	67.59	3700	14.62
许昌市 Xuchang	318.93	256.93	0.96	61.05	4000	16.52
漯河市 Luohe	216.93	200.15	0.28	16.10	1800	8.00
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**139.22**	**115.04**	**0.97**	**23.21**	**1300**	**5.07**
南阳市 Nanyang	608.07	534.80	7.42	65.85	8100	21.84
商丘市 Shangqiu	942.23	865.87	4.61	71.73	12700	43.17
信阳市 Xinyang	296.10	264.68	1.81	29.61	7900	15.85
周口市 Zhoukou	872.78	820.34	3.26	49.18	8000	28.44
驻马店市 Zhumadian	817.80	769.66	5.35	42.79	17400	38.64
济源市 Jiyuan	86.31	70.11	0.17	16.03	1900	7.45

市 City	小型拖拉机 Mini-Tractors (万台) Number (10 000 units)	(万千瓦) Capacity (10 000kw)	大中型拖拉机配套农具(万台) Number of Large and Medium Tractor Towing Farm Machinery (10 000 unit)	小型拖拉机配套农具(万台) Number of Mini-Tractor Towing Farm Machinery (10 000 units)	农用排灌机械 Drainage and Irrigation Agricultural Machinery (万台) Number (10 000 units)	(万千瓦) Capacity (10 000 kw)
全省 Total	**298.45**	**3119.77**	**23.99**	**534.67**	**149.37**	**1048.41**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	10.57	98.41	1.43	17.93	8.65	57.70
开封市 Kaifeng	26.79	281.8	0.74	37.49	10.77	71.55
洛阳市 Luoyang	14.13	118.59	1.52	21.04	6.42	57.72
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	8.21	93.10	0.67	15.34	5.40	37.20
安阳市 Anyang	**13.86**	**154.00**	**1.70**	**22.65**	**13.73**	**102.18**
鹤壁市 Hebi	7.02	80.21	0.65	13.31	4.14	26.14
新乡市 Xinxiang	17.31	188.23	1.96	23.58	13.60	102.34
焦作市 Jiaozuo	6.03	66.16	1.87	6.70	7.52	40.88
濮阳市 Puyang	9.35	96.65	1.14	18.56	11.49	88.76
许昌市 Xuchang	7.12	77.61	0.98	12.69	10.79	53.59
漯河市 Luohe	9.16	104.85	0.55	19.95	4.88	35.75
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**3.07**	**32.16**	**0.20**	**4.35**	**1.52**	**15.39**
南阳市 Nanyang	43.92	357.56	1.49	95.62	7.62	55.03
商丘市 Shangqiu	24.10	276.79	3.65	34.64	17.79	122.07
信阳市 Xinyang	12.98	129.79	0.51	20.35	4.54	38.74
周口市 Zhoukou	38.58	420.3	1.17	63.20	12.17	89.29
驻马店市 Zhumadian	44.90	530.31	3.22	104.58	6.96	43.34
济源市 Jiyuan	1.35	13.25	0.54	2.69	1.38	10.74

10-9 续表 continued

市 City	#电动机 Electric Engines (万台) Number (10 000 units)	(万千瓦) Capacity (10 000 kw)	农用水泵 (万台) Pumps (10 000 units)	联合收割机 Combine Harvesters (万台) Number (10 000unit)	(万千瓦) Capacity (10 000 kw)
全省 Total	**95.49**	**530.11**	**203.09**	**7.18**	**251.67**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	6.78	44.83	10.75	0.30	11.39
开封市 Kaifeng	7.19	35.85	18.75	0.40	9.14
洛阳市 Luoyang	4.38	39.12	3.97	0.24	6.84
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	3.73	20.64	6.66	0.30	9.18
安阳市 Anyang	**10.15**	**63.58**	**14.55**	**0.58**	**15.40**
鹤壁市 Hebi	3.04	19.99	4.40	0.30	10.87
新乡市 Xinxiang	9.60	46.04	15.65	0.77	28.52
焦作市 Jiaozuo	7.05	36.49	8.15	0.40	15.44
濮阳市 Puyang	6.92	46.81	10.31	0.25	8.86
许昌市 Xuchang	9.00	34.36	9.97	0.33	14.05
漯河市 Luohe	1.68	9.49	5.19	0.21	9.59
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**1.02**	**10.70**	**1.50**	**0.05**	**1.71**
南阳市 Nanyang	4.09	25.09	14.46	0.27	10.16
商丘市 Shangqiu	8.89	35.02	15.45	0.92	27.10
信阳市 Xinyang	1.43	12.57	7.76	0.21	7.73
周口市 Zhoukou	5.19	21.36	38.99	0.83	29.95
驻马店市 Zhumadian	4.01	17.81	15.83	0.74	32.89
济源市 Jiyuan	1.34	10.36	0.75	0.08	2.85

市 City	节水灌溉机械(套) Watersaving Irrigation Machinery (set)	机动割晒机 (万台) Motorized Harvesters (10 000 unit)	机动脱粒机 (万台) Motorized Thresher (10 000 unit)	农用运输车 Trucks for Agricultural Use (万辆) Number (10 000 unit)	(万千瓦) Capacity (10 000 kw)
全省 Total	**160900**	**24.34**	**70.39**	**202.26**	**2379.32**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	3700	0.47	3.43	10.96	140.17
开封市 Kaifeng	2000	1.43	10.97	18.52	211.59
洛阳市 Luoyang	5900	1.40	10.89	6.11	93.35
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	6000	0.39	2.51	5.57	63.08
安阳市 Anyang	**500**	**2.83**	**5.04**	**10.97**	**121.62**
鹤壁市 Hebi	500	0.22	0.69	2.37	29.82
新乡市 Xinxiang	1900	1.17	1.55	17.32	200.52
焦作市 Jiaozuo	200	0.42	1.09	17.62	179.33
濮阳市 Puyang	2300	1.09	3.40	12.27	135.56
许昌市 Xuchang	100	0.52	1.69	9.81	122.48
漯河市 Luohe	2100	0.36	0.78	3.89	47.52
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**2000**	**0.14**	**2.45**	**5.55**	**61.35**
南阳市 Nanyang	13600	1.15	3.24	6.89	91.34
商丘市 Shangqiu	42900	3.95	8.87	34.90	402.10
信阳市 Xinyang	2600	1.49	0.45	5.18	64.33
周口市 Zhoukou	17000	3.31	10.33	22.13	254.56
驻马店市 Zhumadian	57500	3.84	2.19	8.56	117.67
济源市 Jiyuan	100	0.17	0.82	3.64	42.93

10-10 农业机械化、能源、主要物资消耗及水利建设情况
Agricultural Mechanization, Energy Resources, Consumption of main materials and Water Conservancy

指　标	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
农业机械化情况	**Agricultural Mechanization**						
当年实际机耕面积（千公顷）	Area Cultivated by Machine This Year						
	(1 000 hectares)	5607	5544	5675	5530	5724	5804
为耕地面积%	Percentage to Cultivated Area (%)	81.6	80.3	78.1	76.9	79.8	80.6
当年机械播种面积（千公顷）	Area Sown by Machine This Year						
	(1 000 hectares)	4648	5012	5320	5262	5641	5855
为农作物播种面积%	Percentage to Sown Area of Crops (%)	35.4	38.2	39.8	38.5	40.9	42.1
当年机械收获面积（千公顷）	Mechanical Harvest Area This Year						
	(1 000 hectares)	**4250**	**4265**	**4430**	**4433**	**4576**	**4801**
为农作物播种面积%	Percentage to Sown Area of Crops (%)	32.4	32.5	33.2	32.4	33.2	34.5
农村能源情况	**Agricultural Energy**						
农村用电量（亿千瓦小时）	Electricity Consumed in Rural Area						
	(100 million kwh)	125.80	134.61	141.36	144.59	157.69	172.15
乡、村水电站数（个）	Hydropower Stations in Rural Areas						
	(unit)	475	473	445	445	452	419
装机容量（万千瓦）	Generating Capacity (10 000 kw)	6.80	6.90	6.27	5.99	6.20	6.37
实际发电量（亿千瓦小时）	Electricity (100 million kwh)	0.44	0.61	0.49	0.56	0.71	1.06
农业主要物资消耗情况	**Agricultural Consumption of main materials**						
农用化肥施用折纯量（万吨）	Consumption of Chemical Fertilizer by 100%						
	Effective Component (10 000 tons)	420.71	441.73	468.83	467.89	493.16	518.14
每公顷耕地平均施用量	Fertilizer Consumption of Per Hectare						
（千克）	Cultivated Area (kg)	612	640	646	651	687	720
农用塑料薄膜使用量（万吨）	Plastic Film Use for Agriculture (10 000 tons)	9.19	9.41	9.86	9.88	10.16	10.84
农药施用实物量（万吨）	Pesticide Use (10 000 tons)	9.55	9.85	10.20	9.87	10.12	10.51
农用柴油使用量（万吨）	Diesel Oil Use for Agriculture (10 000 tons)	79.56	83.51	85.07	84.58	86.86	89.79
农田水利建设情况	**Farm Water Conservancy Condition**						
农田有效灌溉面积（千公顷）	Effective Irrigated Area (1 000 hectares)	4725	4766	4802	4792	4829	4864
#机电灌溉面积	Mechanical and Electrical Irrigated Area	3815	3820	3883	3860	3899	3917
有效灌溉面积占耕地	Effective Irrigated Area Percentage to						
面积比重（%）	Cultivated Area (%)	68.7	69.0	66.1	66.7	67.3	67.5
机电灌溉面积占有效灌溉	Mechanical and Electrical Irrigated Area Percentage						
面积比重（%）	to Effective Irrigated Area (%)	80.7	80.2	80.8	80.6	80.7	80.5
旱涝保收农田面积（千公顷）	Farmland Area of Stable Yields Despite Drought						
	or Excessive Rain (1 000 hectares)	3693	3749	3798	3806	3841	3882

10-11 各市农业机械化和能源情况（2005年）

Agricultural Mechanization and Energy Resources by City (2005)

市 City	农业机械化情况 Agricultural Mechanization			农村能源情况 Agricultural Energy Resources			
	机耕面积（千公顷） Area Ploughed by Tractors (1 000 hectares)	机播面积（千公顷） Area Sown by Machines (1 000 hectares)	机收面积（千公顷） Area Harvested by Machines (1 000 hectares)	农村用电量（亿千瓦小时） Electricity Consumption in Rural Areas (100 million kwh)	乡、村及村以下办水电站 Hydropower Station in Rural Areas		
					个数 Number (unit)	装机容量（万千瓦） Generating Capacity (10 000 kw)	发电量（万千瓦小时） Electricity (10 000 kwh)
全省 Total	**5803.5**	**5854.58**	**4800.71**	**172.15**	**419**	**6.37**	**10569**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	225.83	224.14	155.44	33.26			
开封市 Kaifeng	360.27	311.88	260.75	5.47			
洛阳市 Luoyang	294.54	275.34	170.00	14.16	38	0.43	890
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	255.52	297.99	190.52	4.52	13	0.17	270
安阳市 Anyang	**280.08**	**280.68**	**273.57**	**13.26**	**47**	**1.77**	**2492**
鹤壁市 Hebi	91.62	109.95	104.98	1.73	4	0.18	810
新乡市 Xinxiang	312.85	331.82	295.98	21.95	13	0.46	280
焦作市 Jiaozuo	138.22	218.86	144.55	10.66			
濮阳市 Puyang	209.58	228.02	184.11	3.71			
许昌市 Xuchang	261.09	256.59	211.18	7.57			
漯河市 Luohe	144.39	204.16	133.08	3.64			
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**91.57**	**68.42**	**44.68**	**2.45**	**54**	**0.98**	**1639**
南阳市 Nanyang	817.65	638.97	511.44	12.91	153	1.18	2375
商丘市 Shangqiu	545.64	610.04	519.41	10.84			
信阳市 Xinyang	289.05	100.71	332.98	6.31	87	0.94	1458
周口市 Zhoukou	702.21	749.21	629.60	8.52			
驻马店市 Zhumadian	754.72	916.46	620.64	9.10			
济源市 Jiyuan	28.67	31.34	17.80	2.08	10	0.26	355

10-12 各市农用物资消耗情况（2005年）

Consumption of Agricultural Materials by City (2005)

单位：吨 (ton)

市 City	农用化肥使用折纯量 Consumption of Chemical Fertilizer by 100% Effective Component	#氮肥 Nitrogenous Fertilizer	#磷肥 Phosphate Fertilizer	#钾肥 Potash Fertilizer	农用地膜使用量 Plastic Film Use for Agriculture	农用柴油使用量 Diesel Oil Use for Agriculture	农药使用量 Consumption of Chemical Pesticides
全省 Total	**5181368**	**2271744**	**1061226**	**507778**	**52409**	**897926**	**105056**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	215475	82537	42597	18511	3023	62495	3974
开封市 Kaifeng	227850	102891	47544	26934	6747	50491	5249
洛阳市 Luoyang	188301	81203	38102	18499	1727	33820	3190
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	268530	114553	56491	20933	1142	37245	2614
安阳市 Anyang	**271943**	**130863**	**49285**	**18507**	**1311**	**48250**	**4919**
鹤壁市 Hebi	56105	29008	11874	3637	142	12929	1495
新乡市 Xinxiang	371886	194503	79583	25123	789	73395	5915
焦作市 Jiaozuo	181751	81882	31314	9038	549	37698	3844
濮阳市 Puyang	232593	115191	62466	19838	835	35267	3834
许昌市 Xuchang	194235	68183	31695	14190	1491	40558	4189
漯河市 Luohe	137363	68188	24562	9092	1748	22485	1916
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**81671**	**25569**	**12295**	**10815**	**1538**	**16615**	**1920**
南阳市 Nanyang	704943	264887	160401	87529	10102	112916	16949
商丘市 Shangqiu	455826	181043	91765	76476	4908	55266	12458
信阳市 Xinyang	348293	200985	87910	24201	2647	49182	8218
周口市 Zhoukou	621880	330346	130151	57548	9990	122650	18291
驻马店市 Zhumadian	600740	190300	98624	64368	3597	77964	5618
济源市 Jiyuan	21983	9612	4567	2539	123	8700	463

10-13 农民家庭平均每百户拥有主要生产性固定资产数量(年底数)

Number of Productive Fixed Assets Per 100 Rural Households (Year-end)

指 标	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
房屋及建筑物（平方米）	House and Building (sq.m)	638.57	912.02	1014.62	1123.14	1153.55	1208.12
汽车（辆）	Motor Vehicles(unit)	0.55	0.60	0.62	0.95	0.74	1.41
大中型拖拉机（台）	Large and Medium Tractors(unit)	3.29	3.45	2.86	4.01	5.98	5.58
小型和手扶拖拉机（台）	Mini and Walking Tractors(unit)	35.66	37.60	40.51	44.60	42.14	44.18
机动脱粒机（台）	Motorized Threshing Machines(unit)	12.40	13.86	13.02	13.08	12.14	6.51
收割机（台）	Harvesters(unit)	4.39	4.43	4.38	3.67	3.63	1.82
农用动力机械（台）	Agricultural Motorized Machinery(unit)	14.45	18.85	19.25	17.59	19.09	14.73
胶轮大车（辆）	Carts with Rubber Tires(unit)	18.95	18.10	19.31	17.32	16.93	10.88
水泵（台）	Pumps(unit)	35.48	39.97	43.06	40.01	41.37	31.98
役畜（头）	Draught Animals(unit)	25.36	23.36	22.31	20.28	16.66	12.92
产品畜（头）	Commodity Animals(unit)	25.83	45.02	49.94	31.40	29.17	31.69

10-14 水库、灌区情况
Reservoir and Irrigation

指 标	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
年底水库数（座）	**Number of Reservoirs at Year-end (unit)**	**2396**	**2351**	**2346**	**2347**	**2344**	**2343**
大型水库(1亿立方米以上)	Large Reservoirs (100 million and over cu.m)	21	21	21	21	21	21
中型水库(1千万至1亿立方米)	Medium-sized Reservoirs (10 million - 100 million cu.m)	102	101	101	103	104	104
小型水库(10万至1千万立方米)	Small Reservoirs (100 thousand - 10 million cu.m)	2273	2229	2224	2223	2219	2218
水库库容量（亿立方米）	**Capacity of Reservoirs (100 million cu.m)**	**269.60**	**269.83**	**268.93**	**270.00**	**269.99**	**270.59**
大型水库	Large Reservoirs	221.82	222.10	222.10	222.10	222.10	222.10
中型水库	Medium-sized Reservoirs	27.62	27.65	27.58	28.68	28.89	28.86
小型水库	Small Reservoirs	20.16	20.08	19.25	19.22	19.00	19.62
水库灌溉面积（千公顷）	**Irrigated Area by Reservoirs (1 000 hectares)**	**587.27**	**583.97**	**584.24**	**585.99**	**585.54**	**604.92**
#大型水库	Large Reservoirs	398.27	396.96	397.23	398.98	400.94	419.67
中型水库	Medium-sized Reservoirs	189.00	187.01	187.01	187.01	184.60	185.25
年底灌区数（处）	**Number of Irrigation Areas at Year-end (unit)**	**171**	**172**	**173**	**174**	**174**	**178**
#3.3万公顷以上	33 000 Hectares and Over	8	10	10	10	10	9
灌区有效灌溉面积（千公顷）	**Effective Irrigated Area (1 000 hectares)**	**1221.62**	**1275.85**	**1284.39**	**1297.07**	**1309.22**	**1469.49**
#3.3万公顷以上	33 000 Hectares and Over	426.55	517.92	526.71	525.09	529.4	632.24

10-15 除涝、治水、治碱情况
Flood Prevention, Water Conservancy and Improvement of Saline-Alkaline Land

指 标	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
易涝面积（千公顷）	Area Liable to Flooding or Waterlogging (1 000 hectares)	2108.33	2108.00	2099.23	2099.23	2098.92	2098.92
除涝面积（千公顷）	Flooded or Waterlogged Area Under Control (1 000 hectares)	1848.11	1853.71	1847.30	1864.20	1888.97	1903.68
占易涝面积比重（%）	Percentage to Area Liable to Flooding or Waterlogging (%)	87.7	87.9	88.0	88.8	90.0	90.6
水土流失面积（平方公里）	**Area of Soil Erosion (sq.km)**	**60798**	**60960**	**60964**	**60964**	**60964**	**60970**
水土流失治理面积（平方公里）	Area of Soil Erosion Under Control (sq.km)	38102	28918	39458	39862	40567	41225
占水土流失面积比重（%）	Percentage to Area of Soil Erosion (%)	62.7	63.8	64.7	65.4	66.5	67.6
盐碱耕地面积（千公顷）	Saline-Alkaline Cultivated Area (1 000 hectares)	798.55	797.61	791.22	798.27	798.27	798.27
治碱面积（千公顷）	Improved Area of Saline-Alkaline **Cultivated Area (1 000 hectares)**	**682.29**	**682.08**	**675.81**	**676.21**	**684.94**	**698.01**
占盐碱耕地面积（%）	Percentage to Saline-Alkaline Cultivated Area (%)	85.4	85.5	85.4	84.7	85.8	86.3
堤防长度（公里）	Total Length of Dikes (km)	15758	16311	16148	15978	16085	16076
堤防保护面积（千公顷）	Area of Land Protected by Dikes (1 000 hectares)	3260.00	2370.32	3266.00	3332.34	3341.00	3240.87

10-16 历年农业生产情况
Agriculture Production Over the year

年 份 Year	播种面积 (千公顷) Insemination Area (1 000 hectares)	#粮食 Grain	#棉花 Cotton	#油料 Oil- bearing	粮食产量 (万吨) Grain Yield (10 000 tons)	#小麦 Wheat	棉花产量 (万吨) Cotton Yield (10 000 tons)	油料产量 (万吨) Oil- bearing Yield (10 000 tons)	水果产量 (万吨) Fruits Yield (10 000 tons)
1978	10966.7	9123.3	612.0	465.3	2097.40	868.18	22.42	24.16	47.11
1979	10917.0	9066.7	555.3	632.7	2134.50	969.00	19.84	36.87	52.37
1980	10788.2	8858.9	626.7	710.0	2148.68	890.37	40.62	46.20	43.55
1981	11013.0	9029.3	641.3	744.7	2314.50	1083.50	35.50	55.99	52.30
1982	11076.0	8923.3	754.0	709.3	2217.10	1220.10	32.04	44.16	46.63
1983	**11326.7**	**9286.7**	**794.0**	**607.3**	**2904.00**	**1455.75**	**63.24**	**51.52**	**58.67**
1984	11432.7	8996.7	1162.0	579.3	2893.50	1653.00	86.89	52.50	41.01
1985	11685.3	9029.3	814.3	793.7	2710.53	1528.23	54.73	96.18	53.33
1986	11819.5	9372.2	619.3	921.3	2545.67	1567.90	39.86	98.99	61.23
1987	11952.9	9365.2	717.3	977.3	2948.41	1626.00	57.00	136.57	77.84
1988	11930.2	9053.8	916.0	952.8	2663.00	1520.95	63.71	96.17	74.81
1989	**11999.4**	**9262.0**	**836.2**	**915.4**	**3149.44**	**1695.13**	**52.72**	**118.48**	**76.75**
1990	11889.7	9316.1	823.0	876.4	3303.66	1639.86	67.61	152.29	63.92
1991	12001.9	9040.4	1193.2	896.0	3010.30	1554.28	94.77	127.62	63.67
1992	11936.3	8804.7	1247.9	908.6	3109.61	1650.67	65.85	133.63	87.79
1993	12068.0	8969.0	974.0	1075.0	3639.21	1922.13	66.01	204.50	125.12
1994	12087.7	8810.9	966.7	1242.0	3253.80	1798.42	62.81	225.00	170.54
1995	12136.8	8810.0	1000.1	1271.5	3466.50	1754.18	77.00	298.00	211.66
1996	**12257.4**	**8965.3**	**933.3**	**1181.1**	**3839.90**	**2026.76**	**73.57**	**278.46**	**247.26**
1997	12276.7	8879.9	868.3	1208.5	3894.66	2372.35	79.00	276.66	269.26
1998	12567.1	9102.0	800.0	1235.9	4009.61	2073.53	72.84	312.13	312.60
1999	12659.9	9032.3	733.3	1316.1	4253.25	2291.46	70.73	349.25	349.42
2000	13136.9	9029.6	779.3	1492.5	4101.50	2235.95	70.38	392.55	364.73
2001	13127.7	8822.8	858.2	1444.0	4119.88	2299.71	82.77	362.49	399.12
2002	13359.8	8975.1	793.1	1537.0	4209.98	2248.39	76.49	420.68	427.01
2003	13684.4	8923.3	926.7	1569.9	3569.47	2292.50	37.67	309.91	430.38
2004	13805.7	8970.1	951.8	1555.0	4260.00	2480.93	66.67	408.75	507.07
2005	13922.6	9153.4	781.5	1605.8	4582.00	2577.69	67.70	449.60	555.69

10-17 农作物播种面积
Total Sown Areas of Farm Crops

单位：千公顷　　(1 000 hectares)

指 标	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
播种面积总计	**Total**	**13136.9**	**13127.7**	**13359.8**	**13684.4**	**13805.7**	**13922.6**
粮食作物	Grain	9029.6	8822.8	8975.1	8923.3	8970.1	9153.4
夏收粮食	Summer Harvest	4998.0	4882.4	4947.8	4896.7	4938.7	5027.3
秋收粮食	Autumn Harvest	4031.6	3940.4	4027.3	4026.6	4031.4	4126.1
谷物	Cereal	7743.7	7589.8	7796.2	7840.8	7906.6	8093.9
稻谷	Rice	459.6	415.9	469.4	503.0	508.5	511.1
小麦	Wheat	4922.3	4801.6	4855.7	4804.6	4856.0	4962.7
玉米	Corn	2201.3	2200.0	2319.9	2386.7	2420.0	2508.3
谷子	**Millet**	**80.3**	**65.9**	**58.5**	**58.0**	**39.3**	**41.3**
高粱	Sorghum	12.9	9.4	9.2	9.1	8.3	6.4
其他谷物	Others	67.3	97.0	83.5	79.4	74.5	64.1
#大麦	Barley	67.3	71.2	82.5	75.6	70.0	54.0
豆类	Beans	683.4	660.4	626.6	612.5	625.9	616.5
#大豆	Soybean	564.7	563.5	528.0	503.4	522.5	533.6
绿豆	Mung bean	90.4	75.5	82.3	80.7	70.6	66.2
红薯	Tubers	602.5	572.7	552.3	470.0	437.6	443.0
油料	Oil- bearing Crops	1492.5	1444.0	1537.0	1569.9	1555.0	1605.8
#花　生	Peanuts	984.8	956.0	944.8	963.4	951.7	979.3
油菜籽	**Rapeseeds**	**248.3**	**233.5**	**337.0**	**384.6**	**389.8**	**407.8**
芝　麻	Sesame	254.9	249.1	250.0	216.2	204.7	210.5
棉花	Cotton	779.3	858.2	793.1	926.7	951.8	781.5
麻类	Fiber Crops	16.5	20.0	19.1	14.8	13.1	13.5
#黄红麻	Jute and Ambary Hemp	15.3	18.8	18.6	14.1	12.3	13.3
大麻(线麻)	Hemp	1.0	1.1	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.2
甘蔗	Sugarcane	5.2	4.6	5.1	4.9	4.4	4.8
烟叶	Tobacco	166.4	174.0	148.2	134.0	131.1	132.3
#烤烟	Flue-cured Tobacco	163.3	170.0	147.2	133.9	129.5	127.1
药材	**Medicinal Materials**	**60.6**	**80.6**	**95.6**	**149.2**	**163.1**	**174.2**
花卉	Flower	17.2	24.4	36.7	54.2	67.4	86.4
蔬菜类	Vegetables	1189.2	1304.2	1375.7	1526.2	1591.1	1595.9
瓜果类	Fruits	305.4	309.8	319.1	312.0	298.0	333.6
#西瓜	Watermelon	254.7	279.5	286.4	274.4	258.3	288.3
甜瓜	Honey-dew Melon	27.9	26.5	29.8	33.2	36.4	41.4
草莓	Strawberries		2.0	3.0	4.4	3.3	3.9
其他农作物	Others	75.0	85.2	55.2	381.2	60.7	127.7
#青饲料	Succulence	4.3	7.3	15.6	35.1	35.8	41.0

10-18 主要农作物种植结构
Proportion of Major Farm Crops

单位：%　　（%）

指 标	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
总播种面积	**Total**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
粮食作物	Grain	68.7	67.2	67.2	65.2	65.0	65.7
夏收粮食	Summer Harvest	38.0	37.2	37.0	35.8	35.8	36.1
秋收粮食	Autumn Harvest	30.7	30.0	30.2	29.4	29.2	29.6
谷物	Cereal	58.9	57.8	58.4	57.3	57.3	58.1
稻谷	Rice	3.5	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7
小麦	Wheat	37.5	36.6	36.3	35.1	35.2	35.6
玉米	**Corn**	**16.8**	**16.8**	**17.4**	**17.4**	**17.5**	**18.0**
谷子	Millet	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
高粱	Sorghum	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
其他谷物	Others	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5
#大麦	Barley	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4
豆类	Beans	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.4
#大豆	Soybean	4.3	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.8	3.8
绿豆	Mung bean	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
红薯	Tubers	4.6	4.4	4.1	3.4	3.2	3.2
油料	**Oil- bearing Crops**	**11.4**	**11.0**	**11.5**	**11.5**	**11.3**	**11.5**
#花　生	Peanuts	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.9	7.0
油菜籽	Rapeseeds	1.9	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.9
芝　麻	Sesame	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5
棉花	Cotton	5.9	6.5	5.9	6.8	6.9	5.6
麻类	Fiber Crops	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
#黄红麻	Jute and Ambary Hemp	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
烟叶	Tobacco	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0
#烤烟	Flue-cured Tobacco	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9
药材	**Medicinal Materials**	**0.5**	**0.6**	**0.7**	**1.1**	**1.2**	**1.3**
花卉	Flower	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
蔬菜类	Vegetables	9.1	9.9	10.3	11.2	11.5	11.5
瓜果类	Fruits	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.4
#西瓜	Watermelon	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.1
甜瓜	Honey-dew Melon	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
其他农作物	Others	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.9
#青饲料	Succulence	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3

10-19 主要农产品产量
Output of Major Farm Crops

单位：万吨 (10 000 tons)

指 标	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
粮 食	Grain	4101.50	4119.88	4209.98	3569.47	4260.00	4582.00
夏收粮食	Summer Harvest	2268.05	2338.36	2289.29	2336.40	2520.98	2609.21
秋收粮食	Autumn Harvest	1833.45	1781.52	1920.69	1233.07	1739.02	1972.79
谷物	Cereal	3669.73	3724.66	3827.65	3355.25	3938.00	4277.48
稻 谷	Rice	318.82	202.72	336.45	240.17	358.22	359.77
小 麦	Wheat	2235.95	2299.71	2248.39	2292.50	2480.93	2577.69
玉 米	Corn	1074.97	1151.40	1189.76	766.31	1049.95	1298.00
谷 子	Millet	7.86	14.64	13.10	8.90	10.00	11.17
高 粱	Sorghum	2.00	2.41	2.49	1.90	2.50	1.93
其他谷物	Others	30.13	53.78	37.47	45.47	36.40	28.92
#大麦	Barley	30.13	34.08	36.86	36.18	36.00	28.18
豆类	Beans	140.13	122.48	115.38	72.72	118.01	74.44
#大 豆	Soybean	115.78	107.61	97.80	56.67	103.49	58.07
绿 豆	Mung bean	13.11	9.44	11.95	7.06	8.87	10.00
红薯	Tubers	291.64	272.74	266.94	141.50	203.99	230.08
油 料	Oil- bearing Crops	392.55	362.49	420.68	309.91	408.75	449.60
#花 生	Peanuts	335.88	295.10	336.19	228.24	306.31	338.30
油菜籽	Rapeseeds	33.76	42.59	56.00	69.80	78.09	87.71
芝 麻	Sesame	21.99	23.90	27.64	10.97	22.71	22.08
棉 花	Cotton	70.38	82.77	76.49	37.67	66.67	67.70
麻 类	Fiber Crops	3.64	2.37	5.36	3.26	3.67	3.76
#黄红麻	Jute and Ambary Hemp	3.29	2.05	5.22	3.08	3.48	3.69
大麻(线麻)	Hemp	0.22	0.30	0.14	0.17	0.17	0.06
甘 蔗	Sugarcane	32.57	26.20	27.91	21.19	22.35	25.20
烟 叶	Tobacco	27.60	32.00	27.49	21.77	25.75	28.84
#烤烟	Flue-cured Tobacco	27.18	31.18	27.25	21.74	25.52	28.06
蔬菜类	Vegetables	3981.78	4310.90	4680.01	4510.43	5237.52	5880.25
瓜果类	Fruits	1093.55	1116.94	1246.95	888.13	1131.52	1286.47
#西 瓜	Watermelon	919.42	1037.34	1149.56	803.18	1017.94	1158.37
甜 瓜	Honey-dew Melon	79.98	74.89	92.90	74.19	107.25	120.50
草 莓	Strawberries		2.78	4.49	10.76	6.33	7.60

10-20 主要农产品单位面积产量(按播种面积计算)
Output of Major Farm Crops Per Hectare by Sown Areas

单位：千克/公顷 (kg/hectare)

指 标	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
粮食	Grain	4542	4670	4691	4000	4749	5006
夏收粮食	Summer Harvest	4538	4789	4627	4771	5105	5190
秋收粮食	Autumn Harvest	4548	4521	4769	3062	4314	4781
谷物	Cereal	4739	4907	4910	4279	4981	5285
稻谷	Rice	6937	4874	7168	4775	7044	7040
小麦	Wheat	4542	4789	7630	4771	5109	5194
玉米	Corn	4883	5234	5128	3211	4339	5175
谷子	Millet	979	2222	2239	1534	2543	2703
高粱	**Sorghum**	**1554**	**2575**	**2707**	**2088**	**3023**	**3013**
其他谷物	Others	4477	5544	4487	5727	4888	4513
#大麦	Barley	4479	4784	4468	4786	5142	5216
豆类	Beans	2050	1854	1841	1187	1886	1207
#大豆	Soybean	2050	1910	1852	1126	1981	1088
绿豆	Mung bean	1450	1251	1452	875	1256	1511
红薯	Tubers	4841	4763	4833	3011	4662	5193
油料	Oil- bearing Crops	2630	2510	2737	1974	2629	2800
#花 生	Peanuts	3411	3087	3558	2369	3218	3454
油菜籽	Rapeseeds	1360	1824	1662	1815	2003	2151
芝 麻	**Sesame**	**863**	**959**	**1106**	**507**	**1109**	**1049**
棉花	Cotton	903	964	965	407	700	866
麻类	Fiber Crops	2203	1186	2808	2194	2806	2783
#黄红麻	Jute and Ambary Hemp	2156	1092	2800	2184	2830	2780
大麻(线麻)	Hemp	2245	2725	3267	2429	2400	2227
甘蔗	Sugarcane	62635	57461	54830	43245	50790	53042
烟叶	Tobacco	1659	1839	1855	1625	1964	2180
#烤烟	Flue-cured Tobacco	1665	1834	1851	1624	1971	2207
蔬菜	Vegetables	33483	33054	34020	29554	32918	36847
瓜果类	Fruits	35808	36050	39076	28469	37967	38562

注：本表单位面积产量均按原始计量单位计算，故与表10-18、10-20的计算结果略有出入。

a)Output of farm crops per hectare in this table are calculated at original computation unit,so the data is different from 10-18 and 10-20.

10-21 各市主要农作物播种面积（2005年）

Total Sown Areas of Farm Crops by City (2005)

单位：千公顷　　(1 000 hectares)

市 City	农作物播种面积 Sown Area of Farm Crops	粮食作物 Grain	夏收粮食 Summer Harvest	秋收粮食 Autumn Harvest	谷物 Cereal	#稻谷 Rice	#小麦 Wheat	#玉米 Corn	豆类 Soybean	#大豆 Soybean
全省 Total	**13922.63**	**9153.41**	**5027.33**	**4126.08**	**8093.85**	**511.07**	**4962.67**	**2508.31**	**616.53**	**533.58**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	516.75	357.3	177.01	180.29	320.23	3.95	177.01	135.63	18.18	15.07
开封市 Kaifeng	786.34	427.27	278.68	148.59	389.21	8.86	278.59	101.35	20.06	19.22
洛阳市 Luoyang	682.86	496.17	233.76	262.41	415.28	1.86	233.61	163.94	38.27	28.47
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	535.4	400.98	201.08	199.9	345.32	2.12	200.96	141.34	23.30	18.67
安阳市 Anyang	**707.06**	**470.66**	**280.99**	**189.67**	**447.32**	**0.37**	**280.89**	**155.65**	**12.66**	**11.25**
鹤壁市 Hebi	184.53	154.11	80.89	73.22	147.59		80.89	63.90	3.95	3.00
新乡市 Xinxiang	717.31	554.84	310.86	243.98	518.99	39.02	309.33	166.07	23.20	22.44
焦作市 Jiaozuo	339.01	241.79	126.52	115.27	229.39	4.34	126.52	98.40	8.76	8.28
濮阳市 Puyang	472.79	355.28	200.21	155.06	322.93	37.65	200.19	82.81	22.08	21.52
许昌市 Xuchang	576.34	394.22	198.20	196.02	314.60		198.00	116.15	31.52	30.62
漯河市 Luohe	382.78	243.35	132.09	111.26	216.93	0.25	131.80	84.57	16.13	15.96
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**244.83**	**149.25**	**75.51**	**73.74**	**120.53**		**75.51**	**42.19**	**22.54**	**16.40**
南阳市 Nanyang	1897.91	1029.91	607.97	421.94	850.56	50.72	601.61	193.72	90.37	68.82
商丘市 Shangqiu	1404.13	876.41	527.34	349.07	773.77	0.34	521.74	246.37	69.79	63.51
信阳市 Xinyang	1190.85	736.8	252.97	483.83	690.08	408.3	231.22	29.45	24.79	20.97
周口市 Zhoukou	1631.31	1009.44	610.27	399.17	838.43	0.53	608.92	226.84	125.64	115.25
驻马店市 Zhumadian	1617.99	1114.96	660.31	454.65	1015.94	22.96	614.59	332.21	62.67	52.07
济源市 Jiyuan	59.78	41.84	19.80	22.04	37.9	0.47	19.80	17.59	2.62	2.06

市 City	红薯 Tubers	油料 Oilbearing Crops	#花生 Peanuts	#油菜籽 Rapeseeds	#芝麻 Sesame	棉花 Cotton	烟叶 Fluecured Tobacco	#烤烟 Tobacco	蔬菜 Vegetables
全省 Total	**443.03**	**1605.83**	**979.34**	**407.79**	**210.53**	**781.47**	**132.27**	**127.13**	**1595.85**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	18.89	58.03	43.36	12.41	2.26	6.93	2.51	2.51	77.10
开封市 Kaifeng	18.00	105.13	89.92	14.37	0.84	72.73			137.98
洛阳市 Luoyang	42.62	42.90	24.44	8.91	5.83	4.64	25.34	25.34	53.90
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	32.36	52.18	30.42	15.51	6.25	4.55	13.09	13.09	55.41
安阳市 Anyang	**10.68**	**74.29**	**57.38**	**15.86**	**0.96**	**40.34**			**103.95**
鹤壁市 Hebi	2.57	15.09	13.41	1.51	0.16	1.73			11.66
新乡市 Xinxiang	12.65	71.41	65.54	5.49	0.38	23.42			52.89
焦作市 Jiaozuo	3.64	22.12	19.68	2.31	0.13	6.05			50.72
濮阳市 Puyang	10.25	36.64	35.43	0.99	0.23	18.17			55.44
许昌市 Xuchang	48.10	38.47	22.80	12.21	3.46	30.01	17.26	17.26	62.33
漯河市 Luohe	10.29	22.27	10.70	7.70	3.87	21.53	6.13	3.43	73.63
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**6.18**	**17.61**	**4.38**	**7.30**	**1.76**	**2.95**	**19.20**	**19.20**	**25.42**
南阳市 Nanyang	88.98	301.52	183.11	48.16	70.08	142.93	24.24	24.24	303.93
商丘市 Shangqiu	32.85	98.07	71.01	20.86	6.20	139.65	4.53	4.53	208.94
信阳市 Xinyang	21.93	243.41	47.43	181.82	14.16	17.67	1.85	1.84	117.32
周口市 Zhoukou	45.37	108.96	65.41	13.99	29.56	241.72	6.18	6.17	185.33
驻马店市 Zhumadian	36.35	294.85	192.98	37.77	64.10	30.33	10.29	7.87	109.58
济源市 Jiyuan	1.32	2.88	1.94	0.62	0.30	0.40	1.65	1.65	7.54

10-22 各市主要农产品产量（2005年）

Output of Major Farm Crops by City (2005)

单位：万吨　　(10 000 tons)

市 City	粮食 Grain	夏收粮食 Summer Harvest	秋收粮食 Autumn Harvest	谷物 Cereal	#稻谷 Rice	#小麦 Wheat	#玉米 Corn
全省 Total	**4582.00**	**2609.21**	**1972.79**	**4277.48**	**359.77**	**2577.69**	**1298.00**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	152.99	72.33	80.66	139.79	2.55	72.32	64.01
开封市 Kaifeng	203.21	143.50	59.71	190.09	5.06	143.47	41.39
洛阳市 Luoyang	210.53	96.55	113.98	178.98	1.19	96.52	76.50
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	161.34	83.47	77.87	142.23	1.22	83.45	57.31
安阳市 Anyang	**253.65**	**150.38**	**103.27**	**244.90**	**0.28**	**150.33**	**91.84**
鹤壁市 Hebi	92.91	49.26	43.65	90.76		49.26	40.87
新乡市 Xinxiang	311.55	181.00	130.55	299.50	26.63	180.13	91.18
焦作市 Jiaozuo	166.09	88.50	77.59	159.98	2.82	88.50	68.63
濮阳市 Puyang	202.37	118.80	83.57	190.61	21.80	118.78	49.30
许昌市 Xuchang	232.27	125.59	106.68	193.25		125.47	67.56
漯河市 Luohe	132.85	77.74	55.11	123.78	0.27	77.60	45.77
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**49.33**	**24.00**	**25.33**	**42.07**		**24.00**	**17.36**
南阳市 Nanyang	465.88	285.50	180.38	406.25	31.44	283.19	90.25
商丘市 Shangqiu	484.50	320.51	163.99	452.73	0.21	317.26	132.18
信阳市 Xinyang	424.42	96.17	328.25	410.06	300.43	88.67	13.57
周口市 Zhoukou	552.27	384.63	167.64	495.67	0.40	383.98	110.30
驻马店市 Zhumadian	531.52	322.02	209.50	502.04	14.03	302.06	165.98
济源市 Jiyuan	18.41	9.80	8.61	17.68	0.18	9.80	7.69

市 City	豆类 Soybean	#大豆 Soybean	红薯 Tubers	油料 Oil-bearing Crops	#花生 Peanuts	#油菜籽 Rapeseeds	#芝麻 Sesame	棉花 Cotton	烟叶 Flue-cured Tobacco	#烤烟 Tobacco	蔬菜 Vegetables
全省 Total	**74.44**	**58.07**	**230.08**	**449.60**	**338.30**	**87.71**	**22.08**	**67.70**	**28.84**	**28.06**	**5880.25**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	3.22	2.90	9.99	17.70	15.67	1.83	0.20	0.71	0.55	0.55	265.00
开封市 Kaifeng	4.32	4.18	8.80	27.50	24.13	3.26	0.11	6.04			516.02
洛阳市 Luoyang	8.04	6.47	23.50	9.74	6.92	1.44	0.77	0.43	5.67	5.67	201.21
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	4.74	4.02	14.37	11.78	8.54	2.60	0.64	0.44	2.58	2.54	208.48
安阳市 Anyang	**3.08**	**2.84**	**5.68**	**26.47**	**24.14**	**2.24**	**0.07**	**3.54**			**468.79**
鹤壁市 Hebi	0.78	0.68	1.37	5.99	5.81	0.17	0.01	0.10			48.07
新乡市 Xinxiang	4.58	4.41	7.47	24.02	22.89	1.06	0.07	1.95			204.50
焦作市 Jiaozuo	2.53	2.41	3.58	8.25	7.80	0.43	0.02	0.62			209.21
濮阳市 Puyang	4.55	3.87	7.21	14.33	14.00	0.27	0.07	1.26			183.45
许昌市 Xuchang	8.13	7.91	30.89	11.65	8.10	2.95	0.60	2.49	4.32	4.32	251.14
漯河市 Luohe	3.68	3.65	5.38	6.00	3.54	2.06	0.40	2.24	1.25	0.60	262.99
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**3.84**	**3.00**	**3.42**	**2.96**	**1.01**	**0.99**	**0.16**	**0.19**	**3.46**	**3.46**	**77.65**
南阳市 Nanyang	18.64	14.60	40.98	90.46	69.82	12.07	8.50	11.85	5.49	5.49	1000.00
商丘市 Shangqiu	16.12	14.83	15.65	35.00	27.67	6.44	0.89	13.54	1.76	1.76	743.64
信阳市 Xinyang	4.18	3.69	10.17	52.84	13.44	37.88	1.53	1.25	0.34	0.34	275.35
周口市 Zhoukou	28.60	26.88	28.00	32.05	24.57	4.28	3.19	22.92	1.60	1.60	642.66
驻马店市 Zhumadian	12.57	10.73	16.91	72.36	59.88	7.65	4.83	2.05	1.65	1.56	295.06
济源市 Jiyuan	0.25	0.22	0.48	0.50	0.36	0.10	0.03	0.02	0.19	0.19	27.03

注：全省粮食（包括分品种）、棉花产量系抽样调查推算数。

a)The provincial products of grain (contained grain differentiated according to variety) and cotton are reckoned figure of sampling investigation.

10-23 各市主要农产品单位面积产量 (2005年,按播种面积计算)

Output of Major Farm Crops Per Hectare by City (2005, by Sown Areas)

单位：千克/公顷 (kg/hectare)

市 City	粮食 Grain	夏收粮食 Summer Harvest	秋收粮食 Autumn Harvest	谷物 Cereal	稻谷 Rice	小麦 Wheat	玉米 Corn	豆类 Soybean	大豆 Soybean	红薯 Tubers
全省 Total	**5006**	**5190**	**4781**	**5285**	**7040**	**5194**	**5175**	**1207**	**1088**	**5193**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	4282	4086	4474	4365	6461	4086	4719	1771	1924	5286
开封市 Kaifeng	4756	5149	4019	4884	5716	5150	4084	2155	2175	4889
洛阳市 Luoyang	4243	4130	4344	4310	6418	4132	4666	2101	2271	5515
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	4024	4151	3896	4119	5776	4152	4055	2032	2152	4442
安阳市 Anyang	**5389**	**5352**	**5444**	**5475**	**7549**	**5352**	**5900**	**2429**	**2528**	**5318**
鹤壁市 Hebi	6029	6090	5961	6150		6090	6396	1964	2269	5343
新乡市 Xinxiang	5615	5823	5351	5771	6824	5823	5491	1974	1967	5904
焦作市 Jiaozuo	6869	6995	6731	6974	6506	6995	6974	2886	2913	9826
濮阳市 Puyang	5696	5934	5389	5903	5791	5933	5953	2060	1800	7033
许昌市 Xuchang	5892	6337	5442	6143		6337	5817	2578	2584	6421
漯河市 Luohe	5459	5885	4953	5706	10732	5888	5412	2283	2286	5230
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**3305**	**3178**	**3434**	**3490**		**3178**	**4116**	**1705**	**1831**	**5528**
南阳市 Nanyang	4524	4696	4275	4776	6200	4707	4659	2063	2122	4606
商丘市 Shangqiu	5528	6078	4698	5851	6065	6081	5365	2310	2336	4763
信阳市 Xinyang	5760	3802	6784	5942	7358	3835	4607	1687	1761	4637
周口市 Zhoukou	5471	6303	4200	5912	7598	6306	4863	2276	2333	6172
驻马店市 Zhumadian	4767	4877	4608	4942	6112	4915	4996	2006	2061	4651
济源市 Jiyuan	4400	4949	3907	4665	3872	4949	4373	953	1063	3644

市 City	油料 Oil-bearing Crops	花生 Peanuts	油菜籽 Rapeseeds	芝麻 Sesame	棉花 Cotton	麻类 Fiber Crops	烟叶 Tobacco	烤烟 Flue-cured Tobacco	蔬菜 Vegetables	瓜果类 Melon for Fruits
全省 Total	**2800**	**3454**	**2151**	**1049**	**866**	**2783**	**2180**	**2207**	**36847**	**38562**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	3050	3614	1476	878	1023		2176	2176	34371	37272
开封市 Kaifeng	2616	2684	2268	1320	831	6378			37398	45679
洛阳市 Luoyang	2271	2832	1612	1316	936	2000	2237	2237	37331	35821
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	2258	2807	1676	1025	970		1968	1941	37626	30714
安阳市 Anyang	**3562**	**4208**	**1412**	713	**877**	100			**45098**	**50144**
鹤壁市 Hebi	3972	4333	1130	688	601				41227	29083
新乡市 Xinxiang	3363	3493	1923	1779	834				38665	34532
焦作市 Jiaozuo	3728	3961	1857	1623	1020				41248	55186
濮阳市 Puyang	3912	3952	2681	2904	692	1500			33090	34530
许昌市 Xuchang	3028	3554	2414	1726	830	500	2506	2506	40291	39095
漯河市 Luohe	2696	3308	2677	1042	1040		2039	1755	35718	38216
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**1680**	**2295**	**1359**	**890**	**640**		**1800**	**1800**	**30547**	**25687**
南阳市 Nanyang	3000	3813	2507	1213	829	3375	2263	2263	32902	45014
商丘市 Shangqiu	3569	3896	3087	1442	969	3093	3888	3888	35591	44143
信阳市 Xinyang	2171	2834	2083	1077	708	2758	1847	1826	23470	27995
周口市 Zhoukou	2941	3757	3059	1080	948	2220	2584	2588	34676	33674
驻马店市 Zhumadian	2454	3103	2026	753	675	2709	1599	1980	26926	29278
济源市 Jiyuan	1726	1877	1579	1100	593		1131	1131	35845	20696

10-24 蔬菜生产情况
Production of Vegetables

指 标	Item	2004 播种面积（千公顷） Sown Areas (1000 hectares)	2004 产量（万吨） Output (10 000tons)	2005 播种面积（千公顷） Sown Areas (1000 hectares)	2005 产量（万吨） Output (10 000tons)
蔬菜合计	**Vegetables**	**1591.10**	**5237.50**	**1595.85**	**5880.25**
叶菜类	Leaf Type for Vegetable	417.90	1537.70	431.59	1690.66
#菠菜	Spinach	67.80	156.10	75.35	180.50
芹菜	Celery	64.10	251.60	71.21	279.33
大白菜	Celery Cabbage	189.50	801.20	200.39	844.18
圆白菜	Cabbage Patch	51.20	191.80	54.17	207.35
油菜	Cole	19.20	60.10	22.49	62.29
瓜菜类	Melons for Vegetable	151.70	609.67	167.15	717.56
#黄瓜	Cucumber	106.60	399.20	120.19	498.50
块根、块茎类	Root and Stem Tuber for Vegetable	223.70	906.71	200.00	975.76
#萝卜	Radish	132.70	557.60	136.05	587.24
胡萝卜	Carrot	50.90	191.10	53.69	209.83
茄果菜类	Eggplant and Fruit for Vegetable	209.30	710.44	223.07	813.99
#茄子	Eggplant	65.80	201.50	71.18	232.12
西红柿	Tomato	96.70	416.50	104.77	470.07
葱蒜类	Shallot and Garlic for Vegetable	217.30	706.85	230.16	788.52
#大葱	Scallion	84.40	306.80	90.39	334.61
蒜头	Garlic	126.30	368.10	131.47	411.17
菜用豆类	**Legume for Vegetable**	**106.70**	**283.15**	**113.42**	**342.87**
#四季豆	Kidney Bean	36.80	95.70	39.04	110.15
长豆角	Carob	65.10	170.60	68.62	207.56
水生菜类	Aquicolous Vegetable	28.50	91.92	29.89	101.18
#莲藕	Lotus	27.20	89.10	28.44	97.25
其他蔬菜	Others	236.00	391.06	200.57	449.69

10-25 各市蔬菜播种面积（2005年）

Total Sown Areas of Vegetables by City(2005)

单位：千公顷 (1000 hectare)

市 City	蔬菜 Vegetables	叶菜类 Leaf Type for Vegetable	瓜菜类 Melons for Vegetable	块根、块茎类 Root and Stem Tuber for Vegetable	茄果菜类 Eggplant and Fruit for Vegetable	葱蒜类 Shallot and Garlic for Vegetable	菜用豆类 Legume for Vegetable	水生菜类 Aquicolous Vegetable	其他蔬菜 Others
全省 Total	**1595.85**	**431.59**	**167.15**	**200.00**	**223.07**	**230.16**	**113.42**	**29.89**	**200.57**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	77.09	21.07	4.98	10.02	6.22	20.72	6.20	4.52	3.36
开封市 Kaifeng	137.98	28.76	6.49	18.59	9.99	51.87	4.47	1.46	16.35
洛阳市 Luoyang	53.90	15.88	5.80	9.85	8.88	5.93	3.67	0.23	3.66
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	55.41	18.40	4.24	10.35	5.14	5.70	4.52	0.37	6.69
安阳市 Anyang	**103.95**	**25.71**	**10.09**	**7.65**	**15.17**	**13.62**	**7.02**	**0.11**	**24.58**
鹤壁市 Hebi	11.66	4.32	1.22	1.47	1.47	0.53	0.82		1.83
新乡市 Xinxiang	52.88	18.42	6.64	8.48	6.68	4.20	3.77	0.75	3.94
焦作市 Jiaozuo	50.72	19.67	5.34	8.09	6.64	6.49	3.63	0.09	0.77
濮阳市 Puyang	55.59	15.97	7.12	5.48	4.95	4.19	1.98	0.22	15.68
许昌市 Xuchang	62.33	10.91	12.52	11.36	10.75	6.95	4.03	1.42	4.39
漯河市 Luohe	73.63	23.92	6.51	12.83	9.42	9.12	4.57	0.04	7.22
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**25.42**	**7.48**	**2.94**	**5.24**	**4.51**	**2.44**	**1.14**	**0.32**	**1.35**
南阳市 Nanyang	303.93	59.55	18.39	34.80	24.04	25.13	18.95	10.13	112.94
商丘市 Shangqiu	208.94	60.38	19.21	21.00	53.88	25.69	13.12	2.78	12.88
信阳市 Xinyang	117.32	38.73	14.11	18.95	11.24	12.04	10.57	4.31	7.37
周口市 Zhoukou	185.33	46.52	26.31	24.13	28.85	22.31	16.06	2.18	18.97
驻马店市 Zhumadian	109.58	32.20	14.02	24.81	13.56	12.55	8.13	0.96	3.35
济源市 Jiyuan	7.54	1.70	1.22	1.33	1.68	0.68	0.77		0.16

10-26 各市蔬菜产量（2005年）

Output of Vegetables by City(2005)

单位：万吨 (10 000tons)

市 City	蔬菜 Vegetables	叶菜类 Leaf Type for Vegetable	瓜菜类 Melons for Vegetable	块根、块茎类 Root and Stem Tuber for Vegetable	茄果菜类 Eggplant and Fruit for Vegetable	葱蒜类 Shallot and Garlic for Vegetable	菜用豆类 Legume for Vegetable	水生菜类 Aquicolous Vegetable	其他蔬菜 Others
全省 Total	**5880.25**	**1690.66**	**717.56**	**975.76**	**813.99**	**788.52**	**342.87**	**101.18**	**449.70**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	265.00	82.83	19.91	42.80	24.11	52.35	15.09	12.98	14.94
开封市 Kaifeng	516.02	108.42	35.03	78.93	34.03	191.71	13.65	6.78	47.47
洛阳市 Luoyang	201.21	62.25	23.92	38.53	33.21	22.33	11.60	0.35	9.03
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	208.48	79.30	17.09	46.72	17.63	17.95	10.23	0.82	18.73
安阳市 Anyang	**468.79**	**128.57**	**58.89**	**45.49**	**123.89**	**62.64**	**22.34**	**0.33**	**26.65**
鹤壁市 Hebi	48.07	20.27	4.87	6.71	6.17	1.53	1.94	0.00	6.57
新乡市 Xinxiang	204.50	81.57	25.73	30.10	27.42	13.33	12.41	2.26	11.68
焦作市 Jiaozuo	209.21	85.26	26.38	32.31	27.63	23.41	9.86	0.25	4.11
濮阳市 Puyang	183.42	65.51	36.47	28.11	21.98	16.27	5.35	1.17	8.56
许昌市 Xuchang	251.14	43.18	47.60	47.91	47.35	29.88	12.17	4.64	18.41
漯河市 Luohe	262.99	69.66	26.32	45.37	36.46	31.66	20.52	0.09	32.91
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**77.65**	**23.13**	**10.87**	**16.28**	**10.65**	**7.65**	**2.25**	**2.05**	**4.78**
南阳市 Nanyang	1000.00	255.53	109.71	179.64	106.52	102.18	75.05	40.83	130.52
商丘市 Shangqiu	743.64	242.74	78.76	98.27	139.02	89.66	38.97	9.87	46.35
信阳市 Xinyang	275.35	89.50	36.34	56.26	25.27	18.63	25.26	9.10	14.99
周口市 Zhoukou	642.66	155.94	115.03	104.61	94.20	75.50	49.36	7.99	40.03
驻马店市 Zhumadian	295.06	88.31	38.66	72.68	34.44	30.13	15.81	1.65	13.39
济源市 Jiyuan	27.03	8.70	5.99	5.05	4.01	1.71	1.00	0.01	0.55

10-27 茶叶、蚕茧、水果生产情况
Production of Tea,Silkworm Cocoons and Fruit

指 标	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
面 积	**Area**						
茶园面积（千公顷）	Area of Tea Plantations (1 000 hectares)	20.7	21.0	20.7	24.6	26.4	33.1
果园面积（千公顷）	Area of Orchards (1 000 hectares)	355.8	343.3	355.8	374.1	400.0	416.6
苹果园	Apple Orchards	207.0	180.2	207.0	164.5	164.7	165.8
梨园	Pears Orchards	30.9	32.8	30.9	36.7	36.4	39.2
葡萄园	**Grapes Orchards**	**16.8**	**18.2**	**16.8**	**21.6**	**25.0**	**26.2**
枣园	Jujube Orchards	41.3	50.0	41.3	57.4	59.8	63.2
柿园	Persimmon Orchards	10.0	11.4	10.0	15.6	21.0	22.5
桃园	Peach Orchards	29.1	30.4	29.1	47.4	55.4	60.2
柑桔园	Citrus Orchards	4.9	4.7	4.9	8.1	9.5	10.1
其他果园	Others	15.8	15.6	15.8	22.8	28.2	29.4
产 量	**Output**						
茶叶产量（吨）	Output of Tea (ton)	9163	8260	9163	10451	12132	16902
蚕茧产量（吨）	Output of Silkworm Cocoons (ton)	15190	18529	15190	13761	18690	20366
〃桑蚕茧	Mulberry Silkworm Cocoons	12560	15418	12560	10562	13917	14803
柞蚕茧	Tussore Silkworm Cocoons	2630	3111	2630	3199	4773	5563
园林水果产量（万吨）	Output of garden fruit (10 000 tons)	364.73	399.12	427.01	430.38	507.07	555.69
苹果	Apples	238.90	252.41	238.90	250.96	286.93	300.62
梨	**Pears**	**33.30**	**39.59**	**33.30**	**43.34**	**54.46**	**65.47**
葡萄	Grapes	20.83	28.03	20.83	33.10	38.27	41.26
鲜枣	Jujube	17.78	20.98	17.78	23.06	24.65	26.81
柿	Persimmon	15.88	15.41	15.88	17.83	21.45	25.86
桃	Peach	26.63	29.57	26.63	42.48	53.63	60.10
柑桔	Citrus	2.12	2.18	2.12	2.95	3.51	3.59
其他园林水果	other garden fruit	9.29	10.95	9.27	16.66	24.17	32.00

10-28 各市果园面积（2005年）
Area of Orchard by City (2005)

单位：千公顷　　(1 000 hectares)

市 City	合计 Total	#苹果园 Apple Orchards	#梨园 Pears Orchards	#葡萄园 Grapes Orchards	#枣园 Jujube Orchards	#柿园 Persimmon Orchards	#桃园 Peach Orchards
全省 Total	**416.63**	**165.78**	**39.23**	**26.17**	**63.20**	**22.53**	**60.22**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	25.91	4.86	1.87	2.80	10.19	0.42	2.91
开封市 Kaifeng	18.24	9.89	1.07	1.34	1.76	0.72	3.06
洛阳市 Luoyang	31.77	21.34	1.06	1.58	1.64	1.65	2.17
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	11.95	3.85	1.16	0.69	0.98	1.65	3.12
安阳市 Anyang	**43.71**	**12.61**	**1.39**	**1.34**	**19.82**	**1.82**	**2.90**
鹤壁市 Hebi	5.38	2.27	0.14	0.17	2.05	0.34	0.34
新乡市 Xinxiang	12.07	5.22	0.62	0.85	1.34	0.63	2.40
焦作市 Jiaozuo	14.19	5.80	0.72	0.88	0.77	0.95	3.66
濮阳市 Puyang	10.77	5.62	0.41	0.48	2.69	0.14	0.59
许昌市 Xuchang	8.49	3.75	0.47	1.67	0.12	0.40	1.78
漯河市 Luohe	5.74	0.89	0.47	2.89	0.02	0.33	1.12
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**48.01**	**38.51**	**0.71**	**0.58**	**2.79**	**1.05**	**1.34**
南阳市 Nanyang	68.90	10.33	9.30	1.36	7.90	6.75	16.38
商丘市 Shangqiu	41.62	25.91	8.39	3.02	0.54	1.26	2.09
信阳市 Xinyang	10.45	0.22	2.83	1.13	0.26	1.86	3.51
周口市 Zhoukou	35.09	10.15	3.56	3.48	7.86	1.91	6.78
驻马店市 Zhumadian	18.99	2.06	4.55	1.86	2.28	0.41	5.64
济源市 Jiyuan	5.35	2.50	0.51	0.05	0.19	0.24	0.43

10-29 各市园林水果产量（2005年）
Output of garden fruit by City (2005)

单位：吨　　(ton)

市 City	合计 Total	#苹果 Apples	#梨 Pears	#葡萄 Grapes	#枣 Jujube	#柿 Persimmon	#桃 Peach
全省 Total	**5556928**	**3006245**	**654680**	**412605**	**268091**	**258584**	**601029**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	235883	62235	17199	38229	43733	12375	32193
开封市 Kaifeng	310126	173492	22786	18795	16477	10445	59799
洛阳市 Luoyang	473940	292521	20974	40666	10331	31897	32525
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	54739	14317	4181	4674	1648	9058	17590
安阳市 Anyang	**418207**	**202218**	**20165**	19971	**89620**	**28870**	**43303**
鹤壁市 Hebi	44617	18173	621	3227	14589	2056	5172
新乡市 Xinxiang	103001	48759	9310	16271	1560	4512	15974
焦作市 Jiaozuo	258000	157569	9519	22545	6193	5947	52283
濮阳市 Puyang	185826	134583	5337	13895	8168	524	6916
许昌市 Xuchang	70744	22752	5861	20223	196	2795	15586
漯河市 Luohe	122445	10901	6110	83419	844	2248	16697
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**1110789**	**922294**	**13543**	10362	**23674**	**75672**	33459
南阳市 Nanyang	380000	47637	67090	11791	18585	15556	72426
商丘市 Shangqiu	1313131	790938	362255	59985	7806	21240	53291
信阳市 Xinyang	73464	1766	29432	9023	1296	10567	19072
周口市 Zhoukou	278603	75617	31055	25438	19009	20028	94374
驻马店市 Zhumadian	83000	5982	23892	13822	4001	2997	27325
济源市 Jiyuan	40413	24491	5350	269	361	1797	3044

10-30 林业生产情况
Conditions of Forestry Production

指　标	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
营林情况	**Afforestation Conditions**						
当年造林面积（千公顷）	New Forest Area This Year (1 000 hectares)	241.32	150.98	266.87	320.12	273.86	186.72
按造林方式分	By Sylvicultural Mode						
人工造林	By Manpower	206.45	117.65	238.79	300.17	260.39	173.38
飞机播种造林	By Plane	34.87	33.33	28.08	19.95	13.47	13.34
按造林用途分（千公顷）	Afforestation Area by Use (1 000 hectares)						
用材林	Timber Forest	56.77	33.54	72.08	97.51	110.78	73.90
#速生丰产林面积	**Speeded-up Forest**	**18.97**	**13.96**		**41.26**	**20.02**	**5.85**
经济林	Economic Forest	69.11	38.39	43.25	52.68	38.28	39.00
防护林	Shelter Forest	113.80	78.37	148.12	168.16	123.74	72.93
薪炭林	Fuel Forest	0.48	0.58	2.52	1.21	1.06	0.74
特种用材林	Special Type Forest	1.16	0.10	0.90	0.56		0.15
迹地更新面积（千公顷）	Area of Forest Updating (1 000 hectares)	10.52	3.81	3.20	3.10	2.97	0.84
封山育林面积（千公顷）	Area of Close Hillsides to Facilitate Afforestation(1 000 hectares)	475.46	483.18	423.55	369.56	352.64	385.92
零星(四旁)植树（万株）	Planting Trees Piecemeal (10 000 trees)	25806	26457	23821	23957	28450	30639
育苗面积（千公顷）	Area of Tending Seedlings (1 000 hectares)	18.21	21.75	32.97	34.41	33.07	28.65
当年苗木产量（万株）	**Output of Nursery Stock(10 000 trees)**		**232489**	**207477**	**186019**	**200255**	**201169**
幼林抚育作业面积（千公顷）	Area of Tending Growing Forest (1 000 hectares)	978.01	989.73	1059.92	1139.23	1033.50	1239.02
成林抚育面积（千公顷）	Area of Tending Forest (1 000 hectares)	694.79	647.77	751.91	850.70	874.48	959.92
主要林产品产量	**Output of Major Forest Products**						
生漆（吨）	Lacquer (ton)	569	646	833	978	903	955
油桐籽（吨）	Tung-oil Seeds (ton)	57054	38306	43327	42223	48076	45802
油茶籽（吨）	Tea-oil Seeds (ton)	3270	5906	6300	6898	7100	8079
乌桕籽（吨）	**Tallow-seeds (ton)**	**1157**	1492	**1867**	**2055**	**2250**	**2557**
五倍子（吨）	Chinese Gall (ton)	934	1167	1448	1538	1543	1709
核桃（吨）	Walnuts (ton)	17143	13387	15271	18364	21652	25339
板栗（吨）	Chestnut (ton)	85650	62035	76896	91010	102343	112351
村及村以下竹木采伐量	**Fall of Bamboo and Tree in Rural Areas**						
木材（万立方米）	Wood (10 000 cu.m)	306.00	328.00	318.00	60.00	66.48	55.94
竹材（万根）	Bamboo (10 000 units)	158.00	198.55	233.59	44.72	55.05	506.50

10-31 各市林业生产情况（2005年）
Conditions of Forestry Production by City (2005)

单位：千公顷　　(1 000 hectares)

市 City	当年造林面积 Current New Forest Area	人工造林 By Manpower	飞播造林 By Plane	#用材林 Timber Forest	#经济林 Economic Forest	#防护林 Shelter Forest	#薪炭林 Fuel Forest
全省 Total	**186.72**	**173.38**	**13.34**	**73.90**	**39.00**	**72.93**	**0.74**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	8.35	8.35	0.00	1.72	1.44	5.20	0.00
开封市 Kaifeng	9.33	9.33		1.63	2.93	4.78	
洛阳市 Luoyang	15.08	13.08	2.00	3.00	4.16	7.28	0.50
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	7.47	7.47		2.39	1.21	3.88	
安阳市 Anyang	**6.27**	**6.27**		**0.25**	**0.12**	**5.90**	
鹤壁市 Hebi	3.77	3.77		0.35	0.72	2.70	
新乡市 Xinxiang	12.73	10.07	2.67	5.96	0.35	6.43	
焦作市 Jiaozuo	7.51	5.51	2.00	2.50	2.51	2.50	
濮阳市 Puyang	10.56	10.56		5.41	2.03	3.12	
许昌市 Xuchang	8.30	8.30		2.84	4.00	1.46	
漯河市 Luohe	1.77	1.77		0.43	0.20	1.14	
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**19.23**	**16.56**	**2.67**	**6.03**	**2.53**	**10.67**	
南阳市 Nanyang	27.89	25.22	2.67	15.09	6.46	6.34	
商丘市 Shangqiu	5.89	5.89		2.99	1.40	1.50	
信阳市 Xinyang	21.91	21.91		13.30	4.39	3.99	0.24
周口市 Zhoukou	6.87	6.87		3.78	1.60	1.49	
驻马店市 Zhumadian	10.50	10.50		6.24	1.94	2.32	
济源市 Jiyuan	3.28	1.95	1.33		1.04	2.24	

市 City	迹地更新面积 Area of Forest Updating	封山育林面积 Area of Close Hillsides to Facilitate Afforestation	零星(四旁)植树(万株) Planting Trees Piecemeal (10 000 trees)	育苗面积 Area of Tending Seedlings	当年苗木产量（万株） Output of Nursery Stock (10 000 trees)	幼林抚育作业面积 Area of Tending Growing Forest	成林抚育面积 Area of Tending Forest
全省 Total	**0.84**	**385.92**	**30639**	**28.65**	**201169**	**1239.02**	**959.92**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	0.00	8.72	1196	3.97	18995	38.41	43.95
开封市 Kaifeng			908	0.59	1284	21.11	17.36
洛阳市 Luoyang	0.24	68.50	1399	2.37	3751	39.59	27.06
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	0.08	6.37	1732	1.14	6950	52.11	49.98
安阳市 Anyang	**0.02**	**28.35**	**1793**	**1.25**	**6060**	**178.64**	**112.67**
鹤壁市 Hebi	0.30	10.27	344	0.38	8120	4.67	10.87
新乡市 Xinxiang		24.67	1210	0.85	4002	40.33	40.05
焦作市 Jiaozuo		17.69	341	0.79	2141	73.70	29.54
濮阳市 Puyang			377	0.77	2361	45.32	17.07
许昌市 Xuchang		2.00	1401	2.36	71064	45.78	41.30
漯河市 Luohe			213	0.31	1098	12.99	8.77
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**0.10**	**48.74**	**1258**	**1.55**	**19101**	**39.52**	**48.37**
南阳市 Nanyang		76.21	6854	3.72	17308	424.87	284.60
商丘市 Shangqiu	0.01		1232	1.25	2356	6.84	3.00
信阳市 Xinyang	0.09	76.01	5027	2.92	16472	136.65	158.89
周口市 Zhoukou			2740	2.49	14985	64.23	29.60
驻马店市 Zhumadian		10.34	2451	1.66	4172	9.27	36.86
济源市 Jiyuan		8.07	164	0.29	950	5.00	

10-32 历年牧渔业产量

Output of Animal Husbandary and Fishery over the Years

年份 Year	肉类产量(万吨) Total Output of Meat (10 000 tons)	#猪肉 Pork	#牛肉 Beef	#羊肉 Mutton	大牲畜年底头数(万头) Number of Livestock at Year-end (10 000 units)	#役畜 Draught Animals	猪年底头数(万头) Hogs (10 000 units)	禽蛋产量(万吨) Poultry Eggs (10 000 tons)	水产品产量(万吨) Total Aquatic Products (10 000 tons)
1978	45.64				515.03	401.70	1724.90		2.47
1979	55.14				521.50	400.40	1592.30		2.30
1980	55.03	49.45	0.69	2.88	541.99	423.75	1474.24	15.86	2.91
1981	51.58				607.00	498.90	1386.50	16.31	3.00
1982	54.26				671.50	542.10	1310.70	16.75	3.25
1983	51.33				704.70	562.20	1195.70	21.41	3.78
1984	**58.59**				**794.70**	**615.70**	**1327.00**	**31.38**	**4.89**
1985	71.83	61.08	3.01	3.38	886.35	664.55	1621.74	37.15	6.37
1986	79.42	65.00	5.50	3.70	957.44	708.10	1539.41	37.32	6.61
1987	86.63	66.10	8.90	5.00	1000.82	738.44	1404.72	43.55	7.62
1988	103.75	76.87	12.24	6.48	1069.20	779.57	1586.18	50.43	9.39
1989	121.53	88.11	15.26	7.89	1111.56	794.04	1680.22	53.62	9.83
1990	**134.86**	**97.45**	**18.16**	**8.05**	**1116.33**	**798.30**	**1750.32**	**59.58**	**10.48**
1991	157.95	108.73	24.82	7.76	1102.10	782.25	1820.80	73.81	10.77
1992	171.66	119.23	25.67	7.96	1135.50	794.90	1959.70	79.29	11.55
1993	203.51	137.60	32.64	9.90	1211.00	843.00	2085.00	95.58	13.83
1994	253.31	165.81	44.00	12.57	1329.18	919.79	2325.17	125.28	15.84
1995	333.00	210.37	64.39	21.10	1420.45	985.76	2667.72	140.01	18.09
1996	**347.72**	**225.63**	**59.45**	**21.72**	**1089.14**	**783.00**	**2229.67**	**154.54**	**20.51**
1997	403.00	256.12	64.88	25.23	1420.87	857.03	2931.91	201.40	23.88
1998	461.63	297.86	76.71	28.00	1416.84	803.70	3439.66	229.34	27.02
1999	485.11	313.95	82.21	29.96	1448.42	530.60	3556.43	251.82	28.83
2000	517.00	337.88	83.00	32.00	1445.73	482.84	3787.69	270.00	32.17
2001	540.65	343.77	89.23	34.51	1435.93	479.53	3672.07	286.00	31.46
2002	570.01	366.49	89.20	37.85	1409.78	437.03	3800.00	302.00	36.22
2003	603.55	386.00	93.00	42.00	1469.45	430.00	3917.80	326.20	38.95
2004	643.00	412.37	98.33	44.06	1491.19	427.00	4152.87	347.40	42.70
2005	689.00	441.20	102.75	47.38	1508.80	412.90	4439.00	375.30	51.68

10-33 畜牧业生产情况
Production of Animal Husbandry

指 标	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
牲畜年底头数	**Number of Livestock at Year-end**						
大牲畜（万头）	Large Animals (10 000 units)	1445.73	1435.93	1409.78	1469.45	1491.19	1508.80
〃役畜	Draught Animals	482.84	479.53	437.03	430.00	427.00	412.90
牛	Cattle's	1340.23	1345.00	1330.00	1396.00	1423.92	1447.00
黄牛	Scalpers	1285.98	1287.80	1270.63	1335.91	1356.97	1364.21
良种及改良乳牛	Milk Cows of Fine Breed and Improved Varieties	6.70	12.37	14.47	16.46	22.30	31.22
水牛	Buffalos	47.55	44.83	44.90	43.63	44.65	51.57
马	Horses	29.27	25.34	21.59	21.56	19.40	17.29
驴	**Donkeys**	**49.47**	**44.03**	**38.34**	**34.53**	**33.10**	**29.60**
骡	Mules	26.76	21.56	19.85	17.36	14.77	14.91
猪（万头）	Hogs (10 000 units)	3787.69	3672.07	3800.00	3917.80	4152.87	4439.00
羊（万只）	Sheep and Goats (10 000 units)	2961.36	3120.07	3378.02	3688.78	3809.81	3988.00
山羊	Goats	2730.13	2837.53	3036.48	3250.47	3351.81	3509.00
绵羊	Sheep	231.23	282.54	341.54	438.31	458.00	479.00
家禽（万只）	Poultry (10 000 units)	42529.00	47535.69	50497.47	54537.30	57263.00	61958.00
家兔（万只）	Feeded Rabbit(10 000 units)	2075.27	2012.26	2241.40	1936.57	2144.89	2855.03
畜产品产量	**Output of Livestock Products**						
猪牛羊出栏头(只)数	Slaughtered Fattened Hogs,Cattle and Sheep						
猪（万头）	**Hogs (10 000 units)**	**4180.00**	**4218.99**	**4498.00**	**4850.00**	**5189.00**	**5568.00**
牛（万头）	Cattle (10 000 units)	578.00	621.34	624.00	652.80	672.38	702.64
羊（万只）	Sheep and Goats (10 000 units)	2903.83	3132.01	3437.22	3780.00	3952.30	4225.00
肉类总产量（万吨）	Total Output of Meat (10 000 tons)	517.00	540.65	570.01	603.55	643.00	689.00
〃猪牛羊肉	Pork, Beef and Mutton	452.88	467.51	493.54	521.00	554.76	591.33
猪肉	Pork	337.88	343.77	366.49	386.00	412.37	441.20
牛肉	Beef	83.00	89.23	89.20	93.00	98.33	102.75
羊肉	Mutton	32.00	34.51	37.85	42.00	44.06	47.38
禽肉	Meat of Poultry	55.00	63.88	66.40	74.00	79.55	87.51
兔肉	**Meat of Rabbit**	**4.20**	**4.83**	**4.49**	**3.64**	**4.36**	**5.66**
其他畜产品产量	Output of Other Livestock Products						
奶类产量 （吨）	Output of Milk (ton)	202136	300293	390047	526000	789000	1085000
〃牛奶	Cow Milk	160972	270247	360001	496000	745000	1040000
山羊毛（吨）	Goat Wool (ton)	2641	2306	2421	2639	2731	2873
绵羊毛（吨）	Sheep Wool (ton)	7736	8645	8990	10680	11182	11462
〃细羊毛	Fine Wool	1585	1705	1586	1674	1768	911
羊绒（吨）	Cashmere (ton)	277	394	422	394	409	7135
蜂蜜（吨）	Honey (ton)	23105	16083	25375	38229	40523	27441
禽蛋（万吨）	Poultry Eggs (10 000 tons)	270.00	286.00	302.00	326.20	347.40	375.30

10-34 各市牲畜饲养情况（2005年底）
Number of Livestock by City (End of 2005)

市 City	大牲畜年底头数(万头) Number of Large Animals (year-end) (10 000 units)	#役畜 Draught Animals	牛 (万头) Cattle's (10 000 units)	#黄牛 Scalpers	马 (万头) Horses (10 000 units)	驴 (万头) Donkeys (10 000 heads)
全省 Total	**1508.80**	**412.90**	**1447.00**	**1364.21**	**17.29**	**29.60**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	38.91	13.67	35.55	30.77	0.81	1.46
开封市 Kaifeng	67.94	8.23	61.18	59.74	1.58	2.79
洛阳市 Luoyang	95.84	43.83	94.25	88.52	0.38	0.84
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	108.78	74.70	104.02	101.89	1.63	1.66
安阳市 Anyang	**33.18**	**13.20**	**27.81**	**26.39**	**0.74**	**3.55**
鹤壁市 Hebi	4.64	1.64	3.88	3.43	0.15	0.28
新乡市 Xinxiang	58.07	7.49	48.25	46.15	2.48	4.87
焦作市 Jiaozuo	29.75	0.17	29.58	27.01	0.05	0.12
濮阳市 Puyang	31.33	1.74	26.27	25.86	1.59	2.37
许昌市 Xuchang	68.80	25.17	65.50	65.14	0.96	1.31
漯河市 Luohe	16.82	3.82	15.67	14.70	0.38	0.40
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**49.39**	**17.31**	**49.39**	**48.95**		
南阳市 Nanyang	348.68	140.12	340.36	334.04	3.46	3.97
商丘市 Shangqiu	124.40	16.94	120.97	118.09	0.78	1.88
信阳市 Xinyang	90.88	63.70	90.61	43.06	0.10	0.15
周口市 Zhoukou	150.25	41.84	148.68	147.32	0.43	0.76
驻马店市 Zhumadian	206.24	106.36	196.93	196.11	3.70	4.23
济源市 Jiyuan	7.65	3.72	7.65	7.47		

市 City	骡 (万头) Mules (10 000 units)	猪年底头数 (万头) Hogs (year-end) (10 000 units)	羊年底只数 (万只) Sheep and Goats (year-end) (10 000 units)	#山羊 Goats	家禽 (万只) Poultry (10 000 units)	兔 (万只) Rabbits (10 000 units)
全省 Total	**14.91**	**4439.00**	**3988.00**	**3509.00**	**61958.00**	**2855.03**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1.09	172.22	104.90	91.23	3062.59	74.71
开封市 Kaifeng	2.39	305.41	321.68	298.65	2780.49	105.09
洛阳市 Luoyang	0.37	198.00	142.01	92.31	2325.24	963.93
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	1.47	247.13	209.39	131.08	2841.26	100.49
安阳市 Anyang	1.08	155.21	127.54	111.97	3515.09	130.60
鹤壁市 Hebi	**0.33**	**74.00**	**64.81**	**54.24**	**2766.38**	**15.54**
新乡市 Xinxiang	2.47	229.49	133.78	98.76	3776.66	78.57
焦作市 Jiaozuo		153.67	73.23	8.15	2776.83	53.74
濮阳市 Puyang	1.10	151.65	152.94	117.32	3522.70	72.08
许昌市 Xuchang	1.03	272.29	164.25	156.28	2710.92	115.20
漯河市 Luohe	0.35	197.50	39.15	38.16	1849.00	200.63
三门峡市 Sanmenxia		**65.37**	**54.97**	**33.36**	**788.37**	**24.81**
南阳市 Nanyang	0.89	630.68	689.51	613.15	9342.23	415.94
商丘市 Shangqiu	0.74	373.70	714.63	713.42	4833.73	33.91
信阳市 Xinyang	0.02	318.36	164.16	163.95	5261.85	18.18
周口市 Zhoukou	0.38	502.73	507.95	506.88	4374.73	113.86
驻马店市 Zhumadian	1.38	665.53	430.84	424.22	5432.30	310.78
济源市 Jiyuan		27.47	10.16	5.26	275.66	29.38

注：全省数系抽样调查评估数，不等于市加总(下表同）。

a)Data of whole province are reekoned and estimated by sampling investigation .So proviacial figure isn't egual to the figure totalized by city. (The same as next table).

10-35 各市畜产品产量（2005年）
Output of Livestock Products by City (2005)

市 City	猪牛羊出栏头(只)数 Slaughtered Fattened Hogs,Cattle and Sheep			肉类总产量(万吨) Total Output of Meat (10 000 tons)	#猪肉 Pork	#牛肉 Beef	#羊肉 Mutton
	猪(万头) Hogs (10 000 heads)	牛(万头) Cattle (10 000 heads)	羊(万只) Sheep and Goats (10 000 units)				
全省 Total	**5568.00**	**702.64**	**4225.00**	**689.00**	**441.20**	**102.75**	**47.38**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	223.17	19.54	109.35	25.91	16.96	2.49	1.34
开封市 Kaifeng	337.97	37.94	376.78	37.67	25.69	4.55	4.22
洛阳市 Luoyang	222.46	47.94	82.39	25.63	16.91	5.40	1.05
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	290.98	45.57	175.49	34.73	22.11	5.92	2.02
安阳市 Anyang	**181.23**	**10.00**	**86.61**	**20.24**	**13.77**	**1.20**	**0.97**
鹤壁市 Hebi	95.79	2.09	79.78	22.17	6.96	0.25	0.94
新乡市 Xinxiang	323.45	25.37	184.20	34.56	24.58	2.92	1.82
焦作市 Jiaozuo	176.66	21.50	54.70	20.31	13.43	2.24	0.82
濮阳市 Puyang	165.54	11.27	182.77	21.29	12.59	1.61	2.15
许昌市 Xuchang	408.78	32.36	183.69	40.62	31.07	3.95	2.20
漯河市 Luohe	325.10	10.39	45.08	28.40	23.97	1.35	0.52
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**61.19**	**11.30**	**26.60**	**6.79**	**4.65**	**1.36**	**0.30**
南阳市 Nanyang	703.42	174.78	720.77	91.93	53.46	21.21	8.38
商丘市 Shangqiu	467.79	93.11	718.61	62.51	35.55	12.79	9.07
信阳市 Xinyang	422.80	30.86	193.54	57.63	33.82	3.10	1.99
周口市 Zhoukou	628.65	101.83	582.63	74.15	47.78	14.39	6.72
驻马店市 Zhumadian	793.70	97.32	420.06	84.14	60.32	12.00	4.95
济源市 Jiyuan	31.77	4.59	8.99	3.44	2.41	0.55	0.10

市 City	奶类总产量(吨) Total Output of Milk (ton)	#牛奶 Cow Milk	蜂蜜(吨) Honey (ton)	禽蛋(吨) Poultry Eggs(ton)	绵羊毛(吨) Sheep Wool (ton)	#细羊毛 Fine Wool	山羊毛(吨) Goat Wool (ton)
全省 Total	**1085000**	**1040000**	**27441**	**3753000**	**11462**	**911**	**2873**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	205882	177299	899	193024	401	100	139
开封市 Kaifeng	90148	80009	1036	226250	704		26
洛阳市 Luoyang	217281	172443	4674	151430	3276	353	2165
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	31574	31574	565	138000	1706	376	195
安阳市 Anyang	**35419**	**35419**	**923**	**258479**	**203**	**11**	**7**
鹤壁市 Hebi	15081	12751	101	128384	134	110	99
新乡市 Xinxiang	91574	91555	165	306079	1070	54	112
焦作市 Jiaozuo	72466	72466	122	253579	498		
濮阳市 Puyang	25511	25511	12	281277	1057		
许昌市 Xuchang	14357	13709	1651	194587	885		338
漯河市 Luohe	54788	49288	53	106137	49		
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**17280**	**16580**	**933**	**43042**	**696**		**569**
南阳市 Nanyang	153000	107266	13605	477000	2257	371	1084
商丘市 Shangqiu	90906	90026	844	252136	17		
信阳市 Xinyang	2787	2787	3109	20500			
周口市 Zhoukou	35623	34439	219	220800	51	51	
驻马店市 Zhumadian	14000	13865	3384	295000	123	106	5
济源市 Jiyuan	6940	6900	245	31103	64		47

10-36 渔业生产情况
Basic Indicators of Fishery

指 标	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
水产品产量（吨）	**Output of Aquatic Products (ton)**	**321661**	**314631**	**362179**	**389500**	**426958**	**516780**
内陆水域捕捞	Fish for Catch Inland Waters	19402	15601	21482	26163	28604	34569
鱼类	Fish	12336	13619	18327	22671	24027	25617
虾蟹类	Shrimps, Prawns and Crabs	5374	1465	2399	2778	3746	7939
贝类及其他	**Seashell and others**	**1692**	**517**	**756**	**714**	**831**	**1013**
内陆水域养殖	Breed Aquatics Inland Waters	302259	299030	340697	363337	398354	482211
鱼类	Fish	298426	290100	329635	353451	388604	471864
虾蟹类	Shrimps, Prawns and Crabs	1250	5822	7305	7483	6565	6514
贝类及其他	Seashell and others	2583	3108	3757	2403	3185	3833
养殖面积（千公顷）	**Area of Breed (1 000 hectares)**	**189.15**	**175.09**	**198.20**	**200.29**	**203.73**	**229.95**
池塘面积	**Pond**	**91.65**	**78.47**	**94.66**	**95.20**	**97.68**	**103.80**
湖泊面积	Lake	2.90	2.80	2.83	2.83	3.14	4.05
水库面积	Reservoir	90.40	89.79	96.23	97.21	98.00	6.35
河沟面积	Dyke	3.60	3.77	3.62	3.98	4.11	114.92
其他面积	Others	0.60	0.26	0.86	1.07	0.80	0.83

10-37 各市渔业生产情况（2005年）
Basic Indicators of Fishery by City (2005)

市 City	水产品产量(吨) Total Aquatic Products (ton)	天然生产 Naturally Grown	人工养殖 Artificially Breed	鱼类 Fish	虾蟹类 Shrimps, Prawns and Crabs	贝类及其他 Seashell and others	养殖面积(千公顷) Area of Breed (1 000 hectares)
全 省 Total	**516780**	**34569**	**482211**	**497481**	**14453**	**4846**	**229.95**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	84431	15	84416	84260	59	112	7.22
开 封 市 Kaifeng	22404	408	21996	22192	50	162	4.59
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	19110	1277	17833	19061	42	7	27.73
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	9415	135	9280	9123	227	65	12.57
安 阳 市 Anyang	**6109**	**405**	**5704**	**5918**	**20**	**171**	**2.34**
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	3302	237	3065	3240	42	20	0.73
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	30406	274	30132	30390		16	3.56
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	6150	47	6103	6125	3	22	1.30
濮 阳 市 Puyang	6460	361	6099	6442	18		1.53
许 昌 市 Xuchang	5620	332	5288	5510	70	40	2.10
漯 河 市 Luohe	5426	494	4932	5267	68	91	1.60
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	**3335**	**791**	**2544**	**3304**	**18**	**13**	**1.99**
南 阳 市 Nanyang	73534	5666	67868	69123	3240	1171	46.24
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	36489	1702	34787	35611	737	141	9.28
信 阳 市 Xinyang	127852	11820	116032	117572	8139	2141	65.48
周 口 市 Zhoukou	25038	3048	21990	24543	338	157	9.06
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	45199	6207	38992	43352	1332	515	32.40
济 源 市 Jiyuan	6500	1350	5150	6448	50	2	0.21

10-38 各市农作物受灾情况（2005年）
Areas Covered by Natural Disaster by City (2005)

单位：千公顷　　(1 000 hectares)

市 City	受灾面积 Areas Covered	#绝收面积 No Harvest	水灾 Flood	#绝收 No Harvest
全省 Total	**3609.8**	**675.3**	**2111.3**	**441.5**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	56.4	8.0	56.3	7.9
开封 市 Kaifeng	226.6	22.0	123.6	19.9
洛阳 市 Luoyang	172.7	55.0	24.7	7.2
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	193.4	26.6	55.5	8.1
安阳 市 Anyang	**112.7**	**17.1**	**12.6**	**1.3**
鹤壁 市 Hebi	22.9	9.8	0.7	0.1
新乡 市 Xinxiang	284.7	38.9	120.5	27.4
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	71.7	10.5	29.6	2.9
濮阳 市 Puyang	111.8	35.9	81.8	30.2
许昌 市 Xuchang	160.0	7.9	142.0	7.6
漯河 市 Luohe	125.9	2.6	112.5	1.6
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	**87.3**	**8.2**	**1.9**	**0.6**
南阳 市 Nanyang	390.4	76.8	314.2	63.1
商丘 市 Shangqiu	173.2	10.9	67.3	5.1
信阳 市 Xinyang	134.3	35.9	133.4	35.9
周口 市 Zhoukou	281.0	54.5	237.9	53.2
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	982.1	245.4	585.4	164.2
济源 市 Jiyuan	22.5	9.1	11.5	5.1

市 City	旱灾 Drought	#绝收 No Harvest	病虫害 Dieases and Insect	#绝收 No Harvest
全省 Total	**410.6**	**93.8**	**192.1**	**14.1**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou				
开封 市 Kaifeng	5.6	1.0	40.5	0.7
洛阳 市 Luoyang	98.2	34.3	8.4	1.6
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	79.4	6.0	32.3	9.4
安阳 市 Anyang	**27.6**	**6.7**	**13.0**	**0.5**
鹤壁 市 Hebi	4.3	1.5	1.5	0.2
新乡 市 Xinxiang	18.8	1.9	22.5	0.2
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	9.2	0.6	11.5	0.1
濮阳 市 Puyang				
许昌 市 Xuchang				
漯河 市 Luohe			11.6	1.0
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	**77.4**	**7.0**	**2.1**	**0.2**
南阳 市 Nanyang	5.0	0.2		
商丘 市 Shangqiu			13.4	0.2
信阳 市 Xinyang				
周口 市 Zhoukou				
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	82.0	33.4	35.4	
济源 市 Jiyuan	3.0	1.0		

主要统计指标解释

农林牧渔业增加值 农林牧渔业增加值是指农、林、牧、渔业生产及农林牧渔服务业提供服务活动所增加的价值，为农林牧渔业现价总产值扣除农林牧渔业现价中间投入后的余额，是农、林、牧、渔及其服务业各单位生产经营对社会所作的贡献。从宏观上来说，农林牧渔业增加值是计算国内生产总值的基础；从微观上来说，农林牧渔业增加值能客观反映农林牧渔业各生产单位或行业的投入、产出、效益、速度和收入等情况。

粮食产量 指全社会的产量。包括国有经济经营的、集体统一经营的和农民家庭经营的粮食产量，还包括工矿企业办的农场和其他生产单位的产量。粮食除包括稻谷、小麦、玉米、高粱、谷子及其他杂粮外，还包括薯类和豆类。其产量计算方法，豆类按去豆荚后的干豆计算；薯类(包括甘薯和马铃薯，不包括芋头和木薯)1963 年以前按每 4 公斤鲜薯折 1 公斤粮食计算，从 1964 年开始改为按 5 公斤鲜薯折 1 公斤粮食计算。城市郊区作为蔬菜的薯类(如马铃薯等)按鲜品计算，并且不作粮食统计。其他粮食一律按脱粒后的原粮计算。

油料产量 指全部油料作物的生产量。包括花生、油菜籽、芝麻、向日葵籽、胡麻籽（亚麻籽）和其他油料。不包括大豆、木本油料和野生油料。花生以带壳干花生计算。

水产品产量 指人工养殖的水产品和天然生长的水产品的捕捞量。包括海水的鱼类、虾蟹类、贝类和藻类以及内陆水域的鱼类、虾蟹类和贝类，不包括淡水生植物。

猪、牛、羊肉产量 指当年出栏并已屠宰、除去头蹄下水后带骨肉(即胴体重)的重量。

期初(末)畜禽存栏头(只)数 指报告期初(末)农村各种合作经济组织和国营农场、农民个人、机关、团体、学校、工矿企业、部队等单位以及城镇居民饲养的大牲畜、猪、羊、家禽等畜禽的存栏数。

常用耕地 是指耕地总资源中专门种植农作物并经常进行耕种、能够正常收获的土地。包括当年实际耕种的熟地；弃耕、休闲不满三年，随时可以复耕的地；开荒利用三年以上的地。不包括临时种植农作物的坡度在25度以上的陡坡地；在河套、湖畔、库区临时开发的成片或零星土地；也不包括已列为国家和省（区、市）退耕计划但临时耕种的土地。

农作物播种面积 指实际播种或移植有农作物的面积。凡是实际种植有农作物的面积，不论种植在耕地上还是种植在非耕地上，均包括在农作物播种面积中。在播种季节基本结束后，因遭灾而重新改种和补种的农作物面积，也包括在内。

有效灌溉面积 指具有一定的水源，地块比较平整，灌溉工程或设备已经配套，在一般年景下当年能够进行正常灌溉的耕地面积。

农用化肥施用量 指本年内实际用于农业生产的化肥数量，包括氮肥、磷肥、钾肥和复合肥。化肥施用量要求按折纯量计算数量。折纯量是指把氮肥、磷肥、钾肥分别按含氮、含五氧化二磷、含氧化钾的百分之一百成份进行折算后的数量。复合肥按其所含主要成分折算。

农业机械总动力 指主要用于农、林、牧、渔业的各种动力机械的动力总和。包括耕作机械、排灌机械、收获机械、农用运输机械、植物保护机械、牧业机械、林业机械、渔业机械和其他农业机械〔内燃机按引擎马力折成瓦(特)计算、电动机按功率折成瓦(特)计算〕。不包括专门用于乡镇、村、组办工业、基本建设、非农业运输、科学试验和教学等非农业生产方面用的动力机械与作业机械。

农林牧渔业劳动力 指全社会直接参加农林牧渔业生产活动的劳动力。

乡村从业人员 指乡村人口中劳动年龄在 16 周岁以上实际参加生产经营活动并取得实物或货币收入的人员，包括劳动年龄内经常参加劳动的人员，也包括超过劳动年龄但经常参加劳动的人员，但不包括户口在家的在外学生、现役军人和丧失劳动能力的人，也不包括待业人员和家务劳动者。从业人员按从事主业时间最长(时间相同按收入)分为农业从业人员、工业从业人员、建筑从业人员、交运仓储及邮电业从业人员、批零贸易及餐饮业从业人员、其它从业人员。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Value Added of Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery refers to new increasing value through farming, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery and services for farming, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery minus their intermediate consumption. That is the devotion to the society of the unit. It's a base to calculate GDP in macroscopic. It reflects input and output. results, rate and income of the units in microscopic.

Grain Yield refers to the yield in the whole country including grains produced by state farms, collective units, industrial enterprises and mines. Grain includes rice, wheat, corn, sorghum, millet and other miscellaneous grains as well as tubers and beans. Output of beans refers to dry beans without pods. The output of tubers (sweet potatoes and potatoes, not including taros and cassava) was converted into that of grain at the ratio 4:1, i.e. 4 kilograms of fresh tubers was equivalent to 1 kilogram of grain up to 1963.Since 1964 the ratio for conversion has been 5:1. Tubers supplied as vegetables (such as potatoes) in cities and suburbs are calculated as fresh vegetables and their output is not included in the output of grain. Output of all other grains refers to husked grain.

Yield of Oil-bearing Crops refers to the total yield of oil-bearing crops of various kinds, including peanuts, (dry, in shell) rapeseeds, sesame, sunflower seeds, flax seeds, and other oil-bearing crops. Soybeans, oil-bearing woody plants, and wild oil-bearing crops are not included.

Output of Aquatic Products refers to catches of both artificially cultured and naturally grown aquatic products, including fish, shrimps, crabs and shellfish in sea and inland water as well as seaweed. Freshwater plants are not included.

Output of Pork, Beef, and Mutton refers to the meat of slaughtered hogs, cattle, sheep and goats with head, feet, and offal taken away.

Number of Livestock or Poultry in Stock at Beginning (or End) refers to the total number of large animals, pigs, sheep, fowls, etc. raised by rural cooperative organizations, state farms, rural individuals, government agencies, schools, industrial and mining enterprises, army, and urban residents at the beginning (or end) of the reference period.

Regularly Cultivated Land refers to farmland among the total land resources which is exclusively used for farming and is under regular cultivation with harvest in normal years. Included are currently cultivated land, land that has been abandoned or put in idle for less than 3 years and could be re-used for cultivation at any time, and new-claimed land that has been put into cultivation for more than 3 years. Excluded under this category are steep slope land over 25 degrees under temporary cultivation, land (large or small plots) that is claimed along river bends, lake sides or banks of reservoirs, as well as land that has been designated under the "Green for Grain" programmes of the state and provincial governments but is still temporarily under cultivation.

Sown Area of Crops refers to area of land sown or transplanted with crops regardless of being in cultivated area or non cultivated area. Area of land re-sown due to natural disasters is also included.

Irrigated Area refers to areas that are effectively irrigated, i.e. level land, which has water source and complete sets of irrigation facilities to lift and move adequate water for irrigation purpose under normal conditions.

Consumption of Chemical Fertilizers in Agriculture refers to the quantity of chemical fertilizers applied in agriculture in the year, including nitrogenous fertilizer, phosphate fertilizer, potash fertilizer, and compound fertilizer. The consumption of chemical fertilizers is required in calculation to convert the gross weight into weight containing 100% effective component (e.g. 100% nitrogen content in nitrogenous fertilizer, 100% phosphorous-pent oxide contents in phosphate fertilizer, 100% potassium oxide contents in potash fertilizer). Compound fertilizer is converted with its major component.

Total Power of Farm Machinery refers to total mechanical power of machinery used in farming, forestry, animal husbandry,

and fishery, including ploughing, irrigation and drainage, harvesting, transport, plant protection, stock breeding, forestry and fishery. The power of internal combustion engines is required to convert horsepower into watts and the power of electric motors is required to be converted into watts. Machinery employed for non agricultural purposes, such as the machines used in township run and village-run industry, construction, non agricultural transport, scientific experiments and teaching, is excluded.

Labour Force Engaged in Farming, Forestry, Farming of animals and Fishing refers to the total laborers who are directly engaged in production of farming, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery.

Rural Employed Persons refer to rural labor forces aged over 16 years old who are engaged in real production and management activities and receive payment in kind or wages, including those covered within the age frame and regularly participating in production activities, and t hose who are out of the range of age frame and also participating in product ion activities regularly. Excluding students studying in other places with their permanent residence registered in local areas, servicemen and persons incapable of working; also excluding those who are waiting for jobs and those engaged in household work. Persons employed are classified as rural employed persons; industrial employed persons; const ruction industry employ ed persons; transport, storage and telecommunications industries employed persons; whole sales and retail sales trade and catering industry employed per sons and other s according to the longest period of persons engaged in major activities (or using income indicator when periods are the same).

工　业

Industry



资料整理：
刘俊华　董　军
常冬梅　姚新建

11-1 历年工业企业单位数

Number of Industrial Enterprises Over the year

单位：个 (unit)

年 份 Year	合计 Total	公有制企业 Public-owned	国有及国有控股 States-owned and State-holding	集体及集体控股 Collective-owned and Collective-holding	非公有制企业 Non-public owned
1987	745809	130892	4288	126604	614917
1988	816947	134248	4313	129935	682699
1989	860749	133956	4450	129506	726793
1990	810810	122440	4574	117866	688370
1991	850574	102279	4561	97718	748295
1992	**914056**	**111115**	**4575**	**106540**	**802941**
1993	1035544	127796	4892	122904	907748
1994	1165607	123621	4849	118772	1041986
1995	736838	148865	5456	143409	587973
1996	712423	104002	5750	98252	608421
1997	636441	70927	4651	66276	565514
1998	683145	51625	4593	47032	631520
1999	**702639**	**50606**	**4053**	**46553**	**652033**
2000	695891	49274	4190	45084	646617
2001	689513	47300	3998	43302	642213
2002	669834	34430	3447	30983	635404
2003	706186	29572	2990	26582	676614
2004	697459	20338	2394	17944	677121
2005	700860	11813	1503	10310	689047

年 份 Year	#外商及港澳台投资 Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	#国有及规模以上 All States-owned and Non-state-owned above Designated Size	#规模以下 Enterprises Below Designated size	轻工业 Enterprises of Light Industry	重工业 Enterprises of Heavy Industry
1987		19338	111588	484455	261354
1988		19464	114839	512498	304449
1989		20220	113783	563667	297082
1990		20213	102278	513154	297656
1991		20211	82118	527649	322925
1992		**20538**	**90712**	**497965**	**416091**
1993		21556	106831	449909	585635
1994		24285	100883	527725	637882
1995		27321	123638	495920	240918
1996		29277	77322	456575	255848
1997		29223	46240	419283	217158
1998	1094	10450	71160	449036	234109
1999	**1062**	**9922**	**70875**	**467970**	**234669**
2000	969	9930	71239	469150	226741
2001	1012	9720	71686	451625	237888
2002	839	9671	72418	440655	229179
2003	941	9091	69915	437705	268481
2004	868	9782	70953	437925	259534
2005	731	10867	64625	467315	233545

注：1997年及以前年度国有及国有控股企业为国有企业，国有及规模以上企业为乡及乡以上，规模以下企业为乡以下口径。

Before 1997 State-owned enterprises and state-controlled holding-enterprises refer to state-owned enterprises; State-owned enterprises and above the designated size refer to subsidiary enterprises enterprises and above them and vice versa.

11-2 各市工业企业单位数（2005年）

Number of Industrial Enterprises by City (2005)

单位：个 (unit)

市 City	合计 Total	国有及规模以上 All States-owned and Non-state-owned above Designated Size	规模以下企业 Enterprises Below Designated size	个体经营单位 Individual Owned Industry	轻工业 Enterprises of Light Industry	重工业 Enterprises of Heavy Industry
全省 Total	**700860**	**10867**	**64625**	**625368**	**467315**	**233545**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	52515	1839	6600	44076	24515	28000
开封市 Kaifeng	31950	448	2843	28659	18615	13335
洛阳市 Luoyang	46133	945	5127	40061	27704	18429
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	37046	411	2391	34244	22022	15024
安阳市 Anyang	**25355**	**505**	**4092**	**20758**	**16193**	**9162**
鹤壁市 Hebi	10278	264	962	9052	6311	3967
新乡市 Xinxiang	23985	662	3991	19332	14834	9151
焦作市 Jiaozuo	27285	795	2823	23667	18398	8887
濮阳市 Puyang	20641	514	2841	17286	14077	6564
许昌市 Xuchang	48716	807	5098	42811	29621	19095
漯河市 Luohe	16645	356	1820	14469	10771	5874
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**17647**	**425**	**1811**	**15411**	**8265**	**9382**
南阳市 Nanyang	131093	1039	8475	121579	102516	28577
商丘市 Shangqiu	48881	334	4851	43696	32126	16755
信阳市 Xinyang	42998	366	4078	38554	33839	9159
周口市 Zhoukou	65542	444	4229	60869	49642	15900
驻马店市 Zhumadian	43220	552	5100	37568	31335	11885
济源市 Jiyuan	8209	160	749	7300	4684	3525

市 City	公有制企业 Public-owned	国有及国有控股 States-owned and State-holding	集体及集体控股 Collective-owned and Collective-holding	非公有制企业 Non-public owned	#大型企业 Large Enterprises	#中型企业 Medium-sized Enterprises
全省 Total	**11813**	**1503**	**10310**	**689047**	**120**	**927**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1818	215	1603	50697	21	172
开封市 Kaifeng	743	54	689	31207	2	34
洛阳市 Luoyang	957	175	782	45176	14	78
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	424	44	380	36622	5	48
安阳市 Anyang	**603**	**82**	**521**	**24752**	**8**	**64**
鹤壁市 Hebi	290	33	257	9988	2	17
新乡市 Xinxiang	912	99	813	23073	9	95
焦作市 Jiaozuo	438	78	360	26847	8	71
濮阳市 Puyang	313	89	215	20328	4	14
许昌市 Xuchang	562	56	506	48154	8	61
漯河市 Luohe	202	20	182	16443	2	27
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**665**	**81**	**584**	**16982**	**7**	**36**
南阳市 Nanyang	1272	191	1081	129821	12	71
商丘市 Shangqiu	266	65	201	48615	5	26
信阳市 Xinyang	868	60	808	42130	2	33
周口市 Zhoukou	312	46	266	65230	4	35
驻马店市 Zhumadian	1014	103	911	42206	3	28
济源市 Jiyuan	153	11	142	8056	4	17

11-3 全部工业企业增加值

Value-added of the Industry

本表按当年价格计算。

The data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

项　　目	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
全部工业总计	**Total**	**2045.15**	**2251.19**	**2508.73**	**3009.14**	**3837.18**	**4896.01**
按注册类型分	By Registration status						
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	1956.78	2161.05	2410.91	2890.68	3689.77	4711.14
国有	State-owned	466.07	451.96	504.15	534.95	579.04	643.48
集体	Collective-owned	443.34	465.85	418.84	409.22	384.08	446.90
股份合作	Cooperative	34.61	40.11	40.04	45.34	52.01	75.85
联营	Joint Ownership	10.30	9.80	9.04	9.62	14.01	13.30
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	160.22	197.55	240.11	400.45	624.39	860.57
股份有限公司	Share Holding Enterprises	98.23	154.59	175.43	197.47	259.08	351.71
私营	Private	188.09	229.75	350.10	477.80	806.28	1241.15
其他(含个体)	**Other**	**555.92**	**611.44**	**673.20**	**815.83**	**970.88**	**1078.18**
港澳台商投资	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	58.33	59.62	58.02	69.23	81.45	90.94
外商投资	Foreign Funded	30.04	30.52	39.80	49.24	65.96	93.94
按控股经济分	By Holding status						
公有制	Public-owned						1864.00
国有及国有控股	State-owned and State-holding						1300.40
集体及集体控股	Collective-owned and Collective-holding						563.60
非公有制	Non-Public-owned						3032.01
按轻重工业分	Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry						
轻工业	**Enterprises of Light Industry**	**766.91**	**866.05**	**974.49**	**1107.49**	**1379.97**	**1709.30**
重工业	Enterprises of Heavy Industry	1278.24	1385.14	1534.24	1901.66	2457.21	3186.71
按企业规模分	Grouped by Size of Enterprises						
大型企业	Large Enterprises	471.24	500.21	590.64	763.55	798.22	992.00
中型企业	Medium-sized Enterprises	147.29	167.00	191.39	198.96	626.66	748.41
小型企业	Small Enterprises	1426.62	1583.98	1726.70	2046.63	2412.31	3155.60
国有及规模以上工业总计	**All State-owned and Non-state-owned above Designated Size enterprises**	**1154.39**	**1269.97**	**1430.75**	**1754.08**	**2332.68**	**3200.23**
按注册类型分	By Registration status						
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	1068.67	1182.75	1335.30	1638.95	2188.48	3018.37
国有	State-owned	461.61	443.73	495.99	531.38	576.16	643.40
集体	Collective-owned	263.75	280.50	285.67	275.56	271.02	363.84

11-3 续表1 contiuned

项　　目	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
股份合作	Cooperative	24.07	28.53	30.23	35.44	42.86	67.75
联营	Joint Ownership	6.97	6.50	6.46	6.74	10.18	10.43
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	156.75	193.06	230.86	389.14	608.23	830.68
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporation Ltd	95.96	152.00	172.57	193.77	255.29	345.07
私营	Private	59.51	78.34	113.18	206.64	420.16	739.10
其他	Other	0.05	0.11	0.35	0.26	4.58	18.11
港澳台商投资	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	56.84	58.04	56.67	67.37	79.71	89.42
外商投资	**Foreign Funded**	**28.88**	**29.18**	**38.78**	**47.76**	**64.49**	**92.44**
按控股经济分	By Holding status						
公有制	Public-owned					1388.70	1772.81
国有及国有控股	State-owned and State-holding	692.80	748.45	828.00	990.10	1121.85	1298.23
集体及集体控股	Collective-owned and Collective-holding					266.85	474.58
非公有制	Non-Public-owned					943.99	1427.42
按轻重工业分	Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry						
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	366.74	405.17	439.70	510.80	668.60	929.47
重工业	Enterprises of Heavy Industry	787.65	864.80	991.05	1243.29	1664.08	2270.76
按企业规模分	Grouped by Size of Enterprises						
大型企业	Large Enterprises	471.24	500.21	590.64	763.55	798.22	992.00
中型企业	Medium-sized Enterprises	147.29	167.00	191.39	198.96	626.66	748.41
小型企业	**Small Enterprises**	**535.86**	**602.76**	**648.72**	**791.58**	**907.81**	**1459.82**
规模以下工业总计	**Enterprises Below Designated size**	**335.20**	**370.31**	**406.37**	**440.80**	**543.68**	**654.71**
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	332.55	367.39	404.00	437.47	540.46	651.70
国有企业	State-owned	4.46	8.24	8.16	3.57	2.88	0.07
集体企业	Collective-owned	179.59	185.36	133.17	133.66	113.06	83.06
股份合作企业	Cooperative	10.54	11.58	9.81	9.90	9.15	8.10
联营企业	Joint Ownership	3.33	3.30	2.58	2.88	3.83	2.87
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	3.47	4.49	9.25	11.31	16.16	29.89
股份有限公司	Share Holding Enterprises	2.27	2.59	2.86	3.70	3.79	6.64
私营企业	Private Enterprises	128.58	151.41	236.92	271.16	386.12	502.06
其他企业	Other Enterprises	0.30	0.43	1.24	1.29	5.47	19.00
港澳台商投资企业	**Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan**	1.49	1.58	1.35	1.86	1.74	1.52
外商投资企业	Foreign Funded Enterprises	1.16	1.34	1.02	1.48	1.47	1.50
按轻重工业分	Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry						
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	120.43	132.95	146.06	161.60	195.54	219.54
重工业	Enterprises of Heavy Industry	214.77	237.36	260.31	279.20	348.14	435.18
城乡个体工业	**Individual Owned Industry**	**555.56**	**610.91**	**671.61**	**814.26**	**960.83**	**1041.07**
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	279.74	327.93	388.73	435.09	515.83	560.29
重工业	Enterprises of Heavy Industry	275.82	282.98	282.88	379.17	444.99	480.78

11-4 全部工业企业增加值指数

Indices of Value-added of the Industry

本表按可比价格计算。

The data in this table are calculated at comparable prices.

（上年=100）　　(Preceding Year=100)

项　　目	Item	指数（上年=100）Indices (preceding year=100)					
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
全部工业总计	**Total**	**111.6**	**109.8**	**112.3**	**117.4**	**118.1**	**118.7**
按注册类型分	By Registration status						
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	111.7	110.0	112.3	117.0	118.1	118.9
国有	State-owned	114.3	111.1	112.5	116.7	118.6	109.5
集体	Collective-owned	109.4	106.4	99.3	111.5	103.6	124.5
股份合作	Cooperative	110.3	113.6	106.5	121.3	122.0	127.7
联营	Joint Ownership	104.4	106.3	99.4	111.2	127.8	116.6
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	108.4	114.0	121.4	119.3	123.5	119.6
股份有限公司	Share Holding Enterprises	112.7	105.1	111.3	116.9	118.2	115.7
私营	**Private**	**119.8**	**118.7**	**146.4**	**118.8**	**134.6**	**131.0**
其他	Other	110.2	109.4	110.1	119.6	109.3	111.2
港澳台商投资	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	113.3	104.3	109.0	112.6	118.8	110.4
外商投资	Foreign Funded	103.7	101.8	116.5	135.6	121.3	114.7
按控股经济分	By Holding status						
公有制	Public-owned						113.7
国有及国有控股	State-owned and State-holding						109.4
集体及集体控股	Collective-owned and Collective-holding						123.1
非公有制	Non-Public-owned						121.9
按轻重工业分	Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry						
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	108.0	112.2	113.8	110.4	114.5	118.8
重工业	**Enterprises of Heavy Industry**	**113.9**	**108.4**	**111.8**	**122.7**	**120.4**	**118.5**
按企业规模分	Grouped by Size of Enterprises						
大型企业	Large Enterprises	116.0	104.3	112.3	117.2	120.3	114.3
中型企业	Medium-sized Enterprises	103.0	111.4	111.4	112.4	119.3	112.5
小型企业	Small Enterprises	111.1	111.4	112.5	118.0	117.2	121.9
国有及规模以上工业总计	**All State-owned and Non-state-owned above Designated Size enterprises**	**111.6**	**109.8**	**114.2**	**119.9**	**123.6**	**123.3**
按注册类型分	By Registration status						
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	111.6	110.3	114.3	119.8	123.9	124.0
国有	State-owned	114.6	109.8	112.8	117.2	119.0	109.5
集体	Collective-owned	106.7	108.8	112.1	118.3	120.0	128.8

11-4 续表1 contiuned

项　　目	Item	指数（上年=100）Indices (preceding year=100)					
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
股份合作	Cooperative	111.1	115.4	113.5	128.9	134.4	130.3
联营	Joint Ownership	93.6	109.0	106.7	114.4	129.7	120.7
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	108.3	113.7	118.0	119.5	123.3	119.9
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporation Ltd	112.8	105.0	111.3	116.8	118.7	115.8
私营	Private	122.2	121.7	125.4	132.0	137.9	148.5
其他	Other	102.0	47.5	161.5	107.8	135.5	164.1
港澳台商投资	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	113.9	104.3	109.6	112.2	119.8	110.8
外商投资	**Foreign Funded**	**106.4**	**101.2**	**117.6**	**135.6**	**122.2**	**115.2**
按控股经济分	By Holding status						
公有制	Public-owned					118.8	114.0
国有及国有控股	State-owned and State-holding	112.9	108.6	113.2	117.3	118.1	109.5
集体及集体控股	Collective-owned and Collective-holding					121.7	126.3
非公有制	Non-Public-owned					131.2	137.0
按轻重工业分	Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry						
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	106.2	109.3	110.8	115.2	119.8	128.8
重工业	Enterprises of Heavy Industry	114.2	110.1	115.7	121.9	125.4	121.0
按企业规模分	Grouped by Size of Enterprises						
大型企业	Large Enterprises	116.0	104.3	112.3	117.2	120.3	114.3
中型企业	**Medium-sized Enterprises**	**103.0**	**111.4**	**111.4**	**112.4**	**119.3**	**112.5**
小型企业	Small Enterprises	110.4	114.4	116.8	124.7	130.3	138.0
规模以下工业总计	**Enterprises Below Designated size**	**113.7**	**109.9**	**109.7**	**103.7**	**113.7**	**111.0**
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	114.6	109.9	110.0	103.5	113.9	111.1
国有企业	State-owned	81.3	183.7	99.1	40.8	74.5	119.5
集体企业	Collective-owned	113.3	102.7	71.9	97.6	78.0	108.8
股份合作企业	Cooperative	108.6	109.3	84.8	94.2	85.2	109.7
联营企业	Joint Ownership	127.1	101.0	81.1	103.8	122.9	103.9
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	110.9	128.7	206.0	114.1	131.7	111.5
股份有限公司	Share Holding Enterprises	108.5	113.6	110.2	120.7	94.3	109.6
私营企业	Private Enterprises	118.6	117.2	156.5	108.8	131.2	111.7
其他企业	**Other Enterprises**	**144.9**	**143.7**	**285.9**	**97.8**	**389.3**	**106.9**
港澳台商投资企业	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	90.3	105.3	85.4	128.3	86.4	92.5
外商投资企业	Foreign Funded Enterprises	36.4	115.5	76.1	135.2	91.8	91.4
按轻重工业分	Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry						
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	105.9	109.9	109.9	106.8	111.5	111.5
重工业	Enterprises of Heavy Industry	118.5	110.0	109.7	102.0	114.9	110.7
城乡个体工业	**Individual Owned Industry**	**110.2**	**109.4**	**109.9**	**119.6**	**108.8**	**110.7**
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	111.2	116.6	118.5	106.0	109.3	107.7
重工业	Enterprises of Heavy Industry	109.3	102.1	100.0	140.3	108.2	114.6

11-5 各市工业增加值及指数

Value-added and The Indices of the Industry by City

本表增加值按当年价格计算，指数按可比价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.Indices are based on comparable prices.

市 City	工业增加值（亿元） Value Added of Industry (100 milliom yuan)					
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
全省 Total	**2045.15**	**2251.19**	**2508.73**	**3009.14**	**3837.18**	**4896.01**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	309.90	344.69	378.58	455.69	588.44	759.73
开封市 Kaifeng	67.11	74.76	79.76	88.56	110.08	147.16
洛阳市 Luoyang	196.82	209.89	245.03	334.13	438.29	566.07
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	128.91	140.56	155.95	185.18	247.00	316.20
安阳市 Anyang	**109.87**	**119.76**	**139.26**	**172.91**	**229.20**	**284.08**
鹤壁市 Hebi	36.06	40.64	46.32	55.58	73.88	103.68
新乡市 Xinxiang	98.83	109.38	123.34	146.94	176.73	233.97
焦作市 Jiaozuo	103.71	116.90	134.11	168.06	235.10	333.42
濮阳市 Puyang	95.58	97.98	105.91	129.89	153.40	213.77
许昌市 Xuchang	140.04	161.98	185.82	220.79	277.53	344.89
漯河市 Luohe	81.45	91.48	103.11	121.86	154.59	189.46
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**73.82**	**81.61**	**91.99**	**107.08**	**138.39**	**188.16**
南阳市 Nanyang	211.49	232.89	249.72	307.56	368.18	468.18
商丘市 Shangqiu	69.64	77.57	86.89	104.20	135.25	183.19
信阳市 Xinyang	65.99	73.20	84.89	98.48	120.64	153.24
周口市 Zhoukou	106.16	116.43	129.20	141.91	175.78	206.30
驻马店市 Zhumadian	94.82	105.45	112.88	128.20	149.76	172.48
济源市 Jiyuan	27.82	32.04	39.28	50.72	67.95	90.06

市 City	工业增加值指数（上年=100） Value-Added Indices of Industry (preceding year = 100)					
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
全省 Total	**111.6**	**109.8**	**112.3**	**117.4**	**118.1**	**118.7**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	110.2	109.5	110.2	118.1	119.4	120.8
开封市 Kaifeng	111.7	111.0	109.7	114.0	113.9	117.8
洛阳市 Luoyang	111.6	108.8	112.0	124.9	122.3	118.9
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	108.1	108.8	110.9	114.7	118.5	118.7
安阳市 Anyang	**114.7**	**108.4**	**116.4**	**121.0**	**120.7**	**119.5**
鹤壁市 Hebi	112.3	112.9	114.2	116.0	119.9	122.1
新乡市 Xinxiang	111.7	110.7	111.7	117.6	118.9	120.7
焦作市 Jiaozuo	107.8	113.0	114.5	121.3	127.8	122.7
濮阳市 Puyang	113.5	109.5	110.5	114.9	120.6	119.0
许昌市 Xuchang	112.8	113.4	114.1	116.6	116.1	117.5
漯河市 Luohe	114.3	111.3	113.1	116.2	114.5	120.2
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**108.2**	**110.2**	**113.5**	**113.4**	**118.4**	**117.9**
南阳市 Nanyang	107.3	110.4	109.9	116.0	117.4	116.5
商丘市 Shangqiu	111.8	113.9	116.6	118.8	120.7	118.5
信阳市 Xinyang	109.2	110.2	113.4	118.0	117.2	118.9
周口市 Zhoukou	117.9	112.3	112.9	112.7	111.4	116.1
驻马店市 Zhumadian	113.4	111.5	110.2	111.9	110.4	116.5
济源市 Jiyuan	127.4	114.5	118.4	120.5	124.8	126.4

11-6 分行业全部工业增加值（2005年）

Value-added of the Industry by sector (2005)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

行　业	Sector	增加值(亿元) Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	指数（上年=100） Indices (preceding year=100)
总　　计	**Total**	**4896.01**	**118.7**
煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	401.56	124.8
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	93.68	106.8
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	19.58	105.7
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	93.04	131.6
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	127.26	111.7
其他采选业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	0.73	116.5
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	511.91	115.4
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	140.72	133.5
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	68.27	128.7
烟草制品业	**Manufacture of Tobacco**	**84.13**	**105.5**
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	151.21	121.8
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	74.54	116.3
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	64.31	118.7
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	130.64	113.7
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	73.56	119.9
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	101.59	125.8
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	32.25	121.6
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	3.94	111.1
石油加工、炼焦业及核燃料加工业	**Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel**	**110.77**	**125.8**
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	217.52	124.4
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	68.27	128.3
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	17.37	106.9
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	35.58	126.2
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	77.42	126.1
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	581.88	119.0
黑色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	195.88	119.6
有色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	229.50	117.7
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	103.46	126.8
通用设备制造业	**Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery**	**188.43**	**126.2**
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	156.30	117.3
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	105.96	123.4
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	97.99	112.8
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	27.86	95.0
仪器仪表及文化、办公用 机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	20.91	106.9
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	149.79	117.1
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	22.87	113.1
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	303.30	106.3
煤气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	3.70	95.6
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	8.32	97.7

11-7 各市工业增加值(一) (2005年)

Value-added of the Industry by City (1) (2005)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

市 City	全部工业 Total		国有及规模以上 All States-owned and Non-state-owned above Designated Size		规模以下企业 Enterprises Below Designated size		城乡个体 Individual Owned Industry	
	增加值(亿元) Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	指数 (上年=100) Indices (preceding year=100)	增加值(亿元) Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	指数 (上年=100) Indices (preceding year=100)	增加值(亿元) Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	指数 (上年=100) Indices (preceding year=100)	增加值(亿元) Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	指数 (上年=100) Indices (preceding year=100)
全 省 Total	**4896.01**	**118.7**	**3200.23**	**123.3**	**654.71**	**111.0**	**1041.07**	**110.7**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	759.73	120.8	569.70	124.2	61.07	110.8	128.96	111.8
开 封 市 Kaifeng	147.16	117.8	75.49	124.0	33.01	109.8	38.66	113.7
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	566.07	118.9	359.83	124.2	65.30	110.2	140.94	110.8
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	316.20	118.7	200.05	123.6	27.78	110.6	88.37	111.2
安 阳 市 Anyang	**284.08**	**119.5**	**220.02**	**122.0**	**37.88**	**112.0**	**26.18**	**111.1**
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	103.68	122.1	83.98	125.0	11.48	111.1	8.22	111.3
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	233.97	120.7	175.23	124.2	28.45	108.8	30.29	114.2
焦 作 市 Jiaozhuo	333.42	122.7	251.99	126.6	32.10	115.9	49.33	109.4
濮 阳 市 Puyang	213.77	119.0	173.56	120.9	25.94	112.1	14.27	110.8
许 昌 市 Xuchang	344.89	117.5	208.44	122.1	53.83	110.6	82.62	111.6
漯 河 市 Luohe	189.46	120.2	136.47	124.0	13.15	110.5	39.84	111.8
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	**188.16**	**118.0**	**140.16**	**120.7**	**14.46**	**111.3**	**33.54**	**110.2**
南 阳 市 Nanyang	468.18	117.2	225.12	123.6	84.65	109.2	158.41	111.3
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	183.19	118.5	110.19	124.1	36.99	111.4	36.01	110.6
信 阳 市 Xinyang	153.24	118.9	76.85	128.0	33.43	109.7	42.96	112.1
周 口 市 Zhoukou	206.30	116.1	98.82	122.0	38.75	105.0	68.73	114.7
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	172.48	116.5	76.13	124.0	47.96	110.2	48.39	112.1
济 源 市 Jiyuan	90.06	126.4	67.97	132.6	6.41	116.2	15.68	108.5

11-8 各市工业增加值(二) （2005年）

Value-added of the Industry by City （2） (2005)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	合计 Total	公有制企业 Public-owned	国有及国有控股 States-owned and State-holding	集体及集体控股 Collective-owned and Collective-holding	非公有制企业 Non-public owned
全省 Total	**4896.01**	**1864.00**	**1300.40**	**563.60**	**3032.01**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	759.73	289.12	150.06	139.06	470.61
开封市 Kaifeng	147.16	45.65	14.15	31.50	101.51
洛阳市 Luoyang	566.07	285.90	244.69	41.21	280.17
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	316.20	149.64	118.37	31.27	166.56
安阳市 Anyang	**284.08**	**113.67**	**88.70**	**24.97**	**170.41**
鹤壁市 Hebi	103.68	52.02	28.39	23.62	51.66
新乡市 Xinxiang	233.97	71.68	31.74	39.95	162.29
焦作市 Jiaozuo	333.42	116.32	75.73	40.60	217.10
濮阳市 Puyang	213.77	117.34	105.94	11.40	96.43
许昌市 Xuchang	344.89	102.00	64.19	37.81	242.89
漯河市 Luohe	189.46	73.05	42.94	30.11	116.41
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**188.16**	**118.36**	**71.62**	**46.74**	**69.80**
南阳市 Nanyang	468.18	137.73	100.06	37.68	330.45
商丘市 Shangqiu	183.19	79.20	67.85	11.35	103.99
信阳市 Xinyang	153.24	51.62	32.50	19.11	101.62
周口市 Zhoukou	208.86	46.20	33.30	12.90	162.66
驻马店市 Zhumadian	172.48	53.34	27.22	26.12	119.15
济源市 Jiyuan	90.06	28.80	22.94	5.86	61.26

市 City	#外商及港澳台投资 Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	轻工业 Enterprises of Light Industry	重工业 Enterprises of Heavy Industry	#大型企业 Large Enterprises	#中型企业 Medium-sized Enterprises
全省 Total	**184.87**	**1709.30**	**3186.71**	**992.00**	**748.41**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	46.41	158.98	600.75	109.40	171.20
开封市 Kaifeng	3.80	65.43	81.73	2.22	18.15
洛阳市 Luoyang	6.61	124.01	442.06	190.32	52.36
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	12.35	51.74	264.48	116.10	27.60
安阳市 Anyang	**13.13**	**76.13**	**207.96**	**73.51**	**72.04**
鹤壁市 Hebi	3.23	33.69	70.00	19.88	13.38
新乡市 Xinxiang	21.20	105.98	127.99	35.72	66.63
焦作市 Jiaozuo	12.98	113.18	220.24	56.76	56.34
濮阳市 Puyang	2.11	62.11	151.66	79.50	18.58
许昌市 Xuchang	15.38	138.58	206.32	57.78	38.54
漯河市 Luohe	9.13	132.05	57.42	34.30	43.51
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**5.12**	**15.96**	**172.22**	**39.31**	**29.75**
南阳市 Nanyang	9.13	242.76	225.42	67.67	48.18
商丘市 Shangqiu	0.63	70.54	112.65	55.41	16.05
信阳市 Xinyang	0.31	72.73	80.51	16.66	24.19
周口市 Zhoukou	14.92	128.93	79.93	31.07	26.47
驻马店市 Zhumadian	2.56	90.03	82.45	6.33	22.21
济源市 Jiyuan	5.43	12.86	77.19	29.12	15.39

11-9 全部国有及规模以上工业企业单位数、增加值及销售产值（2005年）

Number、Products Sales Value and value-added of All State-Owned and Above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises(2005)

本表产值按当年价格计算，指数按可比价格计算。

Gross output value of industry are calculated at current prices, Indices are based on comparable prices.

项　　目	Item	单位数（个）Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业增加值（亿元）Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	工业增加值指数（上年=100）Indices of Value Added of Industry (Preceding year=100)	工业销售产值（亿元）value of Industrial Products Sales (100 million yuan)
总　计	**Total**	**10867**	**3200.23**	**123.3**	**10322.91**
按注册类型分	**By Registration status**				
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	10432	3018.37	124.0	9726.09
国有	State-owned	853	643.40	109.5	1914.55
集体	Collective-owned	1784	363.84	128.8	1099.98
股份合作	Cooperative	336	67.75	130.3	230.07
联营	Joint Ownership	72	10.43	120.7	34.64
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	1798	830.68	119.9	2725.03
股份有限公司	Share Holding Enterprises	555	345.07	115.8	1162.53
私营	**Private**	**4940**	**739.10**	**148.5**	**2498.87**
其他	Other	94	18.11	164.1	60.42
港澳台商投资	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	224	89.42	110.8	284.44
外商投资	Foreign Funded	211	92.44	115.2	312.38
按控股经济分	**By Holding status**				
公有制	Public-owned	3585	1772.81	114.0	5467.68
国有及国有控股	State-owned and State-holding	1280	1298.23	109.5	3987.90
集体及集体控股	Collective-owned and Collective-holding	2305	474.58	126.3	1479.78
非公有制	Non-Public-owned	7282	1427.42	137.0	4855.23

11-10 全部国有及规模以上工业企业分行业单位数、增加值（2005年）

本表产值按当年价格计算，指数按可比价格计算。

Gross output value of industry are calculated at current prices, Indices are based on comparable prices.

行　业	Sector	合计 Total		
		单位数 (个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业增加值 (亿元) Value-Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	工业增加值指数 (上年=100) Indices of Value-Added of Industry (Preceding year=100)
总　计	**Total**	**10867**	**3200.23**	**123.3**
按轻重工业分	**Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry**			
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	4527	929.47	128.8
以农产品为原料	Using Farm Products as Raw Materials	3459	735.87	129.4
以非农产品为原料	Using Non-Farm Products as Raw Materials	1068	193.61	126.6
重工业	Heavy Industry	6340	2270.76	121.0
采掘工业	Mining and Quarrying	1146	525.03	120.4
原料工业	Raw Materials Industry	1693	1007.83	118.7
加工工业	Manufacturing Industry	3501	737.90	124.8
按企业规模分	**Grouped by Size of Enterprises**			
大型企业	**Large Enterprises**	**120**	**992.00**	**114.3**
中型企业	Medium-sized Enterprises	927	748.41	112.5
小型企业	Small Enterprises	9820	1459.82	138.0
按行业分	**By Sector**			
煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	708	334.93	121.0
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	5	93.61	106.7
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	69	6.22	119.2
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	230	67.27	129.3
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	133	22.74	167.9
其他采选业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	1	0.26	138.3
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	1246	219.04	133.4
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	326	87.90	156.2
饮料制造业	**Manufacture of Beverage**	**219**	**49.59**	**134.6**
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	24	83.86	105.4
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	633	110.76	126.5
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	108	13.04	152.5
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	168	37.29	121.4
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	226	24.25	152.6
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	119	12.32	148.2
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	398	81.15	130.6
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	143	17.64	124.1
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport	16	1.19	126.8
石油加工、炼焦业及核燃料加工业	**Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel**	**77**	**105.69**	**126.8**
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical	725	182.07	127.1
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	252	58.87	129.0
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	27	16.86	107.0
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	113	26.07	137.0
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	273	46.29	138.5
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	1468	289.51	127.5
黑色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	217	187.72	120.5
有色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	268	217.31	118.7
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	272	43.19	158.3
通用设备制造业	**Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery**	**634**	**118.83**	**130.2**
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	526	102.92	121.6
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	276	72.14	127.1
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	324	83.69	111.8
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	53	25.58	92.6
仪器仪表及文化、办公用 机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	76	14.25	125.5
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	164	34.68	171.6
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	3	0.95	114.5
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	254	301.27	106.1
煤气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	16	3.14	107.9
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	77	6.14	88.2

Number and value-added of All State-Owned and Above Designated Size Enterprises by Sector (2005)

公有制企业 Public-owned		国有及国有控股 State-owned and State-holding		集体及集体控股 Collective-owned and Collective-holding		非公有制企业 Non-Public-owned	
单位数 (个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业增加值 (亿元) Value-Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	单位数 (个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业增加值 (亿元) Value-Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	单位数 (个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业增加值 (亿元) Value-Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	单位数 (个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业增加值 (亿元) Value-Added of Industry (100 million yuan)
3585	**1772.81**	**1280**	**1298.23**	**2305**	**474.58**	**7282**	**1427.42**
1198	383.80	471	243.46	727	140.34	3329	545.68
880	323.83	317	210.53	563	113.29	2579	412.04
318	59.97	154	32.93	164	27.05	750	133.64
2387	1389.01	809	1054.77	1578	334.24	3953	881.74
664	421.87	86	288.29	578	133.58	482	103.16
642	642.25	324	567.70	318	74.55	1051	365.57
1081	324.89	399	198.79	682	126.10	2420	413.01
87	**852.25**	**84**	**835.45**	**3**	**16.81**	**33**	**139.74**
492	363.39	367	265.43	125	97.97	435	385.02
3006	557.16	829	197.36	2177	359.80	6814	902.66
434	269.61	41	177.70	393	91.91	274	65.32
4	93.53	4	93.53			1	0.08
16	1.25	3	0.17	13	1.07	53	4.98
156	48.45	25	15.87	131	32.58	74	18.83
54	9.04	13	1.02	41	8.02	79	13.70
						1	0.26
294	84.52	116	50.42	178	34.10	952	134.52
62	28.84	20	16.16	42	12.68	264	59.06
64	**19.58**	**27**	**10.27**	**37**	**9.32**	**155**	**30.00**
20	81.36	14	80.06	6	1.30	4	2.50
145	45.08	65	30.66	80	14.42	488	65.68
20	2.43	6	0.59	14	1.84	88	10.61
23	7.28	1	1.59	22	5.68	145	30.01
34	6.14	5	3.21	29	2.93	192	18.11
14	1.07	4	0.05	10	1.03	105	11.25
142	33.92	15	10.37	127	23.55	256	47.24
59	8.77	33	2.56	26	6.20	84	8.87
4	0.36	1	0.03	3	0.33	12	0.83
20	**67.94**	**5**	**65.51**	**15**	**2.43**	**57**	**37.76**
242	95.38	99	69.81	143	25.58	483	86.69
72	18.42	37	10.03	35	8.39	180	40.45
13	15.37	7	14.24	6	1.14	14	1.49
29	16.38	9	13.02	20	3.36	84	9.69
57	9.89	11	4.81	46	5.08	216	36.40
452	102.30	117	33.21	335	69.09	1016	187.20
51	82.10	14	70.52	37	11.58	166	105.62
83	134.99	28	116.14	55	18.85	185	82.32
74	10.72	18	4.47	56	6.25	198	32.47
205	**54.16**	**68**	**28.84**	**137**	**25.33**	**429**	**64.67**
186	56.38	72	39.41	114	16.97	340	46.54
85	32.91	51	20.71	34	12.20	191	39.23
109	38.08	40	29.59	69	8.48	215	45.62
13	15.18	10	13.68	3	1.50	40	10.40
23	6.15	17	5.70	6	0.44	53	8.11
38	8.87	7	2.42	31	6.45	126	25.82
1	0.64		0.61	1	0.03	2	0.31
200	257.17	190	252.70	10	4.47	54	44.10
12	2.70	12	2.70			4	0.43
75	5.87	75	5.87			2	0.27

11-11 各市规模以上工业企业主要指标（2005年）

市 City	合计 Total			公有制企业 Public-owned		
	单位数（个） Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业增加值（亿元） Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	工业增加值指数（上年=100） Indices of Value Added of Industry (Preceding year=100)	单位数（个） Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业增加值（亿元） Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	工业增加值指数（上年=100） Indices of Value Added of Industry (Preceding year=100)
全省 Total	**10867**	**3200.23**	**123.3**	**3585**	**1772.81**	**114.0**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	**1839**	**569.70**	**124.2**	**649**	**271.30**	**117.4**
开封市 Kaifeng	**448**	**75.49**	**124.0**	**165**	**36.54**	**118.7**
洛阳市 Luoyang	**945**	**359.83**	**124.2**	**315**	**272.20**	**122.1**
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	**411**	**200.05**	**123.6**	**117**	**138.23**	**119.8**
安阳市 Anyang	505	220.02	122.0	146	107.53	101.8
鹤壁市 Hebi	264	83.98	125.0	114	49.29	120.7
新乡市 Xinxiang	662	175.23	124.2	209	62.47	114.0
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	795	251.99	126.6	216	111.15	105.7
濮阳市 Puyang	514	173.56	120.9	142	115.29	109.7
许昌市 Xuchang	807	208.44	122.1	210	95.21	108.9
漯河市 Luohe	356	136.47	124.0	83	71.50	120.2
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	425	140.16	120.7	265	111.40	113.8
南阳市 Nanyang	**1039**	**225.12**	**123.6**	**359**	**126.36**	**110.5**
商丘市 Shangqiu	**334**	**110.19**	**124.1**	**98**	**77.43**	**121.4**
信阳市 Xinyang	**366**	**76.85**	**128.0**	**122**	**42.33**	**116.5**
周口市 Zhoukou	**444**	**98.82**	**122.0**	**94**	**42.45**	**121.3**
驻马店市 Zhumadian	**552**	**76.13**	**124.0**	**245**	**43.76**	**110.1**
济源市 Jiyuan	**160**	**67.97**	**132.6**	**35**	**26.61**	**153.6**

Main Indicators of All State-owned and Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size by City (2005)

国有及国有控股 State-owned and State-holding			集体及集体控股 Collective-owned and Collective-holding			非公有制企业 Non-Public-owned		
单位数（个） Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业增加值（亿元） Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	工业增加值指数（上年=100） Indices of Value Added of Industry (Preceding year=100)	单位数（个） Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业增加值（亿元） Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	工业增加值指数（上年=100） Indices of Value Added of Industry (Preceding year=100)	单位数（个） Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业增加值（亿元） Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	工业增加值指数（上年=100） Indices of Value Added of Industry (Preceding year=100)
1280	**1298.23**	**109.5**	**2305**	**474.58**	**126.3**	**7282**	**1427.42**	**137.0**
159	149.70	107.5	490	121.60	135.2	1190	298.40	130.8
54	14.15	107.0	111	22.39	124.3	283	38.95	129.7
141	243.52	119.6	174	28.68	149.1	630	87.63	132.1
44	118.37	117.9	73	19.86	132.0	294	61.82	133.1
74	88.49	99.2	72	19.04	117.3	359	112.49	153.1
30	28.39	106.1	84	20.90	140.7	150	34.69	131.1
73	31.26	105.1	136	31.21	148.5	453	112.76	130.8
70	75.69	99.6	146	35.46	122.6	579	140.83	151.6
76	105.81	107.9	66	9.48	127.1	372	58.27	157.4
48	64.13	107.6	162	31.08	116.0	597	113.23	135.1
17	42.92	115.1	66	28.58	127.6	273	64.97	128.5
65	71.46	108.5	200	39.94	124.4	160	28.76	161.7
165	99.86	107.1	194	26.50	127.8	680	98.76	146.3
59	67.79	118.1	39	9.64	149.6	236	32.76	131.4
52	32.43	112.2	70	9.90	130.6	244	34.52	146.5
42	33.27	123.4	52	9.18	117.9	350	56.37	122.5
99	27.19	104.8	146	16.57	118.3	307	32.38	149.1
11	22.94	168.7	24	3.67	108.2	125	41.35	122.9

11-12 各市全部国有及规模以上工业增加值（2005年）

value-added of All State-Owned and Above Designated Size Enterprises by City (2005)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

年份 Year	合计 Total	公有制企业 Public-owned	国有及国有控股 States-owned and State-holding	集体及集体控股 Collective-owned and Collective-holding	非公有制企业 Non-public owned	#外商及港澳台投资 Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	轻工业 Enterprises of Light Industry	重工业 Enterprises of Heavy Industry	#大型企业 Large Enterprises	#中型企业 Medium-sized Enterprises
全省 Total	**3200.23**	**1772.81**	**1298.23**	**474.58**	**1427.42**	**181.86**	**929.47**	**2270.76**	**992.00**	**748.41**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	569.70	271.30	149.70	121.60	298.40	45.20	113.60	456.10	109.40	171.20
开封市 Kaifeng	75.49	36.54	14.15	22.39	38.95	3.35	32.14	43.35	2.22	18.15
洛阳市 Luoyang	359.83	272.20	243.52	28.68	87.63	6.09	41.03	318.80	190.32	52.36
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	200.05	138.23	118.37	19.86	61.82	12.33	22.63	177.42	116.10	27.60
安阳市 Anyang	**220.02**	**107.53**	**88.49**	**19.04**	**112.49**	**12.96**	**48.04**	**171.97**	**73.51**	**72.04**
鹤壁市 Hebi	83.98	49.29	28.39	20.90	34.69	3.11	26.51	57.47	19.88	13.38
新乡市 Xinxiang	175.23	62.47	31.26	31.21	112.76	20.65	83.20	92.03	35.72	66.63
焦作市 Jiaozuo	251.99	111.15	75.69	35.46	140.83	12.92	73.81	178.18	56.76	56.34
濮阳市 Puyang	173.56	115.29	105.81	9.48	58.27	2.07	40.13	133.43	79.50	18.58
许昌市 Xuchang	208.44	95.21	64.13	31.08	113.23	15.23	78.67	129.78	57.78	38.54
漯河市 Luohe	136.47	71.50	42.92	28.58	64.97	8.98	101.11	35.36	34.30	43.51
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**140.16**	**111.40**	**71.46**	**39.94**	**28.76**	**5.06**	**10.16**	**130.00**	**39.31**	**29.75**
南阳市 Nanyang	225.12	126.36	99.86	26.50	98.76	8.58	90.53	134.59	67.67	48.18
商丘市 Shangqiu	110.19	77.43	67.79	9.64	32.76	0.47	37.44	72.75	55.41	16.05
信阳市 Xinyang	76.85	42.33	32.43	9.90	34.52	0.31	28.24	48.61	16.66	24.19
周口市 Zhoukou	98.82	42.45	33.27	9.18	56.37	14.74	71.41	27.41	31.07	26.47
驻马店市 Zhumadian	76.13	43.76	27.19	16.57	32.38	2.24	38.07	38.06	6.33	22.21
济源市 Jiyuan	67.97	26.61	22.94	3.67	41.35	5.43	4.29	63.68	29.12	15.39

11-13 各市全部国有及规模以上工业销售产值（2005年）

Products Sales Value of All State-Owned and Above Designated Size Enterprises by City (2005)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

年份 Year	合计 Total	公有制企业 Public-owned	国有及国有控股 States-owned and State-holding	集体及集体控股 Collective-owned and Collective-holding	非公有制企业 Non-public owned	#外商及港澳台投资 Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	轻工业 Enterprises of Light Industry	重工业 Enterprises of Heavy Industry	#大型企业 Large Enterprises	#中型企业 Medium-sized Enterprises
全省 Total	**10322.91**	**5467.68**	**3987.90**	**1479.78**	**4855.23**	**596.83**	**3130.37**	**7192.54**	**3060.96**	**2490.05**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1754.60	770.40	442.30	328.10	984.20	147.80	346.50	1408.10	358.00	524.50
开封市 Kaifeng	250.00	120.91	46.30	74.61	129.09	11.43	104.99	145.02	6.98	58.68
洛阳市 Luoyang	1104.83	831.90	747.89	84.01	272.93	22.47	116.54	988.29	581.97	166.71
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	544.78	367.06	335.86	31.20	177.72	36.82	104.86	439.92	301.80	90.42
安阳市 Anyang	**747.60**	**351.53**	**281.95**	**69.58**	**396.07**	**39.31**	**144.81**	**602.79**	**253.16**	**239.42**
鹤壁市 Hebi	254.68	139.89	77.27	62.62	114.79	9.44	94.80	159.88	48.85	39.86
新乡市 Xinxiang	614.05	216.11	110.66	105.45	397.94	69.11	291.73	322.32	116.09	243.63
焦作市 Jiaozuo	847.22	366.09	250.57	115.52	481.13	43.81	259.42	587.80	186.89	194.17
濮阳市 Puyang	522.11	319.62	290.34	29.28	202.49	7.32	139.71	382.40	203.69	56.92
许昌市 Xuchang	625.12	241.55	159.64	81.91	383.57	44.67	232.36	392.76	143.08	131.72
漯河市 Luohe	478.52	247.82	147.24	100.58	230.70	29.32	368.85	109.67	130.86	145.49
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**461.30**	**368.25**	**234.15**	**134.09**	**93.05**	**16.32**	**32.77**	**428.53**	**128.16**	**98.07**
南阳市 Nanyang	704.69	380.49	298.20	82.29	324.20	26.15	296.02	408.67	191.67	158.52
商丘市 Shangqiu	324.95	209.33	175.87	33.46	115.62	1.64	128.07	196.89	136.35	53.38
信阳市 Xinyang	262.30	144.65	111.69	32.97	117.65	1.09	101.54	160.76	59.29	82.32
周口市 Zhoukou	332.86	137.51	101.73	35.78	195.35	54.10	226.66	106.21	92.09	94.59
驻马店市 Zhumadian	253.87	145.69	89.29	56.40	108.18	8.87	123.30	130.57	22.87	76.88
济源市 Jiyuan	217.45	82.32	72.90	9.42	135.13	16.55	11.72	205.73	104.23	46.79

11-14 规模以上"三资"及大中型工业企业分行业主要指标（2005年）

Main Indicators of Joint-ventare、Cooperation with Fordign Investmeat and Sole Foreign Investment Foreign Funded and Large and Medium-sized Industrial Enterprises Above Designated Size by Instrial Sector (2005)

行　业	Sector	三资企业 Joint-venture、Cooperation with Foreign Investment and Sole Foreign Investment		大中型企业 Large and Medium-size Industry	
		单位数（个） Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业增加值（亿元） Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	单位数（个） Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业增加值（亿元） Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)
总　计	**Total**	**435**	**181.86**	**1047**	**1740.41**
按轻重工业分	**Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry**				
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	259	88.26	333	421.52
以农产品为原料	Using Farm Products as Raw Materials	178	55.81	252	345.60
以非农产品为原料	Using Non-Farm Products as Raw Materials	81	32.45	81	75.93
重工业	Heavy Industry	176	93.61	714	1318.89
采掘工业	Mining and Quarrying	4	0.60	73	305.54
原料工业	Raw Materials Industry	70	58.54	333	674.15
加工工业	Manufacturing Industry	102	34.46	308	339.19
按企业规模分	**Grouped by Size of Enterprises**				
大型企业	Large Enterprises	10	55.77	120	992.00
中型企业	**Medium-sized Enterprises**	**61**	**52.61**	**927**	**748.41**
小型企业	Small Enterprises	364	73.48		
按行业分	**By Sector**				
煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	3	0.59	48	193.17
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas			4	93.53
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores			1	1.11
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores			16	17.38
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	1	0.01	4	0.35
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	41	15.66	33	67.45
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	27	7.85	30	49.57
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	15	5.54	30	29.21
烟草制品业	**Manufacture of Tobacco**	**1**	**1.00**	**12**	**72.43**
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	20	3.35	79	54.06
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and	10	0.69	5	3.40
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	23	12.54	9	16.14
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	14	1.06	4	2.41
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	7	0.91	1	0.00
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	13	5.08	36	31.54
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	13	2.00	8	5.62
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport	1	0.09		0.11
石油加工、炼焦业及核燃料加工业	**Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus**	5	11.83	8	79.06
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical	25	3.37	84	95.73
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	21	3.49	40	31.97
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	3	0.49	6	14.60
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	1	0.25	6	12.50
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	15	2.77	14	22.81
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	39	7.74	138	97.77
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	3	2.80	42	153.83
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	13	10.81	36	168.04
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	7	0.82	11	9.28
通用设备制造业	**Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery**	**10**	**1.62**	**55**	**50.94**
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	7	0.69	46	47.29
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	15	9.77	31	49.80
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	6	12.31	20	47.97
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	9	17.79	11	20.60
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	10	1.66	8	5.00
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	30	8.52	7	8.24
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste				0.61
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	20	27.83	149	181.65
煤气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	4	0.32	6	1.86
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	3	0.59	9	3.38

11-15 各市规模以上"三资"及大中型工业企业主要指标（2005年）

Main Indicators of Joint-ventare、Cooperation with Fordign Investmeat and Sole Foreign Investment Foreign Funded and Large and Medium-sized Industrial Enterprises Above Designated Size by City(2005)

市 City	三资企业 Joint-venture、Cooperation with Foreign Investment and Sole Foreign Investment			大中型企业 Large and Medium-size Industry		
	单位数（个）Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业增加值（亿元）Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	工业增加值指数（上年=100）Indices of Value Added of Industry (Preceding year=100)	单位数（个）Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业增加值（亿元）Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	工业增加值指数（上年=100）Indices of Value Added of Industry (Preceding year=100)
全省 Total	**435**	**181.86**	**113.0**	**1047**	**1740.41**	**113.6**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	113	45.20	115.7	193	280.60	111.3
开封市 Kaifeng	10	3.35	107.6	36	20.37	102.6
洛阳市 Luoyang	24	7.71	118.1	92	242.68	118.9
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	13	12.69	100.6	53	143.70	116.3
安阳市 Anyang	**19**	**12.96**	**88.0**	**72**	**145.55**	**111.7**
鹤壁市 Hebi	11	3.10	101.7	19	33.30	104.7
新乡市 Xinxiang	27	20.65	104.4	104	102.35	117.1
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	36	12.92	119.5	79	113.10	109.3
濮阳市 Puyang	14	2.07	127.1	18	98.08	109.0
许昌市 Xuchang	38	44.67	125.3	69	274.80	112.0
漯河市 Luohe	23	8.98	133.4	29	77.82	121.9
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**15**	**5.06**	**180.1**	**43**	**69.06**	**109.0**
南阳市 Nanyang	42	8.58	99.6	83	115.85	112.1
商丘市 Shangqiu	10	0.28	139.8	31	71.45	116.4
信阳市 Xinyang	7	0.31	82.7	35	40.85	121.1
周口市 Zhoukou	11	14.74	111.1	39	57.54	121.8
驻马店市 Zhumadian	16	2.24	126.2	31	28.53	128.5
济源市 Jiyuan	6	6.31	130.1	21	44.51	118.2

11-16 历年主要工业产品产量

Output of Major Industrial Products Over the Years

年份 year	纱 (万吨) Yarn (10 000 tons)	卷烟 (万箱) Cigarettes (10 000 cases)	农用化肥 (万吨) Chemical Fertilizers (10 000 tons)	原煤 (万吨) Coal (10 000 tons)	原油 (万吨) Crude Oil (10 000 tons)	发电量 (亿千瓦小时) Electricity (100 million kwh)	钢 (万吨) Steel (10 000 tons)	平板玻璃 (万重量箱) Plate Glass (10 000 weight cases)
1978	16.28	161.70	51.92	5845	167.44	130.68	54.22	184.20
1979	18.88	187.70	55.65	5838	225.72	145.50	59.18	231.71
1980	20.17	231.60	65.06	5625	230.89	159.45	64.50	294.61
1981	22.90	258.80	65.57	5825	369.23	171.17	55.78	284.16
1982	23.27	277.90	75.35	5968	448.32	177.97	63.88	343.90
1983	**22.43**	**254.30**	**89.06**	**6402**	**541.21**	**187.88**	**77.08**	**402.13**
1984	21.22	290.40	99.01	6934	639.59	198.72	86.68	485.03
1985	22.92	316.20	81.43	7857	793.31	209.34	97.26	595.73
1986	26.01	329.20	80.29	7949	880.78	231.63	103.99	665.07
1987	28.46	326.30	111.62	8062	932.04	259.33	118.09	769.16
1988	30.65	323.30	129.28	8245	979.07	286.57	138.95	877.52
1989	**32.58**	**285.56**	**131.84**	**8858**	**953.15**	**302.82**	**159.00**	**981.57**
1990	31.45	291.49	140.58	9080	882.06	319.14	168.98	904.80
1991	31.95	293.68	156.50	8973	848.32	356.49	186.12	1014.20
1992	37.45	298.71	169.78	9027	810.13	405.17	212.87	1132.95
1993	47.65	297.51	164.84	9279	764.07	440.65	239.39	1299.13
1994	35.20	295.51	189.70	9618	688.25	485.46	241.30	1604.21
1995	41.03	298.30	219.19	10334	601.96	547.71	280.98	2127.41
1996	**42.70**	**290.95**	**241.09**	**10781**	**587.19**	**593.99**	**309.87**	**1832.36**
1997	49.59	290.28	237.89	10520	587.13	630.83	334.16	1546.18
1998	47.06	275.77	267.89	9406	587.60	631.05	366.58	2165.02
1999	52.85	287.67	252.72	8012	565.40	658.97	392.03	2137.14
2000	61.06	294.23	258.56	7578	562.18	694.93	404.84	2425.41
2001	67.64	291.56	280.13	8448	566.57	791.05	530.98	2794.30
2002	81.33	282.62	308.30	9921	568.06	909.68	672.22	2920.37
2003	86.91	285.50	307.70	11871	547.60	1025.10	851.75	2978.20
2004	106.37	1434.73	345.03	14445	523.41	1185.58	974.73	3346.34
2005	138.80	1430.19	396.64	18761	507.16	1414.68	1226.62	3894.92

注：2004年以后卷烟产量计量单位改为“亿支”

a) unit of cigarette is “100 million rolls” since 2004

11-17 主要工业产品产量

Output of Major Industrial Products

产品名称	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
自行车（万辆）	Bicycles (10 000 units)	35.74	17.78	12.35	9.40	9.15	11.05
电视机（万台）	Television Set (10 000 units)	90.91	102.19	125.83	158.60	164.20	177.00
家用电冰箱（万台）	Household Refrigerators (10 000 tons)	107.97	104.44	128.67	145.90	205.15	249.00
化学纤维（吨）	Chemical Fiber (ton)	186297	324773	354044	374034	410399	397266
纱（万吨）	Yarn (10 000 tons)	61.06	67.64	81.33	86.91	106.37	138.80
布（亿米）	Cloth (100 million m)	11.09	11.16	13.02	12.70	15.39	16.03
丝（吨）	Silk (ton)	1075	702	753	807	950	5264
丝织品（万米）	Silk-knit Goods (10 000 m)	1759	840	1046	841	740	570
呢绒（万米）	Woolen Piece Goods (10 000 m)	185	227	216	202	288	529
毛线（吨）	**Knitting Wool (ton)**	**12115**	**14325**	**12555**	**14860**	**15886**	**16207**
服装（万件）	Garments (10 000 sets)	6502	6716	7469	7987	13267	20138
原盐（万吨）	Salt (10 000 tons)	59.38	61.16	68.05	90.47	78.07	109.95
卷烟（万箱）	Cigarettes (10 000 cases)	294.23	291.56	282.62	285.50	1434.73	1430.19
饮料酒（万吨）	Alcoholic Beverages (10 000 tons)	141.45	146.69	137.43	137.99	174.73	227.53
罐头（吨）	Canned Food (ton)	24615	26989	21226	29149	33216	31270
畜肉制品（万吨）	Raise Meat Products(10 000 tons)		37.22	46.67	70.81	71.03	88.39
液体乳（吨）	Liquid Milk(ton)		38916	75837	166096	211150	309129
配、混合饲料（万吨）	**Mixed Feed (10 000 tons)**	**185.03**	**207.46**	**250.90**	**309.20**	**385.99**	**475.20**
机制纸及纸板（万吨）	Machine-made Paper and Paperboard (10 000 tons)	290.06	304.72	355.05	419.70	495.36	562.18
合成洗涤剂（万吨）	Synthetic Detergents (10 000 tons)	19.03	17.45	17.47	12.80	12.88	16.33
日用精铝制品（吨）	Fine Aluminium Products Daily-use (ton)	16527	16865	12537	16332	21608	23089
日用陶瓷器（万件）	Household Ceramics (10 000 pcs)	38070	66127	34794	25437	34080	32569
日用玻璃制品（万吨）	Daily-use Glassware (10 000 ton)	26.99	20.67	24.20	34.60	48.82	71.66
塑料制品（万吨）	Plastic Products (10 000 tons)	46.88	55.73	59.73	69.70	80.45	103.95
#农用薄膜	Plastic Film for Farm Use	9.28	10.47	10.14	10.70	12.28	15.14
火柴（万件）	**Match (10 000 units)**	**150.87**	**144.60**	**113.49**	**102.80**	**107.78**	**182.44**
肥皂（吨）	Soap (ton)	13283	10347	23832	35166	19788	11707
干电池(折手电池)（万只）	Dry battery (10 000 units)	35752	48888	49966	71110	68552	77895
原煤（万吨）	Coal (10 000 tons)	7578	8448	9921	11871	14445	18761
原油（万吨）	Crude Oil (10 000 tons)	562.18	566.57	568.06	547.60	523.41	507.16
原油加工量（万吨）	Volume of Crude Oil Processing (10 000 tons)	573.65	563.12	562.42	594.60	673.79	553.58
汽油(不包括溶剂油)(万吨)	Gasoline (10 000 tons)	136.86	123.16	129.49	129.20	131.59	127.03
柴油（万吨）	Diesel Oil (10 000 tons)	213.42	209.94	202.79	216.00	246.16	218.97
润滑油（吨）	Lubricating Oil (ton)	42783	82874	80877	84129	82846	101431
天然气（万立方米）	Natural Gas (10 000 cu.m)	149465	173613	193602	201415	211127	201432
发电量（亿千瓦小时）	Electricity (100 million kwh)	694.93	791.05	909.68	1025.10	1185.58	1414.68

注：1. 2004年起卷烟产量计量单位改为“亿支”。

2. 2004年起饮料酒计量单位改为“万千升”。

a) unit of cigarette is “100 million rolls” since 2004.

b) unit of Alcoholic Beverages is “10 million litre” since 2004.

11-17 续表1 contiuned

产品名称	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
铁矿石(原矿量)（万吨）	Iron ore (10 000 tons)	154.66	186.96	193.57	239.50	317.93	281.32
生铁（万吨）	Pig Iron (10 000 tons)	508.88	540.15	604.56	658.90	791.10	973.00
钢（万吨）	Steel (10 000 tons)	404.84	530.98	672.22	851.75	974.73	1226.62
成品钢材（万吨）	Steel Products (10 000 tons)	405.62	475.36	593.60	744.68	966.02	1337.40
铁合金（万吨）	Ferroalloy (10 000 tons)	14.27	15.47	13.03	14.87	28.15	54.98
焦炭（万吨）	Coke (10 000 tons)	355.22	357.90	427.51	491.70	769.75	1317.27
十种有色金属（万吨）	10 Nonferrous Metal (10 000 tons)	70.92	106.53	145.26	198.52	237.47	294.86
铜材（万吨）	Copper Products (10 000 tons)	11.69	13.28	14.86	19.33	23.00	25.74
铝（万吨）	Aluminium (10 000 tons)	41.53	68.24	100.85	136.00	162.45	193.96
氧化铝（万吨）	**Alumina (10 000 tons)**	**144.42**	**166.66**	**214.99**	**235.60**	**268.49**	**353.35**
硫铁矿(生产量)（万吨）	Sulfur-iron ore (Output) (10 000 tons)	23.26	11.02	6.60	7.70	9.32	9.90
硫酸（万吨）	Sulfuric Acid (10 000 tons)	75.01	80.97	82.74	91.83	98.25	124.76
浓硝酸（吨）	Concentrated Nitric Acid (ton)	38451	61888	54089	33505	5220	110114
纯碱（万吨）	Soda Ash (10 000 tons)	33.65	56.82	73.53	96.50	105.84	118.65
烧碱（万吨）	Caustic Soda (10 000 tons)	37.62	40.66	43.82	52.10	56.59	67.84
电石(折合量)（万吨）	Calcium Carbide (10 000 tons)	9.88	7.16	8.87	8.29	12.55	21.98
纯苯（吨）	Pure Benzene (ton)	47545	70480	53681	73268	85320	106730
冰醋酸（吨）	Glacial Acetic Acid (ton)	11123	7616	6759	8314	9408	10025
合成氨（万吨）	**Synthetic Ammonia (10 000 tons)**	**316.55**	**346.40**	**372.02**	**374.70**	**424.56**	**515.71**
农用化肥(折纯量)（万吨）	Chemical Fertilizers (10 000 tons)	258.56	280.13	308.30	307.70	345.03	396.64
化学农药(原药)（吨）	Chemical Pesticide (ton)	21008	18287	25797	34124	22657	47476
油漆（吨）	Paint (ton)	50637	44516	42677	42997	51350	66199
染料（吨）	Dyestuff (ton)	9033	9796	12931	14986	7344	4344
化学医药(原药)（吨）	Chemical Raw Medicine (ton)	13832	16059	22215	31898	42297	68544
轮胎外胎（万条）	Tires (10 000 units)	555.51	596.40	600.62	759.00	720.77	851.81
塑料（万吨）	Plastics (10 000 tons)	38.20	48.62	50.94	55.15	64.31	69.63
人造板（万立方米）	Artificial Board (10 000 cu.m)	64.66	65.24	70.52	101.55	165.85	316.47
水泥（万吨）	Cement (10 000 tons)	3723	4201	4481	4723	5397	6211
平板玻璃（万重量箱）	**Plate Glass (10 000 weight cases)**	**2425**	**2794**	**2920**	**2978**	**3346**	**3895**
发电设备（万千瓦）	Power Generating Equipment (10 000kw)	17.18	22.94	19.99	36.39	62.51	115.68
交流电动机（万千瓦）	Alternating Eguipment (10 000 Kw)	152.74	233.14	207.46	274.30	350.70	429.35
金属切削机床（台）	Metal-cutting Machine Tools (unit)	1197	1678	2235	2963	3572	8701
汽车（辆）	Motor Vehicles (unit)	7903	9258	15939	27687	30286	36352
大中型拖拉机（台）	Large and Medium Tractors (unit)	7059	6052	7075	10947	16125	29548
小型拖拉机（万台）	Small-size Tractor (10 000 units)	42.01	46.76	42.26	50.80	48.03	53.39
内燃机(商品量)（万千瓦）	Internal Combustion Engines (10 000 kw)	547	419	369	431	466	498
彩色显象管玻壳（万只）	Chromatron Glass-shell (10 000 units)		1485	2189	2954	4177	3650
电话单机（部）	Telephone(unit)		20946	36633	59141	58707	62573

11-18 各市主要工业产品产量（2005年）

Output of Major Industrial Products by City (2005)

市 City	化学纤维（吨）Chemical Fiber (ton)	纱（万吨）Yarn (10 000 tons)	布（万米）Cloth (10 000m)	服装（万件）Garments (10 000 sets)	卷烟（亿支）Cigarettes (100 millin rolls)	饮料酒（千升）Alcoholic Beverages (1 000 litre)	液体乳（吨）Liquid Milk (ton)
全省 Total	**397266**	**138.80**	**160349**	**20138**	**1430.19**	**2275270**	**309129**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	14388	8.35	24647	2975	408.39	416984	83451
开封市 Kaifeng		12.58	5141	43		52932	2193
洛阳市 Luoyang	178268	4.37	8629	8982	126.90	83470	41289
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	74443	5.37	6080	561		22911	
安阳市 Anyang	**2373**	**10.42**	**9438**	**1354**	**203.03**	**179323**	
鹤壁市 Hebi		3.34	4831	620		43195	
新乡市 Xinxiang	101611	15.82	7982	197		108111	873
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	3661	3.94	12823	139		367385	69371
濮阳市 Puyang	2280	3.02	2569	109		5105	
许昌市 Xuchang	7453	13.25	35330	20	285.55	12589	
漯河市 Luohe	3657	2.45	2546		150.00	205609	38196
三门峡市 Sanmenxia		**0.93**	**3831**			**18839**	**6991**
南阳市 Nanyang	4720	28.12	23075	974	151.04	173863	4355
商丘市 Shangqiu	1570	5.40	1116	3119		238431	54820
信阳市 Xinyang	2050	3.46	800	155		116821	
周口市 Zhoukou		12.17	5768	44		154398	6033
驻马店市 Zhumadian		4.94	3210	846	105.29	75304	1558
济源市 Jiyuan	792	0.87	2534				

市 City	畜肉制品（吨）Raise Meat Products (ton)	配、混合饲料（万吨）Mixed Feed (10 000 tons)	机制纸及纸板（万吨）Machinemade Paper and Paperboard (10 000 tons)	合成洗涤剂（吨）Synthetic Detergents (ton)	日用陶瓷器（万件）Household Ceramics (10 000 pcs)	原煤（万吨）Coal (10 000 tons)	发电量（亿千瓦小时）Electricity (100 million kwh)
全省 Total	**883935**	**475.20**	**562.18**	**163343**	**32568.70**	**18761.42**	**1414.68**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	328	65.13	159.21		93.00	6217.01	204.56
开封市 Kaifeng		14.59	15.94	37375			31.51
洛阳市 Luoyang	8021	13.79	1.87	65932	4523.00	1139.15	218.64
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	12279	4.96	3.70		1560.00	3895.22	113.51
安阳市 Anyang	**4600**	**7.80**	**17.68**	**8375**		**314.27**	**63.72**
鹤壁市 Hebi	30949	69.58	5.86		485.00	1224.88	35.40
新乡市 Xinxiang	265	18.68	93.80			75.14	52.03
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	13807	41.82	107.33	45000	5087.00	589.89	164.59
濮阳市 Puyang		10.30	0.28	525			9.30
许昌市 Xuchang		6.10	39.37	11	9599.60	1417.00	56.29
漯河市 Luohe	714481	55.80	53.51			20.21	3.71
三门峡市 Sanmenxia		1.50				**2328.10**	**109.63**
南阳市 Nanyang	686	17.55	10.25				57.75
商丘市 Shangqiu	23077	13.08	28.54		1.40	1336.33	77.25
信阳市 Xinyang	11526	62.14			6157.00		48.45
周口市 Zhoukou	63735	50.23	3.49	6125			26.69
驻马店市 Zhumadian	180	20.89	18.87				11.13
济源市 Jiyuan		1.28	2.48		5062.70	204.22	80.24

11-18 续表1 continued

市 City	生铁 (万吨) Pig Iron (10 000 tons)	钢 (万吨) Steel (10 000 tons)	成品钢材 (万吨) Steel Products (10 000 tons)	硫酸 (万吨) Sulfuric Acid (10 000 tons)	烧碱 (万吨) Caustic Soda (10 000 tons)	电石(折纯量) (万吨) Calcium Carbide (10 000 tons)	合成氨 (万吨) Synthetic Ammonia (10 000 tons)
全省 Total	**973.00**	**1226.62**	**1337.40**	**124.76**	**67.84**	**21.98**	**515.71**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2.08	9.83	159.69	9.00	10.69		28.60
开封市 Kaifeng		0.65	1.98	13.43	6.32		32.77
洛阳市 Luoyang	12.82	36.28	82.64	9.42			28.11
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	55.98	150.20	127.67		5.65		23.89
安阳市 Anyang	**602.51**	**689.94**	**560.65**	**0.62**		**0.57**	**34.37**
鹤壁市 Hebi			0.31	5.10	0.18	1.82	
新乡市 Xinxiang			29.09	5.27	2.48		80.88
焦作市 Jiaozhuo		31.71	50.50	18.64	19.07	9.09	40.79
濮阳市 Puyang	34.21		0.16		1.31		31.40
许昌市 Xuchang							
漯河市 Luohe			41.21		1.91		20.57
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**5.77**		**6.75**	**29.33**	**3.65**		**15.00**
南阳市 Nanyang	15.91	0.42	5.29	0.67	6.68	5.84	24.07
商丘市 Shangqiu			26.00	2.12			2.66
信阳市 Xinyang	102.45	119.08	70.99		5.14		41.68
周口市 Zhoukou			0.16	4.48		0.49	28.07
驻马店市 Zhumadian	0.62	18.49	23.59				81.32
济源市 Jiyuan	140.65	170.00	150.74	26.71	4.76	4.17	1.55

市 City	农用化肥(折纯量) (万吨) Synthetic Ammonia (10 000 tons)	化学农药(原药) (吨) Chemical Pesticide (ton)	塑料制品 (万吨) Plastics (10 000 tons)	人造板 (万立方米) Artificial Board (10 000 cu.m)	水泥 (万吨) Cement (10 000 tons)	平板玻璃 (万重量箱) Plate Glass (10 000 weight cases)	小型拖拉机 (台) Small Tractors (unit)
全省 Total	**396.64**	**47476**	**103.95**	**316.47**	**6211**	**3894.92**	**533856**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	13.81	5016	7.52	10.47	1538		6284
开封市 Kaifeng	14.73	5057	1.40	44.50	9		258422
洛阳市 Luoyang	19.03		5.47	6.70	290	2419.95	132798
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	17.75		1.10		543		
安阳市 Anyang	**25.02**	**14342**	**3.68**	**12.97**	**316**		
鹤壁市 Hebi	0.48	5300	0.86		350		
新乡市 Xinxiang	52.12		2.43	23.61	725		98167
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	37.51	5378	2.67	7.49	318	181.96	3106
濮阳市 Puyang	17.49	5042	9.62	4.49	7		
许昌市 Xuchang		483	1.91	30.65	347		
漯河市 Luohe	39.87	893	22.30	62.53	92	3.04	134
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**11.67**		**2.14**	**15.20**	**164**	**210.19**	
南阳市 Nanyang	20.28		6.46	28.55	912	7.93	500
商丘市 Shangqiu	8.25	5008	0.30	19.65	7	785.73	
信阳市 Xinyang	41.92		0.17	8.89	192		15050
周口市 Zhoukou	23.37	957	26.81	23.41	32		19395
驻马店市 Zhumadian	45.85		8.82	17.35	236	88.61	
济源市 Jiyuan	7.50		0.29		134	197.49	

11-19 全部国有及规模以上工业企业全员劳动生产率（2005年）

Over Labour Productivity of State-Owned and Above Designed Size Industrial Enterprises (2005)

单位：元/人.年

(yuan/person.year)

行　业	Item	合计 Total	公有制 Public-owned	#国有及国有控股 State-owned and State-holding	非公有制企业 Non-public owned
总　计	**Total**	**88950**	**90913**	**90957**	**86626**
按轻重工业分	**Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry**				
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	74495	77802	80910	72333
以农产品为原料	Using Farm Products as Raw Materials	76573	86957	97245	70003
以非农产品为原料	Using Non-Farm Products as Raw Materials	67530	49603	38965	80650
重工业	Heavy Industry	96624	95353	93641	98695
采掘工业	Mining and Quarrying	72679	69341	57646	90490
原料工业	Raw Materials Industry	155553	161736	173184	145764
加工工业	Manufacturing Industry	75311	72005	66595	78132
按企业规模分	**Grouped by Size of Enterprises**				
大型企业	Large Enterprises	93391	96104	99222	79672
中型企业	Medium-sized Enterprises	71176	69008	67659	73351
小型企业	Small Enterprises	98364	103832	102206	95267
按行业分	**Grouped by Sector**				
#煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	61738	58243	46543	82062
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	103897	104039	104039	80178
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	70730	38926	43083	88903
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	126933	115628	63221	169606
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	82678	87771	35061	79628
其他采选业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	64131			64131
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	105410	105257	100041	105507
食品制造业	**Manufacture of Foods**	**70209**	**71738**	**88280**	**69405**
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	76642	78654	68442	75382
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	505202	538824	645654	166747
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	39827	38041	36408	41152
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	38565	40469	23467	38155
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	95609	86624	75951	98397
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	61692	67457	160368	59955

11-19 续表1 contiuned

单位:元/人.年 (yuan/person.year)

行 业	Item	合计 Total	公有制 Public-owned	〃国有及国有控股 State-owned and State-holding	非公有制企业 Non-public owned
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	53327	59595	7863	53046
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	79330	82925	123393	76936
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	72886	76893	42746	69317
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	56585	72036	16996	51758
石油加工、炼焦业及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	442230	763344	963395	251702
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	99763	105627	114623	94019
医药制造业	**Manufacture of Medicines**	**72681**	**62873**	**55709**	**78239**
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	53199	51936	49262	71000
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	83555	99897	127653	65445
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	88679	139337	283186	80883
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	74944	64707	44463	82035
黑色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	161407	128278	127751	201948
有色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	208154	215986	223779	196473
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	93890	85744	95044	96930
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	65943	68045	57333	64344
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	59630	53039	47660	70197
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	70107	63533	55819	76771
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	96088	104602	116497	89975
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	**107485**	**112433**	**113966**	**101001**
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	60655	51208	50925	70513
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	73797	77803	268591	72719
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	135652	635143		52403
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	157568	159434	158832	147502
煤气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	42948	45070	45070	35917
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	22321	21487	21487	136129

11-20 各市全部国有及规模以上工业企业全员劳动生产率（2005年）

Overall Labor Productivity of State-Owned and Above Designed Size Industrial Enterprises by City (2005)

单位：元/人·年　　(yuan/person-year)

市 City	总计 Total	公有制企业 Public-owned			非公有制企业 Non-public owned
			国有及国有控股 States-owned and State-holding	集体及集体控股 Collective-owned and Collective-holding	
郑州市 Zhengzhou	104802	98859	88091	116373	110862
开封市 Kaifeng	67660	68907	55347	81531	66530
洛阳市 Luoyang	119349	134682	140357	100259	88170
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	73173	68340	62564	151951	86920
安阳市 Anyang	**106595**	**117407**	**123359**	**95905**	**97971**
鹤壁市 Hebi	74246	69352	51022	135459	82519
新乡市 Xinxiang	67456	58938	47852	76745	73327
焦作市 Jiaozuo	79708	82590	84596	78615	77567
濮阳市 Puyang	117384	112196	111478	120888	129205
许昌市 Xuchang	92185	117125	145790	83322	78186
漯河市 Luohe	92475	104215	136817	76758	82276
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**85999**	**79864**	**62807**	**155354**	**122430**
南阳市 Nanyang	77682	75084	80438	60028	81279
商丘市 Shangqiu	106116	122885	128658	93411	80237
信阳市 Xinyang	73903	68980	83671	43792	80991
周口市 Zhoukou	85593	83971	84656	81578	86855
驻马店市 Zhumadian	64142	77800	89803	63804	51841
济源市 Jiyuan	133910	146976	184021	65082	126635

市 City	#外商及港澳台投资 Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	#大型 Large Enterprises	#中型 Medium-Sized Enterprises	轻工业 Enterprises of Light Industry	重工业 Enterprises of Heavy Industry
郑州市 Zhengzhou	134352	85893	96723	84782	111352
开封市 Kaifeng	90835	30167	41374	68887	66778
洛阳市 Luoyang	95455	175192	66744	73099	129929
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	113987	67462	53806	51261	77393
安阳市 Anyang	**139700**	**118960**	**114344**	**65653**	**129074**
鹤壁市 Hebi	82779	36705	54260	74036	74343
新乡市 Xinxiang	142110	62619	62220	64595	70270
焦作市 Jiaozuo	95995	90994	48345	66645	86752
濮阳市 Puyang	119792	107996	66248	109813	119869
许昌市 Xuchang	119339	166503	65802	91396	92677
漯河市 Luohe	212564	64057	104032	100598	75127
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**160941**	**58389**	**65576**	**69191**	**87664**
南阳市 Nanyang	71829	103338	65690	68759	85111
商丘市 Shangqiu	28010	152221	65628	73833	136928
信阳市 Xinyang	31408	111535	59734	56995	89291
周口市 Zhoukou	161304	91986	95553	86683	82877
驻马店市 Zhumadian	118215	68100	68393	64585	63706
济源市 Jiyuan	111339	154360	99650	60034	146015

注：分市指标不包括电网内企业数据。（下同）。

a)Indicators of cities don't include the data of enterprise in electrified wire netting(the same as in the following tables)。

11-21 全部国有及规模以上工业企业主要经济指标（2005年）

单位：亿元

指　标	Item	合计 Total	公有制企业 Public-owned	国有及国有控股 States-owned and State-holding
资产总计	Total Assets	9158.03	6153.29	5393.19
流动资产合计	Circulating Funds	3801.11	2368.97	1995.39
#应收帐款净额	Accounts Receivable	732.05	437.40	363.64
#存货	Stock	1044.64	662.72	572.37
#产成品	Finished Products	364.78	207.66	164.78
流动资产年平均余额	**Annual Average Balance of Circulating Funds**	**3750.85**	**2351.79**	**1983.33**
固定资产合计	Fixed Assets	4612.12	3320.06	2985.12
固定资产原价	Original Value of Fixed Assets	5955.47	4371.19	3943.16
#生产经营用	For Productive Use	4993.28	3684.98	3325.11
累计折旧	Accumulative Depreciation	1963.82	1532.79	1418.74
#本年折旧	Depreciation in this Year	354.47	250.37	215.55
固定资产净值	Net Value of Fixed Assets	3991.65	2838.39	2524.42
固定资产净值 年平均余额	Annual Average Balance of Net Value of Fixed Assets	3788.63	2664.25	2364.67
无形资产	Intangible Assets	238.89	147.72	134.47
负债合计	Total Liabilities	5639.20	3907.30	3538.01
#流动负债	Liquid Liabilities	4166.77	2747.11	2453.50
长期负债	Long-term Liabilities	1337.91	1083.51	1016.70
所有者权益合计	**Creditors' Equity**	**3518.83**	**2245.99**	**1855.18**
主营业务收入	Sales Revenue	10114.21	5495.65	4104.39
#主营业务成本	Cost of Sales	8441.39	4545.89	3397.31
营业费用	Expenses of Sales	302.80	133.44	76.60
主营业务税金及附加	Sales Tax and Extra Charges	142.92	101.29	85.13
管理费用	Overhead Cost	413.78	299.39	266.20
#税金	Taxes	16.62	9.39	7.58
财产保险费	Premium of Property	5.19	3.66	3.19
财务费用	**Financial Expenses**	**154.44**	**97.23**	**79.40**
#利息支出	Expenses of Interest	136.25	88.07	72.22
营业利润	Operating Profits	671.89	330.65	209.78
利润总额	Total Profits	643.39	320.90	204.58
#应交所得税	Income Tax Payable	147.15	96.72	77.38
亏损企业亏损额	Total Lossing of Lossmaking EnterPrises	58.73	44.82	42.74
利税总额	Total Pre-tax Profits	1205.65	672.36	488.69
本年应交增值税	Value Added Tax Payable	402.71	240.79	191.39
本年销项税额	Tax Include in Sales Cost	1323.20	790.17	648.31
本年进项税额	Tax Include in Purchasing Cost	899.55	517.52	423.48
本年应付工资额	Total Wags Payable	457.84	300.89	250.22
本年应付福利费总额	Total Welfares Payable	53.18	37.82	32.40

Main Economic Indicators of All State-Owned Industrial Enterprises and Above the Limit (2005)

(100 million yuan)

集体及集体控股 Collective-owned and Collective-holding	非公有制企业 Non-public owned	"外商及港澳台投资 Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	"大型 Large Enterprises	"中型 Medium-Sized Enterprises	轻工业 Enterprises of Light Industry	重工业 Enterprises of Heavy Industry
760.10	3004.74	618.64	3899.74	2967.28	2147.65	7010.38
373.59	1432.14	307.26	1624.39	1214.17	1009.42	2791.69
73.77	294.65	68.09	281.13	237.51	179.85	552.20
90.35	381.92	79.66	474.42	323.45	334.76	709.89
42.88	157.12	26.98	139.79	117.57	118.92	245.86
368.46	**1399.06**	**306.89**	**1599.17**	**1194.28**	**1003.99**	**2746.86**
334.94	1292.05	277.88	1935.35	1508.72	930.57	3681.55
428.03	1584.28	427.67	2499.73	1990.42	1206.33	4749.13
359.88	1308.30	376.64	2242.71	1525.23	949.82	4043.46
114.06	431.02	181.41	940.81	641.79	358.46	1605.36
34.82	104.10	26.18	155.62	108.31	78.36	276.12
313.97	1153.26	246.26	1558.93	1348.63	847.88	3143.77
299.58	1124.38	249.15	1423.52	1336.12	814.98	2973.65
13.25	91.18	12.46	104.49	91.84	71.78	167.11
369.30	1731.90	395.49	2458.14	1829.81	1224.86	4414.34
293.61	1419.67	326.27	1882.44	1351.41	975.26	3191.52
66.81	254.40	64.19	503.15	452.22	211.03	1126.88
390.80	**1272.84**	**223.15**	**1441.61**	**1137.47**	**922.79**	**2596.04**
1391.27	4618.56	566.98	3497.22	2636.96	3037.24	7076.97
1148.57	3895.51	480.46	2891.44	2207.75	2521.02	5920.37
56.84	169.35	27.12	81.80	83.14	125.62	177.18
16.15	41.64	3.86	47.69	45.37	78.05	64.87
33.19	114.38	23.65	198.92	112.34	87.42	326.36
1.81	7.24	0.36	5.15	5.13	4.76	11.87
0.47	1.53	0.24	1.97	1.55	1.17	4.02
17.83	**57.21**	**9.86**	**57.85**	**46.72**	**44.59**	**109.85**
15.84	48.18	8.73	52.61	42.13	38.60	97.66
120.88	341.24	22.77	233.36	131.07	184.23	487.66
116.31	322.49	22.14	228.06	128.55	179.12	464.26
19.34	50.44	3.44	76.21	24.52	27.91	119.25
2.09	13.91	7.51	20.33	22.17	7.94	50.79
183.67	533.29	46.92	432.00	289.42	366.14	839.51
49.39	161.93	20.56	151.10	110.37	104.21	298.51
141.86	533.03	77.90	543.86	356.62	345.79	977.41
94.04	382.03	57.19	403.70	246.60	239.87	659.68
50.68	156.94	19.04	191.66	119.85	118.89	338.95
5.43	15.36	2.63	25.71	14.30	12.12	41.06

11-22 全部国有及规模以上工业企业分行业主要经济指标（2005年）

单位：亿元

行　业	Sector	资产总计 Total Assets	流动资产合计 Circulating Funds	流动资产年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Circulating Funds	固定资产合计 Fixed Assets
总　计	**Total**	**9158.03**	**3801.11**	**3750.85**	**4612.12**
按轻重工业分	**Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry**				
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	2147.65	1009.42	1003.99	930.57
以农产品为原料	Using Farm Products as Raw Materials	1567.28	737.05	735.63	674.03
以非农产品为原料	Using Non-Farm Products as Raw Materials	580.37	272.37	268.36	256.54
重工业	Heavy Industry	7010.38	2791.69	2746.86	3681.55
采掘工业	Mining and Quarrying	1407.31	479.63	467.07	820.74
原料工业	Raw Materials Industry	3456.58	1167.73	1152.28	2090.50
加工工业	Manufacturing Industry	2146.48	1144.33	1127.51	770.30
按企业规模分	**Grouped by Size of Enterprises**				
大型企业	Large Enterprises	3899.74	1624.39	1599.17	1935.35
中型企业	Medium-sized Enterprises	2967.28	1214.17	1194.28	1508.72
小型企业	Small Enterprises	2291.01	962.55	957.40	1168.04
按行业分	**Grouped by Sector**				
#煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	849.50	304.87	299.13	468.27
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	405.03	108.28	101.94	278.94
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	12.03	3.17	3.24	8.16
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	104.57	46.83	47.57	47.55
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	35.59	16.17	14.85	17.82
其他采选业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	0.13	0.05	0.03	0.08
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	347.41	165.72	166.03	137.64
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	230.94	115.81	111.05	84.78
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	126.86	55.52	57.95	59.99
烟草制品业	**Manufacture of Tobacco**	**129.36**	**80.77**	**81.89**	**44.53**
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	304.62	135.99	136.62	134.11
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel,Footware,and Caps	23.26	13.81	13.44	7.97
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	62.63	38.16	37.38	21.45
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	34.96	14.52	14.22	18.26
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	10.74	4.90	4.39	5.38
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	188.89	65.56	68.44	109.10
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	44.33	18.83	18.30	21.32
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	1.65	1.03	1.14	0.52
石油加工、炼焦业及核燃料加工业	**Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel**	**154.28**	**60.90**	**64.76**	**81.62**
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	460.04	181.94	178.12	237.54
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	195.83	90.49	84.90	80.63
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	137.97	54.28	56.33	75.44
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	57.19	26.02	23.59	29.42
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	73.82	36.82	37.42	28.52
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	642.45	288.93	281.87	284.16
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	477.04	227.90	227.22	220.28
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	574.75	244.29	232.83	297.24
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	78.57	43.73	41.09	28.86
通用设备制造业	**Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery**	**289.75**	**169.06**	**161.58**	**84.12**
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	342.30	189.85	186.72	122.67
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	249.05	141.37	147.48	78.13
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	337.69	220.62	214.46	74.01
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	164.37	86.81	89.68	64.23
仪器仪表及文化、办公用 机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	48.52	25.33	24.77	16.43
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	42.16	25.62	24.53	13.24
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	0.22	0.04	0.12	0.11
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	1790.60	458.09	458.08	1246.40
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	63.76	24.06	22.40	37.47
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	65.16	14.99	15.30	45.71

Main Economic Indicators of All State-Owned and above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by Industrial Sector (2005)

(100 million yuan)

固定资产原价 Original Value of Fixed Assets	固定资产净值年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Net Value of Fixed Assets	所有者权益 Creditors' Equity	〃实收资本 Total Capital Hold	流动负债合计 Liquid Liabilities	长期负债合计 Long-term Liabilities	主营业务收入 Main Sales Revenue	主营业务成本 Cost of main Sales	利润总额 Total Profits	利税总额 Total Pre-tax Profits
5955.47	**3788.63**	**3518.83**	**2069.64**	**4166.77**	**1337.91**	**10114.21**	**8441.39**	**643.39**	**1205.65**
1206.33	814.98	922.79	536.64	975.26	211.03	3037.24	2521.02	179.12	366.14
870.37	600.50	658.16	374.22	735.07	142.42	2413.50	2003.98	141.38	300.54
335.96	214.48	264.62	162.42	240.19	68.61	623.74	517.04	37.74	65.60
4749.13	2973.65	2596.04	1533.00	3191.52	1126.88	7076.97	5920.37	464.26	839.51
902.64	551.95	636.17	403.65	557.87	156.14	1417.24	1044.91	179.01	284.13
2823.44	1765.71	1154.15	635.44	1511.60	778.87	3215.16	2842.93	136.11	296.29
1023.06	655.98	805.72	493.91	1122.04	191.87	2444.57	2032.53	149.15	259.08
2499.73	1423.52	1441.61	827.99	1882.44	503.15	3497.22	2891.44	228.06	432.00
1990.42	1336.12	1137.47	618.35	1351.41	452.22	2636.96	2207.75	128.55	289.42
1465.31	**1028.99**	**939.75**	**623.31**	**932.92**	**382.53**	**3980.03**	**3342.20**	**286.78**	**484.23**
578.80	359.16	383.79	256.86	352.01	112.43	804.02	590.59	92.92	163.83
232.89	125.19	184.13	107.46	142.68	24.77	303.60	211.16	43.88	66.30
10.34	6.77	6.63	4.24	4.70	0.64	21.66	17.90	1.22	2.61
59.83	44.98	45.58	24.24	40.83	16.05	219.60	170.90	34.45	40.04
20.76	15.67	16.18	11.02	17.06	2.11	68.73	54.57	6.63	11.47
0.11	0.08	0.01	0.05	0.10	0.01	0.48	0.42	0.01	0.04
170.46	126.83	163.65	96.17	150.17	27.67	915.71	805.12	49.32	76.01
111.82	80.93	88.19	44.55	111.79	28.95	294.57	238.04	18.27	30.54
74.64	48.30	49.15	32.93	59.66	9.82	162.72	128.63	9.82	21.89
73.62	**38.28**	**47.00**	**23.92**	**78.73**	**3.55**	**140.18**	**65.45**	**7.87**	**73.38**
179.69	117.80	119.21	67.66	144.04	35.15	365.67	321.89	15.53	32.00
9.52	7.05	9.85	7.27	11.41	1.62	34.64	29.12	1.82	3.01
26.95	18.21	26.19	12.57	33.19	1.76	116.28	98.64	10.09	15.50
19.90	15.64	19.55	12.75	11.17	3.51	71.02	58.73	5.92	8.87
6.49	5.18	6.69	5.55	3.28	0.73	41.09	31.26	3.84	5.92
130.82	97.84	91.90	59.78	70.50	20.34	243.42	203.91	19.40	31.94
30.99	19.84	21.23	13.77	19.23	2.62	47.33	38.71	2.78	4.97
0.70	0.45	1.22	0.66	0.42	0.01	3.29	2.64	0.21	0.36
140.78	**85.81**	**36.12**	**46.29**	**92.26**	**25.88**	**325.04**	**309.37**	**-0.56**	**13.25**
327.23	200.66	183.71	111.79	208.79	61.74	532.47	439.98	32.70	56.24
98.68	71.84	94.46	52.25	85.21	15.20	161.44	126.10	10.69	19.30
113.39	61.59	47.40	24.03	66.24	24.15	80.85	70.14	3.07	6.54
37.65	21.19	22.73	10.48	22.23	10.80	91.54	75.91	6.18	10.45
33.60	28.37	38.19	24.26	27.25	6.92	143.11	124.14	11.41	17.61
372.07	251.17	275.58	179.18	281.54	69.41	816.59	666.07	62.41	109.80
279.89	160.96	194.31	91.00	253.44	28.79	705.62	638.01	28.88	59.39
358.96	233.61	163.58	87.86	334.37	75.83	697.75	586.27	68.13	100.66
35.64	26.48	23.13	18.07	47.99	5.38	123.40	108.05	6.31	10.65
116.30	**72.37**	**111.55**	**75.94**	**152.76**	**23.31**	**329.54**	**274.46**	**18.49**	**35.20**
177.36	102.68	122.24	86.47	189.90	28.07	439.81	376.46	18.00	35.24
91.40	60.87	85.97	49.14	139.93	22.58	296.20	248.09	13.91	26.33
95.58	63.45	111.69	58.66	206.33	18.23	276.52	220.56	18.37	27.74
88.56	49.85	52.45	36.57	92.83	19.06	77.25	62.15	1.27	4.06
21.97	14.88	17.77	11.67	25.72	4.86	38.20	30.75	2.28	3.52
15.36	11.76	23.49	13.00	15.73	2.54	88.37	75.62	6.27	10.18
0.12	0.09	0.13	0.13	0.09		1.12	0.93	0.14	0.22
1715.40	1072.99	575.24	282.01	633.13	574.46	999.16	912.25	10.44	67.62
38.90	31.25	30.36	11.57	21.72	11.10	22.54	17.77	1.57	2.58
58.28	38.53	28.58	17.84	18.35	17.83	13.68	10.64	-0.55	0.40

11-23 各市全部国有及规模以上工业企业主要经济指标（2005年）

单位：亿元

年份 year 市 City	资产总计 Total Assets	流动资产合计 Circulating Funds	流动资产年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Circulating Funds	固定资产合计 Fixed Assets	固定资产原价 Original Value of Fixed Assets	固定资产净值年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Net Value of Fixed Assets
1998	4813.59	2079.40	1990.58	2414.34	2961.01	1953.89
1999	5090.87	2171.23	2072.50	2519.67	3190.65	2025.53
2000	5234.71	2216.51	2168.87	2615.61	3447.82	2207.10
2001	5633.03	2341.71	2283.02	2791.78	3779.65	2458.14
2002	5987.80	2484.30	2446.27	2994.13	4129.69	2571.78
2003	**6575.13**	**2790.32**	**2617.74**	**3262.85**	**4558.10**	**2783.97**
2004	8142.33	3389.87	3289.54	4033.14	5432.51	3563.92
2005	9158.03	3801.11	3750.85	4612.12	5955.47	3788.63
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1439.68	644.16	641.43	657.57	855.69	549.67
开封市 Kaifeng	196.92	79.75	75.48	91.72	132.54	69.37
洛阳市 Luoyang	1095.09	486.64	463.80	527.95	732.32	429.13
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	624.98	279.06	283.15	285.71	461.39	245.24
安阳市 Anyang	**607.56**	**261.23**	**259.72**	**307.14**	**409.10**	**230.86**
鹤壁市 Hebi	162.43	62.95	65.36	85.41	114.44	64.17
新乡市 Xinxiang	596.92	253.45	246.77	300.34	364.27	252.00
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	644.95	281.09	284.31	318.95	401.99	266.10
濮阳市 Puyang	508.80	151.99	144.13	324.38	370.08	203.23
许昌市 Xuchang	501.86	246.00	248.26	193.72	249.71	176.27
漯河市 Luohe	307.75	142.19	143.48	132.55	175.72	124.09
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**446.35**	**165.35**	**168.36**	**251.34**	**319.13**	**214.48**
南阳市 Nanyang	566.47	235.12	234.81	299.87	357.22	225.94
商丘市 Shangqiu	358.08	127.80	122.78	192.68	208.19	139.83
信阳市 Xinyang	183.40	65.25	64.48	102.28	132.60	93.85
周口市 Zhoukou	273.28	135.92	133.36	113.67	139.90	104.15
驻马店市 Zhumadian	200.13	81.86	76.51	101.35	124.56	85.02
济源市 Jiyuan	192.45	83.13	75.27	96.37	113.43	86.22

Main Economic Indicators of All State-Owned and above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by City (2005)

(100 million yuan)

所有者权益 Creditors' Equity	#实收资本 Total Capital Hold	流动负债合计 Liquid Liabilities	长期负债合计 Long-term Liabilities	主营业务收入 Main Sales Revenue	主营业务成本 Cost of main Sales	利润总额 Total Profits	利税总额 Total Pre-tax Profits
1576.01	1049.08	2156.27	1060.38	2774.43	2278.26	71.21	251.73
1733.73	1113.01	2221.69	1094.59	2889.61	2391.14	79.58	269.43
1757.36	1174.90	2295.92	1155.40	3297.78	2708.84	139.97	343.68
1933.43	1284.72	2447.42	1177.42	3642.32	3015.28	141.62	363.93
2162.72	1482.79	2680.24	1142.00	4159.57	3438.38	183.85	440.01
2348.06	1586.27	3076.44	1132.24	5284.81	4399.48	255.91	558.98
3058.44	1956.75	3624.24	1341.95	7283.63	6078.52	403.65	794.78
3518.83	2069.64	4166.77	1337.91	10114.21	8441.39	643.39	1205.65
515.66	316.09	736.37	182.40	1714.83	1413.70	122.49	226.93
88.30	45.61	76.44	29.30	258.32	223.89	12.44	23.45
344.91	266.22	590.31	159.87	1113.55	973.36	49.26	102.31
256.25	174.79	284.96	82.82	534.92	426.88	36.19	74.06
201.31	109.19	326.42	78.86	721.57	634.36	27.34	74.29
63.08	42.27	69.16	29.79	217.94	181.05	7.04	18.14
238.86	141.75	300.16	56.04	537.56	466.56	21.90	45.40
246.04	141.33	288.27	91.84	828.05	669.73	77.55	128.02
225.58	161.78	168.23	53.65	543.81	427.84	49.05	73.66
222.42	129.32	227.50	40.50	634.69	503.60	56.19	103.67
145.46	65.14	114.60	35.72	546.90	462.34	29.11	50.36
143.68	104.76	215.38	84.73	434.45	354.53	36.24	53.91
218.41	122.69	263.67	79.39	659.32	530.74	45.54	87.72
127.84	61.14	136.87	90.26	328.67	267.42	23.91	40.68
70.41	39.65	61.91	50.58	238.07	210.41	6.96	16.63
109.43	61.02	116.41	40.70	308.07	260.04	21.05	37.63
79.63	50.44	83.98	35.76	235.15	203.05	11.44	23.24
59.34	22.18	85.13	47.99	214.42	190.69	10.54	22.34

11-24 国有及国有控股工业企业主要经济指标（2005年）

单位：亿元

行　业	Sector	资产总计 Total Assets	流动资产合计 Circulating Funds	流动资产年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Circulating Funds
总　计	**Total**	**5393.19**	**1995.39**	**1983.33**
按轻重工业分	**Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry**			
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	834.06	376.28	375.52
以农产品为原料	Using Farm Products as Raw Materials	582.89	276.66	274.33
以非农产品为原料	Using Non-Farm Products as Raw Materials	251.16	99.62	101.19
重工业	Heavy Industry	4559.13	1619.11	1607.81
采掘工业	Mining and Quarrying	1171.93	374.67	367.84
原料工业	Raw Materials Industry	2333.05	676.16	675.91
加工工业	Manufacturing Industry	1054.15	568.28	564.06
按企业规模分	**Grouped by Size of Enterprises**			
大型企业	Large Enterprises	3156.69	1279.71	1260.02
中型企业	Medium-sized Enterprises	1513.20	530.08	524.78
小型企业	Small Enterprises	723.31	185.60	198.53
按行业分	**Grouped by Sector**			
#煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	713.67	244.57	241.77
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	404.96	108.26	101.92
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	0.34	0.16	0.20
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	47.54	19.68	21.87
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	5.42	1.99	2.08
其他采选业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c			
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	116.00	53.56	54.01
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	68.95	39.50	37.84
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	42.76	18.05	17.46
烟草制品业	**Manufacture of Tobacco**	**124.98**	**78.01**	**79.26**
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	112.39	47.63	48.12
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	3.11	1.40	1.42
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	2.03	1.59	0.37
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	5.22	1.23	1.32
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	1.70	0.83	0.69
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	41.54	14.75	14.21
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	13.27	4.49	4.64
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	0.22	0.16	0.16
石油加工、炼焦业及核燃料加工业	**Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel**	**84.78**	**27.75**	**29.91**
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	210.46	73.32	70.45
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	46.29	21.42	20.48
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	132.82	52.05	53.80
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	33.29	13.94	12.21
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	2.29	1.25	1.24
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	225.43	87.28	87.25
黑色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	253.95	117.35	116.75
有色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	331.61	127.55	123.00
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	6.03	4.00	4.04
通用设备制造业	**Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery**	**99.10**	**61.64**	**60.67**
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	207.30	116.62	115.94
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	123.39	68.29	67.24
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	206.48	138.98	135.98
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	103.35	56.38	62.39
仪器仪表及文化、办公用 机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	25.74	13.09	12.80
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	0.92	0.49	0.45
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste			
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	1476.05	343.35	347.86
煤气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	54.96	19.82	18.28
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	64.86	14.95	15.24

Main Economical Indicators of State-Owned and State-holding Industrial Enterprises（2005）

(100 million yuan)

固定资产合计 Fixed Assets	固定资产原价 Original Value of Fixed Assets	固定资产净值年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Net Value of Fixed Assets	所有者权益 Creditors' Equity	#实收资本 Total Capital Hold	流动负债合计 Liquid Liabilities	长期负债合计 Long-term Liabilities	主营业务收入 Main Sales Revenue	主营业务成本 Cost of main Sales	利润总额 Total Profits	利税总额 Total Pre-tax Profits
2985.12	**3943.16**	**2364.67**	**1855.18**	**1120.10**	**2453.50**	**1016.70**	**4104.39**	**3397.31**	**204.58**	**488.69**
373.22	510.76	306.62	284.63	167.20	425.10	119.03	785.31	631.73	30.53	122.05
242.00	337.26	206.91	191.43	105.78	316.37	70.30	665.14	529.64	28.46	114.63
131.22	173.50	99.72	93.20	61.43	108.72	48.73	120.17	102.09	2.08	7.43
2611.90	3432.39	2058.04	1570.55	952.90	2028.40	897.67	3319.08	2765.59	174.05	366.64
704.60	764.81	445.39	507.50	334.15	475.64	134.49	845.89	614.39	91.38	160.20
1532.07	2126.96	1293.49	736.86	395.33	939.60	651.04	1799.34	1585.88	67.28	166.06
375.23	540.63	319.16	326.19	223.42	613.17	112.14	673.85	565.32	15.39	40.38
1611.62	2066.86	1145.43	1125.13	688.10	1553.73	422.26	2706.26	2212.90	183.78	355.40
879.49	1231.33	808.24	574.61	298.80	609.31	321.60	834.16	671.49	16.79	94.91
494.01	644.96	411.00	155.45	133.21	290.46	272.83	563.96	512.93	4.02	38.39
401.84	500.71	298.43	305.46	216.35	305.85	101.57	479.59	349.94	44.45	88.62
278.89	232.84	125.14	184.09	107.42	142.68	24.77	303.40	211.00	43.86	66.28
0.18	0.30	0.10	0.20	0.17	0.14		0.62	0.49	0.03	0.07
20.58	26.93	18.67	16.71	9.07	22.88	7.94	58.82	50.38	2.93	4.81
3.11	4.03	3.06	1.03	1.15	4.07	0.21	3.47	2.58	0.11	0.42
42.13	55.21	38.58	43.57	28.33	59.71	11.53	300.30	273.33	12.86	21.37
18.83	31.22	19.26	14.56	6.71	42.35	12.02	43.58	33.24	3.99	7.96
21.37	24.77	14.43	10.25	7.69	26.89	5.47	35.60	28.46	0.77	2.65
43.47	**71.81**	**37.26**	**45.73**	**23.33**	**75.72**	**3.45**	**132.96**	**59.21**	**7.59**	**72.81**
48.90	71.98	40.93	38.64	22.35	52.25	18.63	91.58	83.00	0.99	4.73
1.26	1.77	1.17	-0.12	0.88	2.32	0.92	1.28	1.17	-0.23	-0.19
0.44	1.29	0.44	0.24	0.78	1.80		1.77	1.60	0.05	0.08
3.46	2.47	2.02	2.08	0.53	2.27	0.55	6.48	5.01	0.40	0.63
0.77	1.22	0.73	0.48	0.40	0.87	0.35	2.44	2.11	0.04	0.14
22.50	25.04	17.99	11.98	4.95	17.43	11.69	27.35	23.45	1.26	2.48
7.84	12.39	7.13	5.93	4.10	6.03	1.28	7.09	5.70	0.21	0.81
0.06	0.14	0.06	0.20	0.10	0.02		0.12	0.02	-0.01	
55.09	**111.11**	**63.84**	**17.30**	**22.16**	**43.82**	**23.65**	**218.04**	**216.92**	**-7.74**	**-1.49**
115.63	177.36	97.02	81.29	57.06	90.48	36.36	155.41	121.48	7.33	13.07
20.42	24.66	16.86	17.99	10.95	24.25	4.03	25.93	21.31	0.71	1.73
72.84	109.25	60.04	45.66	22.69	63.06	24.11	72.87	62.94	2.86	6.10
18.76	23.65	13.01	9.53	3.51	15.14	8.61	45.07	37.48	1.88	4.16
0.87	1.68	0.87	0.57	0.60	1.43	0.30	1.56	1.37	0.02	0.07
104.14	149.45	94.41	83.41	70.05	110.60	31.30	85.67	72.60	-0.27	5.37
121.54	176.71	78.27	114.02	50.49	126.65	13.24	288.09	254.68	9.85	25.95
191.60	231.73	139.22	81.68	45.86	193.96	55.97	320.31	241.24	53.34	74.49
1.68	2.61	1.62	0.30	1.48	4.83	0.80	3.68	3.05	-0.04	0.11
27.93	**41.33**	**24.07**	**29.56**	**26.27**	**62.07**	**7.46**	**44.68**	**36.99**	**-0.55**	**1.71**
75.23	112.53	62.03	56.01	53.74	129.72	21.50	203.92	178.81	2.35	8.80
42.72	40.84	27.24	30.21	23.30	81.66	11.25	81.68	68.35	0.99	4.28
34.06	43.28	25.31	56.39	27.93	138.56	11.23	95.47	74.24	5.60	9.01
38.97	71.92	39.54	28.05	22.98	60.53	14.77	39.36	31.52	-2.05	-0.74
10.78	14.87	10.04	8.02	4.50	14.40	3.30	16.76	13.30	0.47	0.83
0.36	0.42	0.29	0.02	0.27	0.87	0.03	4.31	4.31		0.15
1057.95	1452.34	918.57	458.60	215.57	492.66	520.12	872.23	800.09	9.71	58.73
33.33	35.25	28.63	27.07	8.65	17.40	10.49	19.75	15.83	1.39	2.33
45.58	58.06	38.40	28.50	17.72	18.14	17.82	13.11	10.10	-0.55	0.37

11-25 各市国有及国有控股工业企业主要经济指标（2005年）

单位：亿元

市 City	资产总计 Total Assets	流动资产合计 Circulating Funds	流动资产年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Circulating Funds	固定资产合计 Fixed Assets	固定资产原价 Original Value of Fixed Assets	固定资产净值年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Net Value of Fixed Assets	所有者权益 Creditors' Equity
全省 Total	**5393.19**	**1995.39**	**1983.33**	**2985.12**	**3943.16**	**2364.67**	**1855.18**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	648.45	250.30	254.17	337.48	451.97	269.41	204.99
开封市 Kaifeng	67.72	21.14	20.05	37.55	53.02	32.01	14.60
洛阳市 Luoyang	877.74	373.22	356.53	437.81	616.07	347.64	255.57
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	443.40	204.54	213.49	199.20	331.70	167.73	176.94
安阳市 Anyang	**352.10**	**140.60**	**145.53**	**190.47**	**282.73**	**142.51**	**121.50**
鹤壁市 Hebi	106.76	35.35	36.57	61.64	85.20	43.80	37.78
新乡市 Xinxiang	165.17	64.23	65.06	88.66	118.32	73.89	45.90
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	286.92	91.01	90.67	180.12	229.89	145.25	93.64
濮阳市 Puyang	440.55	119.83	112.06	294.38	334.84	173.72	182.70
许昌市 Xuchang	238.81	120.30	116.23	90.52	126.44	81.59	80.11
漯河市 Luohe	110.82	44.01	44.08	46.73	62.09	41.15	45.52
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	333.29	118.85	124.83	189.61	248.30	155.48	102.87
南阳市 Nanyang	**356.03**	**130.63**	**134.76**	**209.25**	**244.52**	**147.42**	**123.39**
商丘市 Shangqiu	283.71	98.63	92.19	158.64	168.33	108.89	86.74
信阳市 Xinyang	107.75	31.11	32.46	69.62	94.31	63.88	25.72
周口市 Zhoukou	126.07	64.09	61.68	51.26	70.88	45.18	36.57
驻马店市 Zhumadian	104.73	38.66	36.04	54.77	72.13	45.52	35.78
济源市 Jiyuan	92.24	30.73	27.53	58.32	59.22	50.58	22.66

Main Economic Indicators of State-Owned and State-Holding Industrial Enterprises by City(2005)

(100 million yuan)

#实收资本 Total Capital Hold	流动负债合计 Liquid Liabilities	长期负债合计 Long-term Liabilities	主营业务收入 Main Sales Revenue	主营业务成本 Cost of main Sales	利润总额 Total Profits	利税总额 Total Pre-tax Profits
1120.10	**2453.50**	**1016.70**	**4104.39**	**3397.31**	**204.58**	**488.69**
132.35	326.35	116.92	418.68	320.40	31.29	76.22
12.55	31.85	20.52	48.21	44.05	-0.97	1.26
203.47	472.00	150.17	757.09	676.63	19.62	53.80
130.23	211.67	54.79	335.70	267.53	19.06	43.35
61.19	180.79	49.80	297.06	258.12	3.73	29.39
31.74	43.94	25.02	69.27	57.39	1.12	5.67
23.65	90.19	28.23	100.28	86.93	1.31	5.64
68.59	124.16	67.39	251.58	203.73	20.29	36.50
132.31	153.49	49.40	318.89	234.29	30.04	49.82
48.71	127.31	30.15	166.69	124.64	11.56	34.83
24.35	46.48	17.25	228.56	200.16	11.03	22.27
72.80	170.90	59.53	208.35	176.52	5.57	17.52
65.28	168.19	63.81	295.76	227.60	22.52	44.74
40.40	111.15	85.55	198.60	157.51	17.24	29.27
17.37	39.07	42.84	103.93	97.17	-0.48	2.91
15.29	62.84	21.68	103.42	87.32	5.91	14.49
19.40	41.59	26.91	83.44	71.03	2.56	8.87
6.15	30.54	39.05	74.95	65.12	4.03	8.92

11-26 集体工业企业主要经济指标（2005年）

单位：亿元

行　业	Sector	资产总计 Total Assets	流动资产合计 Circulating Funds	流动资产年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Circulating Funds	固定资产合计 Fixed Assets
总　计	**Total**	**760.10**	**373.59**	**368.46**	**334.94**
按轻重工业分	**Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry**				
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	281.30	116.72	119.22	145.19
以农产品为原料	Using Farm Products as Raw Materials	228.41	95.23	97.71	116.62
以非农产品为原料	Using Non-Farm Products as Raw Materials	52.89	21.48	21.51	28.58
重工业	Heavy Industry	478.80	256.87	249.24	189.74
采掘工业	Mining and Quarrying	95.90	38.73	39.25	52.62
原料工业	Raw Materials Industry	176.85	107.03	101.70	63.15
加工工业	Manufacturing Industry	206.05	111.11	108.30	73.98
按企业规模分	**Grouped by Size of Enterprises**				
大型企业	Large Enterprises	115.17	34.53	38.29	75.03
中型企业	Medium-sized Enterprises	243.84	127.28	124.17	93.21
小型企业	Small Enterprises	401.10	211.77	206.00	166.70
按行业分	**Grouped by Sector**				
#煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	59.95	21.82	22.89	34.40
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	1.41	0.50	0.52	0.87
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	30.45	14.60	13.98	15.49
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	4.09	1.80	1.85	1.86
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	45.87	19.94	20.27	21.66
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	37.77	14.31	16.61	21.03
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	19.06	8.94	8.88	8.10
烟草制品业	**Manufacture of Tobacco**	**3.18**	**2.07**	**1.84**	**0.71**
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	37.85	19.46	18.08	15.48
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel,Footware, and Caps	2.59	1.24	1.17	1.06
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	6.01	4.20	4.32	1.67
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	3.33	1.46	1.44	1.84
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	0.86	0.44	0.27	0.39
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	61.03	16.32	18.40	41.24
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	9.04	4.25	3.93	4.28
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	0.17	0.08	0.09	0.06
石油加工、炼焦业及核燃料加工业	**Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel**	**4.86**	**2.57**	**2.67**	**1.36**
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	53.03	25.91	25.10	24.51
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	30.18	10.11	9.68	19.05
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	0.66	0.26	0.33	0.32
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	10.30	5.26	5.12	4.72
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	5.59	3.12	3.17	2.14
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	90.98	45.01	44.42	38.77
黑色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	24.41	15.58	15.58	7.51
有色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	23.40	16.61	16.13	6.44
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	16.68	9.58	8.85	5.68
通用设备制造业	**Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery**	**45.12**	**23.70**	**23.13**	**15.25**
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	32.86	15.97	15.65	14.40
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	16.65	10.52	10.73	4.31
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	14.98	7.80	7.44	5.38
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	4.05	2.39	2.48	0.89
仪器仪表及文化、办公用 机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	0.48	0.32	0.31	0.16
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	8.89	5.91	5.53	2.31
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	0.07		0.03	0.02
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	54.23	41.52	37.56	11.59

Main Economic Indicators of Collective Ownership Industrial Enterprises (2005)

(100 million yuan)

固定资产原价 Original Value of Fixed Assets	固定资产净值年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Net Value of Fixed Assets	所有者权益 Creditors' Equity	〃实收资本 Total Capital Hold	流动负债合计 Liquid Liabilities	长期负债合计 Long-term Liabilities	主营业务收入 Main Sales Revenue	主营业务成本 Cost of main Sales	利润总额 Total Profits	利税总额 Total Pre-tax Profits
428.03	**299.58**	**390.80**	**205.58**	**293.61**	**66.81**	**1391.27**	**1148.57**	**116.31**	**183.67**
187.53	132.95	147.53	95.43	100.94	29.39	442.35	370.04	25.99	47.87
148.57	106.60	114.21	70.58	85.46	25.69	366.92	306.65	20.67	38.45
38.97	26.35	33.31	24.85	15.48	3.70	75.43	63.39	5.32	9.43
240.50	166.63	243.28	110.15	192.67	37.41	948.92	778.53	90.32	135.79
62.66	50.02	56.18	31.01	27.06	10.78	315.54	243.01	48.02	65.85
79.49	56.12	91.70	30.35	69.95	14.79	233.37	201.62	15.20	25.54
98.35	60.49	95.40	48.78	95.65	11.84	400.01	333.90	27.11	44.40
94.51	67.35	67.19	46.12	31.28	16.70	122.39	103.38	5.16	10.09
124.42	80.72	106.39	49.74	114.27	21.38	337.40	284.34	20.25	34.95
209.10	151.51	217.23	109.73	148.05	28.72	931.48	760.85	90.91	138.62
40.25	31.75	39.37	19.50	16.00	4.15	179.45	133.85	28.91	44.30
0.89	0.83	0.94	0.52	0.41	0.05	3.56	2.92	0.22	0.48
19.08	15.68	13.23	8.85	9.65	6.18	114.06	90.90	17.64	18.91
2.44	1.76	2.64	2.14	0.99	0.40	18.48	15.35	1.25	2.17
25.19	19.04	25.56	11.29	15.04	4.57	110.45	95.05	5.16	9.22
28.92	19.42	15.91	8.48	11.40	10.43	59.01	45.58	1.44	2.90
11.55	7.10	8.34	5.22	9.19	1.25	26.58	19.66	1.33	4.39
1.35	**0.76**	**0.90**	**0.41**	**2.23**	**0.05**	**2.66**	**2.11**	**0.05**	**0.24**
20.27	14.00	15.07	6.57	17.72	4.78	53.76	47.89	2.58	5.16
1.30	0.82	1.15	0.59	1.26	0.14	4.27	3.77	0.20	0.35
2.27	1.46	1.81	1.32	3.37	0.73	17.92	15.49	1.42	2.37
2.07	1.64	2.46	1.09	0.72	0.14	9.15	7.25	0.90	1.35
0.43	0.34	0.49	0.36	0.32	0.05	2.83	2.38	0.19	0.32
49.97	38.26	37.76	32.07	19.42	3.03	69.88	58.87	6.72	11.14
6.06	3.65	4.83	2.64	3.15	0.29	13.92	10.82	1.06	1.49
0.09	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.12		0.52	0.44	0.02	0.05
1.73	**1.25**	**2.61**	**1.78**	**2.15**	**0.10**	**8.47**	**7.70**	**0.13**	**0.64**
30.54	19.29	18.56	11.53	26.32	7.82	83.89	70.51	5.57	9.19
25.25	18.84	21.29	17.97	7.53	1.34	23.68	20.43	1.75	3.37
0.46	0.36	0.30	0.19	0.34	0.02	1.88	1.66	0.08	0.17
6.90	2.90	6.50	2.04	2.76	0.87	11.73	10.63	0.67	0.95
2.98	2.07	2.47	1.71	2.01	0.72	14.35	12.38	0.87	1.27
50.14	34.36	42.16	22.68	40.51	7.15	190.55	152.78	15.80	25.60
9.63	7.25	8.29	3.61	14.89	1.20	44.55	40.38	2.54	4.37
8.84	6.00	9.30	4.69	13.42	0.58	55.25	49.05	3.12	5.36
7.30	5.15	4.12	2.81	9.98	2.51	28.43	25.82	1.15	2.05
22.07	**11.16**	**22.10**	**10.54**	**20.44**	**2.09**	**78.66**	**66.59**	**4.74**	**8.04**
20.23	11.21	17.17	8.54	13.07	1.64	67.00	58.56	3.60	6.64
4.91	3.43	9.37	3.47	6.87	0.39	38.71	34.30	2.30	3.29
6.57	5.40	5.14	3.81	8.54	1.10	26.97	20.88	2.37	3.47
1.00	0.89	2.55	0.94	1.28	0.21	2.35	1.62	0.18	0.29
0.22	0.13	0.21	0.06	0.23	0.04	0.83	0.64	0.06	0.11
3.11	2.06	5.57	2.76	2.50	0.81	15.51	13.04	1.14	2.09
0.02	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.03		0.09	0.07	0.01	0.02
14.01	11.26	42.52	5.32	9.73	1.94	11.89	9.22	1.15	1.92

11-27 各市集体工业企业主要经济指标（2005年）

单位：亿元

市 City	资产总计 Total Assets	流动资产合计 Circulating Funds	流动资产年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Circulating Funds	固定资产合计 Fixed Assets	固定资产原价 Original Value of Fixed Assets	固定资产净值年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Net Value of Fixed Assets	流动负债合计 Liquid Liabilities
全省 Total	**760.10**	**373.59**	**368.46**	**334.94**	**428.03**	**299.58**	**390.80**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	130.02	66.07	64.16	54.25	70.39	50.29	59.82
开封市 Kaifeng	41.81	17.60	16.59	20.10	30.79	10.01	25.69
洛阳市 Luoyang	50.26	24.82	24.32	22.94	28.90	19.65	19.21
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	16.28	8.41	7.97	5.66	6.96	4.95	7.01
安阳市 Anyang	50.12	28.01	25.84	17.92	23.59	16.50	13.50
鹤壁市 Hebi	18.19	9.21	10.19	7.80	8.76	6.40	11.08
新乡市 Xinxiang	89.78	28.56	29.02	58.02	73.41	54.99	59.67
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	107.95	68.43	65.97	32.09	38.20	28.23	64.33
濮阳市 Puyang	14.35	8.31	8.34	3.81	5.18	3.70	6.92
许昌市 Xuchang	30.59	13.53	14.13	15.07	18.55	14.44	22.72
漯河市 Luohe	69.60	30.69	32.26	34.91	47.63	32.36	31.15
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	41.29	18.72	18.02	21.97	26.62	21.06	17.88
南阳市 Nanyang	37.19	20.07	20.35	13.40	18.07	11.97	19.02
商丘市 Shangqiu	11.72	6.95	6.94	4.23	4.91	4.41	3.26
信阳市 Xinyang	12.29	6.79	6.51	4.52	5.58	4.16	7.89
周口市 Zhoukou	13.35	5.36	5.34	6.02	6.70	5.85	8.23
驻马店市 Zhumadian	21.04	9.93	10.35	10.14	11.20	8.63	11.68
济源市 Jiyuan	4.27	2.11	2.16	2.06	2.58	1.97	1.72

Main Economic Indicators of Collective Ownership Industrial Enterprises by City(2005)

(100 million yuan)

长期负债合计 Long-term Liabilities	所有者权益 Creditors' Equity	#实收资本 Total Capital Hold	主营业务收入 Main Sales Revenue	主营业务成本 Cost of main Sales	利润总额 Total Profits	利税总额 Total Pre-tax Profits
205.58	**293.61**	**66.81**	**1391.27**	**1148.57**	**116.31**	**183.67**
32.03	60.03	9.48	324.25	266.11	32.87	51.15
7.05	11.62	4.07	76.72	67.14	4.84	7.76
11.55	26.59	4.46	84.11	72.88	5.61	10.60
3.04	7.73	1.54	29.37	24.04	1.95	4.04
8.77	30.42	6.09	65.30	57.75	2.64	5.48
4.37	5.44	1.54	54.24	43.83	2.52	5.63
49.81	27.68	2.38	86.40	76.67	4.66	9.41
18.48	34.58	5.82	113.52	89.19	12.37	19.56
4.67	5.98	0.91	27.57	23.08	2.00	2.80
12.48	6.66	1.04	81.19	61.04	10.65	15.69
11.31	25.12	12.48	97.30	76.20	3.13	6.34
12.29	14.68	7.07	133.02	103.87	21.46	23.70
11.45	14.44	3.16	72.79	61.54	3.57	7.44
2.67	6.45	2.00	28.13	23.57	1.56	3.35
3.77	2.90	1.40	31.22	26.30	1.84	3.02
4.22	4.17	0.68	24.73	22.04	0.94	1.66
6.76	7.30	1.95	52.59	45.52	3.28	5.15
0.86	1.83	0.72	8.84	7.78	0.43	0.89

11-28 全部国有及规模以上工业企业主要经济效益指标（2005年）

行　业	Sector	合计 总资产贡献率(%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)	合计 成本费用利润率(%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	合计 资产负债率(%) Assets-Liability Ratio (%)	合计 产品销售率(%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)
总　计	**Total**	**15.72**	**6.91**	**61.58**	**98.4**
按轻重工业分	**Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry**				
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	20.38	6.45	57.03	99.2
以农产品为原料	Using Farm Products as Raw Materials	22.77	6.43	58.01	99.1
以非农产品为原料	Using Non-Farm Products as Raw Materials	13.78	6.50	54.40	99.9
重工业	**Heavy Industry**	**14.30**	**7.11**	**62.97**	**98.1**
采掘工业	Mining and Quarrying	22.87	14.98	54.80	116.4
原料工业	Raw Materials Industry	10.80	4.45	66.61	93.4
加工工业	Manufacturing Industry	14.42	6.54	62.46	96.0
按企业规模分	**Grouped by Size of Enterprises**				
大型企业	Large Enterprises	13.26	7.06	63.03	98.6
中型企业	Medium-sized Enterprises	11.97	5.25	61.67	98.4
小型企业	Small Enterprises	24.89	7.89	58.98	98.4

行　业	Sector	国有及国有控股 State-owned 总资产贡献率(%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)	国有及国有控股 State-owned 成本费用利润率(%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	国有及国有控股 State-owned 资产负债率(%) Assets-Liability Ratio (%)	国有及国有控股 State-owned 产品销售率(%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)
总　计	**Total**	**10.88**	**5.36**	**65.60**	**98.66**
按轻重工业分	**Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry**				
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	16.79	4.34	65.87	99.09
以农产品为原料	Using Farm Products as Raw Materials	21.59	4.87	67.16	99.07
以非农产品为原料	Using Non-Farm Products as Raw Materials	4.55	1.74	62.89	99.21
重工业	Heavy Industry	9.80	5.58	65.55	98.56
采掘工业	**Mining and Quarrying**	**15.52**	**12.53**	**56.70**	**99.12**
原料工业	Raw Materials Industry	9.05	3.90	68.42	98.74
加工工业	Manufacturing Industry	5.31	2.32	69.06	97.43
按企业规模分	**Grouped by Size of Enterprises**				
大型企业	Large Enterprises	13.18	7.41	64.36	98.40
中型企业	Medium-sized Enterprises	7.85	2.16	62.03	99.40
小型企业	Small Enterprises	7.44	0.71	78.51	98.75

Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of State-Owned and Above Designed Size Industrial Enterprises(2005)

Total		公有制				Public-owned	
流动资产周转次数（次/年）Number of Times of Annual of Turnover Circulating Funds (times/year)	平均从业人员（万人）Number of Employed persons (10 000 persons)	总资产贡献率（%）Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)	成本费用利润率（%）Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	资产负债率（%）Assets-Liability Ratio (%)	产品销售率（%）Proportion of Products Sold (%)	流动资产周转次数（次/年）Number of Times of Annual of Turnover Circulating Funds (times/year)	平均从业人员（万人）Number of Employed persons (10 000 persons)
2.70	**359.78**	**13.06**	**6.32**	**63.50**	**98.53**	**2.34**	**195.00**
3.03	124.77	18.18	5.07	61.25	98.88	2.48	49.33
3.28	96.10	21.96	5.30	62.33	98.86	2.77	37.24
2.32	28.67	7.44	3.93	58.39	98.95	1.59	12.09
2.58	**235.01**	**11.94**	**6.68**	**64.00**	**98.43**	**2.30**	**145.67**
3.03	72.24	20.12	14.10	55.54	99.08	2.85	60.84
2.79	64.79	9.67	4.25	66.99	98.69	2.61	39.71
2.17	97.98	8.42	4.12	66.55	97.28	1.60	45.12
2.19	106.22	13.29	7.26	63.56	98.41	2.18	88.68
2.21	105.15	9.13	3.40	61.24	98.85	1.81	52.66
4.16	148.41	18.64	6.85	66.86	98.50	3.70	53.66

and State-holding		非公有制企业				Non-public-owned	
流动资产周转次数（次/年）Number of Times of Annual of Turnover Circulating Funds (times/year)	平均从业人员（万人）Number of Employed persons (10 000 persons)	总资产贡献率（%）Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)	成本费用利润率（%）Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	资产负债率（%）Assets-Liability Ratio (%)	产品销售率（%）Proportion of Products Sold (%)	流动资产周转次数（次/年）Number of Times of Annual of Turnover Circulating Funds (times/year)	平均从业人员（万人）Number of Employed persons (10 000 persons)
2.07	**142.73**	**21.42**	**7.[illegible]**	**57.64**	**98.32**	**3.30**	**164.78**
2.09	30.09	22.85	7.37	52.47	98.57	3.55	75.44
2.42	21.65	23.68	7.26	53.37	98.50	3.80	58.86
1.19	8.45	20.59	7.73	50.02	98.79	2.94	16.57
2.06	112.64	20.66	7.77	60.34	98.16	3.16	89.34
2.30	**50.01**	**49.49**	**19.26**	**48.03**	**97.60**	**4.26**	**11.40**
2.66	32.78	13.96	4.79	65.61	98.49	3.16	25.08
1.19	29.85	23.49	8.55	56.66	97.98	3.01	52.86
2.15	84.20	13.12	6.22	60.30	99.33	2.22	17.54
1.59	39.23	16.35	6.72	62.28	98.08	2.69	52.49
2.84	19.31	31.20	8.54	51.39	98.27	4.49	94.75

11-29 分行业全部国有及规模以上工业企业主要经济效益指标（2005年）

行　业	Sector	合计 Total			
		总资产贡献率(%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)	成本费用利润率(%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	资产负债率(%) Assets-Liability Ratio (%)	产品销售率(%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)
总　计	**Total**	**15.72**	**6.91**	**61.58**	**98.40**
#煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	22.16	13.50	54.82	117.10
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	18.07	18.04	54.54	120.60
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	24.37	6.13	44.90	97.20
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	43.64	18.77	56.41	108.70
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	36.43	11.02	54.55	127.60
其他采选业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	39.16	1.19	90.39	97.00
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	25.74	5.74	52.89	99.60
食品制造业	**Manufacture of Foods**	**18.05**	**6.60**	**61.81**	**107.20**
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	20.13	6.69	61.26	100.90
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	58.88	9.66	63.67	101.30
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	13.03	4.49	60.87	97.00
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	17.49	5.68	57.64	89.00
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	28.94	9.65	58.18	96.20
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	29.21	9.29	44.10	93.60
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	63.07	10.84	37.77	104.40
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	21.39	8.75	51.35	97.70
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	13.55	6.30	52.12	86.60
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	25.36	7.27	26.01	94.10
石油加工、炼焦业及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	10.79	-0.17	76.59	94.20
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	14.58	6.79	60.07	86.30
医药制造业	**Manufacture of Medicines**	**11.85**	**7.13**	**51.77**	**90.50**
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	6.67	3.90	65.65	123.90
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	22.25	7.41	60.26	96.20
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	27.88	8.73	48.27	87.80
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	20.26	8.33	57.10	96.10
黑色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	13.63	4.29	59.27	95.10
有色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	20.79	10.91	71.54	84.00
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	17.26	5.44	70.56	98.00
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	14.78	6.00	61.50	86.20
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	12.08	4.31	64.29	106.00
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	12.58	4.97	65.48	98.70
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	10.24	7.13	66.92	98.70
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	**4.16**	**1.66**	**68.09**	**93.50**
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	9.38	6.29	63.38	90.30
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	27.60	7.74	44.29	96.00
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	105.72	14.92	39.06	37.10
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	5.98	1.05	67.87	106.10
煤气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	5.09	7.47	52.38	106.70
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	1.45	-3.67	56.14	96.10

Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of State-Owned and Above Designed Size Industrial Enterprises by Sector(2005)

		公有制 Public-owned					
流动资产周转次数（次/年） Number of Times of Annual of Turnover Circulating Funds (times/year)	平均从业人员（万人） Number of Employed persons (10 000 persons)	总资产贡献率 (%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)	成本费用利润率 (%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	资产负债率 (%) Assets-Liability Ratio (%)	产品销售率 (%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)	流动资产周转次数（次/年） Number of Times of Annual of Turnover Circulating Funds (times/year)	平均从业人员（万人） Number of Employed persons (10 000 persons)
2.70	**359.78**	**13.06**	**6.32**	**63.50**	**98.53**	**2.34**	**195.00**
2.69	54.25	19.65	12.85	55.43	98.61	2.49	46.29
2.98	9.01	18.07	18.04	54.54	100.22	2.98	8.99
6.68	0.88	36.82	6.63	34.81	98.41	5.77	0.32
4.62	5.30	34.60	13.57	61.61	99.00	4.82	4.19
4.63	2.75	26.21	6.88	61.41	99.99	5.59	1.03
18.39	0.04						
5.52	20.78	21.40	4.60	57.30	98.77	5.53	8.03
2.65	**12.52**	**16.08**	**5.46**	**71.45**	**97.78**	**1.88**	**4.02**
2.81	6.47	13.98	3.71	69.93	98.08	2.36	2.49
1.71	1.66	59.12	9.89	63.61	101.37	1.67	1.51
2.68	27.81	8.56	2.53	64.25	98.31	2.20	11.85
2.58	3.38	5.83	-0.57	81.85	102.57	2.15	0.60
3.11	3.90	33.82	8.21	74.50	98.41	4.20	0.84
4.99	3.93	23.96	9.52	46.96	99.14	5.66	0.91
9.37	2.31	22.31	4.49	62.03	100.07	5.47	0.18
3.56	10.23	17.43	9.08	51.51	98.98	2.98	4.09
2.59	2.42	11.64	6.40	51.73	98.49	2.45	1.14
2.90	0.21	13.64	2.21	35.87	103.08	2.56	0.05
5.02	2.39	1.14	-3.29	77.79	100.32	6.95	0.89
2.99	18.25	9.86	6.11	62.11	97.74	2.50	9.03
1.90	**8.10**	**8.25**	**5.28**	**48.65**	**97.80**	**1.64**	**2.93**
1.44	3.17	6.63	4.04	65.57	99.76	1.38	2.96
3.88	3.12	14.22	4.84	63.22	98.81	3.28	1.64
3.82	5.22	20.10	6.01	61.51	99.48	3.60	0.71
2.90	38.63	11.69	5.96	60.32	98.52	2.10	15.81
3.11	11.63	11.24	3.88	56.06	98.27	2.51	6.40
3.00	10.44	25.92	17.90	74.37	98.68	2.70	6.25
3.00	4.60	11.99	3.59	80.52	99.45	2.49	1.25
2.04	18.02	8.56	3.52	64.18	97.95	1.47	7.96
2.36	17.26	7.88	2.25	69.53	97.62	2.06	10.63
2.01	10.29	6.68	2.82	71.74	96.43	1.54	5.18
1.29	8.71	7.61	6.76	72.21	97.66	0.85	3.64
0.86	**2.38**	**1.72**	**-4.29**	**71.51**	**88.51**	**0.64**	**1.35**
1.54	2.35	5.29	3.10	68.61	100.51	1.34	1.20
3.60	4.70	25.93	6.09	43.04	96.48	3.32	1.14
9.36	0.07	25.73	17.74	41.44	105.00	3.37	0.01
2.18	19.12	6.19	1.23	67.25	98.35	2.29	16.13
1.01	0.73	5.07	7.52	50.74	99.83	1.08	0.60
0.89	2.75	1.40	-3.85	56.05	98.66	0.86	2.73

11-29 续1

国有及国有控股

行　业	Sector	总资产贡献率(%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)	成本费用利润率(%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	资产负债率(%) Assets-Liability Ratio (%)	产品销售率(%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)
总　计	**Total**	**10.88**	**5.36**	**65.60**	**98.66**
〃煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	14.26	10.42	57.20	98.64
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	18.07	18.04	54.54	100.22
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	23.80	5.44	41.48	98.21
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	12.55	5.21	64.84	97.63
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	7.63	3.53	80.96	106.64
其他采选业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c				
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	19.54	4.47	62.44	98.66
食品制造业	**Manufacture of Foods**	**14.08**	**10.22**	**78.89**	**97.81**
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	8.84	2.28	76.04	97.99
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	60.29	10.18	63.41	101.51
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	5.92	1.10	65.62	98.37
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	-1.87	-15.20	103.78	105.94
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	5.93	2.98	88.36	100.15
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	11.91	7.20	60.24	99.04
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	10.75	1.51	71.76	100.79
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	7.96	4.95	71.17	97.82
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	6.78	2.95	55.26	97.43
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	0.07	-11.64	9.60	130.57
石油加工、炼焦业及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	0.39	-3.47	79.59	100.71
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	7.22	5.47	61.38	97.77
医药制造业	**Manufacture of Medicines**	**5.09**	**2.82**	**61.15**	**97.58**
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	6.51	4.04	65.63	99.76
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	15.23	4.49	71.36	98.91
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	2.49	1.33	75.22	99.92
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	3.71	-0.30	63.00	99.57
黑色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	10.44	3.56	55.10	98.24
有色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	25.75	20.23	75.37	98.28
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	2.63	-0.96	94.97	101.02
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	2.93	-1.19	70.17	99.51
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	5.53	1.16	72.98	97.97
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	4.47	1.23	75.52	98.77
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	6.28	5.99	72.69	96.44
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	1.48	-4.94	72.86	90.03
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	4.88	2.86	68.83	100.97
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	18.27	-0.04	98.35	99.82
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste				
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	6.19	1.11	68.93	98.38
煤气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	5.07	7.52	50.74	99.83
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	1.40	-3.85	56.05	98.66

continued

State-owned and State-holding		非公有制企业 Non-public-owned					
流动资产周转次数（次/年） Number of Times of Annual of Turnover Circulating Funds (times/year)	平均从业人员（万人） Number of Employed persons (10 000 persons)	总资产贡献率 (%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)	成本费用利润率 (%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	资产负债率 (%) Assets-Liability Ratio (%)	产品销售率 (%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)	流动资产周转次数（次/年） Number of Times of Annual of Turnover Circulating Funds (times/year)	平均从业人员（万人） Number of Employed persons (10 000 persons)
2.07	**142.73**	**21.42**	**7.61**	**57.64**	**98.32**	**3.30**	**164.78**
1.98	38.18	49.21	16.66	48.66	98.27	4.21	7.96
2.98	8.99	38.49	13.43	45.00	97.00	10.03	0.01
3.09	0.04	22.43	6.01	46.62	98.21	6.95	0.56
2.69	2.51	71.81	43.41	41.16	93.49	3.99	1.11
1.67	0.29	41.26	13.03	52.05	99.48	4.28	1.72
		39.16	1.19	90.39	96.96	18.39	0.04
5.56	5.04	29.85	6.71	49.05	98.62	5.50	12.75
1.15	**1.83**	**19.90**	**7.24**	**53.53**	**98.26**	**3.39**	**8.51**
2.04	1.50	26.32	8.55	53.02	98.18	3.18	3.98
1.68	1.24	31.66	5.44	69.56	97.47	5.71	0.15
1.90	8.42	17.60	5.83	57.57	98.17	3.13	15.96
0.90	0.25	21.71	7.01	49.78	97.57	2.68	2.78
4.82	0.21	28.19	9.94	55.77	98.94	2.95	3.05
4.91	0.20	31.26	9.22	43.17	97.82	4.83	3.02
3.54	0.06	75.25	11.88	30.20	98.60	10.47	2.12
1.92	0.84	25.59	8.54	51.16	99.15	4.08	6.14
1.53	0.60	15.76	6.22	52.52	99.07	2.70	1.28
0.77	0.02	29.19	8.45	22.92	103.49	3.00	0.16
7.29	0.68	27.31	7.86	74.93	98.04	3.06	1.50
2.21	6.09	21.23	7.32	57.33	98.00	3.55	9.22
1.27	**1.80**	**14.12**	**7.97**	**53.76**	**97.49**	**2.04**	**5.17**
1.35	2.89	8.05	2.19	67.87	97.93	2.77	0.21
3.69	1.02	50.83	11.87	50.75	98.64	5.55	1.48
1.25	0.17	28.81	9.08	46.68	99.61	3.85	4.50
0.98	7.47	29.40	9.58	53.99	98.50	3.60	22.82
2.47	5.52	17.24	4.65	63.76	98.05	3.93	5.23
2.60	5.19	12.35	3.78	66.96	99.32	3.44	4.19
0.91	0.47	19.69	6.11	66.50	96.71	3.24	3.35
0.74	5.03	21.15	7.56	58.84	98.02	2.65	10.05
1.76	8.27	22.26	7.86	51.97	97.01	3.06	6.63
1.21	3.71	20.08	6.51	57.44	97.89	2.53	5.11
0.70	2.54	15.45	7.43	56.84	98.49	2.17	5.07
0.63	**1.20**	**9.32**	**9.60**	**61.65**	**98.03**	**1.43**	**1.03**
1.31	1.12	13.96	9.17	57.22	98.67	1.77	1.15
9.58	0.09	28.09	8.23	44.67	98.81	3.69	3.55
		150.34	14.67	37.83	106.17	11.12	0.06
2.51	15.91	4.73	-0.36	71.53	99.42	1.58	2.99
1.08	0.60	5.21	7.09	62.63	99.96	0.68	0.12
0.86	2.73	10.41	0.73	73.69	98.66	9.46	0.02

11-30 各市全部国有及规模以上工业企业主要经济效益指标（2005年）

Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of State-Owned and Above Designed Size Industrial Enterprises by City(2005)

年份 市 Year City	总资产贡献率 (%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)	成本费用利润率 (%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	资产负债率 (%) Assets-Liability Ratio (%)	产品销售率 (%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)	流动资产周转次数（次/年） Number of Times of Annual of of Turnover Circulating Funds (times/year)	全员劳动生产率（元/人.年） Over Labour Productivity of Industrial Enterpreses (yuan/person.year)	平均从业人员（万人） Number of Employed persons (10 000 persons)
1998	7.56	2.66	67.26	97.17	1.39	25496	380.58
1999	7.27	2.84	65.94	97.76	1.39	27753	358.02
2000	8.59	4.47	66.43	98.00	1.52	33643	343.13
2001	8.13	4.08	65.68	97.89	1.60	37827	335.73
2002	9.44	4.67	63.88	98.34	1.70	44368	322.47
2003	**10.65**	**5.15**	**64.29**	**98.52**	**2.02**	**55278**	**317.32**
2004	22.95	5.96	62.44	98.39	2.21	76834	
2005	15.72	6.91	61.58	98.40	2.70	88950	359.78
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	18.19	7.79	64.18	98.10	2.67	104802	54.36
开 封 市 Kaifeng	14.01	5.16	55.16	98.70	3.42	67660	11.16
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	12.03	4.66	68.50	97.80	2.40	119349	30.15
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	14.16	7.36	59.00	97.40	1.89	73173	27.34
安 阳 市 Anyang	**13.97**	**4.00**	**66.87**	**99.60**	**2.78**	**106595**	**20.64**
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	14.27	3.43	61.17	96.80	3.33	74246	11.31
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	9.74	4.26	59.98	98.90	2.18	67456	25.98
焦 作 市 Jiaozhuo	24.40	10.50	61.85	99.30	2.91	79708	31.61
濮 阳 市 Puyang	16.19	10.51	55.66	99.00	3.77	117384	14.79
许 昌 市 Xuchang	23.76	10.13	55.68	98.70	2.56	92185	22.61
漯 河 市 Luohe	20.87	5.64	52.73	98.20	3.81	92475	14.76
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**14.94**	**9.22**	**67.81**	**98.90**	**2.58**	**85999**	**16.30**
南 阳 市 Nanyang	18.08	7.57	61.44	99.20	2.81	77682	28.98
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	13.07	8.03	64.30	97.20	2.68	106116	10.38
信 阳 市 Xinyang	11.68	3.04	61.61	98.10	3.69	73903	10.40
周 口 市 Zhoukou	16.18	7.42	59.96	98.40	2.31	85593	11.55
驻马店市 Zhumadian	14.61	5.20	60.21	96.50	3.07	64142	11.87
济 源 市 Jiyuan	14.36	5.17	69.17	99.10	2.85	133910	5.08

11-31 各市公有制工业企业主要经济效益指标（2005年）

Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of Public-Owned Industrial Enterprises by City(2005)

市 City	总资产贡献率 (%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)	成本费用利润率 (%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	资产负债率 (%) Assets-Liability Ratio (%)	产品销售率 (%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)	流动资产周转次数 (次/年) Number of Times of Annual of Turnover Circulating Funds (times/year)	平均从业人员 (万人) Number of Employed persons (10 000 persons)
全省 Total	**13.06**	**6.32**	**63.50**	**98.50**	**2.34**	**195.00**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	18.46	9.65	65.98	98.50	2.33	27.44
开封市 Kaifeng	9.96	3.22	63.21	98.60	3.41	5.30
洛阳市 Luoyang	9.34	3.11	70.39	98.00	2.21	20.21
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	12.26	6.16	59.98	97.40	1.65	20.23
安阳市 Anyang	**9.78**	**1.83**	**66.44**	**99.90**	**2.11**	**9.16**
鹤壁市 Hebi	11.95	3.10	60.90	97.50	2.64	7.11
新乡市 Xinxiang	7.65	3.30	58.59	98.80	1.98	10.60
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	17.25	9.98	59.99	99.40	2.33	13.46
濮阳市 Puyang	13.08	11.12	58.32	99.10	2.88	10.28
许昌市 Xuchang	21.01	10.51	61.83	98.80	1.90	8.13
漯河市 Luohe	20.22	4.56	57.50	98.70	4.27	6.86
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**13.44**	**8.66**	**67.77**	**98.90**	**2.39**	**13.95**
南阳市 Nanyang	15.33	7.84	63.78	99.80	2.38	16.83
商丘市 Shangqiu	12.66	9.18	69.54	96.50	2.29	6.30
信阳市 Xinyang	7.40	1.02	72.00	98.20	3.47	6.14
周口市 Zhoukou	14.07	5.67	67.87	98.90	1.91	5.06
驻马店市 Zhumadian	13.89	4.61	62.27	96.20	2.93	5.62
济源市 Jiyuan	13.26	5.62	74.74	99.40	2.82	1.81

11-32 各市国有及国有控股工业企业主要经济效益指标（2005年）

Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of State-Owned and State-Holding Industrial Enterprises by City (2005)

市 City	总资产贡献率 (%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)	成本费用利润率 (%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	资产负债率 (%) Assets-Liability Ratio (%)	产品销售率 (%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)	流动资产周转次数 (次/年) Number of Times of Annual of Turnover Circulating Funds (times/year)	平均从业人员 (万人) Number of Employed persons (10 000 persons)
全省 Total	**10.88**	**5.36**	**65.60**	**98.7**	**2.07**	**142.73**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	13.40	8.30	68.39	99.0	1.65	16.99
开封市 Kaifeng	3.03	-1.98	78.43	98.6	2.41	2.56
洛阳市 Luoyang	8.42	2.67	70.88	98.0	2.12	17.35
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	11.65	6.06	60.09	97.6	1.57	18.92
安阳市 Anyang	**9.25**	**1.30**	**65.49**	**99.6**	**2.04**	**7.17**
鹤壁市 Hebi	7.66	1.65	64.61	98.5	1.89	5.56
新乡市 Xinxiang	4.94	1.31	72.21	98.9	1.54	6.53
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	14.63	8.90	67.36	99.3	2.77	8.95
濮阳市 Puyang	12.81	11.42	58.53	99.8	2.85	9.49
许昌市 Xuchang	16.72	7.97	66.45	99.6	1.43	4.40
漯河市 Luohe	21.23	5.17	58.92	99.1	5.19	3.14
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**7.19**	**2.76**	**69.14**	**98.3**	**1.67**	**11.38**
南阳市 Nanyang	14.69	8.52	65.34	100.1	2.19	12.41
商丘市 Shangqiu	11.86	9.60	69.43	96.5	2.15	5.27
信阳市 Xinyang	4.90	-0.46	76.13	98.0	3.20	3.88
周口市 Zhoukou	13.81	6.08	71.00	98.4	1.68	3.93
驻马店市 Zhumadian	11.06	3.28	65.84	96.8	2.32	3.03
济源市 Jiyuan	12.80	5.68	75.44	99.5	2.72	1.25

11-33 各市非公有制工业企业主要经济效益指标（2005年）

Main Economic Beneficial Indicators of Non-Public-Owned Industrial Enterprises by City(2005)

市 City	总资产贡献率 (%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)	成本费用利润率 (%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	资产负债率 (%) Assets-Liability Ratio (%)	产品销售率 (%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)	流动资产周转次数 (次/年) Number of Times of Annual of Turnover Circulating Funds (times/year)	平均从业人员 (万人) Number of Employed persons (10 000 persons)
全省 Total	**21.42**	**7.61**	**57.64**	**98.3**	**3.30**	**164.78**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	17.86	6.43	62.06	97.8	3.01	26.92
开封市 Kaifeng	19.25	7.07	45.06	98.8	3.43	5.85
洛阳市 Luoyang	26.98	9.83	58.02	97.4	3.28	9.94
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	19.78	10.11	56.26	97.4	2.75	7.11
安阳市 Anyang	**23.41**	**6.26**	**67.71**	**99.4**	**4.07**	**11.48**
鹤壁市 Hebi	21.36	3.85	62.07	96.0	5.08	4.20
新乡市 Xinxiang	11.35	4.79	61.02	99.0	2.30	15.38
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	36.72	10.91	64.79	99.2	3.63	18.16
濮阳市 Puyang	44.80	9.54	33.27	98.7	8.32	4.51
许昌市 Xuchang	27.14	9.90	48.56	98.6	3.28	14.48
漯河市 Luohe	21.83	7.26	45.98	97.7	3.29	7.90
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**23.33**	**11.40**	**68.04**	**98.8**	**3.65**	**2.35**
南阳市 Nanyang	24.73	7.23	56.13	98.5	3.65	12.15
商丘市 Shangqiu	14.98	5.50	39.61	98.5	4.31	4.08
信阳市 Xinyang	20.56	5.86	41.92	98.1	4.03	4.26
周口市 Zhoukou	18.40	8.71	51.72	98.1	2.71	6.49
驻马店市 Zhumadian	15.95	6.01	56.73	96.9	3.29	6.25
济源市 Jiyuan	15.50	4.89	63.56	99.0	2.87	3.27

11-34 全部国有及规模以上工业企业分品种能源购进、消费及库存（2005年）

Purchase,Consume,and Stock of Energy in All State-owned and above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by Catalog (2005)

项目 Item		年初库存 Stock of Year Beginning	购进量 Purchase Capacity 实物量 Material Object Capacity	购进量 Purchase Capacity 金额（万元） Amount of Money (10 000 yuan)	消费量 Total Energy Consumption	消费量 工业生产消费 Consumption of Industry Production	消费量 非工业生产消费 Consumption of Industry Nonindustry Production	年末库存 Stock of Year End
原煤（万吨）	Coal (10 000tons)	923	15625	5466	17117	16985	132	916
洗精煤（万吨）	Clean Coal (10 000tons)	39	863	617	1010	1010	0	61
其他洗煤（万吨）	Other Clean Coal (10 000tons)	5	140	27	192	192	1	12
型煤（万吨）	molded coal (10 000tons)	2	17	7	23	23	0	1
焦炭（万吨）	Gas (10 000tons)	40	764	651	949	949	0	39
其他焦化产品（吨）	Other Coking Products (ton)	669	35062	45523	33998	33998		1733
焦炉煤气（万立方米）	Coking Gas (10 000 cu.m)		5249	19713	80812	78352	2460	
其他煤气（万立方米）	Other Gas (10 000 cu.m)		39821	195071	177182	174489	2692	
天然气（万立方米）	Natural Gas (10 000 cu.m)		130455	1144782	172477	170374	2103	
原油（万吨）	**Crude Oil (10 000 tons)**	**18**	**491**	**1541**	**638**	**638**		**16**
汽油（万吨）	Gasoline (10 000 tons)	0	20	89	21	15	6	0
煤油（吨）	Kerosene (ton)	777	15831	70903	16177	15925	252	481
柴油（万吨）	Diesel Fuel Oil (10 000 tons)	2	44	186	46	38	8	2
燃料油（万吨）	Fuel Oil (10 000 tons)	8	72	155	77	76	1	6
液化石油气（吨）	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (ton)	434	26236	85065	26170	23950	2220	1000
炼厂干气（吨）	Net Gas of Plant (ton)		27379	110122	262490	262490		
其他石油制品（吨）	Other Petroleum Products (ton)	94389	1223113	3751461	1270959	1270876	83	76748
热力（亿千焦）	Heat (100 million kilo-joule)		156463	6443	674736	646881	27854	
电力（亿千瓦时）	Electricity (100 millin kwh)		863	4067	1153	1142	12	
其他燃料（吨标准煤）	Other Fuel (ton of SCE)	8039	326285	206869	375954	375528	426	1890

11-35 全部国有及规模以上工业企业分行业主要能源消费量（2005年）

Consumption of Main Energy Sources in State-owned and above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by Industrial Sector (2005)

行　业	Sector	原煤（万吨）Coal (10 000 ton)	焦炭（吨）Gas (ton)	原油（吨）Crude Oil (ton)	柴油（吨）Diesel Fuel Oil (ton)	燃料油（吨）Fuel Oil (ton)	热力（百万千焦）Heat (million Kilo Joule)	电力（亿千瓦时）Electricity (100 million kwh)
总　计	**Total**	**17116.55**	**9493767**	**6378611**	**459695**	**768581**	**67473551**	**1153.37**
煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	4282.93	274489		33544	727		107.64
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	10.37	9	1576639	106237	122217	270	27.06
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	2.03	103815		7118			2.32
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	4.44	17590		29873			10.49
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	22.06	432819		14647			5.09
其他采选业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c							0.04
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	117.96	2079		27761	4544	715133	25.15
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	145.50	8269		14232	119	1934912	13.24
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	80.00			8450	260	469941	5.50
烟草制品业	**Manufacture of Tobacco**	**10.12**	**2400**		**582**		**685806**	**1.68**
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	120.08	150		1588		1881258	44.66
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	4.81	1094		256			0.91
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	13.82	16		268			2.26
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	20.48	602		499	40	2390	2.30
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	1.20	50		99			1.34
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	349.95	8353		1613	414	5621453	32.08
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	3.86	14214		929		23881	1.34
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture, Education and Sport Activity	0.18			64			0.06
石油加工、炼焦业及**核燃料加工业**	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking, **Processing of Nucleus Fuel**	**981.97**		**4793515**	**5212**	**36428**	**8755068**	**10.55**
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	1268.59	329776	11	12236	8512	8868960	120.59
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	80.90	2183		1546	4	934936	11.89
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	83.34	64059		2035	2669	1093360	10.23
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	41.19	659		670	33		5.12
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	5 98			1758	5	1094	8.88
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	1297.47	164023	30	27475	379336	27348	105.71
黑色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	172.22	6987224		25113	102316	2281	99.74
有色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	660.79	392875	50	23846	69154	32795534	156.81
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	20.77	26256		1947	700		19.81
通用设备制造业	**Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery**	**51.74**	**204311**		**14587**	**4057**	**627860**	**15.55**
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	54.47	82262	88	13997	18225	1520968	13.84
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	20.31	363278		11371	24	281835	9.04
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	18.22	10450	22	5249	88	351798	5.18
通信设备、计算机及其它电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	11.20			1514			5.29
仪器仪表及文化、办公用 机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and M-Achinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	4.20	444		225	10	7201	1.06
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork,Other Manufacture n.e.c	30.24			434		131841	1.17
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	13.93						0.03
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	7024.58		8256	62095	18699	732283	263.54
煤气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	83.73			209			2.08
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	0.96	18		416		6141	4.10

11-36 各市全部国有及规模以上工业企业分品种主要能源消费量（2005年）

Consumption of Main Energy Sources in State-owned and above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by Industrial Sector and City (2005)

市 City	原煤 (万吨) Coal (10 000 tons)	焦炭 (吨) Gas (ton)	原油 (吨) Crude Oil (ton)	柴油 (吨) Diesel Fuel Oil (ton)	燃料油 (吨) Fuel Oil (ton)	热力 (亿千焦) Heat (100 million Kilo Joule)	电力 (亿千瓦时) Electricity (100 million kwh)
全省 Total	**17116.55**	**9493767**	**6378611**	**459695**	**768581**	**674735.51**	**1153.37**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2111.89	604241	114	44713	74010	196045.65	218.90
开封市 Kaifeng	270.79	74174		4641	693	202.51	19.85
洛阳市 Luoyang	1585.29	153755	4657008	47492	286926	116084.28	156.39
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	2623.96	745897	8256	26545	105275	33409.74	64.95
安阳市 Anyang	**1283.15**	**4928676**		**29510**	**295**	**1861.81**	**76.27**
鹤壁市 Hebi	679.82	61009	1	24757	13	679.91	33.21
新乡市 Xinxiang	862.08	84335	60	14484	1383		67.07
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	1975.15	461193		19065	21992	173656.22	140.83
濮阳市 Puyang	138.56	224416	1014781	90857	18210	58882.46	38.78
许昌市 Xuchang	930.35	46228		10033	4766	12957.16	23.71
漯河市 Luohe	247.37	33220		35312	272	53667.28	24.50
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**807.42**	**45258**		**39153**	**29754**		**68.81**
南阳市 Nanyang	618.91	603919	698391	37189	107946	7976.27	71.84
商丘市 Shangqiu	1590.69	12218		7734	100257	729.00	64.62
信阳市 Xinyang	387.23	492923		11418	253		19.75
周口市 Zhoukou	293.54	3941		1830		2408.45	15.33
驻马店市 Zhumadian	259.35	221372		8102	511	5058.85	27.41
济源市 Jiyuan	450.99	696992		6860	16025	11115.92	21.15

11-37 规模以下工业主要指标（2005年）

Main Indicators of below Designated Size Industrial Enterprises (2005)

项　　目	Item	企业单位数（个）Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业增加值（万元）Value Added of Industry (10 000 yuan)	增加值指数（上年=100）Indices of Value Added of Industry (Preceding year=100)	平均从业人员（万人）Number of Employed persons (10 000 persons)
规模以下工业企业合计	**Enterprises Below Designated size**	**64625**	**6547135**	**111.0**	**219.76**
按登记注册类型分	By Registration status				
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	64329	6517010	111.1	218.06
国有企业	State-owned Industry	8	719	119.5	0.07
集体企业	Collective-owned Industry	7409	830643	108.8	32.26
股份合作企业	Cooperative Enterprises	814	81023	109.7	3.33
联营企业	Joint Ownership Enterprises	284	28744	103.9	1.17
#集体联营	Collective Joint Ownership Enterprises	151	15273	106.3	0.61
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	2988	298928	111.5	13.58
#国有独资公司	**Sole State-funded Corporations**	**1**	**158**	**1161.1**	**0.002**
股份有限公司	Share Holding Enterprises	642	66403	109.6	3.15
私营企业	Private Enterprises	50319	5020570	111.7	158.25
其他企业	Other Enterprises	1865	189979	106.9	6.26
港澳台商投资企业	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	148	15166	92.5	0.88
外商投资企业	Foreign Funded Enterprises	148	14960	91.4	0.83
按控股经济分	**By Holding status**				
公有制	Public-owned	8228	911909	107.6	36.49
国有及国有控股	State-owned and State-holding	223	21652	78.3	1.59
集体及集体控股	Collective-owned and Collective-holding	8005	890257	108.5	34.90
非公有制	Non-Public-owned	56397	5635226	111.5	183.27
按轻重工业分	**Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry**				
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	22967	2195383	111.5	70.92
以农产品为原料	Using Farm Products as Raw Materials	17199	1673217	111.9	51.76
以非农产品为原料	Using Non-Farm Products as Raw Materials	5768	522166	110.4	19.17
重工业	Heavy Industry	41658	4351752	110.7	148.84
采掘工业	Mining and Quarrying	5190	760077	111.5	21.32
原料工业	Raw Materials Industry	7005	734415	112.8	20.76
加工工业	Manufacturing Industry	29463	2857260	109.9	106.76
城乡个体工业单位合计	**Individual Owned Industry**	**625368**	**10410682**	**110.7**	**339.92**
按轻重工业分	**Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry**				
轻工业	Enterprises of Light Industry	439821	5602892	107.7	196.46
以农产品为原料	Using Farm Products as Raw Materials	373728	4378213	107.7	161.48
以非农产品为原料	Using Non-Farm Products as Raw Materials	66093	1224679	107.4	34.97
重工业	Heavy Industry	185547	4807790	114.6	143.47
采掘工业	Mining and Quarrying	25673	1348161	123.0	30.73
原料工业	Raw Materials Industry	53215	1092237	106.5	33.01
加工工业	Manufacturing Industry	106659	2367393	114.1	79.72

注：该表数据为抽样调查推算数据（下同）。

a) The data in the followed table are calculated on the basis of sample survey (same to next).

11-38 规模以下工业企业分行业主要指标（2005年）

Main Indicators of below Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by Industrial Sector (2005)

行　业	Sector	单位数（个） Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业增加值（万元） Value Added of Industry (10000 yuan)	平均从业人员（万人） Number of Employed persons (10 000 persons)
总　计	**Total**	**64625**	**6547135**	**219.76**
煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	1022	321228	9.72
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	11	720	0.03
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	783	90431	2.35
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	502	71157	1.89
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	2845	273493	7.25
其他采选业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c	27	3047	0.07
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	7159	676879	15.30
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	1705	151801	5.60
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	1119	110357	3.21
烟草制品业	**Manufacture of Tobacco**	9	1115	**0.08**
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	1393	144533	6.84
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps	731	66292	3.47
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	727	78505	2.36
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	3648	380225	10.32
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture	1665	159423	3.49
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	1345	138890	5.16
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	1237	94369	3.23
文教体育用品制造业	Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity	121	10177	0.33
石油加工、炼焦业及核燃料加工业	**Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel**	171	17809	**0.43**
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	2674	256835	8.20
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	323	36153	1.46
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	47	4376	0.13
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	429	44794	1.70
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	1920	178578	5.91
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	18674	1879880	74.02
黑色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	524	53889	1.66
有色金属冶练及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	416	45190	1.42
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	1865	163077	5.49
通用设备制造业	**Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery**	3478	345061	**11.35**
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	2460	232022	7.86
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	1434	124419	4.44
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	1078	94699	3.73
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	170	14477	0.65
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	302	22616	0.83
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	2058	207012	8.35
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste	139	15473	0.36
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	180	18718	0.40
煤气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	39	4346	0.11
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	195	15067	0.55

11-39 各市规模以下工业企业单位数（2005年底）

Number of below Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by City (2005)

单位：个 (unit)

市 City	合计 Total	公有制企业 Public-owned	国有及国有控股 States-owned and State-holding	集体及集体控股 Collective-owned and Collective-holding	非公有制企业 Non-public owned	轻工业 Enterprises of Light Industry	重工业 Enterprises of Heavy Industry
全省 Total	**64625**	**8228**	**223**	**8005**	**56397**	**22967**	**41658**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	6600	1169	56	1113	5431	2013	4587
开封市 Kaifeng	2843	578		578	2265	898	1945
洛阳市 Luoyang	5127	642	34	608	4485	1327	3800
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	2391	307		307	2084	889	1502
安阳市 Anyang	**4092**	**457**	**8**	**449**	**3635**	**1249**	**2843**
鹤壁市 Hebi	962	176	3	173	786	315	647
新乡市 Xinxiang	3991	703	26	677	3288	1872	2119
焦作市 Jiaozuo	2823	222	8	214	2601	881	1942
濮阳市 Puyang	2841	171	13	158	2670	1291	1550
许昌市 Xuchang	5098	352	8	344	4746	1949	3149
漯河市 Luohe	1820	119	3	116	1701	982	838
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**1811**	**400**	**16**	**384**	**1411**	**612**	**1199**
南阳市 Nanyang	8475	913	26	887	7562	3203	5272
商丘市 Shangqiu	4851	168	6	162	4683	1984	2867
信阳市 Xinyang	4078	746	8	738	3332	1899	2179
周口市 Zhoukou	4229	218	4	214	4011	2114	2115
驻马店市 Zhumadian	5100	769	4	765	4331	2492	2608
济源市 Jiyuan	749	118		118	631	253	496

11-40 各市规模以下工业企业增加值（2005年）

Value-added of below Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by City (2005)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	合计 Total	公有制企业 Public-owned	国有及国有控股 States-owned and State-holding	集体及集体控股 Collective-owned and Collective-holding	非公有制企业 Non-public owned	#外商及港澳台投资 Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	轻工业 Enterprises of Light Industry	重工业 Enterprises of Heavy Industry
全省 Total	**654.71**	**91.19**	**2.17**	**89.02**	**563.52**	**3.01**	**219.54**	**435.17**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	61.07	17.82	0.36	17.46	43.26	1.21	14.13	46.94
开封市 Kaifeng	33.01	9.11		9.11	23.90	0.45	10.43	22.58
洛阳市 Luoyang	65.30	13.70	1.17	12.53	51.60	0.52	16.48	48.82
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	27.78	11.41		11.41	16.37	0.02	3.71	24.08
安阳市 Anyang	**37.88**	**6.14**	**0.21**	**5.93**	**31.74**	**0.17**	**10.93**	**26.96**
鹤壁市 Hebi	11.48	2.73		2.72	8.75	0.12	2.46	9.02
新乡市 Xinxiang	28.45	9.21	0.48	8.74	19.24	0.55	9.94	18.51
焦作市 Jiaozuo	32.10	5.17	0.03	5.15	26.93	0.06	9.80	22.30
濮阳市 Puyang	25.94	2.05	0.13	1.92	23.88	0.04	11.33	14.61
许昌市 Xuchang	53.83	6.79	0.06	6.73	47.05	0.15	18.36	35.47
漯河市 Luohe	13.15	1.55	0.02	1.53	11.61	0.15	6.48	6.68
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**14.46**	**6.96**	**0.16**	**6.80**	**7.50**	**0.06**	**2.68**	**11.79**
南阳市 Nanyang	84.65	11.37	0.20	11.18	73.28	0.55	34.12	50.53
商丘市 Shangqiu	36.99	1.77	0.06	1.71	35.23	0.16	14.43	22.56
信阳市 Xinyang	33.43	9.29	0.07	9.21	24.14		13.08	20.35
周口市 Zhoukou	38.75	3.75	0.03	3.72	35.00	0.18	19.34	19.41
驻马店市 Zhumadian	47.96	9.58	0.03	9.55	38.38	0.32	17.86	30.10
济源市 Jiyuan	6.41	2.19		2.19	4.22		1.52	4.88

11-41 各市规模以下工业企业主要指标（2005年）

Main Indicators of below Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by City (2005)

市 City	单位数（个） Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业增加值（万元） Value Added of Industry (10 000 yuan)	工业增加值指数（上年=100） Indices of Value Added of Industry (Preceding year=100)	平均从业人员（万人） Number of Employed persons (10 000 persons)
全省 Total	**64625**	**6547135**	**111.0**	**219.76**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	6600	610738	110.8	18.68
开封市 Kaifeng	2843	330066	109.8	8.71
洛阳市 Luoyang	5127	653016	110.2	19.97
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	2391	277815	110.6	8.58
安阳市 Anyang	4092	378847	112.0	13.43
鹤壁市 Hebi	962	114760	111.1	2.84
新乡市 Xinxiang	3991	284505	108.8	14.86
焦作市 Jiaozhuo	2823	321004	115.9	10.91
濮阳市 Puyang	2841	259381	112.1	7.34
许昌市 Xuchang	5098	538317	110.6	16.25
漯河市 Luohe	1820	131546	110.5	6.42
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	1811	144640	111.3	5.26
南阳市 Nanyang	8475	846539	109.2	25.90
商丘市 Shangqiu	4851	369942	111.4	18.68
信阳市 Xinyang	4078	334309	109.7	10.57
周口市 Zhoukou	4229	413110	112.0	13.56
驻马店市 Zhumadian	5100	479598	110.2	20.88
济源市 Jiyuan	749	64066	116.2	1.87

11-42 各市城乡个体工业单位主要指标（2005年）

Main Indicators of Individual Industrial Enterprises by City (2005)

市 City	单位数 (个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	轻工业 Enterprises of Light Industry	重工业 Enterprises of Heavy Industry	工业增加值 (亿元) Value Added of Industry (100 million yuan)	轻工业 Enterprises of Light Industry	重工业 Enterprises of Heavy Industry	工业增加值指数 (上年=100) Indices of Value Added of Industry (Preceding year=100)	平均从业人员 (万人) Number of Employed persons (10 000 persons)
全 省 Total	**625368**	**439821**	**185547**	**1041.07**	**560.29**	**480.78**	**110.7**	**339.92**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	44076	22016	22060	128.96	31.25	97.71	111.8	33.72
开 封 市 Kaifeng	28659	17499	11160	38.66	22.86	15.80	113.7	13.39
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	40061	26151	13910	140.94	66.50	74.44	110.8	29.91
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	34244	21018	13226	88.37	25.40	62.98	111.2	19.05
安 阳 市 Anyang	**20758**	**14768**	**5990**	**26.18**	**17.16**	**9.03**	**111.1**	**8.96**
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	9052	5898	3154	8.22	4.72	3.51	111.3	3.10
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	19332	12646	6686	30.29	12.84	17.45	114.2	9.50
焦 作 市 Jiaozhuo	23667	17186	6481	49.33	29.57	19.76	109.4	12.94
濮 阳 市 Puyang	17286	12503	4783	14.27	10.65	3.62	110.8	6.37
许 昌 市 Xuchang	42811	27318	15493	82.62	41.55	41.07	111.6	23.00
漯 河 市 Luohe	14469	9563	4906	39.84	24.46	15.38	111.8	16.61
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**15411**	**7597**	**7814**	**33.54**	**3.12**	**30.43**	**110.2**	**8.71**
南 阳 市 Nanyang	121579	98746	22833	158.41	118.11	40.30	111.3	54.23
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	43696	29917	13779	36.01	18.67	17.34	110.6	18.80
信 阳 市 Xinyang	38554	31742	6812	42.96	31.41	11.55	112.1	12.17
周 口 市 Zhoukou	60869	47237	13632	68.73	36.99	31.74	114.7	24.97
驻马店市 Zhumadian	37568	28514	9054	48.39	34.10	14.29	112.1	20.06
济 源 市 Jiyuan	7300	4399	2901	15.68	7.05	8.63	108.5	5.11

主要统计指标解释

工业 指从事自然资源的开采，对采掘品和农产品进行加工和再加工的物质生产部门。具体包括：(1) 对自然资源的开采，如采矿、晒盐、森林采伐等（不包括禽兽捕猎和水产捕捞）；(2) 对农副产品的加工、再加工，如粮油加工、食品加工、轧花、缫丝、纺织、制革等；(3) 对采掘品的加工、再加工，如炼铁、炼钢、化工生产、石油加工、机器制造、木材加工等，以及电力、自来水、煤气的生产和供应等；(4) 对工业品的修理、翻新，如机器设备的修理、交通运输工具（包括小卧车）的修理等。1984 年以前农村的村及村以下办工业归属农业，1984 年以后划归工业。

本年鉴中涉及的企业登记注册类型：

(1) 国有企业 指企业全部资产归国家所有，并按《中华人民共和国企业法人登记管理条例》规定登记注册的非公司制的经济组织。不包括有限责任公司中的国有独资公司。

(2) 集体企业 指企业资产归集体所有，并按《中华人民共和国企业法人登记管理条例》规定登记注册的经济组织。

(3) 股份合作企业 指以合作制为基础，由企业职工共同出资入股，吸收一定比例的社会资产投资组建，实行自主经营，自负盈亏，共同劳动，民主管理，按劳分配与按股份红相结合的一种集体经济组织。

(4) 联营企业 指两个及两个以上相同或不同所有制性质的企业法人或事业单位法人，按自愿、平等、互利的原则，共同投资组成的经济组织。联营企业包括国有联营企业、集体联营企业、国有与集体联营企业和其他联营企业。

(5) 有限责任公司 指根据《中华人民共和国公司登记管理条例》规定登记注册，由两个以上、五十个以下的股东共同出资，每个股东以其所认缴的出资额对公司承担有限责任，公司以其全部资产对其债务承担责任的经济组织。有限责任公司包括国有独资公司以及其他有限责任公司。

(6) 股份有限公司 指根据《中华人民共和国公司登记管理条例》规定登记注册，其全部注册资本由等额股份构成并通过发行股票筹集资本，股东以其认购的股份对公司承担有限责任，公司以其全部资产对其债务承担责任的经济组织。

(7) 私营企业 指由自然人投资设立或由自然人控股，以雇佣劳动为基础的营利性经济组织。包括按照《公司法》、《合伙企业法》、《私营企业暂行条例》以及《个人独资企业法》规定登记注册的私营有限责任公司、私营股份有限公司、私营合伙企业和私营独资企业。

(8) 其他内资企业 指上述第 1 条至第 7 条之外的其他内资经济组织。

(9) 与港澳台商合资经营企业 指港澳台地区投资者与内地企业依照《中华人民共和国中外合资经营企业法》及有关法律的规定，按合同规定的比例投资设立、分享利润和分担风险的企业。

(10) 与港澳台商合作经营企业 指港澳台地区投资者与内地企业依照《中华人民共和国中外合作经营企业法》及有关法律的规定，依照合作合同的约定进行投资或提供条件设立、分配利润和分担风险的企业。

(11) 港澳台商独资经营企业 指依照《中华人民共和国外资企业法》及有关法律的规定，在内地由港澳台地区投资者全额投资设立的企业。

(12) 港澳台商投资股份有限公司 指根据国家有关规定，经原外经贸部依法批准设立，其中港、澳、台商的股本占公司注册资本的比例达 25% 以上的股份有限公司。凡其中港、澳、台商的股本占公司注册资本的比例小于 25%的，属于内资企业中的股份有限公司。

(13) 中外合资经营企业 指外国企业或外国人与中国内地企业依照《中华人民共和国中外合资经营企业法》及有关法律的规定，按合同规定的比例投资设立、分享利润和分担风险的企业。

(14) 中外合作经营企业 指外国企业或外国人与中国内地企业依照《中华人民共和国中外合作经营企业法》及有关法律的规定，依照合作合同的约定进行投资或提供条件设立、分配利润和分担风险的企业。

(15) 外资企业 指依照《中华人民共和国外资企业法》及有关法律的规定，在中国内地由外国投资者全额投资设立的

企业。

(16) 外商投资股份有限公司　指根据国家有关规定，经原外经贸部依法批准设立，其中外资的股本占公司注册资本的比例达 25% 以上的股份有限公司。凡其中外资股本占公司注册资本的比例小于 25%的，属于内资企业中的股份有限公司。

国有控股企业　是对混合所有制经济的企业进行的"国有控股"分类。它是指这些企业的全部资产中国有资产（股份）相对其他所有者中的任何一个所有者占资（股）最多的企业。该分组反映了国有经济控股情况。

轻工业　指主要提供生活消费品和制作手工工具的工业。

重工业　指为国民经济各部门提供物质技术基础的主要生产资料的工业。

工业增加值　是指工业行业在报告期内以货币表现的工业生产活动的最终成果。

实收资本　指企业实际收到的投资人投入的资本。按投资主体可分为国家资本、集体资本、法人资本、个人资本、港澳台资本和外商资本等。

资产合计　指企业拥有或控制的能以货币计量的经济资源。包括各种财产、债权和其他权利。资产按其流动性划分为流动资产、长期投资、固定资产、无形及递延资产和其他资产。

(1) 流动资产　指企业可以在一年内或者超过一年的一个生产周期内变现或耗用的资产合计。包括现金及各种存款、短期投资、应收及预付款项、存货等。

(2) 固定资产　指企业固定资产净值、固定资产清理、在建工程、待处理固定资产损失所占用的资金合计。

(3) 无形资产　指企业长期使用而没有实物形态的资产。包括专利权、非专利技术、商标权、著作权、土地使用权、商誉等。

负债合计　指企业承担的能以货币计量，将以资产或劳务偿付的债务。负债一般按偿还期长短分为流动负债和长期负债、递延税项等。

(1) 流动负债　指企业在一年内或者超过一年的一个营业周期内需要偿还的债务合计，其中包括短期借款、应付及预收款项、应付工资、应交税金和应交利润等。

(2) 长期负债　指企业在一年以上或者超过一年的一个营业周期以上需要偿还的债务合计，其中包括长期借款、应付债务、长期应付款项等。

所有者权益　指企业投资人对企业净资产的所有权。企业净资产等于企业全部资产减去全部负债后的余额，其中包括投资者对企业的最初投入，以及资本公积金、盈余公积金和未分配利润，对股份制企业即为股东权益。

固定资产原价　指企业在建造、购置、安装、改建、扩建、技术改造某项固定资产时所支出的全部货币总额。它一般包括买价、包装费、运杂费和安装费等。

固定资产净值　是指固定资产原价减去历年已提折旧额后的净额。

流动资产　是指可以在一年或者超过一年的一个营业周期内变现或者耗用的资产，包括现金及各种存款、短期投资、应收及预付货款、存货等。

产品销售收入　指企业销售产品和提供劳务等主要经营业务取得的收入总额。

产品销售成本　指企业销售产品和提供劳务等主要经营业务的实际成本。

产品销售税金及附加　指企业销售产品和提供工业性劳务等主要经营业务应负担的城市维护建设税、消费税、资源税和教育费附加。

应交增值税　指企业在报告期内应交纳的增值税额。

总资产贡献率　反映企业全部资产的获利能力，是企业经营业绩和管理水平的集中体现，是评价和考核企业盈利能力的核心指标。计算公式为：

总资产贡献率=(利润总额+税金总额+利息支出)/平均资产总额*100%

资产负债率　该指标既反映企业经营风险的大小，也反映企业利用债权人提供的资金从事经营活动的能力。计算公式为：

资产负债率=负债总额/资产总额*100%

工业成本费用利润率　指在一定时期内实现的利润与成本费用之比，是反映工业生产成本及费用投入的经济效益指标，同时也是反映降低成本的经济效益的指标。计算公式为：

工业成本费用利润率(%)=利润总额/成本及费用总额*100%

工业增加值率　指在一定时期内工业增加值占同期工业总产值的比重，反映降低中间消耗的经济效益。计算公式为：

工业增加值率(%)=工业增加值(现价)/工业总产值*100%

流动资产周转次数　指在一定时期内流动资产完成的周转次数，反映流动资产的周转速度。计算公式为：

流动资产周转次数=产品销售收入/全部流动资产平均余额

产品销售率　指报告期工业销售产值与同期全部工业总产值之比，是反映工业产品已实现销售的程度，分析工业产销衔接情况，研究工业产品满足社会需求程度的指标。计算公式为：

产品销售率(%)=工业销售产值/工业总产值(现价)*100%

全员劳动生产率　指根据产品的价值量指标计算的平均每一个就业人员在单位时间内的产品生产量。是考核企业经济活动的重要指标，是企业生产技术水平、经营管理水平、职工技术熟练程度和劳动积极性的综合表现。目前我国的全员劳动生产率是将工业企业的工业增加值除以同一时期全部就业人员的平均人数来计算的。计算公式为：

全员劳动生产率(%)=工业增加值/全部就业人员平均人数*100%

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Industry refers to the material production sector which is engaged in extraction of natural resources and processing and reprocessing of minerals and agricultural products, including (1) extraction of natural resources, such as mining, salt production, logging (but not including hunting and fishing); (2) processing and reprocessing of farm and sideline produces, such as rice husking, flour milling, wine making, oil pressing, cotton ginning, silk reeling, spinning and weaving, and leather making; (3) manufacture of industrial products, such as steel making, iron smelting, chemicals manufacturing, petroleum processing, machine building, timber processing; water and gas production and electricity generation and supply; (4) repairing of industrial products such as the repairing of machinery and means of transport (including cars). Prior to 1984, the rural industry run by villages and cooperative organizations under village was classified into agriculture. Since 1984, it has been grouped into industry.

Types of enterprise registration involved in this yearbook are as the following:

(1) State-owned Enterprises refer to non-corporation economic units where the entire assets are owned by the state and which have registered in accordance with the *Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Management of Registration of Corporate Enterprises*. Excluded from this category are sole state-funded corporations in the limited liability corporations.

(2) Collective-owned Enterprises refer to economic units where the assets are owned collectively and which have registered in accordance with the *Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Management of Registration of Corporate Enterprises*.

(3) Cooperative Enterprises refer to a form of collective economic units (enterprises) where capitals come mainly from employees as their shares, with certain proportion of capital from the outside, where production is organized on the basis of independent operation, independent accounting for profits and losses, joint work, democratic management, and a distribution system that integrates remuneration according to work with dividend according to capital share.

(4) Joint Ownership Enterprises refer to economic units established by two or more corporate enterprises or corporate institutions of the same or different ownership, through joint investment on the basis of equality, voluntary participation and mutual benefits. They include state joint ownership enterprises, collective joint ownership enterprises, joint state-collective enterprises, other joint ownership enterprises.

(5) Limited Liability Corporations refer to economic units established with investment from 2-50 investors and registered in accordance with the *Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Management of Registration of Corporations*, each investor bearing limited liability to the corporation depending on its share of investment, and the corporation bearing liability to its debt to the maximum of its total assets. Limited liability corporations include exclusive state-funded limited liability corporations and other limited liability corporations.

(6) Share holding Corporations Ltd. refer to economic units registered in accordance with the Regulation of the *People's Republic of China on the Management of Registration of Corporations*, with total registered capitals divided into equal shares and raised through issuing stocks. Each investor bears limited liability to the corporation depending on the holding of shares, and the corporation bears liability to its debt to the maximum of its total assets.

(7) Private Enterprises refer to profit-making economic units invested and established by natural persons, or controlled by natural persons using employed labor. Included in this category are private limited liability corporations, private share-holding corporations Ltd., private partnership enterprises and private-funded enterprises registered in accordance with the *Corporation Law, Partnership Enterprises Law and Interim Regulations on Private Enterprise*.

(8) Other Domestic-funded Enterprises refer to domestic-funded economic units other than those mentioned above.

(9) Joint-venture Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan refer to enterprises jointly established by invertors from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan with enterprises in the mainland of China in accordance with the *Law of the People's Republic of China on Sino-foreign Joint Venture Enterprises* and other relevant laws, where the share of investment, profits and risks is stipulated in the contract.

(10) Cooperative Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong Macau and Taiwan established by investors from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan with enterprises in the mainland of China in accordance with the *Law of the People's Republic of China on Sino-foreign Cooperative Enterprises* and other relevant laws, where the investment or provision of facilities, and the share of profits and risks is stipulated in the cooperative contract.

(11) Enterprises with Sole (exclusive) Investment from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan refer to enterprises established in the mainland of China with exclusive investment from investors from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan in accordance with the *Law of the People's Republic of China on Foreign-Funded Enterprises* and other relevant laws.

(12) Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Investment from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan refer to share-holding corporations Ltd. established with the approval from the former Ministry of Foreign Trade and Economic Relations in line with relevant state regulations, where the share of investment from Hong Kong, Macau or Taiwan businessmen exceeds 25% of the total registered capital of the corporation. In case the share of investment from Hong Kong, Macau or Taiwan is less than 25% of the total registered capital, the enterprise is to be classified as domestic-funded share-holding corporation Ltd.

(13) Joint-venture Enterprises with Foreign Investment refer to enterprises jointly established by foreign enterprises or foreigners with enterprises in the mainland of China in accordance with the *Law of the People's Republic of China on Sino-foreign Joint Venture Enterprises* and other relevant laws, where the share of investment, profits and risks is stipulated in the contract.

(14) Cooperation Enterprises with Foreign Investment refer to enterprises jointly established by foreign enterprises or foreigners with enterprises in the mainland of China in accordance with the *Law of the People's Republic of China on Sino-foreign Cooperative Enterprises* and other relevant laws, where the investment or provision of facilities, and the share of profits and risks is stipulated in the cooperative contract.

(15) Enterprises with Sole (exclusive) Foreign Investment refer to enterprises established in the mainland of China with exclusive investment from foreign investors in accordance with the *Law of the People's Republic of China on Foreign-Funded Enterprises* and other relevant laws.

(16) Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Foreign Investment refer to share-holding corporations Ltd. established with the approval from the Ministry of Foreign Trade and Economic Relations in line with relevant state regulations, where the share of investment from foreign investors exceeds 25% of the total registered capital of the corporation. In case the share of foreign investment is less than 25% of the total registered capital, the enterprise is to be classified as domestic-funded share-holding corporation Ltd.

State-holding Enterprises refer to a classification of enterprises of mixed ownership. It means the state-owned asset of total assets is more than that of other owners. The classification shows the status of share held by state-owned economy.

Light Industry refers to the industry, which produces consumer goods and hand tools.

Heavy Industry refers to the industry which produces capital goods, and provides various sectors of the national economy with necessary material and technical basis.

Value-added of Industry refers to the final results of industrial production of the industrial trade in money terms during the reference period.

Capital Obtained refers to capital actually received by the enterprise from investors. It can be further classified by investors as state capital, collective capital, corporate capital, individual capital, capital from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan and foreign capital.

Total Assets refer to all economic resources, owned or controlled by enterprises, that could be measured in monetary terms, including properties, creditors equity and other economic rights of all forms. Classified by the degree of equitability, total assets include circulating assets, long term investment, fixed assets, intangible assets and deferred assets, and other assets.

(1)Circulating assets (working capital) refer to assets which can be cashed in or spent or consumed in an operating cycle of one year or over one year, including cash, all kinds of deposits, short term investment, receivables, advance payment, stock, etc.

(2)Fixed assets refer to the net value of fixed assets, clearance of fixed assets, project under construction, fixed assets losses in suspense. These are corporations fund holdings.

(3)Intangible assets refer to the assets without material form used by enterprises over a long time, such as patents, non-patent technologies, trade marks, copyright, land use right, business reputation, etc.

Total Liabilities refer to the debts, measured in monetary terms, that enterprises are responsible for repayment in the form of cash, assets or labour. Classified by terms of repayment, liability include liquid liabilities and long-term liabilities.

(1)Liquid liabilities (also called quick liabilities or immediate liabilities) refer to enterprises' total debt payable within an operating cycle of one year or over one year, including short term loans, payable and advance payments, wages payable, taxes payable and profit payable, etc.

(2)Long term liabilities refers to total debt payable within an operating cycle of one year or over one year, including long-term loans, payable liabilities, long-term payable, etc.

Creditors' Equity refers to investors ownership of net assets of the enterprise. It is equal to the total assets of the enterprise minus its total liabilities, including the primary input from investors, capital accumulation fund, surplus accumulation fund and undistributed profit. It is the shareholder's equity in share-holding companies.

Original Value of Fixed Assets refers to the original value of all fixed assets owned by industrial enterprises, calculated at the cost paid at the time of purchase, installation, reconstruction, expansion, and technical innovation and transformation of the said assets, which includes expenses on purchase, package, transportation, and installation, etc.

Net Value of Fixed Assets is obtained by deducting depreciation over years from the original value of fixed assets.

Working Capital (Circulating Assets) refers to assets which can be cashed in or spent or consumed in an operating cycle of one year or over one year, which includes cash, various deposits, short term investment, and receivable payments, and advance payments, stock, etc.

Sales Revenue of Industrial Products refers to the revenue from the sales of products by industrial enterprises and the revenue from services provided and etc.

Sales Cost of Industrial Products refers to the actual cost of products of industrial enterprises and industrial services provided, etc..

Tax and Extra Charges on Sales of Products refer to the tax on city maintenance and construction, consumption tax, resources tax and extra charges for education, which should be borne by the enterprises in selling products and providing industrial services.

Value-added Tax Payable refers to the amount of the value added tax which should be paid by the enterprises in the reporting period.

Ratio of Profits, Taxes and Interests to Average Assets reflects the profit-making capability of all assets of the enterprise and is a key indicator manifesting the performance and management and evaluating the profit-making potential of the enterprise. It is calculated as follows:

Ratio of profits, taxes and interests to average assets (%) = [(Total profits+total Taxes+interest payment) / average assets] ×

100%

Ratio of Debts to Assets reflect both the operation risk and the capability of the enterprise in making use of the capital from the creditors. It is calculated as follows:

Ratio of debts to assets (%) = (Total debts / total assets) × 100%

Ratio of Profits to Total Industrial Costs refers to the ratio of profits realized in a given period to the total costs in the same period, which reflects the economic efficiency of input cost and is calculated as follows:

Ratio of Profits to Total Industrial Cost(%)=(Total Profits/ Total Costs) × 100%

Value-added Rate of Industry refers to the ratio of value added of industry in a given period to the gross output value in the same period, which reflects the economic efficiency of cutting down the intermediate input and is calculated as follows:

Value-added Rate of Industry(%)=[Value-added of Industry (at current prices)] / [Gross Output Value (at Current Prices)] × 100%

Turnover of Working Capital refers to the number of times of turnover of working capital in a given period of time, which reflects the speed of the turnover of working capital and is calculated as follows:

Turnover of Working Capital(%)=(Sales Revenue of Products) / (Average Balance of Total Working Capital) × 100%

Ratio of Sales to Gross Output Value refers to the sales of industrial products to the gross industrial output value during the reference period, and is important in reflecting the linkage between production and sales and the extent of the needs of the society that has been met by the supply of industrial products. It is calculated as follows:

Ratio of Sales to Gross Output Value=[Industrial sales / Gross industrial output value (at current prices)] × 100%

Overall Labour Productivity of Industrial Enterprises refers to the average output per employed person in industrial enterprises in value terms. At present, the value added and the average number of staff and workers of an industrial enterprises in a given period are used to calculate the overall labour productivity. The formula used is:

Overall Labour Productivity=(Value Added of Industry) / (Average Number of Staff and Workers)

建筑业

Construction



资料整理：
孔令惠

12-1 历年建筑业主要统计指标
Main Indicator of Construction Over the Years

年份 Year	单位数（个） Number of Enterprise (unit)	从业人员（万人） Number of Person Employed (10 000person)	房屋建筑面积（万平方米） Floor Spece of Buildings (10 000 sq.m) 施工 Under Construction	竣工 Completed	资产（亿元） Asset (100 million yuan)	利润（亿元） Profit (100 million yuan)	税金（亿元） Tax (100 million yuan)	劳动生产率（元/人.年） Overall Labor Productivity by Total Output (yuan/person.year)
1978		24.03						
1979		25.91						
1980		27.74						
1981		28.23						
1982		28.01						
1983	249	27.97	1050.00	608.40		0.90	0.26	4749
1984	264	34.50	1177.00	647.10		1.10	0.38	5762
1985	**375**	**38.20**	**1287.70**	**607.90**		**1.39**	**0.58**	**7435**
1986	383	37.60	1324.70	659.70		1.09	0.45	7991
1987	412	38.74	1482.90	731.30		1.16	0.68	8429
1988	442	39.88	1829.20	674.90		1.10	0.91	9720
1989	403	36.49	1355.50	594.60		0.64	0.95	10759
1990	393	35.49	1264.50	609.70		1.02	1.14	11985
1991	493		1614.72	701.61		0.98	1.67	13098
1992	511		1934.10	878.60		1.27	2.04	16060
1993	979		2476.25	1015.03	108.10	1.10	2.74	19549
1994	1332		2966.28	1322.53	147.44	1.47	3.99	24100
1995	1384		3386.46	1533.55	186.59	2.07	5.18	27121
1996	2278		5335.91	2726.45	255.43	4.02	8.32	27910
1997	**1975**		**4984.41**	**2447.91**	**274.48**	**2.60**	**8.63**	**31485**
1998	2027	93.79	5061.35	2418.40	305.48	2.11	9.23	35619
1999	1936	79.77	5016.55	2584.82	324.54	3.72	9.51	40279
2000	1983	79.90	5308.29	2629.33	356.53	3.09	11.76	45237
2001	1824	84.01	6295.47	3146.07	437.70	5.86	14.40	52002
2002	1926	92.65	7118.44	3630.82	562.05	7.53	16.93	57930
2003	1905	93.44	8026.07	3433.59	656.32	9.40	20.36	65943
2004	2556	107.66	9086.52	4186.89	828.57	19.1	27.7	83239
2005	2842	125.03	10813.15	4787.12	926.11	25.5	37.0	83308

12-2 建筑业生产情况（2005年）

指　标	Item	合 计 Total	房屋和土木工程建筑业 Floor Space Civil Engineering
企业个数（个）	Number of Enterprises(unit)	2842	1541
签订的合同额（亿元）	Contract Value Signed(100 million yuan)	1717.32	1429.38
上年结转合同额	Contract Value on Hand Last Year	627.31	542.55
本年新签合同额	Contract Value Newly Signed this Year	1090.00	886.82
承包工程完成情况（亿元）	Conditions Finished of Contracted Projects(100 million yuan)		
直接从建设单位承揽	Contracted Directly from Fabricative Units		
工程完成的产值	Output Value Finished of Projects	1062.15	865.05
自行完成施工产值	Output Value Self-Finished of Buildings Under Construction	1043.67	849.92
分包出去工程的产值	Output Value of Projects Subcontracted	18.48	15.13
从建设单位以外承揽	Contracted Directly Exceptant Fabricative Units	22.48	15.43
工程完成的产值	Output Value Finished of Projects		
从业人员（万人）	Number of Persons Engaged(10 000 persons)	125.03	102.17
#工程技术人员	Engineering	15.30	12.51
计算劳动生产率的平均人数（万人）	Staff and Workers Annual Average (10 000 persons)	127.98	104.31
建筑业总产值（亿元）	Gross Output Value of Construction (100 million yuan)	1066.15	865.35
建筑工程	Construction	893.25	785.16
安装工程	Installation	139.81	63.61
其他	Others	33.09	16.58
#装修装饰	**Building Decoration**	**35.94**	**23.18**
建筑业竣工产值（亿元）	Buildings Completed Output Value of Construction(100 million yuan)	684.11	561.42
全员劳动生产率	Overall Labor Productivity		
按总产值计算（元/人）	In Terms of Gross Output Value(yuan/person)	83308	82959
房屋建筑施工面积（万平方米）	Floor Space of Buildings Under Construction (10 000 sq.m)	10813.15	9816.72
#本年新开工	Beginning Projects This Year	6447.57	5756.49
#投标承包面积	Floor Space of Enter a bid Contract	9171.43	8390.87
#本年新开工	Beginning Projects This Year	5715.07	5121.31
房屋建筑竣工面积（万平方米）	Floor Space of Buildings Completed (10 000 sq.m)	4787.12	4463.61
房屋竣工率（%）	**Rate of Floor Space of Buildings Completed(%)**	**44.3**	**45.5**
施工工程招投标承包面按房屋施工面积计算（%）	Rate of Enter a bid Contract Calculated by Floor Space of Buildings Completed(%)	84.8	85.5
自有机械设备总台数（台）	Number of Machinery and Equipment Owned(set)	447976	365853
自有机械设备净值（亿元）	Net Value of Machinery and Equipment Owned(100 million yuan)	106.67	88.23
总功率（万千瓦）	Total Power (10 000kw)	628.98	527.82
技术装备率（元/人）	Valve of Machinery Per Laborer(yuan/person)	8531	8636
动力装备率（千瓦/人）	Power of Machinery per Laborer(kw/person)	5.03	5.17

Main Indicators on Construction（2005）

建筑安装业 Building Installation	建筑装饰业 Building Decoration	其他建筑业 Others	公有制 Public-owned	国有及国有控股 States-owned and State-holding	集体及集体控股 Collective-owned and Collective-holding	非公有制 Non-public owned
367	810	124	955	459	496	1887
236.06	20.53	31.35	1200.26	998.16	202.10	517.05
77.68	2.93	4.14	462.10	394.38	67.71	165.22
158.38	17.60	27.21	738.17	603.78	134.39	351.84
154.65	16.60	25.85	678.42	535.81	142.61	383.73
152.07	16.58	25.10	666.22	528.01	138.21	377.45
2.58	0.02	0.75	12.20	7.81	4.40	6.28
4.65	0.50	1.90	15.99	13.79	2.20	6.49
15.89	3.26	3.70	64.42	42.40	22.02	60.61
1.69	0.61	0.49	7.66	5.01	2.65	7.64
17.01	2.95	3.71	67.40	45.81	21.59	60.58
156.72	17.08	27.00	682.21	541.80	140.41	383.94
80.46	9.52	18.11	560.11	437.61	122.50	333.14
67.76	3.21	5.23	106.04	93.12	12.92	33.77
8.50	4.35	3.66	16.06	11.07	4.99	17.03
2.26	**9.90**	**0.60**	**11.06**	**4.53**	**6.53**	**24.87**
87.70	14.28	20.71	403.31	304.95	98.37	280.79
92149	57831	72842	101219	118281	65024	63379
934.00		62.44	4768.91	2479.00	2289.91	6044.24
645.55		45.54	2774.99	1314.23	1460.76	3672.58
731.96		48.60	3905.00	1961.48	1943.52	5266.43
551.82		41.93	2460.70	1184.87	1275.83	3254.37
290.66		32.85	2099.03	948.62	1150.41	2688.09
31.1		**52.6**	**44.0**	**38.3**	**50.2**	**44.5**
78.4		77.8	81.9	79.1	84.9	87.1
52609	15894	13620	204937	122857	82080	243039
12.54	1.67	4.22	64.68	52.03	12.65	41.99
65.29	11.79	24.06	373.32	287.41	85.92	255.65
7888	5132	11396	10040	12271	5743	6928
4.11	3.61	6.50	5.79	6.78	3.90	4.22

12-3 建筑业主要经济指标

单位：万元

指　标	Item	2004	公有制 Public-owned	国有及国有控股 States-owned and State-holding
年末资产负债	**Year-end Assets and Liabilities**			
资产总计	Total Assets	8285743	5601070	4766163
流动资产合计	Total Circulating Funds	5348187	3740406	3253367
#存货	Stock	1396555	896633	729868
长期投资	Long-term Investment	244904	184731	168608
固定资产合计	Total Fixed Assets	2375043	1459818	1171203
固定资产原价	Original Value of Fixed Assets	2839666	1822106	1502494
#生产经营用	Used by Production	2039721	1337579	1114355
累计折旧	Total Depreciation Drawn Accumulated	799452	578435	501738
#本年折旧	Draw Depreciation This Year	169819	123056	109450
在建工程	Under Construction Project	264238	181831	145929
无形及递延资产合计	**Total Intangible and Deferred Assets**	**269503**	**179346**	**137652**
#无形资产	Intangible Assets	249905	165469	128055
负债合计	Total Liabilities	4848562	3772437	3374889
流动负债	Liquid Liabilities	4633831	3634419	3273852
长期负债	Long-term Liabilities	214731	138018	101037
所有者权益合计	Total Creditors Equity	3437181	1828633	1391274
#实收资本	Capitals Hold	2986706	1564133	1194864
#国家	State	737738	735128	735128
集体	Collective owned	369479	292945	26992
法人	Institutional Units	896012	462879	395492
损益及分配	**Loss-profit and Allocation**			
工程结算收入	Revenue of Project Settlement Accounts	7926652	5498340	4728247
工程结算成本	**Costs of Project Settlement Accounts**	**7030355**	**4896968**	**4230746**
工程结算税金及附加	Taxes and Extra Charges on Project Settle Accounts	259529	175882	149329
工程结算利润	Profits of Project Settlement Accounts	600434	406880	337182
其他业务收入	Other Revenue from Business	148079	130980	101712
#其他业务利润	Other Profit from Business	23200	18014	15794
管理费用	Management Fee	409305	297897	252323
#税金	Taxes	16985	10892	7601
财产保险费	Premium of Property	4474	3145	2134
劳动待业保险费	Labor and Unemployment Insurance	58795	53069	50759
财务费用	Financial Expenses	39886	25803	20797
#利息支出	Expenses of Interest	24227	16883	14472
营业利润	**Profits of Business**	**174444**	**101194**	**79856**
利润总额	Total Profits	190548	113747	89642
利税总额	Total Pre-Tax Profits	467063	300521	246572
工资、福利费	**Wages,Welfare**			
本年应付工资总额	Payable Total Wages This Year	981106	621928	500642
本年应付福利费总额	Payable Total Welfare This Year	108209	76220	64891
亏损企业个数(个)	**Number of Loss-Making Enterprises(unit)**	**831**	**236**	**135**
年末拖欠工程款	Year-end Projects Arrearage	1073708	783353	696375
#竣工欠款	Completed Arrearage	604290	419981	360412

Main Economic Indicators on Construction by Registration Status

(10 000 yuan)

非公有制		2005	公有制			非公有制
集体及集体控股 Collective-owned and Collective-holding	Non-public-owned		Public-owned	国有及国有控股 States-owned and State-holding	集体及集体控股 Collective-owned and Collective-holding	Non-public-owned
834907	2684673	9261071	5923591	4895136	1028455	3337480
487039	1607781	6152054	4119372	3488039	631332	2032683
166764	499922	1723662	1115469	944367	171101	608193
16123	60173	221091	128424	107193	21231	92667
288615	915225	2506846	1472380	1155018	317363	1034466
319612	1017560	3078316	1924916	1553018	371898	1153399
223225	702142	2354391	1534011	1276575	257436	820380
76697	221016	941407	658769	559784	98985	282638
13606	46763	176498	116583	98177	18407	59915
35902	82407	180305	110444	93789	16655	69861
41694	**90157**	**339044**	**177479**	**121812**	**55667**	**161565**
37414	84436	307780	160788	113428	47361	146992
397548	1076125	5600204	4126845	3615954	510890	1473360
360567	999412	5372509	3973010	3486526	486484	1399498
36981	76713	227695	153834	129428	24406	73861
437359	1608548	3660867	1796746	1279182	517564	1864120
369269	1422573	3191059	1626888	1219246	407642	1564171
	2610	726924	723954	722754	1200	2970
265953	76534	302175	250519	18552	231967	51656
67387	433133	1050304	515922	420592	95330	534382
770093	2428312	10111723	6742737	5416479	1326257	3368987
666221	**2133387**	**8911255**	**5982598**	**4834107**	**1148491**	**2928658**
26553	83648	334329	219231	174192	45039	115098
69698	193555	799576	507980	391839	116141	291596
29268	17100	140803	116780	96143	20637	24023
2220	5186	27833	18951	15197	3754	8882
45574	111408	501464	342786	287030	55756	158678
3291	6094	35723	21350	13705	7645	14372
1011	1329	4318	2380	1928	453	1938
2309	5727	74113	60536	53669	6867	13577
5006	14083	53319	34564	29716	4848	18754
2411	7344	37871	29986	27706	2280	7885
21338	**73250**	**272627**	**149581**	**90290**	**59291**	**123046**
24105	76801	255460	137341	83713	53628	118119
53949	166542	625512	377922	271611	106311	247590
121286	359178	1372112	792640	589997	202643	579472
11329	31990	143722	86696	66941	19755	57025
101	**595**	**609**	**190**	**109**	**81**	**419**
86978	290354	1127870	779620	690387	89234	348250
59568	184310	498777	357199	312165	45034	141578

12-4 劳务分包建筑企业生产经营情况（2005年）

Main Indicators on Construction Enterprises Service-Subcontracted (2005)

指　标	Item	合计 Total	公有制 Public-owned	#国有及国有控股 States-owned and	非公有制 Non-public owned
企业数（个）	Number of Construction Enterprises (unit)	189	37	12	152
#有工作量企业	Have Workload	138	25	11	113
年末从业人员（人）	Number of Employed Persons at the Year-end (penson)	34391	4389	746	30002
#管理人员	Manager in Employed Persons at the Year-end (penson)	2377	344	154	2033
工程技术人员	Technologist in Employed Persons at the Year-end (penson)	3080	298	150	2782
现场施工工人	Builder in Employed Persons at the Year-end (penson)	28117	3957	546	24160
计算劳动生产率的平均人数（人）	**Staff and Workers Annual Average (person)**	**32807**	**4211**	**775**	**28596**
建筑业总产值（万元）	Gross Output Value of Construction (10 000 yuan)	71797	8544	3229	63254
#装饰装修产值	Output Value of Fitment	7609	11	3	7598
营业收入合计（万元）	Total Taking (10 000 yuan)	62141	8822	3592	53320
#主营业务收入	Sales Income of Main Industrial Products	58573	8639	3462	49935
税金（万元）	Taxes (10 000 yuan)	1401	143	85	1258
利润总额（万元）	Total profits (10 000yuan)	2346	-13	-97	2359
从业人员劳动报酬（万元）	Labour Reward of Employed Persons(10 000 yuan)	34107	4354	715	29753
劳动、失业 保险费（万元）	Premium of Unemployment and Labour (10 000 yuan)	276	142	113	133
全部从业人员年平均人数（人）	Average Number of Employed Persons (penson)	33084	4464	1021	28620

12-5 建筑业企业房屋建筑工程生产情况

Mail Indicators of Building Construction Enterprises

指　标	Item	2004 建筑面积（万平方米）Floor space (10 000 sq.m)	2004 竣工价值（万元）Value of Hoor Space (10 000 yuan)	2005 建筑面积（万平方米）Floor space (10 000 sq.m)	2005 竣工价值（万元）Value of Hoor Space (10 000 yuan)
竣工房屋	**Buildings Completed**	**4186.89**	**2628579**	**4787.12**	**3161041**
厂房、仓库	Factory Building	548.59	371278	454.99	356871
住宅	Residential Building	2369.24	1388364	2852.27	1755080
办公用房	Official Building	443.04	337137	572.43	433378
批发和零售用房	**Houses for wholesale and retail**	**120.84**	**75823**	**100.88**	**75006**
住宿和餐饮用房	Houses for accommodation and dining	70.43	44311	66.79	48571
居民服务业用房	Houses for inhabitant service	48.14	26674	47.39	30317
教育用房	Houses for education	337.41	219201	387.63	244049
文化、体育和娱乐用房	Houses for culture and sports and amusement	53.83	43708	52.37	39545
卫生医疗用房	Houses for public health and medical	57.69	32735	75.16	55806
科研用房	Houses for scientific research	11.39	8879	17.28	12803
其他用房	Houses for other uses	126.30	80470	159.93	109616

12-6 各市建筑业企业个数及从业人员（2005年底）

Number of Construction Enterprises and Employment by City (End of 2005)

市 City	企业个数（个） Number of Enterprises (unit)	公有制 Public-owned	国有及国有控股 States-owned and State-holding	集体及集体控股 Collective-owned and Collective-holding	非公有制 Non-public owned	从业人员（万人） Number of Persons Engaged (10 000person)
全省 Total	**2842**	**955**	**459**	**496**	**1887**	**125.03**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	559	130	77	53	429	22.84
开封市 Kaifeng	93	46	17	29	47	4.18
洛阳市 Luoyang	351	97	51	46	254	26.61
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	158	47	20	27	111	3.49
安阳市 Anyang	**175**	**55**	**24**	**31**	**120**	**11.98**
鹤壁市 Hebi	37	11	5	6	26	1.22
新乡市 Xinxiang	207	74	33	41	133	10.16
焦作市 Jiaozuo	105	34	13	21	71	2.99
濮阳市 Puyang	103	37	25	12	66	4.67
许昌市 Xuchang	82	29	8	21	53	3.14
漯河市 Luohe	63	25	7	18	38	2.51
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**95**	**29**	**19**	**10**	**66**	**1.87**
南阳市 Nanyang	213	93	45	48	120	10.26
商丘市 Shangqiu	91	43	19	24	48	4.36
信阳市 Xinyang	168	72	31	41	96	6.13
周口市 Zhoukou	152	46	18	28	106	4.63
驻马店市 Zhumadian	147	81	44	37	66	3.14
济源市 Jiyuan	43	6	3	3	37	0.86

市 City	计算劳动生产率的平均人数（人） Staff and Workers Annual Average (person)	公有制 Public-owned	国有及国有控股 States-owned and State-holding	集体及集体控股 Collective-owned and Collective-holding	非公有制 Non-public owned
全省 Total	**1279775**	**673999**	**458060**	**215939**	**605776**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	254181	109390	90932	18458	144791
开封市 Kaifeng	41960	29204	19205	9999	12756
洛阳市 Luoyang	276377	182539	151868	30671	93838
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	35795	21826	18047	3779	13969
安阳市 Anyang	**120573**	**46961**	**29452**	**17509**	**73612**
鹤壁市 Hebi	11533	4917	3878	1039	6616
新乡市 Xinxiang	101351	48202	20108	28094	53149
焦作市 Jiaozuo	32549	21752	11565	10187	10797
濮阳市 Puyang	45473	14873	13375	1498	30600
许昌市 Xuchang	31145	10591	4905	5686	20554
漯河市 Luohe	19878	10818	1708	9110	9060
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**18664**	**10716**	**8808**	**1908**	**7948**
南阳市 Nanyang	105780	56126	28613	27513	49654
商丘市 Shangqiu	42161	29026	20702	8324	13135
信阳市 Xinyang	57380	31336	12922	18414	26044
周口市 Zhoukou	45677	19310	7771	11539	26367
驻马店市 Zhumadian	29807	22937	11051	11886	6870
济源市 Jiyuan	9491	3475	3150	325	6016

12-7 各市建筑业合同及承包工程完成情况（2005年）
Indicator Finished of Contract and Projects by City (2005)

单位：亿元　　(100 million yuan)

市 City	签定的合同额 Contract Value Signed	上年结转合同额 Contract Value on Hand Last Year	本年新签合同额 Contract Value Newly Signed this Year	直接从建设单位承揽工程完成产值 Contracted Directly from Fabricative Units	*自行完成施工产值 Output Value Self-Finished of Buildings Under Construction	从建设单位以外承揽工程完成产值 Contracted Directly Exceptant Fabricative Units
全省 Total	**1717.32**	**627.31**	**1090.00**	**1062.15**	**1043.67**	**22.48**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	566.47	241.95	324.52	302.68	295.85	3.53
开封市 Kaifeng	56.81	21.97	34.84	33.42	33.32	1.84
洛阳市 Luoyang	293.00	120.10	172.90	162.87	162.30	6.24
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	43.69	13.80	29.89	31.06	30.99	0.19
安阳市 Anyang	92.75	21.16	71.59	71.02	70.84	0.94
鹤壁市 Hebi	7.49	2.69	4.80	6.34	6.34	0.01
新乡市 Xinxiang	156.24	44.04	112.19	80.88	78.53	0.91
焦作市 Jiaozuo	60.91	17.92	42.99	41.88	35.37	0.89
濮阳市 Puyang	57.70	20.56	37.14	43.00	42.93	3.90
许昌市 Xuchang	27.27	6.23	21.04	21.12	21.12	0.15
漯河市 Luohe	15.17	7.43	7.74	9.25	9.14	0.96
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	51.74	21.92	29.83	25.66	25.66	0.58
南阳市 Nanyang	94.70	27.68	67.02	75.19	75.09	0.62
商丘市 Shangqiu	60.22	29.22	31.00	43.64	43.59	0.16
信阳市 Xinyang	52.30	13.28	39.02	43.18	42.24	1.10
周口市 Zhoukou	44.93	8.99	35.94	40.56	40.55	0.05
驻马店市 Zhumadian	27.27	5.92	21.35	23.38	22.80	0.33
济源市 Jiyuan	8.65	2.45	6.20	7.03	7.00	0.08

12-8 各市建筑业总产值及竣工产值（2005年）

Gross Output Value and Bullding Completed Output Value of Construction by City(2005)

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	总产值 Gross Output Value	公有制 Public-owned	国有及国有控股 States-owned and State-holding	集体及集体控股 Collective-owned and Collective-holding	非公有制 Non-public owned
全省 Total	**1066.15**	**682.21**	**541.80**	**140.41**	**383.94**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	299.39	175.48	157.88	17.60	123.91
开封市 Kaifeng	35.16	28.39	22.32	6.07	6.77
洛阳市 Luoyang	168.54	145.34	135.92	9.42	23.20
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	31.18	23.39	21.12	2.27	7.79
安阳市 Anyang	**71.78**	**30.01**	**19.85**	**10.16**	**41.77**
鹤壁市 Hebi	6.34	3.02	2.66	0.36	3.33
新乡市 Xinxiang	79.44	45.47	24.16	21.31	33.97
焦作市 Jiaozuo	36.26	24.74	16.97	7.78	11.52
濮阳市 Puyang	46.84	27.93	26.97	0.96	18.90
许昌市 Xuchang	21.28	7.91	5.25	2.66	13.36
漯河市 Luohe	10.10	7.11	2.38	4.73	2.98
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**26.25**	**20.79**	**19.94**	**0.85**	**5.46**
南阳市 Nanyang	75.70	44.12	27.02	17.10	31.58
商丘市 Shangqiu	43.76	34.64	27.81	6.83	9.11
信阳市 Xinyang	43.34	28.96	14.61	14.35	14.38
周口市 Zhoukou	40.60	16.49	7.49	9.01	24.10
驻马店市 Zhumadian	23.14	16.42	7.62	8.79	6.72
济源市 Jiyuan	7.08	2.00	1.84	0.16	5.08

市 City	竣工产值 Buildings Completed Output Value	公有制 Public-owned	国有及国有控股 States-owned and State-holding	集体及集体控股 Collective-owned and Collective-holding	非公有制 Non-public owned
全省 Total	**684.11**	**403.31**	**304.95**	**98.37**	**280.79**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	168.50	93.90	85.38	8.52	74.60
开封市 Kaifeng	21.32	15.65	9.76	5.88	5.67
洛阳市 Luoyang	98.02	81.00	74.57	6.44	17.02
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	16.09	11.01	9.24	1.78	5.07
安阳市 Anyang	**56.59**	**24.91**	**16.48**	**8.43**	**31.69**
鹤壁市 Hebi	3.25	0.70	0.53	0.16	2.55
新乡市 Xinxiang	46.22	19.16	6.65	12.50	27.06
焦作市 Jiaozuo	18.88	8.77	4.78	4.00	10.11
濮阳市 Puyang	35.86	20.76	20.09	0.67	15.10
许昌市 Xuchang	12.75	4.97	3.49	1.48	7.77
漯河市 Luohe	6.59	4.87	1.36	3.51	1.73
三门·峡市 Sanmenxia	**13.45**	**9.36**	**8.95**	**0.41**	**4.09**
南阳市 Nanyang	63.06	33.82	19.49	14.33	29.24
商丘市 Shangqiu	29.22	24.48	20.46	4.02	4.74
信阳市 Xinyang	34.99	22.48	11.46	11.02	12.51
周口市 Zhoukou	35.39	14.46	6.48	7.99	20.93
驻马店市 Zhumadian	17.90	11.44	4.37	7.07	6.46
济源市 Jiyuan	6.03	1.58	1.42	0.16	4.45

12-9 各市建筑业房屋建筑面积及自有机械设备（2005年）
Floor Space of Buildings and Equipment Owned by City(2005)

市 City	施工面积（万平方米）Floor Space of Buildings Under Construction (10 000 sq.m)	竣工面积（万平方米）Floor Space of Buildings Completed (10 000 sq.m)	总功率（万千瓦）Total Power (10 000 kw)	自有设备净值(万元) Net Value of Machinery and Equipment Owned (10 000 yuan)
全省 Total	**10813.15**	**4787.12**	**628.98**	**1066657.50**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2936.73	765.43	150.80	225577.70
开封市 Kaifeng	358.21	188.09	16.28	45232.20
洛阳市 Luoyang	1228.64	415.60	74.17	128408.40
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	409.16	117.06	16.45	32695.40
安阳市 Anyang	986.94	639.58	51.00	95482.10
鹤壁市 Hebi	87.62	30.35	5.88	9314.80
新乡市 Xinxiang	844.68	437.89	58.24	78794.20
焦作市 Jiaozuo	318.77	189.89	9.51	18407.00
濮阳市 Puyang	313.21	227.60	25.63	62184.60
许昌市 Xuchang	327.39	111.09	13.63	34407.70
漯河市 Luohe	195.67	86.95	10.05	10906.00
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	150.83	65.56	26.86	56188.40
南阳市 Nanyang	874.82	409.99	38.37	76413.80
商丘市 Shangqiu	410.05	197.32	26.10	43761.30
信阳市 Xinyang	571.55	348.05	33.48	75337.90
周口市 Zhoukou	484.83	352.48	25.86	29011.00
驻马店市 Zhumadian	234.47	151.28	37.83	32194.20
济源市 Jiyuan	79.60	52.89	8.82	12340.80

12-10 各市建筑业主要经济指标（2004）

Main Economic Indicators on Construction by City（2004）

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	实收资本 Capitals Hold	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned	资产合计 Total Assets	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned	固定资产 合计 Total Fixed Assets	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned	流动资产 合计 Total Circulating Funds	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned
全 省 Total	**2986706**	**1564133**	**1422573**	**8285743**	**5601070**	**2684673**	**2375043**	**1459818**	**915225**	**5348187**	**3740406**	**1607781**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	729343	290047	439297	2176872	1418487	758386	498150	284795	213355	1519016	1018355	500661
开封市 Kaifeng	84143	50397	33746	269163	208817	60347	80474	62380	18094	165977	131794	34184
洛阳市 Luoyang	341065	214787	126278	1192774	958984	233790	240891	168698	72193	891619	737725	153893
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	115526	61797	53730	338845	253891	84954	109628	82993	26635	216380	162012	54368
安阳市 Anyang	**230176**	**135807**	**94370**	**493482**	**249845**	**243637**	**179071**	**110673**	**68398**	**291877**	**130879**	**160998**
鹤壁市 Hebi	28753	13214	15539	79213	38086	41127	16610	10153	6457	57231	25553	31678
新乡市 Xinxiang	247067	114577	132491	704724	494981	209743	202512	111530	90981	460157	360652	99506
焦作市 Jiaozuo	55487	33792	21695	185697	136667	49031	34689	23420	11270	138679	101787	36892
濮阳市 Puyang	160858	79036	81823	410632	238671	171961	144936	65424	79512	220839	133689	87150
许昌市 Xuchang	72353	26356	45997	167585	83281	84304	58526	26713	31813	98396	51485	46910
漯河市 Luohe	54195	28837	25358	95029	50857	44172	30475	18112	12363	57319	30622	26698
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**72797**	**38999**	**33798**	**280910**	**225420**	**55490**	**84242**	**69553**	**14689**	**192438**	**152322**	**40116**
南阳市 Nanyang	215815	121307	94508	575856	371518	204338	167204	97310	69894	359306	244912	114393
商丘市 Shangqiu	100808	69137	31671	302431	234817	67614	110912	85930	24982	163213	127546	35667
信阳市 Xinyang	204759	144894	59865	400412	277563	122849	181087	133599	47488	194454	126777	67677
周口市 Zhoukou	126723	41145	85578	255798	95756	160041	130149	39799	90350	114586	51268	63318
驻马店市 Zhumadian	107214	88453	18761	268054	231364	36690	78390	61809	16581	146181	128344	17836
济源市 Jiyuan	39621	11553	28069	88268	32065	56203	27098	6928	20170	60519	24683	35835

市 City	负债合计 Total Liabilities	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned	工程结算收入 Revenue of Project Settlement Accounts	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned	利润总额 Total Profits	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned	利税总额 Total Pre-Tax Profits	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned
全 省 Total	**4848562**	**3772437**	**1076125**	**7926652**	**5498340**	**2428312**	**190548**	**113747**	**76801**	**467063**	**300521**	**166542**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1353402	1059965	293437	2042484	1286882	755602	23316	11350	11966	91429	53479	37951
开封市 Kaifeng	156416	136157	20259	239080	193260	45821	3640	2374	1266	11874	9114	2760
洛阳市 Luoyang	813308	716814	96495	1343090	1170189	172901	20438	15632	4807	64548	52437	12111
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	218556	189441	29115	295585	247608	47977	3846	2657	1188	12702	9850	2853
安阳市 Anyang	**255866**	**115788**	**140078**	**557831**	**346446**	**211385**	**8573**	**4178**	**4395**	**26394**	**14631**	**11763**
鹤壁市 Hebi	48578	26274	22303	49895	20338	29557	942	-802	1743	2426	-310	2736
新乡市 Xinxiang	432711	373182	59529	590754	403281	187474	10677	352	10325	30685	13328	17357
焦作市 Jiaozuo	135387	109895	25492	248172	195838	52334	3824	2805	1018	15159	11261	3898
濮阳市 Puyang	225077	148394	76683	426141	268597	157544	26627	16668	9959	46114	30976	15138
许昌市 Xuchang	89349	54252	35098	117910	49283	68628	2349	1351	999	6522	2993	3529
漯河市 Luohe	31513	16623	14890	94849	56178	38671	1929	1066	864	4891	2791	2100
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**199633**	**181019**	**18614**	**211552**	**175742**	**35810**	**1252**	**192**	**1060**	**8524**	**5727**	**2798**
南阳市 Nanyang	322360	231623	90737	606618	370075	236544	12319	7878	4441	31471	19698	11773
商丘市 Shangqiu	149974	130066	19908	297611	251536	46075	19884	18021	1864	29302	25719	3583
信阳市 Xinyang	163640	113853	49788	335230	209870	125360	32266	20670	11595	46537	29105	17433
周口市 Zhoukou	84422	37334	47088	276281	131368	144913	11070	4945	6124	23549	10698	12851
驻马店市 Zhumadian	128041	114768	13273	135201	107114	28087	4905	3545	1360	10280	7723	2556
济源市 Jiyuan	40327	16989	23339	58367	14736	43630	2694	866	1828	4656	1301	3355

12-11 各市建筑业主要经济指标（2005）

Main Economic Indicators on Construction by City（2005）

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	实收资本 Capitals Hold	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned	资产合计 Total Assets	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned	固定资产 合计 Total Fixed Assets	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned	流动资产 合计 Total Circulating Funds	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned
全 省 Total	**3191059**	**1626888**	**1564171**	**9261071**	**5923591**	**3337480**	**2506846**	**1472380**	**1034466**	**6152054**	**4119372**	**2032683**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	805186	330604	474582	2566826	1559162	1007664	555440	311827	243613	1838643	1183914	654729
开 封 市 Kaifeng	144170	106729	37441	286344	218407	67938	78823	60385	18438	183432	142867	40566
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	334178	195312	138866	1386238	1130893	255345	270713	189648	81065	1051911	888944	162968
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	113756	60032	53723	332856	241034	91822	97081	68989	28092	222797	163567	59231
安 阳 市 Anyang	**219643**	**99255**	**120388**	**529386**	**215901**	**313485**	**164598**	**75073**	**89526**	**344461**	**137256**	**207205**
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	26915	7626	19289	85538	36030	49509	20211	9894	10317	58031	25055	32977
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	260920	112235	148686	762340	475219	287121	214299	99119	115181	502913	343811	159103
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	54025	32502	21523	211350	155969	55380	43811	34930	8881	161373	116037	45336
濮 阳 市 Puyang	148949	78731	70218	476046	318287	157760	177504	114233	63271	277949	193641	84308
许 昌 市 Xuchang	77950	29665	48285	171143	64555	106588	52833	21812	31021	105286	38036	67250
漯 河 市 Luohe	66588	43642	22946	115662	67977	47685	35683	20648	15035	68564	44901	23663
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**110230**	**51439**	**58791**	**382689**	**275465**	**107224**	**98778**	**79109**	**19668**	**270783**	**193210**	**77573**
南 阳 市 Nanyang	199101	111368	87733	556585	303532	253053	167658	92733	74926	345272	182976	162296
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	113041	65072	47969	345016	249295	95722	118580	79434	39146	185774	150573	35201
信 阳 市 Xinyang	209879	139557	70322	360637	232381	128256	144899	90523	54376	193719	127119	66599
周 口 市 Zhoukou	144148	51568	92580	292427	109472	182956	142501	43411	99090	127425	53701	73724
驻马店市 Zhumadian	130415	101782	28633	314468	241440	73027	102107	76074	26034	151365	110926	40440
济 源 市 Jiyuan	31967	9771	22196	85520	28573	56947	21327	4542	16786	62357	22840	39517

市 City	负债合计 Total Liabilities	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned	工程结算收入 Revenue of Project Settlement Accounts	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned	利润总额 Total Profits	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned	利税总额 Total Pre-Tax Profits	公有制 Public-owned	非公有制 Non-public owned
全 省 Total	**5600204**	**4126845**	**1473360**	**10111723**	**6742737**	**3368987**	**255460**	**137341**	**118119**	**625512**	**377922**	**247590**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	1668656	1185725	482931	2758416	1730038	1028379	40921	27048	13873	136720	87373	49346
开 封 市 Kaifeng	162423	140657	21766	296553	246842	49710	6952	3587	3365	18134	11973	6161
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	1021238	917249	103989	1692962	1460753	232209	39499	27573	11925	96068	75287	20781
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	213738	181962	31777	329507	251016	78492	7813	2551	5262	19443	10866	8577
安 阳 市 Anyang	**298582**	**124036**	**174547**	**654313**	**272250**	**382064**	**6107**	**2255**	**3852**	**29358**	**12672**	**16686**
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	56233	26439	29793	54130	23338	30792	-388	-631	243	1649	119	1530
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	426409	333018	93391	784831	480952	303880	23368	7420	15949	56331	28312	28019
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	152092	122060	30032	376796	261160	115635	6175	2835	3340	17570	10748	6823
濮 阳 市 Puyang	294217	228895	65322	431466	254757	176709	11735	3708	8027	24647	10604	14043
许 昌 市 Xuchang	91060	35945	55115	144283	57685	86597	2563	925	1638	8436	3076	5359
漯 河 市 Luohe	36144	18001	18143	84626	54195	30431	2394	1271	1123	5093	2875	2217
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**250203**	**213376**	**36827**	**298103**	**252157**	**45946**	**2950**	**269**	**2681**	**12422**	**7721**	**4700**
南 阳 市 Nanyang	322176	175586	146590	715484	453212	262273	20315	10139	10177	45817	24652	21165
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	161409	142110	19299	427011	340418	86593	17363	14888	2475	33083	28591	4491
信 阳 市 Xinyang	161138	116455	44682	401956	259027	142929	24434	13998	10435	44549	27794	16755
周 口 市 Zhoukou	94403	39198	55205	341218	128583	212635	23148	9913	13235	38970	15765	23205
驻马店市 Zhumadian	146537	111152	35385	264103	200990	63113	15027	7457	7570	30310	16910	13400
济 源 市 Jiyuan	43549	14981	28568	55965	15365	40600	5086	2137	2949	6915	2583	4332

主要统计指标解释

建筑业统计单位 指从事房屋、构筑物建造和设备安装活动的法人企业。建筑业法人企业应同时具备的条件是：① 依法成立，有自己的名称、组织机构和场所，能够承担民事责任；②独立拥有和使用资产，承担负债，有权与其他单位 签订合同；③独立核算盈亏，能够编制资产负债表。

房屋建筑施工面积 指在报告期内施工的全部房屋建筑面积，包括本期新开工的房屋面积、上期施工跨入本期继续施工的房屋面积、上期停缓建在本期恢复施工的房屋面积、本期竣工的房屋面积及本期施工后又停缓建的房屋面积。

房屋建筑竣工面积 指在报告期内房屋建筑按照设计要求全部完工，达到了住人和使用条件，经验收鉴定合格，正式移交使用单位的房屋建筑面积。

自有机械设备年末总台数 指归本企业所有，属于本企业固定资产的生产性机械设备年末总台数。包括施工机械、生产设备、运输设备以及其他设备。

自有机械设备年末总功率 指本企业自有施工机械、生产设备、运输设备以及其他设备等列为在册固定资产的生产性机械设备年末总功率，按设定能力或查定能力计算。包括机械本身的动力和为该机械服务的单独动力设备，如电动机等。计算单位用千瓦，动力换算可按 1 马力＝0.735 千瓦折合成千瓦数。电焊机、变压器、锅炉不计算动力。

工程结算收入 指企业承包工程实现的工程价款结算收入，以及向发包单位收取的除工程价款以外的按规定列作营业收入的各种款项，如临时设施费、劳动保险费、施工机械调迁费等以及向发包单位收取的各种索赔款。

工程结算利润 指已结算工程实现的利润，如亏损以“－”号表示。计算公式为：

工程结算利润＝工程结算收入－工程结算成本－工程结算税金及附加

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Statistical Unit in Construction refers to corporate enterprise engaged in the construction of buildings and structures and in the installation of equipment. A corporate construction enterprise should meet the following 3 requirements:①being set up in line with relevant legal basis, having its full name, organization and location, and capable of taking civil liabilities;②independently possessing and using its assets and assuming its liabilities, and entitled to sign contracts with other institutions; and ③ making independent accounts of its profits and losses, and capable of compiling its own balance sheet

Floor Space of Buildings Under Construction refers to floor space of buildings under construction during the reference period, including newly started buildings, buildings started earlier and continued during the reference period, and buildings suspended earlier but restarted during the reference period, buildings completed during the reference period, and buildings under construction and then suspended during the reference period.

Floor Space of Buildings Completed refers to the floor space of buildings that are completed in the reference period in accordance with the requirements of the design, up to the standard for putting them into use, and have been checked and accepted by concerned departments as qualified ones.

Total Number of Machinery and Equipment Owned by the End of Year refers to the number of machines and equipment owned by the enterprises, and listed as the fixed assets of the enterprises by the end of the year, including machinery and equipment for construction, production and transportation.

Total Power of Machinery and Equipment Owned by the End of Year refers to the total power of machinery and equipment owned by the enterprises, and listed as the fixed assets of the enterprises by the end of the year, including machinery and equipment for construction, production and transportation. The power of the machinery is calculated on basis of the designed or verified capacity, covering the power of the machinery/equipment and the separate power equipment serving the machinery/equipment (such as electric motors), but excluding welders, transformers and boilers. The unit used for the calculation of power is kilowatt, with horsepower converted to kilowatt by 1 horsepower＝0.735 kilowatt.

Income from Settlement of Projects refers to the income received by the construction enterprise from the contracted project through settlement procedures, and other charges to the contractee as operational costs in addition to the value of the project, such as temporary facility fee, labour insurance premium, moving cost of construction equipment, as well as various types of claims to the contractee.

Profit from Settlement of Projects refers to profit realized through settled projects. It is calculated with the following formula:

Profit from Settlement of Projects＝Income from Settlement of Projects－Settled Cost－Settled Taxes and Other Cost

13

运输和邮电

Transport, Postal and Telecommunications Services



资料整理：
岳胜堂

13-1 历年交通运输基本情况

Traffic and Transportation Over the years

年份 Year	铁路里程(公里) Length of Railways (km)	公路里程(公里) Length of Highways (km)	民用汽车拥有量(辆) Number of Civil Motor Vehicles Owned (unit)	客运量(万人) Passenger Traffic (10000 persons)	客运量 *铁路 Railway	客运量 *公路 Highway	客运量 *水运 Waterway	货运量(万吨) Freight Traffic (10000 tons)	货运量 *铁路 Railway	货运量 *公路 Highway	货运量 *水运 Waterway
1978	3212	31549	62965	11177	4319	6781	45	18206	6722	11321	133
1979	3216	36155	73453	12784	4513	8218	53	17535	6693	10728	112
1980	3192	36423	84815	15092	4860	10151	81	17048	6758	10183	106
1981	3460	36478	101303	17559	4752	12724	83	16403	6614	9705	84
1982	3401	36912	112794	20129	4680	15373	76	19847	6934	12794	119
1983	**3305**	**37196**	**122147**	**23050**	**5060**	**17907**	**82**	**21579**	**7142**	**14308**	**129**
1984	3342	37704	140967	25985	5474	20412	97	23908	7456	16296	155
1985	3248	38840	178248	36576	5723	30729	121	35642	8101	27340	201
1986	3344	39286	184217	43590	5659	37822	105	36436	8384	27799	217
1987	3409	39713	215966	46140	5524	40510	100	39539	8632	30670	237
1988	3358	40622	249182	54667	6073	48421	168	38357	8772	29282	303
1989	**3546**	**41170**	**286114**	**52328**	**5476**	**46634**	**211**	**38245**	**9089**	**28811**	**345**
1990	3536	43150	307914	53567	4429	48977	150	38111	9038	28818	255
1991	3384	44199	333841	53836	4223	49494	119	39923	9193	30486	244
1992	3486	45049	343214	58114	4271	53703	106	44018	9343	34404	271
1993	3456	46487	384016	61285	4602	56511	146	47347	9811	37182	354
1994	3350	47704	452291	62686	4563	57996	81	50988	9974	40428	395
1995	3382	49707	469337	61964	4288	57522	82	53582	10373	42692	324
1996	**3426**	**50907**	**514094**	**66490**	**3818**	**62464**	**129**	**55920**	**10594**	**44800**	**382**
1997	3428	55016	603453	69863	3843	65786	152	56113	9996	45542	433
1998	3461	57172	680875	74182	4133	69917	55	58150	9416	48250	342
1999	3354	60330	765891	78009	4366	73493	76	59218	9657	49208	352
2000	3354	64453	847289	83912	4727	79017	91	60678	10172	50133	372
2001	3319	69041	924636	85412	4980	80259	95	65191	11196	53596	398
2002	3347	71741	1058193	90334	5085	85078	86	68397	12148	55743	505
2003	3410	73831	1197516	81323	4864	76301	63	69689	12925	56100	663
2004	3752	75718	1461670	91013	5695	85016	84	73796	14732	58147	915
2005	4000	79506	3377776	98099	5842	91920	97	78827	14806	62684	1334

注：2005年民用汽车包括农用运输车（下同）。

a)Number of Civil Motor Vehicles Owned Include Agriculture Vehicle in 2005.(the Same as following tables)

13-2 铁路、公路、内河通车通航里程(年底数)

Length of Railways,Highways and Navigable Inland Waterways(Year-end)

单位：公里 (km)

指 标	Item	2000	2004	2005
铁 路	**Length of Railways**	**3354**	**3752**	**4000**
#电气化	Electrified Railways	3768	4377	1309
中央铁路	National Railways	2043	2549	2788
地方铁路	Local Railways	1311	1203	1212
公 路	**Length of Highways**	**64453**	**75719**	**79506**
#晴雨通车	All-weather Highways	55770	70469	74194
#高级、次高级路面	Senior and Second-senior	46917	59207	63474
#高速公路	Expressways	505	1759	2678
内 河	**Length of Navigable Inland Waterways**	**1104**	**1381**	**1439**

注：铁路通车里程为正线里程；铁路电气化里程为郑州铁路局全局数据。

a)Length of railways refers to trunk lines.Length of electrified railways refers to data of Zhengzhou Railway Administration.

13-3 交通运输工具拥有量(年底数)

Number of Means of Transportation(Year-end)

指 标	Item	2000	2004	2005
铁路	**Railways**			
国家铁路	National Railways			
内燃机车（台）	Diesel Locomotives(unit)	951	1066	446
电力机车（台）	Electric Locomotives(unit)	981	1291	570
客车（辆）	**Passenger Coaches(unit)**	**4981**	**5146**	**1860**
地方铁路	Number of Locomotives			
蒸气机车（台）	Steam Locomotives(unit)	26		
内燃机车（台）	Diesel Locomotives(unit)	85	106	106
客车（辆）	Passenger Coaches(unit)	80	60	60
货车（辆）	Freight Cars(unit)	1476	1280	1219
公路	**Highways**			
载货汽车（辆）	Ordinary Trucks(unit)	363723	473081	491669
#重型	Large	212965	146234	136946
轻型	Small	150758	163474	199410
载客汽车（辆）	Buses and Cars(unit)	456068	784128	988796
#大型	Large	32771	48162	46187
小型	Small	423297	493318	672144
内河	**Inland Rivers**			
机动船（艘）	Motor Vessels (unit)	3314	4657	4687
驳船（艘）	Barges (unit)	418	323	431

注：由于郑州铁路局调整，2005年数据与以前年不可比。

a)Because of The Change of ZhengZhou Railways Administration, Data in 2005 can't Compare with former Years

13-4 各市公路线路里程(2005年底)

Length of Highways by City (End of 2005)

单位：公里 (km)

市 City	总计 Total	等级公路 Expressway and Class Ⅰ to Ⅳ Highway	高速 Express-way	一级 First Class	二级 Second Class	三级 Third Class	四级 Four Class
全省 Total	**79506.17**	**75003.19**	**2677.88**	**106.01**	**21684.06**	**11840.40**	**38694.84**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	6330.49	6102.29	349.90	74.21	1633.25	1291.70	2753.23
开封市 Kaifeng	3131.81	3131.81	193.83		1027.58	186.69	1723.71
洛阳市 Luoyang	5574.92	5346.27	219.57	5.86	1389.66	1623.59	2107.60
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	4394.60	4316.17	158.44		1844.55	463.13	1850.05
安阳市 Anyang	**4490.51**	**4376.51**	**66.27**		**1216.15**	**873.95**	**2220.14**
鹤壁市 Hebi	1608.80	1556.06	75.03		423.31	161.50	896.23
新乡市 Xinxiang	4048.39	3637.72	147.01	4.24	1649.44	488.23	1348.79
焦作市 Jiaozuo	3414.68	3104.35	163.90		1473.72	475.87	990.87
濮阳市 Puyang	3213.56	3185.59	1.34		817.15	398.93	1968.17
许昌市 Xuchang	3590.20	3486.97	126.38		1069.72	405.54	1885.33
漯河市 Luohe	1963.00	1960.54	110.90		563.65	146.38	1139.61
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**4221.36**	**3770.06**	**166.44**	**21.70**	**434.23**	**625.48**	**2522.21**
南阳市 Nanyang	7929.19	7036.45	157.70		2034.07	1541.02	3303.67
商丘市 Shangqiu	5959.41	5343.78	222.89		1524.79	763.17	2832.92
信阳市 Xinyang	7889.90	7274.13	260.13		1504.15	733.88	4775.98
周口市 Zhoukou	5861.88	5514.11	123.69		1335.17	708.52	3346.73
驻马店市 Zhumadian	5045.43	5022.35	119.61		1402.26	701.50	2798.98
济源市 Jiyuan	838.04	838.04	14.87		341.22	251.32	230.63

市 City	等外公路 Highway Below Class Ⅳ	有铺装路面里程 paved Highway	沥青混凝土 Bitumen	水泥混凝土 concrete	简易铺装路面里程 Simply Paved Highway	未铺装路面里程 Unpaved Highway	#晴雨通车里程 All-weather Highway
全省 Total	**4502.98**	**22304.87**	**14980.77**	**7324.10**	**41169.35**	**16031.96**	**74193.72**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	228.20	1254.79	972.19	282.60	4698.53	377.18	6152.29
开封市 Kaifeng		771.29	761.25	10.04	2360.52		3131.81
洛阳市 Luoyang	228.65	2524.27	1054.13	1470.14	1717.76	1332.89	5188.92
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	78.44	2403.16	766.64	1636.53	907.88	1083.56	4232.34
安阳市 Anyang	**114.01**	**1939.12**	**910.42**	**1028.70**	**2023.91**	**527.48**	**4366.26**
鹤壁市 Hebi	52.74	501.27	364.70	136.57	989.89	117.64	1608.80
新乡市 Xinxiang	410.67	1427.43	1179.40	248.03	2175.68	445.28	3690.94
焦作市 Jiaozuo	310.32	1170.78	614.95	555.83	1663.70	580.20	2912.98
濮阳市 Puyang	27.97	537.75	532.37	5.38	2636.84	38.97	3183.35
许昌市 Xuchang	103.23	742.60	510.28	232.32	2622.45	225.14	3467.94
漯河市 Luohe	2.46	421.75	386.60	35.15	1541.25		1963.00
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**451.30**	**682.00**	**229.20**	**452.80**	**1285.86**	**2253.50**	**3823.68**
南阳市 Nanyang	892.74	1839.70	1471.80	367.90	2884.34	3205.15	7103.08
商丘市 Shangqiu	615.63	1299.90	1028.63	271.27	4019.80	639.71	5366.07
信阳市 Xinyang	615.77	2053.14	1681.30	371.83	2158.64	3678.13	6995.34
周口市 Zhoukou	347.78	1246.10	1189.85	56.24	4070.18	545.60	5499.26
驻马店市 Zhumadian	23.08	1175.24	1068.70	106.54	3113.56	756.64	4710.15
济源市 Jiyuan		314.58	258.38	56.21	298.58	224.89	797.51

13-5 各种民用车辆拥有量(2005年底)

Number of Civil Vehicle(End of 2005)

单位：辆 (unit)

指 标	Item	总计 Total	营运 Commerial	非营运 Non-commerial	#进口 Imports	#个人 Private-owned	#新注册 Newly-registered	报废 Abandoned
合 计	**Total**	**11173626**	**1873433**	**9300193**	**31813**	**8616388**	**1171152**	**45192**
汽车	Vehicles	3377776	902221	2475555	25679	2609896	385106	28993
载客汽车	Passenger Service Vehicles	988796	123931	864865	21745	614191	189176	7613
大型	Big-size	46187	35010	11177	234	8332	5193	1257
中型	Medium-size	68329	25111	43218	1341	27273	8195	841
小型	Small-size	672144	52081	620063	18348	422680	152878	3205
微型	mini	202136	11729	190407	1822	155906	22910	2310
#轿车	Saloon Cars	447921	42192	405729	13743	262432	87951	2873
载货汽车	**Freight vehicle**	**491669**	**313692**	**177977**	**3479**	218813	**56256**	**12664**
重型	Heavy Duty	136946	106607	30339	1437	34281	12026	2141
中型	Medium-Duty	108286	97598	10688	321	41906	12032	5139
轻型	Light-Duty	199410	97334	102076	1652	107496	29639	3209
微型	Mini	47027	12153	34874	69	35130	2559	2175
#普通载货	Cargo Vehicle	258612	168598	90014	2212	102371	26158	7150
其他汽车	Others	1897311	464598	1432713	455	1776892	139674	8716
#三轮	Tricycle	1703142	374192	1328950	30	1185941	106193	7779
四轮	Four-wheeled	152892	67235	85657	25	131432	26404	752
电车	**Buses**	**231**	**131**	**100**				
摩托车	Motorcycle	4631870	19830	4612040	6031	3993071	734782	10263
普通	Standard	4445826	19632	4426194	5911	3850602	711360	8734
轻便	Light	186044	198	185846	120	142469	23422	1529
拖拉机	Tractors	3090670	895796	2194874	3	2000411	39583	3493
大型	Heavy	111385	55018	56367	3	58941	4889	129
小型	Light	2979285	840778	2138507		1941470	34694	3364
挂车	Combination Vehicle	71069	54690	16379	100	12663	11395	2441
其他类型车	Others	2010	765	1245		347	286	2

13-6 各市民用车辆拥有量(2005年底)

Number of Civil Motor Vehicles Owned by City (End of 2005)

单位：辆 (unit)

市 City	民用汽车 Civil Motor Vehicles	载客汽车 Buses and Cars	#大型 Large	#轿车 Sedan	载货汽车 Ordinary Trucks	#重型 Large	#普通载货 Ordinary Trucks
全省 Total	**3377776**	**988796**	**46187**	**447921**	**491669**	**136946**	**258612**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	414038	226419	7920	115851	72670	19296	**24696**
开封市 Kaifeng	237812	33894	1614	20351	16498	3263	**9059**
洛阳市 Luoyang	212526	92725	4044	38841	55156	19796	37839
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	146589	56769	2658	23866	30216	15860	20561
安阳市 Anyang	**203547**	**60491**	**1899**	**23718**	**30507**	**8234**	**21711**
鹤壁市 Hebi	54204	20072	1150	7286	12181	2021	8740
新乡市 Xinxiang	263052	62392	2497	24156	31069	7329	19631
焦作市 Jiaozuo	260495	48696	2019	19962	32958	14695	
濮阳市 Puyang	205119	57306	3614	25651	25163	6780	15594
许昌市 Xuchang	169389	49326	2200	45076	30149	7025	30149
漯河市 Luohe	72624	21521	635	12800	10514	1783	10514
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**108692**	**40701**	**1016**	**3000**	**17913**	**2800**	
南阳市 Nanyang	111709	53211	3405	24375	27897	9220	
商丘市 Shangqiu	346566	41779	2831	16486	20667	2718	17568
信阳市 Xinyang	118361	38751	3130	16078	26869	2510	10231
周口市 Zhoukou	302833	45426	3481	14957	29182	6736	18503
驻马店市 Zhumadian	129923	26953	1736	10241	15764	3627	8559
济源市 Jiyuan	20297	12364	338	5226	6296	3253	5257

市 City	其他汽车 Other Vehicles	拖拉机 Tractors	载货挂车 Trailer	摩托车 Motors	机动车驾驶员(人) Motor Drivers (Person)	#汽车 Automobile Drivers
全省 Total	**1897311**	**3090670**	**71069**	**4631870**	**7625244**	**3871528**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	114949	112040	4126	504249	977289	699346
开封市 Kaifeng	187420	267900	2390	127823	365117	216397
洛阳市 Luoyang	64645	145500	2295	405421	614955	329338
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	59604	86080	5824	211183	383089	221955
安阳市 Anyang	**112549**	**145010**	**7005**	**231487**	**332135**	**147430**
鹤壁市 Hebi	21951	69600	704	94116	171138	127197
新乡市 Xinxiang	169591	182500	2051	268281	646666	236741
焦作市 Jiaozuo	178841	67623	9518	331336	436417	197840
濮阳市 Puyang	122650	97210	2665	172085	336310	195501
许昌市 Xuchang	89914	75230	3130	266473	321574	170169
漯河市 Luohe	40589	93400	1631	123228	202963	108330
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**50078**	**34643**	**282**	**205632**	**306583**	**172776**
南阳市 Nanyang	30601	447310	1643	566939	762074	293292
商丘市 Shangqiu	284120	253780	7238	191768	373184	204218
信阳市 Xinyang	52741	137700	4473	296242	307859	146258
周口市 Zhoukou	228225	393390	12062	340115	630830	228244
驻马店市 Zhumadian	87206	466400	3429	229160	375617	120542
济源市 Jiyuan	1637	15354	603	66332	81444	55954

13-7 各市私人车辆拥有量(2005年底)

Number of Private-owned Vehicles by City (End of 2005)

单位：辆 (unit)

市 City	民用汽车 Civil Motor Vehicles	#载客汽车 Buses and Cars	#载货汽车 Ordinary Trucks	#其他汽车 Other Special Vehicles	摩托车 Motors	#普通 Bicycle Motor
全省 Total	**2609896**	**614191**	**218813**	**1776892**	**3993071**	**3850602**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	290924	144152	35984	110788	497722	480091
开封市 Kaifeng	214336	21521	8090	184725	125840	114819
洛阳市 Luoyang	134333	52023	21378	60932	393884	384829
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	96009	33258	11252	51499	179321	165657
安阳市 Anyang	**163872**	**41298**	**12882**	**109692**	**230010**	**219735**
鹤壁市 Hebi	41128	12405	8430	20293	72712	70145
新乡市 Xinxiang	222140	41468	14435	166237	261270	251644
焦作市 Jiaozuo	213191	31767	10457	170967	59758	58078
濮阳市 Puyang	147830	42520	12305	93005	171004	168268
许昌市 Xuchang	119561	31812	14994	72755	138808	137663
漯河市 Luohe	55778	13163	3603	39012	122577	106816
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**86435**	**26873**	**10006**	**49556**	**171624**	**156470**
南阳市 Nanyang	42638	25868	8053	8717	474027	466615
商丘市 Shangqiu	315831	26177	9236	280418	191335	178453
信阳市 Xinyang	88343	19760	17569	51014	276390	271113
周口市 Zhoukou	262504	28710	13092	220702	336295	331326
驻马店市 Zhumadian	103455	13231	4856	85368	224645	224600
济源市 Jiyuan	11588	8185	2191	1212	65849	64280

13-8 历年旅客和货物周转量、邮电业务总量

Turnover Volume of Passenger and Freight Traffic Business Volume of Posts and Telecommunications over the Years

年份 Year	旅客周转量(亿人公里) Passenger-Kilometers (100 million passenger-km)	#铁路 Railways	#公路 Highways	#水运 Waterways	货物周转量(亿吨公里) Freight Ton-Kilometers (100 million ton-km)	#铁路 Railways	#公路 Highways	#水运 Waterways	邮电业务总量(万元) Business Volume of Post and Telecommunications Service (10 000 yuan)
1949	6.46	6.45	0.01		16.53	16.00	0.21	0.32	161
1952	15.62	15.26	0.36		39.12	36.56	0.88	1.68	502
1957	33.23	30.85	2.33	0.05	112.68	106.68	3.13	2.87	1193
1962	90.02	82.01	7.98	0.03	131.21	125.02	4.08	2.11	2084
1965	46.46	37.79	8.65	0.02	227.88	219.56	6.07	2.25	2300
1970	80.54	64.74	15.66	0.14	332.55	322.03	8.74	1.78	3502
1975	105.23	82.18	22.90	0.15	390.80	372.67	16.29	1.84	4902
1978	123.22	92.62	30.47	0.13	508.53	484.91	21.57	2.05	7120
1979	**140.25**	**105.73**	**34.37**	**0.15**	**528.92**	**507.48**	**19.77**	**1.67**	**7540**
1980	163.98	122.40	41.35	0.23	547.65	525.31	21.01	1.33	8062
1981	176.99	126.76	49.98	0.25	563.45	537.75	24.45	1.25	8390
1982	195.70	135.60	59.87	0.23	617.77	578.55	37.41	1.81	8666
1983	226.31	155.09	70.96	0.26	674.22	624.37	47.86	1.99	9024
1984	253.11	171.10	81.71	0.30	702.70	643.53	55.88	3.29	9647
1985	323.50	209.77	113.36	0.37	838.22	728.25	105.72	4.25	11057
1986	358.20	228.54	129.34	0.32	881.90	777.12	99.73	5.05	11977
1987	**400.06**	**249.01**	**150.75**	**0.30**	**1020.81**	**880.94**	**133.83**	**6.04**	**14675**
1988	484.77	290.16	194.24	0.37	1079.26	932.37	139.64	7.25	18349
1989	488.56	280.00	208.16	0.40	1157.63	1007.00	142.70	7.93	22805
1990	423.46	229.90	193.10	0.46	1169.44	1001.79	160.66	6.99	48983
1991	459.53	249.52	209.64	0.37	1199.31	1022.17	170.03	7.11	59324
1992	511.40	275.46	235.56	0.38	1302.34	1085.18	209.03	8.13	80685
1993	538.45	295.85	242.15	0.45	1337.03	1099.61	227.37	10.05	122245
1994	**566.29**	**305.35**	**260.74**	**0.20**	**1432.97**	**1164.43**	**258.41**	**9.60**	**188902**
1995	573.85	304.66	262.11	0.24	1538.82	1233.74	295.18	9.32	302583
1996	584.25	285.72	289.65	0.35	1603.52	1263.13	326.16	10.26	461609
1997	620.28	296.80	314.26	0.38	1547.18	1179.62	352.74	10.92	643107
1998	640.16	310.79	320.93	0.21	1452.74	1083.35	355.48	9.93	1035556
1999	689.89	339.15	342.56	0.30	1432.08	1058.12	363.56	10.29	1384139
2000	740.98	378.80	353.78	0.30	1476.51	1101.74	363.94	10.69	1869359
2001	779.93	401.77	369.41	0.32	1573.28	1185.36	375.78	12.01	1740235
2002	820.83	421.00	390.00	0.27	1649.22	1234.77	398.87	15.43	2201977
2003	822.92	462.10	350.02	0.19	1891.73	1463.20	405.20	23.22	3035707
2004	963.09	542.00	395.40	0.45	2107.26	1650.00	422.02	34.93	4359263
2005	1000.70	535.43	437.84	0.53	2282.60	1759.77	467.00	55.49	5565060

注：邮电业务总量2001年以来为2000年不变价，1990-2000年按1990年不变价格计算，以前年度按1980年不变价格计算。（16表同）

a)The business volume of post and telecommunications service since 2001 is calculated at 2000 constant prices.1990~2000 is calculated at 1990 constant prices.Figures for previous years are calculated at 1980 constant prices .(the same as in table 16)

13-9 客货运量及周转量

Passenger and Freight Traffic, Turnover Volume

指 标	Item	2004	2005
运输量	**Traffic Volume**		
客运量(万人)	**Passenger Traffic(10 000 persons)**	**91013**	**98099**
铁路	**Railways**	**5695**	**5842**
国家铁路	**National Railways**	**5601**	**5758**
地方铁路	**Local Railways**	**94**	**84**
公路	**Highways**	**85016**	**91920**
水运	**Waterways**	**84**	**97**
民用航空	**Civil Aviation**	**218**	**240**
货运量(万吨)	Freight Traffic(10 000 tons)	73796	78827
#铁路	Railways	14732	14806
国家铁路	National Railways	12863	12697
地方铁路	Local Railways	1869	2109
公路	Highways	58147	62684
水运	Waterways	915	1334
民用航空	Civil Aviation	2	3
周转量	**Turnover Volume**		
旅客周转量(百万人公里)	Passenger-Kilometers (million person-km)	96309	100070
铁路	Railways	54200	53543
国家铁路	National Railways	54131	53468
地方铁路	Local Railways	69	75
公路	Highways	39540	43784
水运	Waterways	45	53
民用航空	Civil Aviation	2524	2690
货物周转量(百万吨公里)	**Freight Ton-Kilometers (million ton-km)**	**210726**	**228260**
铁路	**Railways**	**165000**	**175977**
国家铁路	**National Railways**	**162937**	**173606**
地方铁路	**Local Railways**	**2063**	**2371**
公路	**Highways**	**42202**	**46700**
水运	**Waterways**	**3493**	**5549**
民用航空	**Civil Aviation**	**31**	**34**

13-10 各市公路客货运输量(2005年)

Passenger and Freight Traffic of Highway by City（2005）

市 City	客运量 (万人) Passenger Traffic (10 000 persons)	旅客周转量 (万人公里) Passenger-Kilometers (10 000 person-km)	货运量 (万吨) Freight Traffic (10 000 tons)	货物周转量 (万吨公里) Freight Ton-Kilometers (10 000 ton-km)
全 省 Total	**91920**	**4378373**	**62684**	**4670025**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	10253	498827	6207	468420
开 封 市 Kaifeng	4152	260659	3642	280271
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	8296	391505	5497	451930
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	5012	205749	2775	222813
安 阳 市 Anyang	5550	323160	3925	299328
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	1197	56168	897	68105
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	4450	227680	5540	448130
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	3688	138400	4265	338828
濮 阳 市 Puyang	2280	172110	1677	216563
许 昌 市 Xuchang	2995	117073	1920	174321
漯 河 市 Luohe	3377	130709	1635	136255
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	6001	194081	3742	180426
南 阳 市 Nanyang	8323	441469	6574	400554
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	4417	253242	2581	182934
信 阳 市 Xinyang	6017	353634	3465	202602
周 口 市 Zhoukou	6528	302156	3037	247277
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	7308	259321	3696	239125
济 源 市 Jiyuan	2076	52430	1609	112143

13-11 铁路、公路分货类运输量(2005年)

Freight Traffic of Railway and Highway by Category (2005)

货 类	Type of Freight	铁路 Railways		货 类	Type of Freight	公路 Highways	
		运输量(万吨) Traffic Volume (10 000 tons)	货物周转量(万吨公里) Freight Ton-Kilometers (10 000 ton-km)			运输量(万吨) Traffic Volume (10 000 tons)	货物周转量(万吨公里) Freight Ton-Kilometers (10 000 ton-km)
全省总计	**Total**	**52389**	**19377506**	**全省总计**	**Total**	**62684**	**4670025**
煤	Coal	22263	7552642	煤炭	Coal and coke	15794	1178011
石油	Petroleum	1846	738074	石油	Petroleum	1326	103202
焦炭	Coke	3168	1036309	金属矿石	Metal Ores	2462	257964
金属矿石	Metal Ores	3826	1310703	钢铁	Steel and Iron	3451	212424
钢铁及有色金属	Steel and Iron,	5243	2122068	矿建材料	Mineral Building	3899	328887
非金属矿石	Nonmetal Ores	1277	415834		Materials		
磷矿石	Phosphorus Ores	489	286755	水泥	Cement	5918	366871
矿建材料	Mineral Building			木材	Timber	1486	122886
	Materials	876	264544	非金属矿石	Nonmetal Ores	576	75419
水泥	**Cement**	**86**	**27486**	**化肥及农药**	**Chemical Fertilizers**	**2855**	**195156**
木材	Timber	467	186804		and Pesticides		
粮食	Grain	3420	1269450	盐	Salt	645	47903
棉花	Cotton	218	134856	粮食	Grain	4189	277269
化肥和农药	Chemical Fertilizers			机械、设备、电器	Machinery, Equipm-	2807	293379
	and Pesticides	2474	1153574		ent and Electrical		
盐	Salt	317	86871		Appliances		
化工品	Chemical Products	1401	588443	化工原料及制品	Chemical Raw Mater-	1319	102123
工业机械	Industry Machinery	208	88696		ials and Chemical		
电子电气	Electronic and Electric	50	22105		Finished Products		
金属制品	**Metal Products**	**97**	**46929**	**有色金属**	**Nonferrous Metals**	**329**	**40752**
农业机具	Agriculture Implements	7	2143	轻工、医药产品	Light Industry and	2229	174531
鲜活易腐货物	Fresh, Live and				Medicine Products		
	Perishable Goods	298	148901	农林牧渔业产品	Agriculture, Forestry,	2052	136408
农副土特产品	Agriculture Products	175	76798		Animal Husbandry		
饮食烟草	Diet and Tobaccos	633	277187		and Fishery		
纺织品	Textile Products	58	29661		Products		
文教用品	Cultural and Educa-			其他	Others	11347	756840
	tional Products	199	89157				
医药品	Medicine Products	31	14453				
其他	Others	1293	526856				
零担	Fragmentary Freight	212	104556				
集装箱	Container	1757	775651				

注：铁路为郑州铁路局全局数，公路为交通系统数。

a)Freight Traffic of railway refers to data of Zhengzhou Railways Administration, highway refers to data of transportation department.

13-12 民航基本情况

Main Indicators of Civil Aviation

指 标	Item	2000	2004	2005
民用机场数（个）	Number of Civil Airports (unit)	3	3	3
〃可降737以上机型	Airports Serving Boeing 737 and above	3	3	3
民用飞机架数（架）	Number of Civil Aircraft (unit)	11	12	13
通航国家和地区（个）	**Navigable Country or Region (unit)**		**3**	**5**
客运量（万人）	Passenger Traffic （10 000 persons)	77	218	240
旅客周转量（百万人公里）	Passenger-tons (million person-km)	810	2524	2690
货邮运量（吨）	Freight Traffic (ton)	11512	24288	27198
货邮周转量（万吨公里）	Freight Ton-kilometers (10 000 ton-km)	1406	3135	3385

13-13 邮电通信水平

Level of Post and Telecommunication

指 标	Item	2004	2005
平均每一邮电局所服务面积（平方公里）	Average Area Served Every Post Office (sq.km)	60	62
平均每一邮电局所服务人口（万人）	Average People Served by Every Post Office (10 000 persons)	3.5	3.6
平均每人发函件数（件）	Average Number of Letters Mailed per Capita (piece)	2.9	2.6
平均每百人订有报刊数（份）	Average Number of Newspaper and Magazine Subscribed per 100 Persons (piece)	7.9	7.1
固定电话普及率（部/百人）	Popularization Rate of Telephone (sets/100 persons)	16.7	19.2
移动电话普及率（部/百人）	**Popularization Rate of Mobile Telephone (sets/100 persons)**	**14.4**	**18.7**
城市固定电话普及率（部/百人）	Popularization Rate of Telephone in Urban Areas (sets/100 persons)	30.1	40.2
平均每千人拥有公用电话数（部）	Per 1 000 Persons Public Telephone(set)	13.7	17.0
已通固定电话的乡（镇）比重（%）	Percentage of Townships with Telephone(%)	100	100
移动电话（GSM）网络覆盖县（市）	Number of County(city) Covered by GSM (unit)	110	110
移动电话（CDMA）网络覆盖县（市）	Number of County(city) Covered by CDMA (unit)	110	110
移动电话漫游国家和地区（个）	Number of country (Territory) Roamed through Mobile Telephone(unit)	184	184
数据通信网覆盖地（市）	Number of Region(city) Covered by Data Traffic (unit)	17	17

13-14 邮电通信行业基本情况(年底数)

Basic Conditions of Post and Telecommunications Services(Year-end)

指 标	Item	2004	2005
局所及通信网络	**Offices and Network**		
邮政局所（处）	Number of Post Offices(unit)	2773	2708
邮路总长度（公里）	Length of Postal Routes(km)	96204	94534
〃汽车邮路总长度	Length of Postal Routes and Rural	55402	57201
铁路邮路总长度	Delivery Routes	5659	5656
农村投递线路总长度（公里）	Rural Delivery Routes(km)	187449	191083
长途业务电路（路）	Long Distance Telephone Lines(line)	2003161	2666081
长途电话业务电路（路）	Long-distance Call Lines(line)	653281	398071
数据通信网长途电路（路）	Long-distance Lines of Data Traffic Network (line)	1730443	2214600
邮电业务总量（万元）	**Business Volume of Post and Telecommunications**		
	Service (10 000 yuan)	**4359263**	**5565060**
邮政业务总量（万元）	Business Volume of Post (10 000 yuan)	282726	318093
电信业务总量（万元）	**Business Volume of Telecommunication Services (10 000 yuan)**	**4076537**	**5246967**
函件（万件）	Number of Letters (10 000 pcs)	26470	24471
包裹（万件）	Number of Parcels (10 000 pcs)	433	415
特快专递（万件）	Pieces of Express Mail		
	Services (10 000 pcs)	1105	1163
报刊期发数（万份）	Newspapers and Magazines Circulation		
	(10 000 copies)	768	686
集邮业务（万枚）	Philately (10 000 units)	10500	8769
长途电话（万次）	Number of Long-distance Calls (10 000 times)	212604	240061
移动电话用户期末数（万户）	Number of Mobile Telephones Subscribers		
	at Year-end (10 000 subscribers)	**1392**	**1815**
本地电话用户（万户）	Local Telephone Subscribers of at		
	Year-end (10 000 subscribers)	1625	1863
〃城市	Number of Urban Telephone Subscribers	966	1129
住宅电话用户（万户）	Residential Telephone Subscribers		
	(10 000 subscribers)	1351.20	1547.90
〃城市	Number of Urban Telephone Subscribers	733.37	867.12
公用电话（万户）	Public Telephone (10 000 Subscribers)	133.29	165.30
分组交换用户（户）	Number of Subscribers of Group Exchange(subscriber)	3868	2955
数字数据用户（户）	Number of Digital and Data Subscribers(subscriber)	20654	19939
国际互联网用户（万户）	**Number of Subscribers of**		
	Internet Service (10 000 Subscribers)	269.17	274.28
电信主要通信能力	**Major Capacity of Telecommunication Services**		
长途电话交换机容量（路端）	Capacity of Long-distance Call Exchanges(unit)	668856	729010
局用电话交换机容量（万门）	Capacity of Office Telephone Exchanges(10 000 units)	1297	1350
移动电话交换机容量（万户）	Capacity of Mobile Telephone Exchanges(10 000 subscribers)	1679	1574
长途电信线路	**Long Distance Telephone Lines**		
长途光缆线路长度（公里）	Length of Optical Cable Lines(km)	32644	33093
数字微波线路长度（公里）	Length of Digital Lines(km)	1379	1287

13-15 各市邮电通信网（2005年底）

Network of Post and Telecommunications by City (End of 2005)

市 City	邮政局所（处） Number of Post Offices (unit)	邮路总长度（公里） Length of Postal Routes (km)	农村投递线路总长度（公里） Rural Delivery Routes (km)	长途电话交换机容量（路端） Capacity of Long-distance Call Exchanges (unit)	局用电话交换机容量（万门） Capacity of Office Telephone Exchanges (10 000 line)	移动电话交换机容量（万户） Capacity of Office Telephone Exchanges (10 000 subscribers)
全 省 Total	**2708**	**94534**	**191083**	**729010**	**1349.56**	**1574**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	256	4875	14185	387294	201.72	281
开 封 市 Kaifeng	117	1805	8895	27180	53.90	86
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	203	4286	12092	36180	164.11	132
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	141	2274	8251	26180	65.94	93
安 阳 市 Anyang	121	1944	8262	22320	67.87	89
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	32	407	2808	7500	19.09	24
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	194	2975	10533	23610	78.71	92
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	122	1225	7450	17790	76.29	74
濮 阳 市 Puyang	102	1361	6223	10530	35.52	69
许 昌 市 Xuchang	81	1229	7000	13680	63.53	74
漯 河 市 Luohe	117	1373	8356	9350	32.31	51
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	60	732	3781	13356	37.30	33
南 阳 市 Nanyang	202	2979	16792	26850	184.58	130
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	187	3133	16735	30030	67.54	88
信 阳 市 Xinyang	196	3501	15254	27990	67.32	105
周 口 市 Zhoukou	309	5263	27936	22260	52.36	77
驻马店市 Zhumadian	241	4445	15007	26400	65.22	76
济 源 市 Jiyuan	27	420	1523	510	16.26	

13-16 各市邮政和电信业务量（2005年）

市 City	邮电业务总量（亿元） Business Volume of Post and Telecommunications Service (100 million yuan)	邮政业务总量 business Volume of Post	电信业务总量 Business Volume of Telecommu-nications	函件（万件） Number of Letters (10 000 pcs)	包裹（万份） Number of Parcels (10 000 pcs)	特快专递（万件） Pieces of Express Mail Services (10 000 pcs)	订销报刊期发数（万份） Magazine Subscription (10 000 pcs)	集邮业务（万枚） Philately (10 000 units)	长途电话（万次） Number of distance Calls (10 000 times)
全省 Total	**556.51**	**31.81**	**524.70**	**24470.70**	**414.84**	**1162.64**	**685.75**	**8768.69**	**240061.09**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	114.63	5.07	109.56	8007.04	91.45	195.40	113.21	1914.25	61304.97
开封市 Kaifeng	22.47	1.29	21.17	822.90	15.39	54.24	44.65	386.82	9077.54
洛阳市 Luoyang	42.00	2.28	39.72	2608.34	29.93	63.30	53.51	623.75	15920.31
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	32.79	1.50	31.30	828.38	10.88	38.59	34.40	330.95	13892.16
安阳市 Anyang	**27.46**	**2.12**	**25.34**	**1340.84**	**24.90**	**32.93**	**34.12**	**519.92**	**12581.68**
鹤壁市 Hebi	8.59	0.44	8.15	370.48	4.69	8.31	8.58	212.47	4270.74
新乡市 Xinxiang	35.82	2.99	32.83	1686.83	47.66	52.26	45.71	605.25	13660.57
焦作市 Jiaozuo	30.77	1.71	29.06	642.15	11.61	27.35	42.71	889.62	11223.92
濮阳市 Puyang	21.29	1.15	20.14	1054.40	19.32	35.15	22.15	278.50	8841.00
许昌市 Xuchang	28.80	0.98	27.82	851.31	7.94	12.54	22.30	591.33	12003.35
漯河市 Luohe	15.80	1.30	14.50	1137.85	13.69	53.40	21.96	365.43	8152.72
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**14.80**	**0.65**	**14.15**	**442.85**	**5.92**	**30.52**	**11.93**	**218.88**	**7594.62**
南阳市 Nanyang	42.05	1.75	40.30	889.50	16.17	106.51	40.95	290.22	12645.03
商丘市 Shangqiu	31.33	1.98	29.35	671.55	43.83	122.86	30.14	258.82	12011.98
信阳市 Xinyang	26.89	1.99	24.90	544.61	11.86	83.30	27.69	279.68	11959.32
周口市 Zhoukou	32.00	2.56	29.44	1557.00	29.56	155.68	72.79	662.69	13304.55
驻马店市 Zhumadian	27.20	1.55	25.65	621.15	27.68	82.67	48.41	222.84	10404.93
济源市 Jiyuan	1.72	0.39	1.32	393.47	2.36	7.65	10.54	117.28	1211.69

Business Volume of Post and Telecommunications by City (2005)

移动电话用户（万户） Number of Mobile Telephones Subscribers (10 000 subscribers)	本地电话用户（万户） Number of Local Telephone Subscribers at Year-end (10 000 subscribers)	#城市电话用户 Number of Urban Telephone Subscribers	住宅电话用户（万户） Number of Residential Telephone Subscribers (10 000 subscribers)	公用电话（万户） Number of Number of Public Telephone (10 000 subscriber)	分组交换用户（户） Number of Packet Switching users (subscriber)	数字数据用户（户） Number of Digital and Data Users (subscriber)	国际互联网用户（万户） Number of Subscribers of Internet Service (10000 subscriber)
1814.81	**1863.48**	**1129.29**	**1547.90**	**165.30**	**2955**	**19939**	**274.28**
351.58	322.34	269.37	226.25	48.40	924	4807	72.27
82.34	82.97	50.57	69.39	8.74	48	864	13.79
138.07	172.13	121.85	147.50	13.44	187	2044	22.82
104.88	80.44	48.78	66.59	9.67	285	897	14.18
91.67	**114.01**	**58.64**	**101.36**	**6.65**	**52**	**451**	**19.55**
26.48	33.37	23.46	28.13	4.29	35	371	7.07
105.71	145.55	80.24	126.23	10.79	126	832	25.22
100.19	81.03	51.60	66.87	7.82	143	777	12.18
73.53	54.65	34.59	47.97	3.86	103	712	5.72
101.40	77.70	43.13	66.16	7.27	63	808	15.50
52.30	41.38	26.01	33.31	4.61	88	639	6.18
51.00	**48.81**	**32.55**	**40.96**	**4.91**	**154**	**556**	**9.35**
134.66	180.98	85.90	139.30	9.49	223	1511	11.84
104.01	103.21	51.51	92.85	6.78	83	996	8.65
89.99	101.82	48.95	91.29	6.81	98	1196	7.47
110.39	106.31	42.43	98.14	4.91	152	876	9.31
95.60	96.98	47.58	88.34	5.99	186	1277	10.96
	19.76	12.15	17.27	0.88	5	325	2.24

主要统计指标解释

铁路营业里程 又称营业长度（包括正式营业和临时营业里程），指办理客货运输业务的铁路正线总长度。凡是全线或部分建成双线及以上的线路，以第一线的实际长度计算；复线、站线、段管线、岔线和特殊用途线以及不计算运费的联络线都不计算营业里程。铁路营业里程是反映铁路运输业基础设施发展水平的重要指标，也是计算客货周转量、运输密度和机车车辆运用效率等指标的基础资料。

铁路正线延展里程 指正线第一线、第二线、第三线和其他正线建筑里程之和，不包括站线、段管线、岔线及特殊用途线的延展里程。它是作为计算铁路线上钢轨、枕木及路基砂石需要量的主要依据。

铁路电气化里程 指在全部铁路营业里程中已安装了供电线路及设备，可以供电力机车牵引列车运行的区段的总里程。

公路里程 指在一定时期内实际达到《公路工程[WTBZ]技术标准JTJ01-88》规定的等级公路，并经公路主管部门正式验收交付使用的公路里程数。包括大中城市的郊区公路以及通过小城镇街道部分的公路里程和桥梁、渡口的长度，不包括大中城市的街道、厂矿、林区生产用道和农业生产用道的里程。两条或多条公路共同经由同一路段，只计算一次，不得重复计算里程长度。它是反映公路建设发展规模的重要指标，也是计算运输网密度等指标的基础资料。

内河航道里程 也称内河通航里程，指在一定时期内，能通航运输船舶及排筏的天然河流、湖泊水库、运河及通航渠道的长度。包括全年季节性通航累计三个月以上的航道，不包括仅供零散流放竹、木排的河道。它是反映内河水运网规模、水平和发展情况的主要指标。

输油（气）管道长度 也称输油（气）里程，指油品（或天然气）的实际输送距离，一般按输油（气）管道的单线长度计算。若包括复线和备用线长度则称为输油（气）管道延展长度，是指管道铺设的实际长度。我们通常使用的是不包括复线的“输油（气）管道里程”，它是反映管道运输发展规模和水平的主要指标。

货（客）运量 指在一定时期内，各种运输工具实际运送的货物（旅客）数量。它是反映运输业为国民经济和人民生活服务的数量指标，也是制定和检查运输生产计划、研究运输发展规模和速度的重要指标。货运按吨计算，客运按人计算。货物不论运输距离长短、货物类别，均按实际重量统计。旅客不论行程远近或票价多少，均按一人一次客运量统计；半价票、小孩票也按一人统计。

货物（旅客）周转量 指在一定时期内，由各种运输工具运送的货物（旅客）数量与其相应运输距离的乘积之总和。它是反映运输业生产总成果的重要指标，也是编制和检查运输生产计划，计算运输效率、劳动生产率以及核算运输单位成本的主要基础资料。计算货物周转量通常按发出站与到达站之间的最短距离，也就是计费距离计算。计算公式为：

货物（旅客）周转量 = Σ货物（旅客）运输量 × 运输距离

铁路货运机车日产量 指在一定时期内，平均每台货运机车在一昼夜内所完成的总重吨公里数，包括载运货物的重量和车辆本身的自重。它从时间和牵引能力两方面反映了机车运用效率。计算公式为：

货运机车平均日产量=货运总重吨公里数/货运机车台日数

民用汽车拥有量 指报告期末，在公安交通管理部门按照《机动车注册登记工作规范》，已注册登记领有民用车辆牌照的全部汽车数量。汽车拥有量统计的主要分类：根据汽车结构分为载客汽车、载货汽车以及其他汽车；根据汽车所有者的不同分为个人（私人）汽车、单位汽车；根据汽车的使用性质分为营运汽车、非营运汽车和特种汽车；根据汽车大小规格不同载客汽车分为大型、中型、小型和微型，载客汽车分为重型、中型、轻型和微型。

邮电业务总量 指以价值量形式表现的邮电通信企业为社会提供各类邮电通信服务的总数量。邮电业务量按专业分类包括函件、包件、汇票、报刊发行、邮政快件、特快专递、邮政储蓄、集邮、公众电报、用户电报、传真、长途电话、出租电路、无线寻呼、移动电话、分组交换数据通信、出租代维等。计算方法为各类产品乘以相应的平均单价（不变价）之和，再加上出租电路和设备、代用户维护电话交换机和线路等的服务收入。它综合反映了一定时期邮电业务发展的总成果，是研究

邮电业务量构成和发展趋势的重要指标。计算公式为:

邮电业务总量 = Σ（各类邮电业务量 × 不变单价）+ 出租代维及其他业务收入

移动电话用户 是指通过移动电话交换机进入移动电话网、占用移动电话号码的电话用户。用户数量以报告期末在移动电话营业部门实际办理登记手续进入移动电话网的户数进行计算，一部移动电话统计为一户。

本地电话用户 指接入本地电信运营商固定电话网上的电话用户。包括：住宅用户、单位用户、公用电话用户等。按电话用户位置又分为市内电话用户和农村电话用户。1997 年以前，“市内电话用户”是指接入县城及县以上城市的电话网上的电话用户；“农村电话用户”是指接入县邮电局农话台及县以下农村电话交换点，以县城为中心(除市话用户外)联通县、乡(镇)、行政村、村民小组的用户。从 1997 年起，电话用户数分组调整为以用户所在区域划分为“城市电话用户”和“乡村电话用户”，与过去的按市内电话和农村电话划分方法不同。而电话用户总数、电话机总部数统计范围不变。

城市电话用户 指直辖市、省辖市、地级市、县级市的市区、市郊区及县城（包括县人民政府所在地的县城关区或行政建制相当于县人民政府所在地的镇）范围内接入局用交换机的电话用户数，包括分布在农村地区的独立工矿区、林区、驻军等接入局用交换机的电话用户数。

乡村电话用户 指县城关区以下的集镇和农村接入局用交换机的电话用户数。

住宅电话用户 是指安装在居民住宅或农民家里并按照住宅电话用户登记注册和收费的电话用户。包括私人付费、单位付费和按规定免费安装的住宅电话用户。

局用交换机容量 是指安装在本地电信运营商内用于接续本地固定电话的电话交换机容量，有倍增设备按倍增后的数量计数。包括现用和备用的人工或自动交换机的全部容量。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Length of Railways in Operation refers to the total length of the trunk line under passenger and freight transportation (including both full operation and temporary operation). The calculation is based on the actual length of the first line even if this line has a full or partial double track or more tracks, excluding double tracks, station sidings, tracks under the charge of stations, branch lines, special-purpose lines and the non-payable connecting lines. The length of railways in operation is an important indicator to show the development of the infrastructure for the railway transport, and also the essential data to calculate volume of passenger freight transport, traffic density and utilization efficiency of the locomotives and carriages.

Extenuation Length of Trunk Lines refers to the sum of the first, the second, the third lines and other constructed length of the trunk railways, excluding the extenuation length of the station lines, lines under the jurisdiction of depots, sidings and lines for special purpose. It provides important information for the calculation of the needs for rails, sleepers, sand and stone for the construction of railways.

Length of Electrified Railways refers to the length of the section of railways in operation in which the power supply lines and other equipment are installed for the running of electrified locomotives. The proportion of the length of electrified railways to the total length of railways in operation is an important indicator to show the modernization of railways.

Length of Highways refers to the length of highways which are built in conformity with the grades specified by the highway engineering standard formulated by the Ministry of Communications, and have been formally checked and accepted by the departments of highways and put into use. The length of highways includes that of the suburb highways at large and medium-sized cities, highways passing through streets at small cities and towns, and also the length of bridges and ferries. It does not include the length of streets in big and medium-sized cities and highways built for the production purpose at factories, mines, forest areas and agricultural areas. If two or more highways go the same section of the way, the length of the section is only calculated for once and no duplication is allowed. The length of highways is an important indicator to show the development of the highway construction and to provide essential information to calculate the transport network density.

Length of Navigable Inland Waterways an indicator reflecting the size and development of inland water network, it refers to the length of the natural rivers, lakes, reservoirs, canals, and ditches open to navigation during a given period, which enables the transport by ships and rafts. It includes the channels open to navigation for over an accumulative 3 months in a year, yet this does not include the river courses which are only used to float odd logs and bamboo rafts.

Length of Oil (Gas) Pipelines used as an indicator to show the development, scale and level of the pipeline transportation, it refers to the actual transport distance of oil (or gas) products, and is in general calculated in the length of single pipe line. If the length of the double pipelines and alternate pipeline are included, it is called the extension length of the oil (gas) pipelines, which indicates the actual length of the pipelines built, excluding double pipelines.

Freight (Passenger) Traffic refers to the volume of freight (passenger) transported with various means. Freight transport is calculated in tons and passenger traffic is calculated in the number of persons. Despite the type of freight and travelling distance, the freight transport is calculated in the actual weight of the goods: and despite the travelling distance and ticket price, the passenger traffic is calculated by the principle that one person can be counted only once in one travel. The passenger who travel with a half price ticket or a child ticket is also calculated as one person. The freight (passenger) traffic provides a quantitative measure to show how the transport industry serves the national economy and people, and is also an important indicator for planning the transport industry and for studying the development scale and speed of the transport industry.

Freight Ton-kilometers (Passenger-kilometers) refer to the sum of the products of the volume of transported cargo (passengers) multiplying by the transport distance, usually using ton-kilometer and passenger-kilometer as units for measurement. Normally, the shortest distance between the departure station and the destination station (i.e., the payable distance) is the basis to calculate the freight ton-kilometers. This is an important indicator to show the total results of the transport industry, to prepare and examine the transport plan and to measure the efficiency, the labour productivity and the unit cost of transport.

The formula is as follows:

Freight Ton-kilometers (Passenger-kilometers) = Σ {Freight (Passenger) Traffic x Distance of Transportation}

Measuring unit: ton-kilometer (person-kilometer)

Average Daily Haul of Freight Locomotives refers to the average total ton-kilometers accomplished by each freight transport locomotive over day and night during a given period of time. It includes both the weight of the goods carried and the dead weight of the train itself. It is a comprehensive indicator reflecting the locomotive efficiency in terms of both time and the pulling force.

Average Daily Haul of Freight Transport Locomotive (ton-kilometer)=[(Total Ton/(Kilometers of Freight)) / (Daily Number of Freight Transport Locomotive)

Possession of civil Motor Vehicles refer to the total numbers of vehicles that are registered and received vehicles'license tags according to the Work Standard for Motor Vehicles Registration formulated by transport management office under department of public security at the end of reference period. They are divided into following categories according to the structure of motor vehicles: passenger vehicles, trucks and others; and private vehicles and vehicles for units use according to ownerships; working vehicles, non-working vehicles and special motor vehicles according to kind of usage; large passenger vehicles; medium passenger vehicles and small passenger vehicles, heavy trucks, light-heavy trucks and light trucks according to sizes of vehicles.

Business Volume of Post and Telecommunications refers to the total amount of post and telecommunications services, expressed in value terms, provided by the post and telecommunications departments for the society. Post and telecommunication services can be classified as letters, parcels, remittance, issue of newspapers and magazines, fast mail service, express mail service, savings deposits, stamps for collection, public and individual telegraph service, facsimiles, long-distance telephone service, leasing of telephone lines, urban paging service, mobile telephone service, data transfer and transmission, etc. The accounting approach is to multiply the service products of all types with their average unit price (constant price) to get sum of business value, plus income from other services such as leasing of telephone lines and equipment, maintenance of telephone switchboards and lines on behalf of customers. This indicator reflects the overall results of post and telecommunications service during a given period, and is important to study the composition of business service and the development of post and telecommunications service.

The formula is as follows:

Business Volume of Post and Telecommunications= Σ (Transaction of Post and Telecommunication Service x Constant Price) + Income from Leasing, Maintenance and other Services

Mobile Telephone Subscribers refer to the persons who own mobile telephone numbers and are connected with the mobile telephone communication network through the mobile telephone switchboards. The number of subscribers is calculated by the subscribers who have completed registration at mobile communication business centers and entered into the mobile telephone network. One mobile telephone is taken as a subscriber.

Local Telephone Subscribers refer to subscribers that are connected to the local telecommunication service provider through fix line network, including household subscribers, institutional subscribers and public telephones. They are also classified as city subscribers and rural subscribers according to locations. Before 1997, city subscribers referred to those connected to city telephone networks in county towns and cities, while village subscribers referred to those connected to village telephone stations at and below

counties. Since 1997, the classification of telephone subscribers was modified on the basis of physical location of the subscribers as urban telephone subscribers and rural telephone subscribers, which is different from the previous classification of categorizing local telephones and rural telephones, while the definition of total subscribers and total number of telephones remain unchanged.

Urban Telephone Subscribers refer to subscribers telephone subscribers, located at municipalities, cities under the jurisdiction of province, cities at prefectural level, downtown and suburb of city at county level town and county towns (including country towns where county government located, and towns of county level according to the administrative organizational system), that are connected to the public line telephone network, including rural mineral area, forest area, military area.

Rural Telephone Subscribers refer to telephone subscribers, located at towns under county town and country, that are connected to the public line telephone network.

Household Telephone Subscribers refer to telephone sets installed in the dwelling units of urban or rural residents, and registered as residence subscribers for payment, including 3 types of payment for the service: private payment, public payment and free service.

Capacity of Office Telephone Exchanges refers to the capacity (measured in gate) of telephone exchanges installed in the offices of local telecommunication service providers for communication between fixed telephones. It includes the capacity of both manual and automatic exchanges in use and for stand-by purpose. Equipment with expansion function is to be counted by the expanded capacity.

14

国内贸易

Domestic Trade



资料整理：
陈向真

14-1 历年社会消费品零售总额
Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods Over the Years

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

年 份	社会消费品零售总额 Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods	#批发和零售业 Wholesale and Retail Trades	住宿和餐饮业 Accommodation and Catering trades	市 City	县 County	县以下 Under County Level
1978	71.79					
1979	80.44					
1980	96.04					
1981	106.86					
1982	113.82					
1983	123.05					
1984	146.85					
1985	180.59					
1986	198.32					
1987	225.28					
1988	283.25					
1989	310.85					
1990	314.31	283.78	16.42	140.85	76.21	97.25
1991	368.92	332.88	19.81	169.33	89.98	109.61
1992	470.30	427.64	27.85	223.49	111.41	135.40
1993	577.96	524.17	34.77	284.03	133.36	160.57
1994	790.17	696.31	60.37	391.68	174.66	223.83
1995	957.76	823.67	87.06	468.74	208.27	280.75
1996	1194.76	1045.79	115.26	591.94	239.75	363.07
1997	1427.53	1211.04	172.19	701.87	307.68	417.98
1998	1565.88	1339.39	177.10	762.22	340.23	463.43
1999	1691.20	1445.48	191.09	825.90	363.91	501.39
2000	1869.80	1586.69	219.35	914.90	399.02	555.88
2001	2071.93	1743.90	258.65	1022.13	435.98	613.82
2002	2292.75	1906.72	312.7	1152.53	471.44	668.78
2003	2539.33	2103.25	359.08	1292.22	517.21	729.90
2004	2938.26	2468.73	402.21	1544.91	586.51	806.84
2005	3358.43	2821.76	467.78	1805.21	657.42	895.80

14-2 社会消费品零售总额
Total Retail Sale of Consumer Goods

单位：亿元　　(100 million yuan)

指　　标	Item	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005
社会消费品零售总额	**Total Retail Sale of Consumer Goods**	**314.31**	**957.76**	**1869.80**	**2938.26**	**3358.43**
按销售地区分	**By Location of Establishments**					
市的零售额	City	140.85	468.74	914.90	1544.91	1805.21
县的零售额	County	76.21	208.27	399.02	586.51	657.42
县以下的零售额	Under County Level	97.25	280.75	555.88	806.84	895.80
按行业分	**By Sector**					
批发和零售业	Wholesale and Retail Trade	283.78	823.67	1586.69	2468.73	2821.76
限额以上	Above Designed Size				560.05	651.71
限额以下	Below Designed Size				243.23	300.38
个体户	Outside Market				1665.45	1869.67
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Catering Trade	16.42	87.06	219.35	402.21	467.78
限额以上	Above Designed Size				40.15	47.8
限额以下	Below Designed Size				27.38	39.11
个体户	Outside Market				334.68	380.87
其它	Others	14.11	47.03	63.76	67.32	68.89

14-3 各市社会消费品零售总额（2005年）
Total Retail Sale of Consumer Goods by City(2005)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	社会消费品零售总额 Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods	市 City	县 County	县以下 Under County Level	批发和零售业 Wholesale and Retail Sale Trade	住宿和餐饮业 Accommodatio and Catering	其他 Others
郑州市 Zhengzhou	7066837	4930775	325536	1810526	5837841	1091730	137266
开封市 Kaifeng	1542373	797611	348519	396243	1277699	240684	23990
洛阳市 Luoyang	3406869	1880115	675041	851713	2932144	441490	33235
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	1460397	909102	265477	285818	1200695	229828	29874
安阳市 Anyang	1456444	787936	163122	505386	1208851	218464	29129
鹤壁市 Hebi	404049	193746	130319	79984	335318	60653	8078
新乡市 Xinxiang	1643784	853619	333157	457008	1455218	155691	32875
焦作市 Jiaozuo	1295710	674627	318306	302777	1087776	187756	20178
濮阳市 Puyang	1002907	317922	371075	313910	822384	164477	16046
许昌市 Xuchang	1474122	887909	155426	430787	1179957	263000	31165
漯河市 Luohe	954466	590572	234183	129711	778355	157022	19089
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	864756	441605	141673	281478	727525	114781	22450
南阳市 Nanyang	3396538	1054144	972583	1369811	2870013	459925	66600
商丘市 Shangqiu	1725390	756237	462913	506240	1424433	273239	27718
信阳市 Xinyang	1876398	527478	690057	658863	1583387	238876	54135
周口市 Zhoukou	2065198	454344	681515	929339	1652158	371735	41305
驻马店市 Zhumadian	1630328	300654	648622	681052	1364687	236089	29552
济源市 Jiyuan	294111	207799		86312	232297	54840	6974

14-4 批发和零售、住宿和餐饮业企业单位数和从业人员（2005年）
Number of Corporation and Persons Employed in Wholesale and Retail Sale,Accommodation and Catering trade (2005)

指　　标	Item	单位数（个）(unit)	法人单位 Number of Corporation	产业单位 Number of Active	从业人员（人）Persons Employed (person)
批发和零售业	**Wholesale and Retail Sale trades**	**29724**	**28669**	**1055**	**921778**
限额以上企业	Above Designated Size	4142	4054	88	374760
按注册登记类型	By Registration				
内资企业	Domestic-Funded Enterprises	4122	4040	82	372565
港澳台投资企业	Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	7	4	3	1282
外商投资企业	Enterprises With Foreign Investment	13	10	3	913
按国民经济行业	By Sector				
批发业	Wholesale Trade	1571	1532	39	156527
零售业	Retail trade	2571	2522	49	218233
限额以下企业	Below Designated Size	25582	24615	967	547018
按注册登记类型	By Registration				
内资企业	Domestic-Funded Enterprises	25521	24587	934	545640
港澳台投资企业	**Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan**	**38**	**8**	**30**	**825**
外商投资企业	Enterprises With Foreign Investment	23	20	3	553
按国民经济行业	By Sector				
批发业	Wholesale Trade	14628	14303	325	296711
零售业	Retail trade	10954	10312	642	250307
住宿和餐饮企业	**Accommodation and Catering Trade**	**5037**	**4545**	**492**	**213698**
限额以上企业	Above Designated Size	935	909	26	104284
按注册登记类型	By Registration				
内资企业	Domestic-Funded Enterprises	907	881	26	95617
港澳台投资企业	Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	15	15		4418
外商投资企业	Enterprises With Foreign Investment	13	13		4249
按国民经济行业	By Sector				
住宿业	Wholesale Trade	356	356		59504
餐饮业	Retail trade	579	553	26	44780
限额以下企业	Below Designated Size	4102	3636	466	109414
按注册登记类型	By Registration				
内资企业	Domestic-Funded Enterprises	4083	3617	466	108452
港澳台投资企业	**Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan**	**11**	**11**		**402**
外商投资企业	Enterprises With Foreign Investment	8	8		560
按国民经济行业	By Sector				
住宿业	Wholesale Trade	1834	1508	326	64417
餐饮业	Retail trade	2268	2128	140	44997

14-5 各市批发和零售、住宿和餐饮业企业单位数（2005年）

Number of Corporation in Wholesale and Retail Sale, Accommodation and Catering trade by City(2005)

单位：个 (unit)

市 City	批发业 Wholesale Trade	#限额以上 Above Designated Size	零售业 Retail Sale	#限额以上 Above Designated Size	住宿 Accomm-odation	#限额以上 Above Designated Size	餐饮业 Catering Trade	#限额以上 Above Designated Size
郑州市 Zhengzhou	5031	520	2715	393	326	99	412	118
开封市 Kaifeng	574	70	832	96	124	18	174	38
洛阳市 Luoyang	1508	126	1230	248	197	34	198	64
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	628	45	535	99	131	14	163	21
安阳市 Anyang	1039	154	747	115	106	17	153	33
鹤壁市 Hebi	203	203	396	86	14	14	54	21
新乡市 Xinxiang	1097	228	872	130	30	30	138	22
焦作市 Jiaozuo	100	82	133	129	81	17	27	22
濮阳市 Puyang	429	32	514	111	56	11	143	14
许昌市 Xuchang	515	64	315	62	65	14	136	37
漯河市 Luohe	346	31	439	74	45	8	93	17
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	426	37	456	86	108	17	75	12
南阳市 Nanyang	1183	146	1334	329	217	29	646	127
商丘市 Shangqiu	433	47	518	141	7	7	132	36
信阳市 Xinyang	648	32	694	135	98	12	168	41
周口市 Zhoukou	655	46	365	102	76	7	61	11
驻马店市 Zhumadian	537	43	635	162	91	16	73	7
济源市 Jiyuan	134	23	78	27	19	7	2	2

14-6 批发和零售企业商品购、销、存总额（2005年）

单位：亿元

指　　标	Item	购进总额 Total Purchases	#进口 Total Imports
总　　计	**Total**	**2294.35**	**21.23**
限额以上	**Above Designated Size**	**2294.35**	**21.23**
批发业	Wholesale	1683.80	19.02
按登记注册类型分	By Registration		
内资企业	Domestic-Funded Enterprises	1674.20	19.02
#国有企业	State-owned Enterprises	615.05	8.15
集体企业	Collective-owned Enterprises	72.90	
股份合作企业	Cooperative Enterprises	9.51	
联营企业	Joint Ownership Enterprises	2.97	
有限责任公司	**Limited Liability Corporations**	**343.46**	**7.62**
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	334.35	
私营企业	Private Enterprises	295.54	3.25
港、澳、台商投资企业	Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	1.22	
外商投资企业	Enterprises With Foreign Investment	8.38	
按行业分	By Sector		
农畜产品批发	Wholesale of agricultural or livestock products	89.04	0.97
食品、饮料及烟草制品批发	Wholesale of foods, beverage and tobaccos	391.22	14.72
纺织、服装及日用品批发	Wholesale of textile, clothes and commodities	33.59	1.04
文化、体育用品及器材批发	Wholesale of cultural and sports goods and equipment	35.94	
医药及医疗器材批发	Wholesale of medicine and medical devices	91.93	0.52
矿产品、建材及化工产品批发	Wholesale of minerals products, building materials and chemical products	832.67	0.93
机械设备、五金交电及电子产品批发	Wholesale of mechanical equipment, hardware and electronic products	178.33	0.81
其他批发	Other wholesales	31.08	0.03
零售业	**Retail Trade**	**610.55**	**2.21**
按登记注册类型分	By Registration		
内资企业	Domestic-Funded Enterprises	594.95	2.21
#国有企业	State-owned Enterprises	86.76	
集体企业	Collective-owned Enterprises	83.85	
股份合作企业	Cooperative Enterprises	9.93	
联营企业	Joint Ownership Enterprises	0.87	
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	150.95	
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	87.42	0.31
私营企业	Private Enterprises	173.55	1.90
港、澳、台商投资企业	Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	13.35	
外商投资企业	Enterprises With Foreign Investment	2.25	
按行业分	By Sector		
综合零售	Integrated retail	196.82	
食品、饮料及烟草制品专门零售	**Special retails of foods, beverage and tobaccos**	**18.62**	
纺织、服装及日用品专门零售	Special retail of textile, clothing and domestic commodities	19.63	
文化、体育用品及器材专门零售	Special retail of cultural and sports goods and equipment	21.72	
医药及医疗器材专门零售	Special retail of medicine and medical devices	27.45	0.02
汽车、摩托车、燃料及零配件专门零	Special retail of automobiles, motorcycles, fuels and their accessories	236.67	2.19
家用电器及电子产品专门零售	Special retail of household electrical appliances and electronic products	60.13	
五金、家具及室内装修材料专门零售	Special retail of hardware, furniture and indoor decoration materials	12.46	
无店铺及其他零售	Retail without shops and other retail	17.05	
限额以下企业	**Below Designated Size**		

Total Purchases,Sales and Inventory of Enterprise in Wholesale and Retail Trade(2005)

(100 million yuan)

销售总额 Total Sales	批发 Wholesale trade	其中:出口 Total Exports	零售 Retail Trade	年末库存额 Inventory (year-end)
3444.10	**2496.77**	**62.70**	**947.33**	**19.96**
2520.83	**1873.88**	**62.70**	**646.95**	**19.96**
1852.73	1743.86	62.55	108.87	13.85
1842.09	1733.53	62.55	108.56	13.82
666.72	638.75	23.12	27.97	7.36
80.05	72.66		7.39	1.27
10.26	9.31		0.95	0.10
4.47	4.47	0.05		0.02
369.84	**352.39**	**33.58**	**17.45**	**1.69**
412.29	366.05	1.80	46.25	1.86
298.05	289.58	4.00	8.48	1.51
2.97	2.97			
7.67	7.36		0.31	0.03
100.74	99.94	6.13	0.79	3.40
454.20	448.59	18.20	5.61	3.83
39.93	39.06	19.70	0.87	0.22
35.71	31.68		4.02	0.68
102.30	98.56	1.10	3.74	0.82
893.04	821.64	7.31	71.40	3.40
193.85	171.70	9.99	22.15	1.36
32.96	32.68	0.12	0.28	0.15
668.10	**130.02**	**0.15**	**538.08**	**6.11**
651.06	129.85	0.15	521.21	6.05
93.00	14.12		78.88	1.09
87.71	19.98	0.02	67.73	0.82
9.11	1.08		8.02	0.11
0.94	0.28		0.66	0.02
162.62	26.65		135.97	1.49
112.52	47.62		64.90	0.40
183.49	20.09	0.13	163.39	2.11
14.65			14.65	0.04
2.39	0.17		2.22	0.02
212.54	22.09	0.02	190.45	2.56
22.64	**4.56**		**18.08**	**0.26**
21.52	1.31		20.20	0.29
22.50	3.56		18.95	0.49
28.12	12.09		16.03	0.35
267.75	66.26		201.50	1.29
60.93	10.37	0.13	50.56	0.73
15.11	3.17		11.93	0.10
16.98	6.61		10.37	0.05
923.27	**622.89**		**300.38**	

14-7 限额以上批发和零售企业商品分类销售总额

Total Sales of Enterprises above Designated Size in Wholesale and Retail Trade by Category of Main Commodities

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

指　　标	Item	2004	批发 Wholesale Trade	零售 Retail Trade	2005	批发 Wholesale Trade	零售 Retail Trade
食品、饮料、烟酒类	Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Liquor	597.49	509.61	87.88	537.30	445.77	91.53
粮油类	Grain and oils				73.05	60.86	12.19
肉禽蛋类	Meat, Poultry and Eggs	37.88	19.59	18.29	41.15	23.02	18.13
其他食品类	Other Food	129.07	95.79	33.28	52.11	24.43	27.68
饮料类	Beverages	14.65	1.80	12.85	20.89	8.49	12.40
烟酒类	Tobacco and Liquor	415.89	392.43	23.46	350.11	328.98	21.13
服装鞋帽、针、纺织品类	Clothing, Shoes, Hats and Textiles	101.25	37.38	63.87	93.81	29.14	64.67
服装类	Clothing	49.58	13.77	35.81	51.46	11.90	39.55
鞋帽类	Shoes and Hats	15.55	2.12	13.43	14.40	1.13	13.27
针、纺织品类	Knitwear and Textiles	36.13	21.50	14.63	27.95	16.10	11.85
化妆品类	**Cosmetics**	**12.69**	**2.04**	**10.65**	**11.65**	**0.72**	**10.93**
金银珠宝类	Gold, Silver and Jewelry	6.06	0.21	5.85	6.10	0.06	6.04
日用品类	Articles for Daily Use	37.36	12.49	24.87	32.51	8.19	24.32
#洗涤用品类	Washing Articles	10.90	2.20	8.70	8.71	0.62	8.09
儿童玩具类	Children Toys	2.57	0.36	2.21	2.22	0.24	1.98
五金、电料类	Hardware and Electrical Materials	14.32	3.52	10.80	13.17	1.81	11.36
体育、娱乐用品类	Sports and Recreation Articles	5.57	2.19	3.38	5.81	1.72	4.09
书报杂志类	Newspapers and Magazines	57.81	33.13	24.68	48.73	24.81	23.92
电子出版物及音像制品类	E-journal and Video Products	2.34	1.29	1.05	3.09	0.67	2.42
家用电器和音像器材类	Household Appliances and Video Appliances	97.82	36.05	61.77	95.70	38.79	56.91
中西药品类	**Traditional Chinese and Western Medicines**	103.97	83.79	20.18	132.02	111.29	20.74
#西药	Western Medicines	77.49	64.03	13.46	95.67	81.32	14.35
中草药及中成药	Traditional Chinese Medicines	19.12	13.62	5.50	19.49	14.13	5.36
文化办公用品类	Cultural and Official Goods	31.58	19.56	12.02	40.37	24.74	15.63
家具类	Furniture	6.62	0.38	6.24	13.23	7.54	5.70
通讯器材类	Communication Appliances	31.16	20.33	10.83	26.07	11.60	14.46
煤炭及制品类	Coal and Related Products	80.67	78.30	2.37	86.93	83.52	3.41
木材及制品类	Wood and Wooden Products	4.49	4.37	0.12	5.14	4.71	0.43
石油及制品类	Petroleum and Related Products	516.99	423.62	93.37	609.04	478.62	130.41
化工材料及制品类	**Raw Chemical Materials**	**81.89**	**77.52**	**4.37**	**88.37**	**84.15**	**4.22**
#化肥类	Fertilizer	42.64	42.64		48.97	48.97	
金属材料类	Metal Materials	129.20	127.63	1.57	201.86	200.18	1.68
建筑及装潢材料类	Building and Decoration Materials	10.61	10.02	0.59	17.26	15.87	1.39
机电产品及设备类	Mechanical and Electrical Products	74.28	63.69	10.59	81.76	72.20	9.57
#农机类	Agricultural Machinery	16.09	15.38	0.71	15.98	14.84	1.14
汽车类	Automobile	151.02	62.88	88.14	162.01	36.88	125.14
种子饲料类	Seed and Feedstuff	4.85	4.43	0.42	9.41	8.72	0.69
棉麻类	Cotton, Hemp	34.73	34.49	0.24	38.14	37.15	0.99
其他类	Others	104.25	90.04	14.21	160.96	139.91	21.05

14-8 限额以上批发和零售企业商品销售、库存（2005年）

Total Sales and Inventory of Enterprises above Designated Size in Wholesale and Retail Sale Trade (2005)

指　　标	Item	销售总量 Total Sales	批发 Wholesale trade	零售 Retail Trade	年末库存额 Inventory (year-end)
粮食（吨）	Grain (ton)	4020531	3801721	218810	2821099
食用植物油（吨）	Edible Vegetable Oil (ton)	159438	110086	49352	13867
肉及肉制品（吨）	Meat and meat product(ton)	222314	84709	137605	1070
卷烟(万支)	Cigarettes （10 000 units）	18313882	17781688	532194	516815
酒(吨)	Wine(ton)	275029	164852	110177	28685
#白酒	Distillate spirits	62310	15012	47298	10702
啤酒	Beer	176944	132872	44072	8867
棉花（吨）	Cotton (ton)	247061	241735	5326	162619
各种服装(百件)	**Clothing of all kinds(100 pieces)**	**750579**	**565070**	**185509**	**88805**
#童装	Children's garments	960073	394139	565934	45416
鞋（百双）	Shoes (100 pairs)	261964	143271	118693	8620
布（百米）	Cloth (100 meter)	332307	46630	285677	22534
照相机(台)	Camera（unit）	53109	7197	45912	4491
#数码照相机	Digital camera	22781	1755	21026	1623
彩色电视机（台）	Colour Television Set （unit）	1880203	1203919	676284	106352
组合音响（台）	Hi-Fi Stereo Component System (unit)	51369	170	51199	7909
摄像机（台）	**Pickup Camera (unit)**	**14661**	**871**	**13790**	**1463**
影碟机（台）	Video Disc Player (unit)	195116	6354	188762	26969
家用电冰箱（台）	Household Refrigerator (unit)	595113	259866	335247	56623
家用洗衣机（台）	Household Washing Machine (unit)	580322	157235	423087	57283
房间空调器（台）	Room Air Conditioner (unit)	1000054	401431	598623	86206
微波炉（台）	Micro-oven (unit)	138169	36912	101257	25008
微型计算机（台）	Personal Computer (unit)	182841	123238	59603	21164
普通电话机（部）	**Telephone (unit)**	**96759**		**96759**	**12255**
移动电话机（部）	Hand Telephone (unit)	2329075	1574244	754831	92397
化学肥料（吨）	Chemical Fertilizers (ton)	2459263	2459263		227821
化学农药（吨）	Chemical Pesticide (ton)	57801	57801		2178
农用塑料薄膜（吨）	Farming Pellicle (ton)	8492	8492		584
煤炭（吨）	Coal (ton)	14581090	14000954	580136	318472
木材（立方米）	Wood (cu.m)	206322	204737	1585	14508
汽油（吨）	Gasoline (ton)	4309481	3156599	1152882	238694
煤油（吨）	Kerosene (ton)	83149	75931	7218	482
柴油（吨）	Diesel Oil (ton)	7911195	6608002	1303193	221608
钢材（吨）	**Steel Products (ton)**	**3797966**	**3762262**	**35704**	**134190**
铜（吨）	Copper (ton)	209016	207193	1823	7526
铝（吨）	Aluminum (ton)	86506	86506		2032
水泥（吨）	Cement (ton)	882969	809258	73711	8110
汽车（辆）	Motor Vehicles (unit)	144095	32506	111589	13313
#轿车	Car	54333	8732	45601	2952
摩托车（辆）	Motor (unit)	424018	329133	94885	17671
拖拉机（台）	Tractors (unit)	168980	168399	581	2193

14-9 各市限额以上批发和零售企业商品购、销、存总额(2005年)

Total Purchases, Sales and Inventory above Designated Size in Wholesale and Retail Trade by City (2005)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

	购进总额 Total Purchases	#进口 Total Imports	销售总额 Total Sales	批发 Wholesale trade	#出口 Total Exports	零售 Retail Trade	年末库存额 Inventory (year-end)
郑州市 Zhengzhou	10206224	132744	10570219	8503840	500765	2066379	72475
开封市 Kaifeng	732563		880300	543686	921	336615	8963
洛阳市 Luoyang	1635631	4991	1889202	1282361	34636	606841	1390
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	606544		804909	588283		216627	7801
安阳市 Anyang	**1470312**	**4398**	**1705923**	**1428517**	**2210**	**277406**	**7208**
鹤壁市 Hebi	157307		174636	129236		45400	5693
新乡市 Xinxiang	695981	799	886315	660094	3126	226221	11581
焦作市 Jiaozuo	601345		676387	365698		310689	5337
濮阳市 Puyang	312151	3072	403797	256877		146919	4647
许昌市 Xuchang	1115928	55	727318	558552	1429	168766	12849
漯河市 Luohe	407006	62014	464489	323818	67923	140671	5730
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**470177**		**608888**	**425115**		**183773**	**6398**
南阳市 Nanyang	1386930	4387	1600978	1004156	17702	596822	14358
商丘市 Shangqiu	1190986		1020439	807577		212861	9628
信阳市 Xinyang	552081		606120	303543		302577	5598
周口市 Zhoukou	480059		624719	449891		174828	7390
驻马店市 Zhumadian	747161		806765	612971		193794	6994
济源市 Jiyuan	233664		252056	190102		61954	1971

14-10 各市限额以上住宿和餐饮业经营情况(2005年)

Management of Enterprises above Designated Size in Accommodation and Catering Trade by City (2005)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	营业总收入(万元) Total Business Revenue (10000 yuan)	客房收入 Guest room Revenue	餐费收入 Meal Revenue	商品销售收入 Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods	其他收入 Other Revenue
郑州市 Zhengzhou	266741	76387	142887	26600	20867
开封市 Kaifeng	28630	5320	21506	1412	392
洛阳市 Luoyang	61954	16618	38195	3248	3893
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	22344	6384	12578	2090	1292
安阳市 Anyang	**26962**	**6843**	**17358**	**1475**	**1286**
鹤壁市 Hebi	7563	1469	4955	553	587
新乡市 Xinxiang	24558	6801	15266	1099	1392
焦作市 Jiaozuo	22165	6091	13715	1390	969
濮阳市 Puyang	17593	1832	11469	1870	2422
许昌市 Xuchang	27694	7205	19127	574	788
漯河市 Luohe	11950	2608	8824	457	61
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**21011**	**6062**	**11810**	**2221**	**918**
南阳市 Nanyang	54007	16342	32812	2772	2081
商丘市 Shangqiu	15059	3562	10278	655	564
信阳市 Xinyang	22444	6836	13278	1359	971
周口市 Zhoukou	13623	3042	8220	1928	432
驻马店市 Zhumadian	17303	7138	10022	130	13
济源市 Jiyuan	6788	2404	4126	9	249

14-11 各市限额以上批发和零售企业商品分类批发总额

Wholesale Trade Total amount of Enterprises above Designated Size in Wholesales and Retail Sale Trade by City and Sort

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	2004 食品饮料烟草类 Food, Beverages and Tobaccos	日用品类 Articles for Daily Use	纺织服装鞋帽类 Textiles, Garments, Footwear and Hats	文化体育用品类 Cultural and Sports	家用电器类 Household Appliances	中西药品类 Medical Treatment Use	书报杂志类 Newspapers and Magazines
郑州市 Zhengzhou	664264	51518	263134	275851	234561	480794	225020
开封市 Kaifeng	229758	6071				4547	222
洛阳市 Luoyang	275087	4101	9064	81	6682	36387	52
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	129925	1206	115		1400	13753	1221
安阳市 Anyang	**213492**	**3897**	**167**	**565**	**26302**	**87591**	**1937**
鹤壁市 Hebi	60664	3	4				57
新乡市 Xinxiang	230102	1411	9499		10440	56101	5349
焦作市 Jiaozuo	51132		1	1	600	2725	
濮阳市 Puyang	84937	463	130	321	247	1100	1912
许昌市 Xuchang	247025					25480	2368
漯河市 Luohe	153898				18712	7360	59
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**141333**	**973**		**356**	**6781**	**12409**	**558**
南阳市 Nanyang	390936	4990	14233	8665	36136	37251	8158
商丘市 Shangqiu	307609	1516	521	403	1788	56941	1448
信阳市 Xinyang	234153	155	2770	2	5085	12694	9116
周口市 Zhoukou	326095	87	736	30	422	19759	3901
驻马店市 Zhumadian	309242				4308	14085	1820
济源市 Jiyuan	19969					166	

市 City	2005 食品饮料烟草类 Food, Beverages and Tobaccos	日用品类 Articles for Daily Use	纺织服装鞋帽类 Textiles, Garments, Footwear and Hats	文化体育用品类 Cultural and Sports	家用电器类 Household Appliances	中西药品类 Medical Treatment Use	书报杂志类 Newspapers and Magazines
郑州市 Zhengzhou	784463	77073	278507	276259	263255	602866	239855
开封市 Kaifeng	210119		12009	4226		8872	
洛阳市 Luoyang	269229	320	7408	4	9040	62014	7
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	143947	1145	544		863	20010	2482
安阳市 Anyang	**158918**	**3285**	**96**	**413**	**19596**	**78391**	**2726**
鹤壁市 Hebi	44009	1	7	119	10		75
新乡市 Xinxiang	135762	28609	8720	7646	11530	79494	7646
焦作市 Jiaozuo	71537	911	2130	408	6785	6183	1184
濮阳市 Puyang	93108	522	180	1584	497	1245	2095
许昌市 Xuchang	200237	109	1867			21871	936
漯河市 Luohe	**157711**		**318**		**22789**	**8352**	**42**
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	106978	462		98	7337	17983	485
南阳市 Nanyang	427749	5697	21078	8139	37963	42197	8139
商丘市 Shangqiu	307159	1670		629	723	102490	939
信阳市 Xinyang	199263		2727		18967	15724	5911
周口市 Zhoukou	255506		947	838	106	12576	1296
驻马店市 Zhumadian	342955	936	63	72	2353	10594	5145
济源市 Jiyuan	16075					1421	

14-12 各市限额以上批发和零售企业商品分类零售总额

Retail Trade Total amount of Enterprises above Designated Size in Wholesales and Retail Sale Trade by City and Sort

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	2004 食品饮料烟草类 Food, Beverages and Tobaccos	日用品类 Articles for Daily Use	纺织服装鞋帽类 Textiles, Garments, Footwear and Hats	文化体育用品类 Cultural and Sports	家用电器类 Household Appliances	中西药品类 Medical Treatment Use	书报杂志类 Newspapers and Magazines
郑州市 Zhengzhou	822244	62451	194695	116486	173832	28593	87646
开封市 Kaifeng	12227	60911	155216	3519	32829	7558	26871
洛阳市 Luoyang	47859	17576	48247	2938	39831	8179	15480
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	34435	5399	15528	8261	22388	8497	7022
安阳市 Anyang	**44074**	**16183**	**20282**	**3307**	**39307**	**42009**	**8683**
鹤壁市 Hebi	3233	724	2382	781	2154	2	4039
新乡市 Xinxiang	59362	6281	12117	3253	22476	2779	8939
焦作市 Jiaozuo	53348	8285	17483	3586	27355	11398	9896
濮阳市 Puyang	19559	6154	14297	1975	8665	2161	3015
许昌市 Xuchang	24155	2623	10722	655	23821	3845	9428
漯河市 Luohe	20927	3185	5392	854	6121	2258	2053
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**35231**	**14887**	**23621**	**3416**	**13080**	**10002**	**6566**
南阳市 Nanyang	83699	21333	40979	21221	45127	20987	20115
商丘市 Shangqiu	31751	6291	13100	2410	11816	1538	15485
信阳市 Xinyang	1242	6969	16509	1468	23640	6412	12958
周口市 Zhoukou	18833	3587	14426	1764	5625	8353	15881
驻马店市 Zhumadian	34960	9748	25280	1319	24062	15548	20016
济源市 Jiyuan	20989	3832	6805	982	5937	224	2311

市 City	2005 食品饮料烟草类 Food, Beverages and Tobaccos	日用品类 Articles for Daily Use	纺织服装鞋帽类 Textiles, Garments, Footwear and Hats	文化体育用品类 Cultural and Sports	家用电器类 Household Appliances	中西药品类 Medical Treatment Use	书报杂志类 Newspapers and Magazines
郑州市 Zhengzhou	209698	70415	258974	100929	171894	22694	25429
开封市 Kaifeng	2285		13484	4560	40060	11105	
洛阳市 Luoyang	61061	25341	66645	5456	47068	9580	17635
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	35081	6757	17872	8011	19079	10652	7656
安阳市 Anyang	**46149**	**14684**	**15762**	**6163**	**44808**	**35641**	**7813**
鹤壁市 Hebi	2080	683	2344	471	2108	4	2754
新乡市 Xinxiang	41331	10481	983	9663	11916	8023	9263
焦作市 Jiaozuo	49511	9719	22454	3223	29394	14480	12600
濮阳市 Puyang	95707	13878	15244	5022	11339	2046	3406
许昌市 Xuchang	28170	2777	14951	121	27645	8732	8195
漯河市 Luohe	**21116**	**3310**	**4342**	**656**	**9514**	**2628**	**4090**
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	54333	14929	25179	3607	15161	10660	6459
南阳市 Nanyang	92281	21450	49667	18962	46241	21438	21413
商丘市 Shangqiu	41159	5306	14429	3372	8346	1868	15899
信阳市 Xinyang	20717	3767	12479	2113	10184	3897	10146
周口市 Zhoukou	16614	4315	14700	5425	7823	2992	12147
驻马店市 Zhumadian	31315	8758	24327	1842	19932	10130	12188
济源市 Jiyuan	17229	4043	6997	1006	4505	1376	2162

14-13 住宿和餐饮业经营情况(2005年)

Management of Accommodation and Catering Trade(2005)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

指　　标	Item	营业总收入（万元）Total Business Revenue (10000 yuan)	客房收入 guest room Revenue	餐费收入 meal Revenue	商品销售收入 Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods	其他收入 other Revenue
总　计	**Total**	**1150273**	**277392**	**749986**	**71391**	**51504**
限额以上企业	Above Designated Size	650536	181542	383236	47040	38718
住宿业	Accommodation Trade	371786	166950	151757	24361	28718
按注册登记类型	By Registration					
内资企业	Domestic-Funded Enterprises	327061	146260	136260	20511	24030
港澳台投资企业	Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	22366	11695	6530	1710	2431
外商投资企业	**Enterprises With Foreign Investment**	**22359**	**8995**	**8967**	**2140**	**2257**
按国民经济行业	By Sector					
旅游饭店	Tour Restaurant	320578	141631	129414	22882	26651
一般旅馆	common Restaurant	46052	23207	19782	1145	1918
其他住宿服务	Other Accommodation Service	5156	2112	2561	334	149
餐饮业	Catering Trade	278750	14592	231479	22679	10000
按注册登记类型	By Registration					
内资企业	Domestic-Funded Enterprises	249312	14592	206595	21466	6659
港澳台投资企业	Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	12534		9253	996	2285
外商投资企业	**Enterprises With Foreign Investment**	**16904**		**15631**	**217**	**1056**
按国民经济行业	By Sector					
正餐服务业	Dinner Service	248146	13482	204997	21023	8644
快餐服务业	Snack Service	25569	1109	21590	1516	1354
饮料及冷饮服务业	Veverage and Cold Drink	875		875		
其他餐饮服务业	Other Catering Service	4160	1	4017	140	2
限额以下企业	Below Designated Size	499737	95850	366750	24351	12786
住宿业	Accommodation Trade	249096	87559	143913	8551	9073
餐饮业	Catering Trade	250641	8291	222837	15800	3713

14-14 个体批发和零售业、住宿和餐饮业经营情况（2005年）

Management of Individual Enterprises in Wholesale and Retail,Accommodation and Catering Trade (2005)

指　　标	Item	户数（户）Number of Households (household)	从业人员（万人）Persons Employed (10 000 person)	营业收入（亿元）Business Revenue (100 million yuan)	销售总额（亿元）Total Sales (100 million yuan)	批发额 Wholesale Trade	零售额 Retail Trade
批发和零售业	**Wholesale and Retail trades**	**1092458**	**249.68**		**2325.07**	**455.40**	**1869.66**
〃市	City	362792	84.91		1043.46	181.41	862.05
县	County	152470	57.23		500.88	85.10	415.78
县以下	Under County Level	577196	107.54		780.73	188.89	591.84
#批发业	**Wholesale Trade**	**181632**	**42.47**		**483.01**	**311.87**	**171.14**
零售业	Retail Trade	910826	207.21		1842.05	143.53	1698.52
住宿和餐饮业	**Accommodation and Catering Trade**	**204914**	**76.50**	**380.87**			**380.87**
〃市	City	98308	35.75	188.47			188.47
县	County	36373	18.64	89.80			89.80
县以下	Under County Level	90233	22.11	102.60			102.60

14-15 限额以上批发和零售企业批发业主要经济指标（2004年）

单位：万元

指　　标	Item	批发业 Wholesale	#国有及国有控股 State-owned Enterprises	#内资企业 Domestic-Funded Enterprises
年末资产负债	**Assets and Liability(year-end)**			
流动资产合计	Circulating Funds	4948843	2576863	4930416
#存货	Inventory	1328759	819890	1326675
固定资产原价	Original Value of Fixed Assets	1269758	796027	1268819
累计折旧	Accumulated Depreciation	344308	216788	343760
#本年折旧	Depreciation of Deducted This Year	57771	41938	57707
资产合计	Total Assets	6876014	3767528	6856912
负债合计	Total Liabilities	5443954	2833636	5427148
所有者权益合计	Total Creditors'Equity	1432059	933892	1429764
#实收资本	Actual Capital	941044	463769	937772
#国家	**State**	**350062**	**295298**	**349312**
港澳台	Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	632		632
外商	Sole Foreign Funds	379	333	46
损益及分配	**Profit and Loss Apportionment**			
营业收入合计	Sales Revenue	15422327	8778708	15375499
#主营业务收入	Main Sales Revenue	15348837	8735155	15302015
主营业务成本	Cost of Sales	14127050	7913644	14081838
主营业务税金及附加	Main Sales Tax and Extra Changes	22025	13480	22025
主营业务利润	Main Operating Profits	866307	609793	864917
其他业务利润	Other Profits	31270	15810	31266
营业费用	Operating Expenses	407798	240270	406700
管理费用	Management Expenses	347250	249143	346654
#税　金	Taxes	7434	4474	7428
差旅费	Travel expense	13828	6880	13815
工会经费	**Trade union outlays**	**3303**	**2327**	**3301**
财务费用	Financial Expenses	69419	48751	69377
#利息支出	Profit Paying	58714	44272	58704
营业利润	Management Profits	142123	132381	142243
利润总额	Total Profits	158589	150820	158762
应缴所得税	Income tax payable	76685	63693	76641
劳动、失业保险费	Labor and unemployment premium	22119	18781	22116
住房公积金和住房补贴	Housing accumulation fund and allowance	5337	4483	5331
工资福利及增值税	**Wages,Welfare Expenses and Value Added Taxes**			
本年应付工资总额	Total Wages Payable This Year	182800	135289	182576
本年应付福利费总额	Total Welfare Expenses payable This Year	22646	17521	22628
本年应缴增值税	Increment Value Tax Payable This Year	138989	89959	138711

Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises above Designated Size in Wholesale and Retail Sale Trades(2004)

(10 000 yuan)

#国有企业 State-Owned Enterprises	#集体企业 Collective-owned Enterprises	#股份合作企业 Cooperative Enterprises	#联营企业 Joint Ownership Enterprises	#股份有限企业 Share-holding Corporations Ltd	#有限责任公司 Limited Liability Corporations	#港澳台商投资企业 Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan
2218120	709680	50129	5655	245527	898701	233
728516	146008	10719	1202	105556	188330	91
640330	179016	6141	469	208628	127184	27
178622	49500	1517	145	43960	33087	14
34979	2070	307	38	7628	7827	5
3208178	954572	57963	9332	490375	1081251	246
2416825	969226	37870	4330	322975	895237	1054
791353	-14654	20093	5002	167400	186014	-808
348924	82135	12347	2361	108656	177253	
244730	**7979**	**2268**	**431**	**41591**	**40847**	
					582	
	1					
7117750	695752	133946	83076	1362992	3286010	1792
7079001	693644	133750	73830	1356040	3274949	1792
6420773	644783	120421	71451	1214568	3080400	1434
11353	1319	323	152	1934	3050	
468805	21078	7790	1435	130724	133975	358
16028	4187	217	516	623	7081	
184935	10860	2975	507	43973	94989	590
216034	16518	3755	629	23910	50567	2
3991	1203	54	33	540	956	
5826	906	145	37	879	3501	
2138	**668**	**20**	**1**	**116**	**269**	
46054	4223	206	258	1366	7803	
42208	2745	42	12	660	5467	
71194	-4324	2557	638	68674	6467	-234
92015	-2343	18913	318	53163	14238	-234
51879	581	768	72	10227	8953	
16854	1045	313	2	1657	1771	2
4057	70	40	3	305	564	
121077	12351	1415	381	9710	25775	42
15790	833	192	21	949	3481	
68912	5685	1099	145	23606	24616	64

14-16 限额以上批发和零售企业批发业主要经济指标（2005年）

单位：万元

指　　标	Item	批发业 Wholesale	#国有及国有控股 State-owned Enterprises	#内资企业 Domestic-Funded Enterprises
年末资产负债	**Assets and Liability(year-end)**			
流动资产合计	Circulating Funds	4650860	2493267	4640004
#存货	Inventory	1291460	873592	1290535
固定资产原价	Original Value of Fixed Assets	1689986	1302677	1689326
累计折旧	Accumulated Depreciation	439062	316523	438636
#本年折旧	Depreciation of Deducted This Year	80404	63241	80350
资产合计	Total Assets	6620817	3901212	6609448
负债合计	Total Liabilities	5224036	2914214	5215383
所有者权益合计	Total Creditors'Equity	1396781	986998	1394065
#实收资本	Actual Capital	861717	432721	858645
#国家	**State**	**423029**	**352749**	**423029**
港澳台	Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	5045		
外商	Sole Foreign Funds	2077		
损益及分配	**Profit and Loss Apportionment**			
营业收入合计	Sales Revenue	15999454	9614975	15956590
#主营业务收入	Main Sales Revenue	15927719	9560569	15884855
主营业务成本	Cost of Sales	14754562	8664209	14712683
主营业务税金及附加	Main Sales Tax and Extra Changes	21504	14581	21504
主营业务利润	Main Operating Profits	1151653	881779	1150668
其他业务利润	Other Profits	19171	9594	19171
营业费用	Operating Expenses	476200	310114	475845
管理费用	Management Expenses	387614	309501	387244
#税　金	Taxes	8399	6533	8392
差旅费	Travel expense	13531	8326	13518
工会经费	**Trade union outlays**	**3288**	**2940**	**3288**
财务费用	Financial Expenses	67643	48466	67400
#利息支出	Profit Paying	52680	40623	52437
营业利润	Management Profits	239367	223292	239350
利润总额	Total Profits	313153	290176	313162
应缴所得税	Income tax payable	98375	88852	98372
劳动、失业保险费	Labor and unemployment premium	30076	27199	30058
住房公积金和住房补贴	Housing accumulation fund and allowance	30262	29818	30254
工资福利及增值税	**Wages,Welfare Expenses and Value Added Taxes**			
本年应付工资总额	Total Wages Payable This Year	200375	153815	200158
本年应付福利费总额	Total Welfare Expenses payable This Year	28129	22673	28113
本年应缴增值税	Increment Value Tax Payable This Year	182570	148719	182434

Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Wholesale and Retail Sale Trades above Designated Size(2005)

(10 000 yuan)

〃国有企业 State-Owned Enterprises	〃集体企业 Collective-owned Enterprises	〃股份合作企业 Cooperative Enterprises	〃联营企业 Joint Ownership Enterprises	〃股份有限企业 Share-holding Corporations Ltd	〃有限责任公司 Limited Liability Corporations
201622	670815	33018	4655	327588	852504
704067	111048	6399	1987	164405	168038
649269	119577	4088	277	691827	137614
198258	47071	1307	108	122316	33172
35168	5139	222	27	28101	6981
2736649	811620	38535	4967	1060164	1037200
2111892	841995	25405	3814	700262	834426
624757	-30375	13130	1153	359902	202774
358759	92882	12336	1581	56907	150834
313402	**4968**	**1286**	**281**	**41502**	**25365**
					5045
5526189	651663	80154	25172	3636466	3276821
5511220	648639	80029	25172	3636436	3233205
4861740	621979	74493	24581	3426921	3068093
10090	1418	88	11	4569	2657
639390	25242	5448	580	204946	162455
15767	1910	269		-9584	7384
187254	11545	3386	425	112108	87396
250670	13405	1226	310	42831	51051
4891	454	119		1659	711
5285	306	127	34	1447	3664
2458	**86**	**14**	**2**	**378**	**250**
35099	4053	283		10784	9259
29948	3177	250	-1	9254	5310
182134	-1851	822	-155	29639	22133
263233	-1592	1256	-154	13178	26115
77587	980	178		7080	9159
19885	878	20	21	7005	1801
13623	86	10	2	16070	350
124736	17372	591	172	24589	21288
18003	1332	125	20	3721	3047
102003	2376	447	100	41676	22966

14-17 限额以上批发和零售企业零售业主要经济指标（2004年）

单位：万元

指　　标	Item	零售业 Retail Sale	#国有及国有控股 State-owned Enterprises	#内资企业 Domestic-Funded Enterprises
年末资产负债	**Assets and Liability(year-end)**			
流动资产合计	Circulating Funds	1949380	598124	1907613
#存货	Inventory	610059	241264	605818
固定资产原价	Original Value of Fixed Assets	984456	478570	944924
累计折旧	Accumulated Depreciation	207878	107309	202449
#本年折旧	Depreciation of Deducted This Year	39866	14995	38137
资产合计	Total Assets	3307351	1275898	3201846
负债合计	Total Liabilities	2602942	1025109	2536865
所有者权益合计	Total Creditors'Equity	704409	250790	664981
#实收资本	Actual Capital	713025	252661	678799
#国家	**State**	**233853**	**216112**	**233322**
港澳台	Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	27781		190
外商	Sole Foreign Funds	5013	25	25
损益及分配	**Profit and Loss Apportionment**			
营业收入合计	Sales Revenue	5271682	1452458	5172849
#主营业务收入	Main Sales Revenue	5208109	1444279	5110419
主营业务成本	Cost of Sales	4709433	1232269	4623697
主营业务税金及附加	Main Sales Tax and Extra Changes	15981	5649	15932
主营业务利润	Main Operating Profits	350985	142892	339080
其他业务利润	Other Profits	73244	6369	64296
营业费用	Operating Expenses	206870	64607	204103
管理费用	Management Expenses	180860	64768	172183
#税　金	Taxes	6558	2394	6423
差旅费	Travel expense	6772	2210	6560
工会经费	**Trade union outlays**	**984**	**517**	**972**
财务费用	Financial Expenses	30978	14402	30440
#利息支出	Profit Paying	23774	11754	23349
营业利润	Management Profits	20918	11651	12046
利润总额	Total Profits	24028	11424	16265
应缴所得税	Income tax payable	20637	11401	18232
劳动、失业保险费	Labor and unemployment premium	12658	7543	12523
住房公积金和住房补贴	Housing accumulation fund and allowance	950	561	943
工资福利及增值税	**Wages,Welfare Expenses and Value Added Taxes**			
本年应付工资总额	Total Wages Payable This Year	108147	34881	106129
本年应付福利费总额	Total Welfare Expenses payable This Year	11528	4536	11448
本年应缴增值税	Increment Value Tax Payable This Year	53916	18851	52146

Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Wholesale and Retail Sale Trades above Designated Size(2004)

(10 000 yuan)

#国有企业 State-Owned Enterprises	#集体企业 Collective-owned Enterprises	#股份合作企业 Cooperative Enterprises	#联营企业 Joint Ownership Enterprises	#股份有限企业 Share-holding Corporations Ltd	#有限责任公司 Limited Liability Corporations	#港澳台商投资企业 Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan
389509	257582	43527	15287	111643	488815	35790
182746	50715	10011	2279	50499	136415	3856
266074	118853	13514	8701	187411	218752	38534
67963	27276	3156	2009	33182	43576	5023
7742	2483	446	37	9321	8602	1667
692415	417090	70823	27951	345811	871531	96601
618389	326523	55738	18401	261203	669175	63176
74026	90569	15085	9550	84607	202356	33425
105758	104318	14606	8250	88520	202285	28697
80779	**6474**	**760**		**48234**	**92877**	
	96	44		50		27417
25						164
832686	665841	99463	8108	1179477	697077	90363
827415	652985	98132	8108	692085	1160308	89363
694543	587762	89893	6650	612411	1062582	79381
4144	3522	350	108	1561	3312	49
72066	32514	5450	718	71086	74590	9933
9783	2627	1452	21	-1465	24022	8826
40502	12286	3453	458	28905	55719	1611
47377	14997	3360	264	20078	39508	8383
1574	912	200	131	1488	573	134
1553	502	190	17	1829	458	212
410	**85**	**27**	**2**	**194**	**103**	**10**
9745	2711	1391	43	3347	8435	507
7414	1641	1286	29	3087	7272	426
-10665	5524	-1040	111	18262	-847	8258
-5452	6206	-434	306	12190	1730	7149
3762	696	176	34	6790	3537	2406
5769	1631	180	4	1432	2782	97
327	119	7	13	162	222	
25754	12313	2321	304	9733	26722	1781
3399	696	177	21	1076	3232	69
9003	2620	787	24	9947	10756	1491

14-18 限额以上批发和零售企业零售业主要经济指标（2005年）

单位：万元

指　　标	Item	零售业 Retail Sale	#国有及国有控股 State-owned Enterprises	#内资企业 Domestic-Funded Enterprises
年末资产负债	**Assets and Liability(year-end)**			
流动资产合计	Circulating Funds	2009001	617142	1971605
#存货	Inventory	546716	164470	540557
固定资产原价	Original Value of Fixed Assets	1059090	547989	1004946
累计折旧	Accumulated Depreciation	219341	112316	213044
#本年折旧	Depreciation of Deducted This Year	49257	22714	47996
资产合计	Total Assets	3431530	1341628	3319031
负债合计	Total Liabilities	2810530	1150939	2747864
所有者权益合计	Total Creditors'Equity	621000	190689	571167
#实收资本	Actual Capital	701789	230031	651480
#国家	**State**	**215959**	**204910**	**215428**
港澳台	Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	47548		94
外商	Sole Foreign Funds	2199	25	25
损益及分配	**Profit and Loss Apportionment**			
营业收入合计	Sales Revenue	5189371	1317315	5074768
#主营业务收入	Main Sales Revenue	5144109	1310102	5029650
主营业务成本	Cost of Sales	4743855	1194238	4644547
主营业务税金及附加	Main Sales Tax and Extra Changes	20446	6726	20362
主营业务利润	Main Operating Profits	379808	109138	364741
其他业务利润	Other Profits	97368	13672	85897
营业费用	Operating Expenses	203398	48940	199206
管理费用	Management Expenses	192363	73063	180116
#税　金	Taxes	6953	2331	6815
差旅费	travel expense	6679	1539	6503
工会经费	**trade union outlays**	**1240**	**456**	**1219**
财务费用	Financial Expenses	26011	10407	25192
#利息支出	Profit Paying	17217	9528	16419
营业利润	Management Profits	55404	-9600	46124
利润总额	Total Profits	28957	-7429	20827
应缴所得税	Income tax payable	16222	4455	13788
劳动、失业保险费	Labor and unemployment premium	13937	8588	13795
住房公积金和住房补贴	Housing accumulation fund and allowance	2051	1469	2040
工资福利及增值税	**Wages,Welfare Expenses and Value Added Taxes**			
本年应付工资总额	Total Wages Payable This Year	112922	34370	110135
本年应付福利费总额	Total Welfare Expenses payable This Year	80876	34667	78723
本年应缴增值税	Increment Value Tax Payable This Year	80876	34667	78723

Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Wholesale and Retail Sale Trades above Designated Size(2005)

(10 000 yuan)

#国有企业 State-Owned Enterprises	#集体企业 Collective-owned Enterprises	#股份合作企业 Cooperative Enterprises	#联营企业 Joint Ownership Enterprises	#股份有限企业 Share-holding Corporations Ltd	#有限责任公司 Limited Liability Corporations	#港澳台商投资企业 Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan
295921	286639	38239	16694	111097	643215	31259
114007	53157	11505	2702	46954	140340	5030
236781	110084	18772	3295	203066	298420	53108
68038	27344	3207	335	31393	54444	5973
13317	3845	522	38	8455	13004	1178
572545	442333	70031	28473	375119	1070806	101357
506505	370197	59717	19378	331589	879602	56647
66040	72136	10314	9095	43530	191204	44710
99423	96607	19433	8198	66532	201744	44780
88157	**1739**	**1694**		**33809**	**89807**	
		44			50	42680
25						1950
678472	709112	80092	7662	774486	1266123	106381
671865	701758	79977	7289	773909	1251057	106381
607116	655473	74164	6668	708755	1146697	93531
4751	5798	451	88	2250	2616	50
59998	40487	5362	533	62904	101744	12800
8818	2914	1087	376	5951	34929	11363
30776	11885	2644	175	24759	66693	3319
45636	14074	3104	421	30672	43494	11872
1625	770	147	51	675	2123	136
1263	679	96	16	363	1899	172
330	**183**	**12**	**1**	**134**	**272**	**19**
5598	2687	1172	45	2914	7586	804
4788	1634	1053	40	2732	3742	804
-13194	14755	-471	268	10510	18900	8168
-9358	8964	-858	251	514	7098	7018
2250	662	142	43	668	5288	2434
6090	1150	144	4	2314	3199	96
944	199	68	13	448	339	
24558	16345	1926	434	9440	28934	2501
2649	1078	243	15	1236	3398	195
25324	2436	894	29	26194	11470	1965

14-19 各市限额以上批发和零售企业主要经济指标（2004年）

Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Wholesale and Retail Sale Trade above Designated Size by City (2004)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	流动资产合计 Circulating Funds	〃存货 Inventory	固定资产原价 Original Values of Fixed Asset	资产总计 Total Assets	所有者权益 Total Creditors' Equity	〃实收资本 Actual Capital	营业收入合计 Net Value of Sales Revenue	主营业务收入 Main Sales Revenue
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2781009	595147	595026	3823033	934700	706359	8864471	8812089
开封市 Kaifeng	277843	103498	100988	397872	367616	58194	855846	855846
洛阳市 Luoyang	390150	101986	132566	527739	110817	102138	1337945	1337945
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	297953	96157	122437	418248	16451	50070	552237	551570
安阳市 Anyang	**241330**	**77066**	**80868**	**347868**	**62326**	**42290**	**1529858**	**1524154**
鹤壁市 Hebi	69768	32557	29289	95897	2426	11033	165037	164832
新乡市 Xinxiang	275380	128148	98658	371932	26964	52941	809146	807686
焦作市 Jiaozuo	124297	52149	78452	215054	68379	41231	616805	615622
濮阳市 Puyang	101264	27818	83043	199898	61813	48754	441929	440365
许昌市 Xuchang	265581	67849	86266	574301	311393	49365	622050	621114
漯河市 Luohe	135186	43727	38251	200489	11449	26505	424716	423309
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**204838**	**60588**	**80361**	**289576**	**49548**	**37067**	**402820**	**394789**
南阳市 Nanyang	459734	147393	188501	694851	126924	137447	1147444	1147444
商丘市 Shangqiu	323546	130941	135849	516208	87425	57661	835485	831817
信阳市 Xinyang	113510	30115	89482	207498	61089	46150	515770	514231
周口市 Zhoukou	519132	148482	131582	659039	-14554	50834	615298	575210
驻马店市 Zhumadian	281546	82488	160165	582997	164743	128824	706482	706016
济源市 Jiyuan	36157	12709	22432	60864	7743	7206	232984	232909

市 City	主营业务成本 Cost of Main Sales	主营业务税金及附加 Main Sales Tax and Extra Changes	主营业务利润 Profits of Main Sales	其他业务利润 Profits of Other Sales	营业费用 Operating expenses	财务费用 Finance charge	利润总额 Total Profits	应缴增值税 Increment Value Tax Payable
郑州市 Zhengzhou	8289968	9740	357685	58639	245850	25285	21588	59714
开封市 Kaifeng	779340	1627	38125	1762	20775	16418	3547	4927
洛阳市 Luoyang	1226054	2145	93777	8291	45528	3608	18888	15140
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	476957	1426	46143	3383	21449	6079	3394	6424
安阳市 Anyang	**1413538**	**1464**	**75804**	**4016**	**45136**	**6146**	**12376**	**12367**
鹤壁市 Hebi	142443	431	17475	153	5377	2143	511	2544
新乡市 Xinxiang	743255	1156	46784	4428	26147	8280	2479	5901
焦作市 Jiaozuo	529573	990	76568	2745	20040	31097	39337	6844
濮阳市 Puyang	394542	944	31477	273	12019	1840	5895	3573
许昌市 Xuchang	556720	1344	51822	1151	19960	7764	7726	7346
漯河市 Luohe	384530	510	25776	1577	9294	4026	4629	4167
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**352778**	**1008**	**34959**	**5456**	**14837**	**3696**	**4918**	**7192**
南阳市 Nanyang	1020107	6305	84404	5347	49244	7500	7821	12371
商丘市 Shangqiu	761205	1944	61303	1519	17613	2425	14045	9206
信阳市 Xinyang	457026	1617	39945	2162	13945	1170	11292	7484
周口市 Zhoukou	477480	2661	49353	2108	14945	5976	-1086	17644
驻马店市 Zhumadian	618927	2318	65807	1269	25081	6275	19974	8651
济源市 Jiyuan	212038	378	20085	235	7428	1564	5278	1411

14-20 各市限额以上批发和零售企业主要经济指标（2005年）

Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Wholesale and Retail Sale Trade above Designated Size by City (2005)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	流动资产合计 Circulating Funds	〃存货 Inventory	固定资产原价 Fixed Asset	资产总计 Original Values of Fixed Asset	所有者权益 Total Assets	〃实收资本 Actual Capital	营业收入 Net Value of Sales Revenue
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2645701	620461	1065351	4068433	961079	729548	8895171
开封市 Kaifeng	284066	97146	125407	425618	120128	69196	780549
洛阳市 Luoyang	418736	124568	125723	565467	115556	96026	1534368
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	290718	99865	127328	434812	69846	51408	643856
安阳市 Anyang	**420488**	**73044**	**97237**	**540369**	**212618**	**48141**	**1629578**
鹤壁市 Hebi	81837	29729	35734	114616	6669	8568	166463
新乡市 Xinxiang	276864	103548	122106	393920	59752	58094	814481
焦作市 Jiaozuo	147340	50554	86923	225617	50149	40193	515394
濮阳市 Puyang	108433	38139	58639	164457	22244	28864	425859
许昌市 Xuchang	328589	84323	91533	421924	19038	41622	690458
漯河市 Luohe	137909	50095	72637	221074	16373	34537	463681
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**198221**	**64336**	**85307**	**298925**	**60493**	**30205**	**488110**
南阳市 Nanyang	524294	144746	1415798	195574	746097	134166	1342103
商丘市 Shangqiu	361044	145074	101141	516078	79989	60740	989476
信阳市 Xinyang	120073	40434	83480	107463	227765	49014	510727
周口市 Zhoukou	394417	91528	115314	536863	13597	49766	591569
驻马店市 Zhumadian	344843	74929	225870	684366	186464	122269	730440
济源市 Jiyuan	43634	18463	25116	69693	7835	9512	240042

市 City	主营业务收入 Main Sales Revenue	主营业务成本 Cost of Main Sales	主营业务税金及附加 Main Sales Tax and Extra Changes	主营业务利润 Profits of Main Sales	管理费用 Management Expenses	利润总额 Total Profits	应缴增值税 Increment Value Tax Payable
郑州市 Zhengzhou	8871660	8323487	11469	536705	198686	59051	87123
开封市 Kaifeng	779892	735042	1420	43429	21066	-5422	4236
洛阳市 Luoyang	1530164	1403872	2584	123708	49532	23533	18690
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	640776	581279	1195	58303	24978	5055	8604
安阳市 Anyang	**1625098**	**1528910**	**2024**	**94164**	**22273**	**117792**	**16179**
鹤壁市 Hebi	166358	151189	934	14236	6792	1794	2228
新乡市 Xinxiang	813623	746829	1709	65085	27273	12535	7864
焦作市 Jiaozuo	508883	467087	903	40892	18321	3885	5760
濮阳市 Puyang	417552	369297	1123	46602	11867	12187	4798
许昌市 Xuchang	689326	626827	1343	61156	25911	-4136	7128
漯河市 Luohe	460829	430885	2094	7806	11247	5762	4513
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**483508**	**427401**	**1553**	**54554**	**24206**	**14388**	**8955**
南阳市 Nanyang	1329961	1216685	3957	109320	42067	6753	3973
商丘市 Shangqiu	947816	889736	2705	55375	30227	9000	26051
信阳市 Xinyang	508433	447432	2918	58084	20797	20088	25047
周口市 Zhoukou	588382	527498	2215	58670	32811	8089	8638
驻马店市 Zhumadian	728811	650803	2321	75687	23420	30342	10890
济源市 Jiyuan	239534	223327	379	15829	5400	4174	2149

14-21 限额以上餐饮企业主要经济指标（2004年）

单位：万元

指　　标	Item	餐饮业 Catering Trade	#国有及国有控股 State-owned Enterprises
年末资产负债	**Assets and Liability(year-end)**		
流动资产合计	Circulating Funds	61377	10580
#存货	Inventory	9793	635
固定资产原价	Original Value of Fixed Assets	100580	17969
累计折旧	Accumulated Depreciation	22199	2652
#本年折旧	**Depreciation of Deducted This Year**	**5651**	**607**
资产合计	Total Assets	196330	29640
负债合计	Total Liabilities	125532	25107
所有者权益合计	Total Creditors'Equity	70798	4533
#实收资本	Actual Capital	72225	3831
#国家	State	3142	2428
港澳台	Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	12783	
外商	Sole Foreign Funds	4124	
损益及分配	**Profit and Loss Apportionment**		
营业收入	Sales Revenue	240710	15165
#主营业务收入	Main Sales Revenue	236770	14031
主营业务成本	**Cost of Sales**	**142976**	**7551**
主营业务税金及附加	Main Sales Tax and Extra Changes	11256	600
主营业务利润	Main Operating Profits	62912	5187
其他业务利润	Other Operating Profits	4010	268
营业费用	Operating Expenses	49609	3548
管理费用	Management Expenses	24160	1985
#税金	Taxes	1214	82
差旅费	Travel expense	710	28
工会经费	Trade union outlays	125	9
财务费用	Financial Expenses	2672	304
#利息支出	Profit Paying	1350	85
营业利润	**Management Profits**	**1508**	**-316**
利润总额	Total Profits	2174	-74
应缴所得税	Income tax payable	801	19
劳动、失业保险费	Labor and unemployment premium	1109	192
住房公积金和住房补贴	Housing accumulation fund and allowance	62	8
工资福利	**Wages,Welfare Expenses**		
本年应付工资总额	Total Wages Payable This Year	25500	2165
本年应付福利费总额	Total Welfare Expenses payable This Year	4757	168

Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Catering Trade above Designated Size(2004)

(10 000 yuan)

内资企业 Domestic-Funded Enterprises	#国有企业 State-Owned Enterprises	#集体企业 Collective-owned Enterprises	#私营企业 Private Enterprises	港澳台商投资企业 Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	外商投资企业 Enterprises With Foreign Investment
53872	10319	1930	30623	4369	3135
8449	573	413	6560	700	644
84773	17741	5797	43894	12343	3464
15721	2669	916	8623	5343	1135
4577	603	153	2724	822	252
164957	28253	9062	90288	23959	7415
105690	23998	5856	49386	15572	4270
59267	4255	3206	40901	8387	3145
53023	3317	3969	35026	15365	3836
3142	2550	402			
30			30	10998	1782
				2070	2054
212948	13262	12802	144303	16322	11441
209793	12991	11991	143096	16285	10692
129509	7649	7640	90176	8903	4564
9842	503	531	6563	879	535
54732	4278	2832	33527	3210	4970
3376	268	529	2257	-59	640
39391	2860	2216	24357	5516	4702
21130	1799	1181	13138	1807	1223
1173	75	38	859	40	2
391	24	10	310	224	95
125	9	2	85	0	0
2054	302	68	1212	550	68
1017	85	29	659	284	48
2645	-350	32	3080	-1376	240
3524	-106	149	3750	-1360	10
795	19	38	651	2	4
1020	192	39	414		89
49	8	2	20		14
23091	1826	1505	14885	1212	1197
4619	157	99	3827	34	104

14-22 限额以上餐饮企业主要经济指标（2005年）

单位：万元

指　　标	Item	餐饮业 Catering Trade	#国有及国有控股 State-owned Enterprises
年末资产负债	**Assets and Liability(year-end)**		
流动资产合计	Circulating Funds	77664	13314
#存货	Inventory	11019	834
固定资产原价	Original Value of Fixed Assets	138699	22914
累计折旧	Accumulated Depreciation	32761	3392
#本年折旧	**Depreciation of Deducted This Year**	**7664**	**310**
资产合计	Total Assets	230744	36661
负债合计	Total Liabilities	144674	35291
所有者权益合计	Total Creditors'Equity	86070	1370
#实收资本	Actual Capital	90240	7288
#国家	State	4591	3381
港澳台	Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	15284	
外商	Sole Foreign Funds	10793	
损益及分配	**Profit and Loss Apportionment**		
营业收入	Sales Revenue	242812	14618
#主营业务收入	Main Sales Revenue	238251	13640
主营业务成本	**Cost of Sales**	**151519**	**7205**
主营业务税金及附加	Main Sales Tax and Extra Changes	11112	581
主营业务利润	Main Operating Profits	75620	5854
其他业务利润	Other Operating Profits	71	292
营业费用	Operating Expenses	46154	3554
管理费用	Management Expenses	22564	2439
#税金	Taxes	1212	73
差旅费	Travel expense	563	21
工会经费	Trade union outlays	147	42
财务费用	Financial Expenses	3064	283
#利息支出	Profit Paying	1821	94
营业利润	**Management Profits**	**3909**	**-130**
利润总额	Total Profits	3533	-31
应缴所得税	Income tax payable	1074	6
劳动、失业保险费	Labor and unemployment premium	1111	381
住房公积金和住房补贴	Housing accumulation fund and allowance	87	9
工资福利	**Wages,Welfare Expenses**		
本年应付工资总额	Total Wages Payable This Year	25993	2632
本年应付福利费总额	Total Welfare Expenses payable This Year	2495	448

Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Catering Trade above Designated Size(2005)

(10 000 yuan)

内资企业 Domestic-Funded Enterprises	#国有企业 State-Owned Enterprises	#集体企业 Collective-owned Enterprises	#私营企业 Private Enterprises	港澳台商投资企业 Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	外商投资企业 Enterprises With Foreign Investment
64151	12668	2535	35361	3252	10261
8897	806	579	6423	461	1661
102103	22396	7853	56739	9075	27521
19244	3621	1524	9788	3922	9595
4390	**335**	**382**	**2808**	**906**	**2368**
178922	34441	11409	98782	19478	32344
122303	34859	7789	55372	8639	13732
56619	-418	3620	43410	10839	18612
63438	5155	5076	42277	15346	11456
4591	3384	460	100		
				14621	663
					10793
218736	12901	16997	149748	11766	12310
214176	11945	16522	147113	11765	12310
140888	**6411**	**11205**	**99815**	**5620**	**5011**
9748	491	773	6472	741	623
63540	5043	4544	40826	5404	6676
1115	253	42	704	-5	-1039
36896	2945	2635	23223	3800	5458
19658	2177	1216	11915	1546	1360
1158	64	119	870	54	
437	12	22	347	63	63
142	43	5	65		5
2511	281	111	1487	424	129
1336	94	59	817	400	85
5990	**-107**	**624**	**4905**	**-371**	**-1310**
5232	-16	345	4767	-374	-1325
930	3	51	803		144
973	383	54	359	58	80
71	13	5	34	11	5
23272	2485	1849	14623	1271	1450
2342	433	102	1131	2	151

14-23 限额以上住宿企业主要经济指标（2004年）

单位：万元

指　　标	Item	住宿业 Accommodation Tyade	#国有及国有控股 State-owned Enterprises
年末资产负债	**Assets and Liability(year-end)**		
流动资产合计	Circulating Funds	268787	149791
#存货	Inventory	33504	11131
固定资产原价	Original Value of Fixed Assets	809992	508220
累计折旧	Accumulated Depreciation	242545	161505
#本年折旧	**Depreciation of Deducted This Year**	**40000**	**25552**
资产合计	Total Assets	1036595	591222
负债合计	Total Liabilities	692561	359294
所有者权益合计	Total Creditors'Equity	344034	231928
#实收资本	Actual Capital	445364	268127
#国家	State	225913	203803
港澳台	Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	25483	2792
外商	Sole Foreign Funds	15703	13353
损益及分配	**Profit and Loss Apportionment**		
营业收入	Sales Revenue	338762	185672
#主营业务收入	Main Sales Revenue	324659	176877
主营业务成本	**Cost of Sales**	**119092**	**62021**
主营业务税金及附加	Main Sales Tax and Extra Changes	17225	9210
主营业务利润	Main Operating Profits	165414	92405
其他业务利润	Other Operating Profits	11674	8130
营业费用	Operating Expenses	113583	63829
管理费用	Management Expenses	96992	57865
#税金	Taxes	3929	2567
差旅费	Travel expense	1347	897
工会经费	Trade union outlays	457	287
财务费用	Financial Expenses	16027	8656
#利息支出	Profit Paying	13489	7358
营业利润	**Management Profits**	**-31806**	**-18929**
利润总额	Total Profits	-27690	-16307
应缴所得税	Income tax payable	978	460
劳动、失业保险费	Labor and unemployment premium	3891	2662
住房公积金和住房补贴	Housing accumulation fund and allowance	660	586
工资福利	**Wages,Welfare Expenses**		
本年应付工资总额	Total Wages Payable This Year	52409	28019
本年应付福利费总额	Total Welfare Expenses payable This Year	6888	4244

Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Accommodation Trade above Designated Size(2004)

(10 000 yuan)

内资企业 Domestic-Funded Enterprises	#国有企业 State-Owned Enterprises	#集体企业 Collective-owned Enterprises	#私营企业 Private Enterprises	港澳台商投资企业 Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	外商投资企业 Enterprises With Foreign Investment
205366	109005	21820	28701	25514	37907
25474	9498	5188	6174	6639	1391
663546	398533	68298	59925	84811	61635
193102	128342	14534	13134	31314	18129
33513	20417	3170	3665	3303	3185
855344	463040	88630	117226	93532	87718
529356	264834	50205	84564	89312	73894
325989	198206	38425	32662	4221	13824
365080	202658	47091	40634	43729	36555
207024	179166	130	2890	12489	6400
3390			1200	12367	9725
				4653	11050
295515	145085	26368	46442	19834	23413
284316	139613	26049	42860	17086	23257
110470	53123	11280	18722	3063	5559
14999	7082	1358	2395	916	1310
139936	71427	10621	17895	10020	15459
8864	4743	405	2142	2701	109
97620	50959	7427	12281	8065	7898
78432	41350	5742	11152	9448	9112
3197	1375	224	491	522	210
1001	423	61	146	242	104
413	235	24	38	34	11
11937	5694	915	1990	2232	1858
10134	4446	814	1770	1569	1786
-25497	-16207	-2641	-1878	-3938	-2371
-21115	-12433	-1654	-1174	-4282	-2293
898	342	57	178		80
3437	2184	133	90	356	68
600	475	21	17	60	
45500	23040	4198	6564	2637	4271
6109	3335	490	825	217	562

14-24 限额以上住宿企业主要经济指标（2005年）

单位：万元

指　　标	Item	住宿业 Accommodation Trade	#国有及国有控股 State-owned Enterprises
年末资产负债	**Assets and Liability(year-end)**		
流动资产合计	Circulating Funds	271663	127875
#存货	Inventory	33877	11210
固定资产原价	Original Value of Fixed Assets	875703	538745
累计折旧	Accumulated Depreciation	291670	177224
#本年折旧	**Depreciation of Deducted This Year**	**46784**	**26773**
资产合计	Total Assets	1085141	561288
负债合计	Total Liabilities	739867	337210
所有者权益合计	Total Creditors'Equity	345274	224078
#实收资本	Actual Capital	498984	276765
#国家	State	263262	224689
港澳台	Funds from Hong Kong,Macao and Taiwan	46536	1766
外商	Sole Foreign Funds	23682	13353
损益及分配	**Profit and Loss Apportionment**		
营业收入	Sales Revenue	366773	192207
#主营业务收入	Main Sales Revenue	359439	188819
主营业务成本	**Cost of Sales**	**130449**	**66610**
主营业务税金及附加	Main Sales Tax and Extra Changes	19208	9648
主营业务利润	Main Operating Profits	209782	112561
其他业务利润	Other Operating Profits	6169	3897
营业费用	Operating Expenses	125479	63937
管理费用	Management Expenses	107192	61738
#税金	Taxes	4337	1948
差旅费	travel expense	1526	673
工会经费	Trade union outlays	653	448
财务费用	Financial Expenses	15813	8428
#利息支出	Profit Paying	12620	6535
营业利润	**Management Profits**	**-32533**	**-17645**
利润总额	Total Profits	-26911	-13629
应缴所得税	Income tax payable	1176	675
劳动、失业保险费	Labor and unemployment premium	4943	3034
住房公积金和住房补贴	Housing accumulation fund and allowance	8034	7766
工资福利	**Wages,Welfare Expenses**		
本年应付工资总额	Total Wages Payable This Year	58098	29506
本年应付福利费总额	Total Welfare Expenses payable This Year	7304	3940

Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Accommodation Trade above Designated Size(2005)

(10 000 yuan)

内资企业 Domestic-Funded Enterprises	〃国有企业 State-Owned Enterprises	〃集体企业 Collective-owned Enterprises	〃私营企业 private Enterprises	港澳台商投资企业 Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	外商投资企业 Enterprises With Foreign Investment
205260	105129	22120	33006	28224	38179
24980	9880	5001	4874	7538	1359
728301	462156	61086	71875	84446	62956
234857	154193	15526	19771	36408	20405
36693	**22261**	**2861**	**4961**	**7696**	**2395**
859925	474272	80482	115731	139122	86094
554103	281600	46951	93987	115245	70519
305822	192672	33531	21744	23877	15575
387960	219460	52761	37736	71890	39134
230572	200114	4033	1660	26890	5800
40			40	37797	8699
8079			1200	4653	10950
322189	159791	28189	45592	22228	22356
314863	155355	27677	44531	22220	22356
120971	**61306**	**11062**	**17050**	**4473**	**5005**
16906	7818	1607	2605	1106	1196
176986	86231	15008	24876	16641	16155
6158	3079	1534	83	8	3
110515	54927	10592	14794	7536	7428
87712	46303	7381	11041	10553	8927
3823	1819	242	514	360	154
1332	453	39	188	81	113
612	424	38	31	40	1
11928	4721	1138	2108	2392	1493
8886	3613	801	1711	2306	1428
-27011	**-16641**	**-2569**	**-2984**	**-3832**	**-1690**
-21883	-12339	-2442	-2913	-3506	-1522
1054	509	19	77	27	95
4450	2857	230	328	369	124
7985	7775	45	33	49	
50897	25691	5233	7873	2965	4236
6943	3480	1243	863	240	121

14-25 各市限额以上住宿和餐饮企业主要经济指标（2004年）

Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Accommodation and Catering Trade above Designated Size by City(2004)

单位：万元　　(10 000 yuan)

市 City	流动资产合计 Circulating Funds	#存货 Inventory	固定资产原价 Original Values of Fixed Asset	资产总计 Total Assets	所有者权益 Total Creditors' Equity	#实收资本 Actual Capital	主营业务收入 Main Sales Revenue
郑州市 Zhengzhou	155281	16825	396957	527208	177845	245298	226248
开封市 Kaifeng	15669	1039	27568	51164	12427	11549	25236
洛阳市 Luoyang	23967	2577	60150	75966	33282	38896	55134
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	9622	859	33092	39429	6207	13583	17379
安阳市 Anyang	**14140**	**1712**	**43039**	**59139**	**21001**	**20101**	**21416**
鹤壁市 Hebi	1077	417	9034	10582	4507	6675	4131
新乡市 Xinxiang	9279	1474	24203	40918	15988	17011	20473
焦作市 Jiaozuo	10546	1650	31949	42016	13036	14204	20508
濮阳市 Puyang	8344	1061	16526	30978	15943	16897	13482
许昌市 Xuchang	11923	1406	38049	54979	8031	13343	26972
漯河市 Luohe	4541	468	15786	16965	1493	5236	9359
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**6520**	**3149**	**16366**	**21281**	**6565**	**13634**	**11576**
南阳市 Nanyang	21155	3853	75037	88813	39065	40604	40728
商丘市 Shangqiu	6044	1091	29272	29733	14285	15139	16332
信阳市 Xinyang	11737	3715	34153	50856	19644	18585	23501
周口市 Zhoukou	7525	517	18030	20052	8637	9598	8253
驻马店市 Zhumadian	6130	597	30346	51318	12769	12882	14460
济源市 Jiyuan	6665	887	11014	21531	4109	4354	6242

市 City	主营业务成本 Cost of Sales	主营业务税金及附加 main sales tax and Extra Charges	主营业务利润 Operating Profits	营业费用 Operating Expenses	管理费用 Manage-ment	财务费用 Finance Charge	利润总额 Total Profits
郑州市 Zhengzhou	95364	12590	97286	78462	59193	7784	-16916
开封市 Kaifeng	12962	1353	9661	7324	3904	391	-238
洛阳市 Luoyang	24059	2930	24746	15236	11504	744	-1696
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	7971	810	7997	5708	3415	899	-1323
安阳市 Anyang	**11329**	**960**	**8591**	**4819**	**4245**	**549**	**-437**
鹤壁市 Hebi	2180	175	1617	1248	980	194	-860
新乡市 Xinxiang	10457	1013	5877	5747	3184	703	-664
焦作市 Jiaozuo	9696	1038	8873	4850	4601	953	-780
濮阳市 Puyang	7790	613	4680	2972	2241	322	-223
许昌市 Xuchang	12593	1264	10180	5020	6033	1529	-323
漯河市 Luohe	4733	375	4139	2536	2408	572	568
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**5245**	**624**	**5572**	**3470**	**2755**	**305**	**-619**
南阳市 Nanyang	20103	2051	14549	8693	7023	1057	-820
商丘市 Shangqiu	9501	706	5811	3352	2176	260	102
信阳市 Xinyang	13718	809	7047	5682	2819	1293	-87
周口市 Zhoukou	4573	300	1861	834	1203	444	-216
驻马店市 Zhumadian	7162	506	6598	5024	2012	497	-636
济源市 Jiyuan	2632	366	3240	2218	1456	205	-347

14-26 各市限额以上住宿和餐饮企业主要经济指标（2005年）

Main Economic Indicators of Enterprises in Accommodation and Catering Trade above Designated Size by City(2005)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	流动资产合计 Circulating Funds	#存货 Inventory	固定资产原价 Original Values of Fixed Asset	资产总计 Total Assets	所有者权益 Total Creditors' Equity	#实收资本 Actual Capital	主营业务收入 Main Sales Revenue
郑州市 Zhengzhou	151742	17759	477502	543676	169414	253175	256089
开封市 Kaifeng	14113	1082	29132	44730	10726	9714	28384
洛阳市 Luoyang	38584	3950	72716	146840	65098	82310	54997
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	9510	1060	34795	39748	-2170	13961	17393
安阳市 Anyang	**12265**	**855**	**47941**	**53364**	**22710**	**25785**	**24398**
鹤壁市 Hebi	2403	474	10240	12832	3844	6706	6599
新乡市 Xinxiang	13406	2131	38092	56732	21602	22242	24001
焦作市 Jiaozuo	13692	1841	29414	43422	15607	13164	19621
濮阳市 Puyang	6589	879	26689	40020	26232	14204	11252
许昌市 Xuchang	12338	1417	40737	53566	9631	14041	25470
漯河市 Luohe	3461	405	17055	17895	8131	10912	11335
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**6878**	**3153**	**16010**	**22335**	**7462**	**11997**	**15414**
南阳市 Nanyang	25196	3191	75052	87910	33058	50113	49056
商丘市 Shangqiu	7598	1356	29362	29874	12608	17613	15283
信阳市 Xinyang	11987	3996	35733	52275	17906	17883	21149
周口市 Zhoukou	7747	695	17427	20181	9923	9411	10348
驻马店市 Zhumadian	7385	616	21893	47915	5498	9023	18713
济源市 Jiyuan	7827	552	11348	22282	1401	2454	6733

市 City	主营业务成本 Cost of main Sales	主营业务税金及附加 main sales tax and Extra Charges	主营业务利润 Operating Profits	营业费用 Operating Expenses	管理费用 Manage-ment	财务费用 Finance Charge	利润总额 Total Profits
郑州市 Zhengzhou	257111	101217	141709	87144	66562	7411	-15492
开封市 Kaifeng	19237	1339	7558	6016	4178	507	-485
洛阳市 Luoyang	24026	2863	27915	16168	13629	852	-2298
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	9000	831	7539	5148	3690	946	-1607
安阳市 Anyang	**12313**	**1192**	**10368**	**5578**	**4422**	**943**	**-270**
鹤壁市 Hebi	3571	285	2744	1578	1535	253	-386
新乡市 Xinxiang	12846	1377	9690	5050	4065	1052	-287
焦作市 Jiaozuo	10415	819	8226	526	3665	672	-872
濮阳市 Puyang	5008	642	5632	3204	2462	359	118
许昌市 Xuchang	13176	1201	10760	5183	5157	1421	-1046
漯河市 Luohe	7168	450	3468	2030	2124	353	810
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**7172**	**756**	**7372**	**4368**	**2788**	**235**	**-124**
南阳市 Nanyang	26084	2261	19066	10767	7210	1011	433
商丘市 Shangqiu	9146	685	5024	3221	2291	317	-319
信阳市 Xinyang	12429	919	-1127	4643	3107	893	-170
周口市 Zhoukou	5424	267	3249	765	1100	406	824
驻马店市 Zhumadian	8898	668	7701	4991	1647	1057	-24
济源市 Jiyuan	3081	379	2642	2010	1236	319	-986

14-27 亿元以上商品交易市场情况（2005年）
Conditions of Commodity Exchange Market above 100 million yuan(2005)

类　　别	Type	摊位数量（个）Number of Stand (Unit)	总成交额（万元）Total Transaction Value (10 000 yuan)
总　　计	**Total**	**71197**	**6094821**
食品、饮料、烟草类	Food,Beverages and Tobacco	17972	1208624
#粮油类	Grain,Edible Oil,Fruits,Vegetables	4726	586128
服装鞋帽、针、纺织品类	Garments,Footwears,Hats,Kintwear and Textiles	25359	1205797
化妆品类	Cosmetics	1743	161428
日用品类	Articles for Daily Use	5245	556736
五金电料类	Hardware and Electrical Materials	1423	176917
体育、娱乐用品类	Sports and Recreation Articles	1177	86938
书报杂志类	Newspapers and Magazines	249	11228
电子出版物及音像制品类	E-journal and Video Products	749	98912
家用电器和音像器材类	Household Appliances and Video Appliances	1515	302140
中西药品类	Traditional Chinese and Western Medicines	2689	106371
#中草药和中成药类	Chinese Herbal Medicine and Related Product	2595	104830
文化办公用品类	Cultural and Official Goods	1226	245579
家俱类	Furniture	1415	132069
煤炭及制品类	Coal and Related Product	54	1146
木材及制品类	Wood and Wooden Product	279	79174
化工材料及制品类	Raw Chemical Materials and Related Product	502	98385
金属材料类	Metals Materials	638	165589
建筑及装璜材料类	Building and Decoration Materials	2233	453754
机电产品及设备类	Mechanical and Electrical Products	1780	223485
#农机类	Agricultural Machinery	478	125924
汽车类	Automobiles	1196	542115
其他类	Others	3753	238434

注：全省亿元以上商品交易市场个数107个。

a)There are 107 commodity exchange markets above 100 million yuan in whole province .

主要统计指标解释

社会消费品零售总额 指批发和零售业、餐饮业、新闻出版业、邮政业和其他服务业等，售予城乡居民用于生活消费的商品和社会集团用于公共消费的商品之总量。社会消费品零售总额包括：

一、批发和零售业企业（单位）：

1.售予城乡居民的各种生活消费品；

2.售予入境旅游的外国人、华侨、港澳台同胞的各类商品；

3.售予行政事业单位、社会团体、军队和武警等机构的商品，以及以零售方式售予各类企业的商品。具体包括：用于非生产和社会交往的办公用品，如通讯设备、计算器具和设备、电讯网络设备、文印设备、音像视听器材和设备、纸张、本册、文具及装订文印材料、家具、日用电器、针纺织品、清洁卫生用品、文体用品、奖品、纪念品、礼品等；供内部人员乘坐的交通工具和燃料；用于办公设施修缮的各类配件、材料、工具等；用于取暖和防暑降温的设备、燃料、材料及食品等；专用于教学的用品和设备；非营利医疗机构的中、西药品、中药材和医疗设备器材；非专用的劳动保护用品；不对外营业的内部食堂用的餐具、炊具、设备、清洁卫生工具和食品、燃料等；军队、武警用于其人员生活的衣着品和个人用品；其他各类非生产性设备和用品。

二、餐饮业出售的主食、菜肴、烟酒饮料和其他商品。

三、新闻出版业、邮政业售予城乡居民、企事业单位、军队和武警等机构的书报杂志、音像制品、邮品等。

四、其他服务业出售的食品、烟酒饮料、服装鞋帽、日常生活用品、医药保健用品、艺术品、工艺美术品、玩具、殡葬用品以及其他消费品。

批发零售贸易业商品购、销、存总额 指各种登记注册类型的批发、零售业企业(单位)以本企业(单位)为总体的，从国内、国外市场购进的商品总量，销售和出口的商品总量、库存商品总量等情况。该指标可以反映商品流转过程中商品的购进、销售、库存之间的比例关系和存在的问题。

商品购进总额 指从本企业(单位)以外的单位和个人购进(包括从境外直接进口)作为转卖或加工后转卖的商品总额。它反映批发零售贸易业从国内、国外市场上购进商品的总量。商品购进总额包括：(1)从工农业生产者购进的商品；(2)从出版社、报社的出版发行部门购进的图书、杂志和报纸；(3)从各种登记注册类型的批发零售贸易企业(单位)购进的商品；(4)从其他单位购进的商品，如从机关、团体、企业等单位购进的剩余物资，从餐饮业、服务业购进的商品，从海关、市场管理部门购进的缉私和没收的商品，从居民手中收购的废旧商品等；(5)从国(境)外直接进口的商品。不包括企业(单位)为自身经营用和未通过买卖行为而收入的商品以及销售退回、商品升溢等。

商品销售总额 指对本企业(单位)以外的单位和个人出售(包括对境外直接出口)的商品总额。它反映批发零售贸易业在国内市场上销售商品以及出口商品的总量。商品销售总额包括：(1)售给城乡居民和社会集团消费用的商品；(2)售给工业、农业、建筑业、运输邮电业、批发零售贸易业、餐饮业、服务业等作为生产、经营使用的商品；(3)售给批发零售贸易业作为转卖或加工后转卖的商品；(4)对国(境)外直接出口的商品。不包括出售本企业(单位)自用的废旧包装用品；未通过买卖行为付出的商品；经本单位介绍，由买卖双方直接结算，本单位只收取手续费的业务；购货退出的商品以及商品损耗和损失等。

批发零售贸易业库存 指报告期末各种登记注册类型的批发零售贸易企业(单位)已取得所有权的商品。它反映批发零售贸易企业(单位)的商品库存情况和对市场商品供应的保证程度。期末库存包括：(1)存放在批发零售贸易业经营单位(如门市部、批发站、经营处)仓库、货场、货柜和货架中的商品；(2)挑选、整理、包装中的商品；(3)已记入购进而尚未运到本单位的商品，即发货单或银行承兑凭证已到而货未到的部分；(4)寄放他处的商品，如因购货方拒绝承付而暂时存放在购货方的商品和已办完加工成品收回手续而未提回的商品；(5)委托其他单位代销(未作销售或调出)尚未售

出的商品；(6)代其他单位购进尚未交付的商品。不包括所有权不属于本单位的商品、拨付除批发零售贸易业以外的其他行业所属独立核算加工厂等加工生产尚未收回成品的商品、代国家物资储备部门保管的商品等。

库存总额采用的计算价格是：农副产品采购单位按购进价计算；批发单位按进货价计算； 零售单位按核算价格计算，即按什么价格核算就按什么价格计算。

住宿和餐饮业经营情况

1. 营业额：指住宿和餐饮业法人企业、产业活动单位在经营活动中的因提供服务或销售商品等取得的收入。包括：客房收入、餐费收入、商品销售收入和其他收入。

2. 客房收入：指住宿和餐饮法人企业、产业活动单位在经营活动中因提供住宿服务取得的客房收入。

3. 餐费收入：指住宿和餐饮法人企业、产业活动单位因为顾客提供就餐服务取得的餐费收入。包括：经烹饪、调制加工后出售的各种食品，如主食、炒菜、凉拌菜等的收入。

4. 商品销售收入：指住宿和餐饮法人企业、产业活动单位伴随服务而出售商品所取得的收入。

5. 其他收入：指营业收入中除客房收入、餐费收入、商品销售收入以外的其他收入。包括娱乐、健身和商务服务等。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods refer to the sum of retail sales of commodities sold by wholesale, retail, catering, publishing, post and telecommunications and other service industries to urban and rural households for private consumption and to social institutions for public consumption. Retail sales of consumer goods include:

1) Sales by wholesale and retail units:

a) of consumer goods sold to urban and rural households

b) of commodities sold to foreigners, overseas Chinese and Chinese compatriots from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan visiting in China

c) of commodities sold to government agencies, institutions, social organizations, military and armed police units, and commodities sold to enterprises in the form of retail sales. More specifically, they include: office facilities and articles for non-production purposes such as communications equipment, computing equipment and instruments, TV and network equipment, printing and copying equipment, audio-visual equipment and instruments, paper, notebooks, stationeries, furniture, electric appliances, knitwear, sanitation and cleaning articles, cultural and sport articles, articles for prizes, souvenirs, etc.; transport vehicles and fuels for employees; materials, spare parts and tools for the maintenance of office facilities; equipment, fuels, materials and food for winter heating or summer cooling purposes; articles and equipment for teaching purpose; Chinese and western medicines and medical equipment and facilities purchased by non profit-making medical institutes; non-specialized work safety articles; cooking utensils, tableware, equipment, cleaning articles, food and fuels purchased by internal cafeterias; clothes and personal articles purchased by military or armed police units for their officials and soldiers; and other equipment and articles for non-production purposes.

2) Sales of stable food, cooked dishes, beverages, tobaccos and other articles by catering units.

3) Sales of books, newspapers, magazines, audio-visual products and post products by publishing, post and telecommunications departments to urban and rural households and to enterprises, institutions, military and armed police units.

4) Sales of food, beverages, tobaccos, clothing, hats, footwear, articles for daily use, medicines, medical and health articles, work of art, handicrafts, toys, funeral articles and other articles by other service industries.

Purchase, Sales and Stock of Commodities by Wholesale and Retail Trades refer to the total volume of commodities purchased, total volume of sales and exports, and the stock of commodities by wholesale and retail enterprises (establishments) of different status of registration from domestic and overseas markets. This indictor reflects the relationship among purchase, sales and stock of commodities in the circulation of goods and reveals the existing problems.

Total Purchases of Commodities refer to the total value of purchases of commodities by the enterprises (establishments) from other establishments or individuals (including direct import from abroad) for the purpose of re-selling, either with or without further processing of the commodities purchased. This indicator is used to show the total value of purchases of commodities by wholesale and retail establishments from domestic and overseas markets. The total purchases include: (1) agricultural and industrial products purchased from producers; (2) books, magazines and newspapers purchased from distribution departments of the publishers; (3) commodities purchased from wholesale and retail establishments of different status of registration; (4) commodities purchased from other units, such as surplus materials purchased from government agencies, enterprises or institutions, commodities purchased from catering and service establishments, confiscated goods purchased from customs authorities or market management agencies, second-hand goods and wastes purchased from residents; and (5) commodities directly imported from abroad. Excluded are commodities purchased by enterprises (establishments) for use in their own business operation, commodities obtained without buying

or selling procedures, rejected commodities, etc.

Total Sales of Commodities refer to value of commodities sold by the establishments to other establishments and individuals (including direct export). This indicator is used to show the total value of sales of commodities at domestic markets and export. The total sales include: (1) commodities sold to urban and rural residents and social groups for their consumption; (2) commodities sold to establishments in industry, agriculture, construction, transportation, post and telecommunications, wholesale and retail trades, catering trade and public utility for their production and operation; (3) commodities sold to wholesale and retail establishments for re selling, with or without further processing; and (4)commodities for direct export to other countries. Excluded are selling of waste packaging materials used by the establishments (units) themselves, commodities transferred without buying or selling procedures, commission income from brokerage in transactions whose settlement is directly handled by buyers and sellers, rejected commodities in the purchase, loss in commodities, etc.

Commodity Stock of Wholesale and Retail Enterprises refers to total commodities possessed by wholesale and retail enterprises (units) of various types of registration status at the end of the reference period, which reflects the commodity stock level of various wholesale and retail enterprises and the potential for market supply. It includes: (1) commodities located in storage, garages, counters, and shelves of operating units (such as sale stores, wholesale centers, and operating offices) of wholesale and retail enterprises; (2) commodities in the process of selecting, sorting, and packing; (3) commodities not arrived but recorded as purchase in the account, i.e. commodities not arrived but payment receipts for the commodities from the sellers or the banks arrived; (4) commodities deposited in other places rather than places mentioned above, for instance: commodities in the hold of purchasers temporarily due to the refusal of payment and commodities not taken back after going through the formalities; (5) commodities entrusted to other units to sell but not sold yet; (6) commodities purchased for other units but not delivered yet. Commodities not included as stock are those not owned by the enterprises (units), those allocated to financially independent factories rather than wholesale and retail enterprises for processing but not taken back yet, and finally those put in stock by wholesale and retail enterprises on behalf of the state material reserves units.

For the calculation of the value of commodities stock, the value is calculated at purchasing prices in agricultural goods purchasing units and wholesale units, and at the accounting prices in retail units.

Operation of Hotels and Catering Trade

1. Business income: refer to the total turnover of hotels and restaurants that obtain by service offering or commodity sales. It includes room income, catering service income, commodity sales and other income.
2. Room income: refer to the turnover of hotels and restaurants that obtain by offering accommodation service.
3. Catering service income: refer to the turnover of hotels and restaurants that obtain by offering catering service for customers, including sales of various foods which are sold after cooking and processing, such as staple food, cooked dishes, cold and dressed dishes and so on.
4. Commodity sales: refer to the turnover of hotels and restaurants that obtain by selling commodities.
5. Other income: refer to the part of business income except for room income, catering service income and commodity sales, such as entertainment, exercise and commercial service and so on.

15

河南统计年鉴

2006

对外经济贸易和旅游

Foreign Trade and Economic Cooperation, Tourism



资料整理：
李跃苏

15-1 历年进出口总额

Total Value of Imports and Exports over the Years

本表1991年及以前年度为有关部门统计数据，从1992年开始为海关进出口数据。

Data before 1991 were obtained from the Department concerned, and the data since 1992 have been obtained from the customs statistics.

年份 Year	美元(万美元) USD (10 000 dollors)				人民币(万元) RMB (10 000 yuan)			
	进出口总额 Total Imports & Exports	出口总额 Total Exports	进口总额 Total Imports	顺差 Balance	进出口总额 Total Imports & Exports	出口总额 Total Exports	进口总额 Total Imports	顺差 Balance
1957	1387	1387		1387	3412	3412		3412
1962	1326	1309	17	1292	3262	3220	42	3178
1965	2008	1914	94	1820				
1970	3700	3328	372	2956				
1975	6342	5438	904	4534	11796	10115	1681	8434
1978	11843	10231	1612	8619	19896	17188	2708	14480
1979	15406	13422	1984	11438	23879	20804	3075	17729
1980	**22644**	**20448**	**2196**	**18252**	**33966**	**30672**	**3294**	**27378**
1981	28487	24948	3539	21409	42855	37531	5324	32207
1982	28761	25471	3290	22181	54358	48140	6218	41922
1983	30418	27963	2455	25508	60228	55367	4861	50506
1984	38203	34174	4029	30145	89013	79625	9388	70237
1985	44991	36710	8281	28429	167367	136561	30806	105755
1986	50671	45263	5408	39855	188496	168378	20118	148260
1987	74732	65434	9298	56136	278003	243414	34589	208825
1988	84961	75052	9909	65143	316055	279193	36862	242331
1989	98539	81897	16642	65255	335157	304657	30500	274157
1990	100385	86689	13696	72993	481848	416107	65741	350366
1991	121489	104297	17192	87105	643892	552774	91118	461656
1992	**116194**	**81632**	**34562**	**47070**	**633257**	**444894**	**188363**	**256532**
1993	131423	75546	55877	19669	756996	435145	321852	113293
1994	163193	102242	60951	41291	1398564	876214	522350	353864
1995	222918	135759	87159	48600	1861365	1133588	727778	405810
1996	196855	124001	72854	51147	1631928	1027968	603960	424009
1997	189699	128663	61036	67627	1572604	1066616	505988	560628
1998	173196	118675	54521	64154	1435795	983816	451979	531837
1999	175044	112889	62155	50734	1449364	934721	514643	420078
2000	227486	149338	78148	71190	1883584	1236519	647065	589453
2001	279256	171548	107708	63840	2311339	1419864	891475	528389
2002	320351	211876	108475	103401	2652506	1754333	898173	856160
2003	471640	298041	173599	124442	3905179	2467779	1437400	1030380
2004	661346	417610	243736	173874	5475945	3457811	2018134	1439677
2005	773604	510093	263511	246582	6265419	4131243	2134176	1997067

15-2 各种分组的进出口总额
Total Value of Imports and Exports by Group

单位:万美元 (USD 10 000)

项 目	Item	进出口总额 Total Value of Imports and Exports		#出口总额 Exports Trade	
		2004	2005	2004	2005
合 计	**Total**	**661346**	**773604**	**417610**	**510093**
按贸易方式分	By trade system				
一般贸易	General trade	449058	506485	287652	349384
援助物资	Aid material		12		
加工贸易	Processing trade	196459	235651	123395	147383
#来料加工贸易	Trade of processing with customer's materials	2794	5077	1613	3589
进料加工贸易	Trade of processing with imported materials	193665	230574	121782	143794
对外承包工程出口	Export of contract foreign projects	6358	12352	6358	12352
三资企业投资设备进口	Import of Machines Invested by Joint-venture、Cooperation with Foreign Investment and Sole Foreign Investment Enterprises	8773	15148		
保税仓库进出境货物	Bonded warehouse	526	3717	202	946
其他贸易方式	Other trade system	170	239	1	28
按注册类型分	By Registration				
国有企业	State-owned enterprises	391278	408173	237705	270880
外商投资企业	Foreign Investment	121987	150142	70449	84566
合作	Cooperative Operation	16221	16084	13515	12745
合资	Joint Ventures	84984	113077	43060	55478
独资	Proprietorship	20782	20981	13874	16343
集体企业	Collcetive enterprise	116913	159959	85268	110817
其他企业	Others	31168	55330	24188	43830

15-3 出口总额
Total Value of Exports

单位：万美元 (USD 10 000)

类　别	Categories of Commodities	2004	2005
总　计	**Total Value**	**417610**	**510093**
动物类	Animals	15583	12851
植物类	Plants	7043	10998
动、植物油、脂及其分解产品	Animal and Vegetable Oils; Fats	552	981
食品、饮料、烟草及制品	Food; Beverages; Tobacco and Tobacco Substitutes	10851	14306
矿产品	Minerals	10867	18690
化学工业及相关工业的产品	Chemicals and Related Products	44299	54206
塑料、橡胶及其制品	Plastics and Related Products;Rubber and Related Products	10489	20866
皮革制品	Leather Products	15237	20937
木及木制品	Wood and Wooden Products	4049	5376
木浆及其制品	Paper Pulp and Related Products	552	536
纺织原料及纺织制品	Textile Materials and Products	61472	70807
鞋、帽、羽毛及其制品	Footwear; Headgear; Feather and Products	29400	33816
建材制品	Building Materials Products	30370	33269
珍珠、宝石、首饰、贵金属及其制品	Pearls;Precious Stones;Jewelry ; Noble Metal and Products	12356	14420
贱金属及其制品	Base Metals and Related Products	113388	122536
机电产品	Machinery ,Electric Equipment Products	32513	45716
交通运输设备	Communications and Transportation Equipment	9938	17099
钟表、光电、医疗器械	Clocks, Photoelectricity,Medical Apparatus and Instruments	2929	4175
武器、弹药及其零件、附件	Weapons,Ammunitions and Related Parts and Accessories	9	
杂制品	Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	5706	8496
艺术品、收藏品、及古物	Works of Art,Collection Pieces and Antiques	5	6
特殊交易品及未分类商品	Trading Products Special and Not Otherwise Classified	3	5

15-4 我省向一些国家(地区)出口总额
Total Value of Exports To Related Countries and Territories

单位：万美元　　(USD 10 000)

国家(地区)名称	Country (Territory)	2004	2005
合　计	**Total**	**417610**	**510093**
亚洲	**Asia**	**249171**	**275144**
日本	Japan	38805	44592
韩国	Corea	56635	67588
香港	Hong Kong, China	55886	49131
印度	India	10946	12537
台湾省	TaiWan	14820	13714
泰国	**Thailand**	**7238**	**11811**
非洲	**Africa**	**21940**	**32770**
尼日利亚	Nigeria	2807	5818
南非	South Africa	3709	4201
欧洲	**Europe**	**63617**	**86418**
德意志联邦	Federal Republic of Germany	11773	14207
荷兰	Netherlands	10224	12675
意大利	Italy	6823	8940
俄罗斯	Russia	7949	9007
比利时	Belgium	3743	6550
拉丁美洲	**Latin America**	**18753**	**23354**
巴西	**Brazil**	**4279**	**4445**
智利	Chile	1619	1836
秘鲁	Peru	276	463
北美洲	**North America**	**59408**	**85818**
美国	United States	54639	77043
加拿大	Canada	4769	8774
大洋州	**Oceania**	**4720**	**6590**
澳大利亚	Australia	4238	5803
新西兰	New Zealand	436	702

15-5 各市出口总额
Total Value Exports by City

单位：万美元　　(USD 10 000)

市	City	2004	2005
全　　省	**Total**	**417610**	**510093**
郑　州　市	Zhengzhou	107935	139794
开　封　市	Kaifeng	5564	6787
洛　阳　市	Luoyang	58936	72346
平顶山市	Pingdingshan	12466	21067
安　阳　市	**Anyang**	**32080**	**30321**
鹤　壁　市	Hebi	6975	5975
新　乡　市	Xinxiang	26495	35064
焦　作　市	Jiaozuo	45464	57603
濮　阳　市	Puyang	10046	15744
许　昌　市	Xuchang	31223	35579
漯　河　市	Luohe	10114	9518
三门峡市	**Sanmenxia**	**12104**	**11492**
南　阳　市	Nanyang	16382	23427
商　丘　市	Shangqiu	5487	4730
信　阳　市	Xinyang	2681	3025
周　口　市	Zhoukou	7338	8983
驻马店市	Zhumadian	4551	5060
济　源　市	Jiyuan	21768	23580

15-6 进口值前20位商品
The 20 Most Import Value Merchandises

单位：万美元　　(USD 10 000)

商品名称	Trade Name	2004	2005
合　计	**Total**	**152578**	**181086**
1 未烧结铁矿砂及其精矿	Unsintered iron ores	25384	31381
2 铅矿砂及其精矿	Vanadium Oreas	20013	28528
3 黄大豆	Soybean	26214	22971
4 氧化铝	Alumina	22862	19225
5 未锻轧精炼铜阴极及阴极型材	Cuprum Cathodes & sections of cathodes unwrought	6269	13905
6 羊皮	**Sheepskin**	**11056**	**11250**
7 技术分类天然橡胶（TSNR）	TSNR	4111	9269
8 已烧结的铁矿砂及其精矿	Sintered iron ores	1798	6687
9 未列名钢铁废碎料	Other Ferrous Waste an Scrap	8706	6193
10 未梳的棉花	Cotton	6880	4715
11 已加工人发及发品材料	Wigs and Hair Production	4111	4487
12 其他玻璃或玻璃制品的制造机器	Machines for mading Glass and Glasswork	222	4065
13 初级形状的偏二氯乙烯聚合物	Elementary vinylidene chloride polymer	3573	3355
14 未列名具有独立功能的机器及机械器具	Machines and Apparatus with Special Function	1986	3319
15 厚度超过0.2毫米的非合金铝矩形板、片及带	Aluminium not alloyed plates sheets and strip of a **thickness exceeding 0.2mm**	**4014**	**2886**
16 排气量超过1000毫升，但不超过3000毫车辆用往复式活塞发动机	Automotive reciprocating-piston engine (1000ml<cylinder capacity<3000ml)	1937	2568
17 未精炼铜；电解精炼用的铜阳极	Cuprum Unrefined;Cuprum anodes for electrolytic refining	1551	2399
18 其他芝麻	Other Sesame	831	1414
19 卷取进料式胶印机	REEL-		1370
20 丙烯腈	Potassium Cyanide	1060	1102

15-7 出口值前20位商品
The 20 Most Export Value Merchandises

单位：万美元 (USD 10 000)

	商品名称	Trade Name	2004	2005
	合　计	**Total**	**174568**	**228750**
1	未锻轧的非合金铝	Unwrought and non-alloyed Aluminum	54495	49103
2	人发制品	Wigs	24158	27431
3	未锻轧的精炼铅	Unwrought and Refined lead	15752	16295
4	机动车辆用充气橡胶轮胎	Pneumatic tyres of Rubber used on buses or lorries	7810	15337
5	制显象管用未封口玻璃外壳及其玻璃零件	Open Glass encelopes for Cathode-ray tubes		14270
6	已焙烧的钼矿砂及其精矿	Molybdenum Ores and refined molybdenum	5648	14125
7	精炼铜管	Refined cuprum pipe	9063	13438
8	其他毛皮制品	Other skin	9356	11707
9	人造刚玉	Synthetic Corundum	11688	10875
10	高纯度未锻造银	Unwrought Pure Argent	6758	8736
11	聚酰胺-6，6纺制的高强力纱	High tenacity yarn of Polyesters 6.6	4740	7956
12	其他热轧厚度超过50毫米的铁或非合金钢废卷材	Flatrolled products of iron or non-alloy and Hot-rolled steel with a thickness exceeding 50mm	1920	7720
13	其他冻猪肉	Other Freezen Pork	6941	5359
14	石油或天然气钻探机的零件	Accessory of Oil & Natural Gas Drilling Machine	1838	4381
15	瓷餐具	Porcelain Tableware	3500	4119
16	其他高尔夫球器械	Other Golf Appliance	2178	4090
17	钼铁	Molybdenum-iron	4814	3599
18	其他耐火砖、块、瓦及类似耐火陶瓷建材制品	Firebrick and homothetic Construction Material Production	1633	3474
19	大蒜	Garlic	1798	3393
20	其他矩形截面的铁及非合金钢的半制成品	Other of rectangular cross-section semi-finished Products of iron or non-alloy steel	479	3341

15-8 历年外商和港澳台商直接投资情况
Foreign,Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan's Direct Investments by years

单位：万美元 (USD 10 000)

年份 Year	签订协议(合同) New Agerrment Signed		实际利用外资额 Actually Used Investment by forign Enterprise Used(USD 10 000)	#独资经营 Foreign Investment Enterprises	#合资经营 Joint Ventures Enterprises	#合作经营 Cooperative Operation Enterprises
	个数 Number of Projects	金额 Value (USD 10 000)				
1985	29	6870	565		541	24
1986	14	2724	605		542	63
1987	31	12562	467	31	244	192
1988	38	1986	6436		6268	168
1989	36	1681	4266	37	4199	30
1990	50	2107	1049	75	708	266
1991	**154**	**12716**	**3791**	**294**	**3214**	**283**
1992	1053	88327	10691	717	9655	319
1993	1727	157768	34197	5190	27338	1669
1994	1011	79168	42488	7168	32008	3312
1995	815	86748	47981	5064	42121	796
1996	478	92166	52566	7543	36831	8192
1997	423	86799	64735	14096	30159	20480
1998	353	57333	61794	6198	36356	19240
1999	**264**	**61832**	**49527**	**8185**	**32317**	**9025**
2000	237	69921	53999	4459	27292	6248
2001	224	62188	35861	9510	20685	5666
2002	290	101964	45165	9860	29592	5713
2003	324	182560	56149	16628	32970	5911
2004	478	205383	87367	39866	36071	11430
2005	472	235176	122960	48312	54698	10267

15-9 外商和港澳台商在豫直接投资（2005年）
Direct Investment of Foreign, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan Businessmen in Henan(2005)

项 目	Item	新签协议 New Agreement Signed		实际投资（万美元）
		合同个数（个） Number of Contracts (unit)	投资额（万美元） Investments Value (USD 10 000)	Actually Investments (USD 10 000)
总 计	**Total**	**472**	**235176**	**122960**
按登记注册类型分	**By Registration**			
合资经营	Joint Ventures Enterprises	212	70972	54698
合作经营	Cooperative Operation Enterprises	47	32734	10267
独资	Foreign Investment Enterprises	211	127775	48312
股份有限公司	Foreign Investment Share Enterprises	2	3695	8629
其他	Others			1054
按国民经济行业分	**By Sector**			
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	24	13571	2190
采矿业	Mining	9	9377	11798
制造业	Manufacturing	299	110905	59972
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	Production and distribution of electricity,gas and water	15	19129	19512
建筑业	Construction	5	3146	320
交通运输、仓储及邮政业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	7	12974	419
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and software	1	9	170
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	2	2371	4692
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	19	5181	1951
房地产业	Real estate	54	33726	14024
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	12	4423	744
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic Perambulation	2	2426	14
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and Public Establishment	10	5018	1190
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident Services and Other Services	5	4574	552
教育	Education	4	7493	5197
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, Social Security and Social Welfare			
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, Sports and Entertainment	3	724	215
其他各类行业	Other Sectors	1	129	
按地区、国别分	**by Country or Territory**			
香港	Hong Kong, China	203	123776	40433
澳门	Macao, China	3	250	1325
台湾	Taiwan	43	15606	11552
日本	**Japan**	**10**	**1621**	**2960**
新加坡	Singapore	23	10008	4911
德国	Federal Republic of Germany	6	3933	1465
美国	United States	56	22355	8417
泰国	Thailand	5	3443	323
意大利	Italy	5	1748	1117
澳大利亚	Australia	10	2869	120
其他	Others	108	49567	50337

15-10 各市外商和港澳台商在豫直接投资金额
Direct Investment of Foreign, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan Businessmen in Henan By City

单位：万美元 (USD 10 000)

市 City	新签协议（合同）金额 Value of New Agreement (Contract) Signed		实际利用外资 Foreign Capital Actually Used	
	2004	2005	2004	2005
全省 Total	**205383**	**235176**	**87367**	**122960**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	63303	63766	24202	33549
开封市 Kaifeng	7204	6199	1802	2306
洛阳市 Luoyang	20304	22916	8900	11429
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	12462	6588	3443	4368
安阳市 Anyang	5500	7077	1873	2832
鹤壁市 Hebi	4004	8211	1406	3023
新乡市 Xinxiang	6646	8631	4563	6016
焦作市 Jiaozuo	21323	10863	6321	9353
濮阳市 Puyang	5668	16446	2925	3681
许昌市 Xuchang	6955	27502	3159	4260
漯河市 Luohe	7636	8497	6597	7652
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	6284	7008	5758	7208
南阳市 Nanyang	7821	9427	3811	4809
商丘市 Shangqiu	5770	6626	2303	9025
信阳市 Xinyang	10225	4589	3429	3379
周口市 Zhoukou	5305	10061	2438	4562
驻马店市 Zhumadian	6385	7912	2577	3134
济源市 Jiyuan	2588	2857	1860	2374

15-11 外商和港澳台商投资企业（单位）注册登记情况
Registration Status of Foreign , Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan Investment Enterprises

指　标	Item	2000	2004	2005
年底实有企业数（户）	**Number of Registered Enterprise**			
	in the Year-end (unit)	**3004**	**2600**	**2877**
中外合资	Joint-venture Enterprises	2215	1602	1717
中外合作	Cooperation Enterprises	225	269	292
外商独资	Enterprises with Sole Foreign Investment	561	725	860
中外股份公司	Share-holding Corporations	3	4	8
投资总额（万美元）	**Total Investments (USD 10 000)**	**1135854**	**1486106**	**2064078**
注册资本（万美元）	**Registered Capital (USD 10 000)**	**733653**	**871194**	**1122871**
〃外方	Capital Invested by Foreign Partner	424649	564318	753384
本年登记企业数（户）	**Number of Registered Enterprise in the Year (unit)**	**217**	**328**	**420**
中外合资	Joint-venture Enterprises	121	133	212
中外合作	Cooperation Enterprises	26	52	39
外商独资	**Enterprises with Sole Foreign Investment**	**69**	**143**	**169**
中外股份公司	Share-holding Corporations	1		
本年投资总额（万美元）	**Total Investments in the Year (USD 10 000)**	**116716**	**256009**	**401029**
本年注册资本（万美元）	**Registered Capital ih the Year(USD 10 000)**	**92915**	**137107**	**201757**
〃外方	Capital Invested Foreign Partner	81293	106796	152789
本年注销企业数（户）	**Number of Logouted Enterprise in the Year (unit)**	**28**	**10**	**30**
累计注销企业数（户）	**Total Number of Logouted Enterprise (unit)**	**480**	**633**	**687**

15-12 外商和港澳台商投资企业登记注册情况（2005年）

项 目	Item	年末实有企业数（个） Real Number of Enterprises by the end of the year (unit)	#投资总额1000~3000万美元 Total Value of Investment from 10 to 30 million Dollars
总 计	**Total**	**2877**	**324**
按登记注册类型分	**By Registration**		
与外商和港澳台商合资经营	Joint Ventures Enterprises	1717	147
与外商和港澳台商合作经营	Cooperative Operation Enterprises	292	89
外商和港澳台商独资	Foreign Investment Enterprises	860	86
外商和港澳台商投资股份有限公司	Foreign Investment Share Enterprises	8	2
按国民经济行业分	**By Sector**		
农、林、牧、渔业	**Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery**	**87**	**9**
采矿业	Mining	41	
制造业	Manufacturing	1973	171
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	Production and distribution of electricity,gas and water	101	50
建筑业	Construction	81	9
交通运输、仓储及邮政业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	28	8
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and software	17	1
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	37	4
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	83	11
金融业	Finance		
房地产业	Real estate	260	37
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	43	8
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific Research, Technical Service and Geologic Perambulation	**23**	**2**
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of Water Conservancy, Environment and Public Establishment	9	2
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident Services and Other Services	33	4
教育	Education	1	
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, Social Security and Social Welfare	2	
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, Sports and Entertainment	35	4
其他各类行业	Other Sectors	23	4
按地区、国别分	**by Country or Territory**		
香港	Hong Kong, China	1206	160
澳门	Macao, China	21	1
台湾	Taiwan	369	12
日本	**Japan**	**138**	**5**
新加坡	Singapore	98	21
德国	Federal Republic of Germany	25	4
美国	United States	345	37
泰国	Thailand	42	6
意大利	Italy	21	2
澳大利亚	Australia	61	1
其他	Others	551	75

Registration Status of Foreign , Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan Investment Enterprises (2005)

#投资总额3000万美元以上 Total Value of Investment above 30 million Dollars	年末实有企业投资总额（万美元） Realized Investment in the year-end (USD 10 000)	本年登记企业数（个） Registered Enterprises in the year (unit)	本年注册企业投资总额（万美元） Total Value of Investment by Registered Enterprises This Year (USD 10 000)	累计注销企业数（个） Accumulative total of deregistered enterprises (unit)	本年注销企业数（个） Number of Cancelled Enterprises This Year (unit)
85	**2064077.7**	**420**	**401029.0**	**687**	**30**
45	1023365.3	212	178309.4	614	19
17	412312.5	39	45415.7	37	7
19	550412.9	169	177303.8	36	4
4	77987.0				
	29786.5	18	9579.6	9	2
2	48866.0	5	1148.0	3	
35	960657.8	264	188263.4	548	20
24	457630.4	9	53260.5	9	4
	27382.0	8	3956.9	17	1
6	62933.4	4	28142.0	2	
1	55504.1	2	48.1		
3	40972.0	10	1122.0		
1	46097.6	11	5290.6	24	
				1	
6	186062.5	48	48138.6	42	3
2	35475.9	12	19514.8	3	
1	17159.0	9	13017.0	1	
	4288.0	2	1195.0		
	7963.9	8	2939.0	14	
	242.0			1	
	614.0	1	493.0	3	
	12371.5	4	2749.5	3	
4	70071.1	5	22171.0	7	
53	1112688.5	183	260627.9	327	13
	5298.4	3	1207.0	4	
2	68238.3	32	8317.0	68	3
	27265.2	11	796.0	24	2
2	71084.1	21	18242.6	1	
1	19254.0	4	1933.0	7	
7	216533.2	48	36979.7	39	1
2	37791.0	5	10803.0	11	2
	7595.0	4	2125.0	1	
	10088.6	12	2843.8	7	1
18	488241.4	97	57154.0	198	8

15-13 对外国和港澳台地区投资
Investment to Foreign, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan

项 目	Item	2000	2004	2005
新签协议（合同）个数（个）	Number of New Agreements (Contracts) Signed (unit)	9	12	33
中方新签协议（合同）	Investments of New Agreement (Contract)			
投资额（万美元）	**Signed by China (USD 10 000)**	**1118**	**1577**	**3491**
中方实际投资（万美元）	Actually Investments by China (USD 10 000)	350	780	200
年末已建成投产（开业）	Number of Business Completed and			
企业数（个）	Put into Use in the Year-end (unit)	117	144	157

15-14 对外承包工程和劳务合作
Contracted Projects and Labor Cooperation with Foreign Countries or Territories Businessmen

指 标	Item	2000	2004	2005
签订合同数（个）	Number of Contracts Signed (unit)	175	138	171
签订合同金额（万美元）	Contracted Value (USD 10 000)	22445	50704	65855
营业额（万美元）	**Value of Business (USD 10 000)**	**10870**	**27105**	**49929**
派出人员（人次）	Send Person Abroad (person-times)	8562	6070	10496
年底在外人员（人）	Number of Abroad Person at Year-end (person)	11857	12298	15807

15-15 国际旅游事业基本情况
Basic Condition of International Tourism

项 目	Item	2000	2004	2005
旅游设施	**Tourist Facilities**			
饭店（个）	Number of Tourist Hotel (unit)	197	379	425
床位（张）	Number of Bed (unit)	37000	89250	127848
接待国际旅游人数	**Number of International Tourists**			
（人次）	**Received (person-times)**	**325018**	**450175**	**600529**
外国人	Foreigners	182134	241213	347329
香港同胞	Compatriots from Hongkong	40714	79462	102984
澳门同胞	Compatriots from Macao	24711	40494	46489
台湾同胞	Compatriots from Taiwan	77459	89006	103727
接待国际旅游者收入	**Income of International Tourists**			
（万美元）	**Received (USD 10 000)**	**12390**	**16001**	**21604**

注：1.本表接待国际旅游者人数1999年及以前年份不包括不过夜人数，2000年开始包括不过夜人数(下表同)。
2.接待国际旅游者收入为旅游部门抽样调查数。

a)Number of international tourists received before 1999 exclude persons who didn't stay for night.but it was included from 2000 (The same as following table).

b)Data on the income of international tourists received are obtained from sample surry by tourism administration.

15-16 各市国际旅游情况（2005年）
Basic Condition of International Tourism by City (2005)

市 City	涉外饭店数（个）Total Number of Tourist Hotel (unit)	接待国际旅游人数（人次）Number of International Tourists Received (person-times)	接待国际旅游者收入（万美元）Income of International Tourists Received (USD 10 000)
全省 Total	**425**	**600529**	**21604**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	106	208869	7789
开封市 Kaifeng	27	96126	2076
洛阳市 Luoyang	49	138291	4967
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	17	3692	153
安阳市 Anyang	**17**	**15610**	**404**
鹤壁市 Hebi	21	2502	75
新乡市 Xinxiang	24	4802	124
焦作市 Jiaozuo	6	69000	2897
濮阳市 Puyang	16	8680	336
许昌市 Xuchang	9	3693	101
漯河市 Luohe	23	2703	122
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**18**	**17940**	**429**
南阳市 Nanyang	32	5967	301
商丘市 Shangqiu	14	3291	79
信阳市 Xinyang	10	1986	124
周口市 Zhoukou	18	1512	42
驻马店市 Zhumadian	10	2467	102
济源市 Jiyuan	8	3218	72

15-17 接待国内旅游人数和收入
Number and Income of Civil Tourists Received

本表为抽样调查数。

Date in this table are obtained from the Sample Survey.

项目 Item	2004	省内游客 Local Tourists	省外游客 Non-local Tourists	2005	省内游客 Local Tourists	省外游客 Non-local Tourists
接待国内旅游人数 Number of Civil Tourists Received						
（万人次）(10 000 person-times)	8012	5448	2564	10045	5947	4098
#一日游 Number of One Day Tour	**1170**	**795**	**374**	**1241**	**734**	**506**
接待国内旅游收入 Income of Civil Tourists Received						
（亿元）(100 million yuan)	620.00	421.60	198.40	782.31	463.13	319.18

主要统计指标解释

进出口总额 海关进出口总额指实际进出我国国境的货物总金额。包括对外贸易实际进出口货物，来料加工装配进出口货物，国家间、联合国及国际组织无偿援助物资和赠送品，华侨、港澳台同胞和外籍华人捐赠品，租赁期满归承租人所有的租赁货物，进料加工进出口货物，边境地 方贸易及边境地区小额贸易进出口货物(边民互市贸易除外)，中外合资企业、中外合作经营企业、外商独资经营企业进出口货物和公用物品，到、离岸价格在规定限额以上的进出口货样和广告品(无商业价值、无使用价值和免费提供出口的除外)，从保税仓库提取在中国境内销售的进口货物，以及其他进出口货物。进出口总额用以观察一个国家在对外贸易方面的总规模。我国规定出口货物按离岸价格统计，进口货物按到岸价格统计。

利用外资 指我国各级政府、部门、企业和其他经济组织通过对外借款、吸收外商直接投资以及用其他方式筹措的境外现汇、设备、技术等。

外商直接投资 指外国企业和经济组织或个人(包括华 侨、港澳台胞以及我国在境外注册的企业)按我国有关政策、法规，用现汇、实物、技术等在我国境内开办外商独资企业、与我国境内的企业或经济组织共同举办中外合资经营企业、合作经营企业或合作开发资源的投资(包括外商投资收益的再投资)，以及经政府有关部门批准的项目投资总额内企业从境外借入的资金。

外商其他投资 指除对外借款和外商直接投资以外的各种利用外资的形式。包括企业在境 内外股票市场公开发行的以外币计价的股票（目前主要是在香港证券市场发行的H股和在境内证券市场发行的B股）发行价总额，国际租赁进口设备的应付款，补偿贸易中外商提供的进口设备、技术、物料的价款，加工装配贸易中外商提供的进口设备、物料的价款。

对外承包工程 指各对外承包公司以招标议标承包方式承揽的下列业务：⑴承包国外工程建设项目，⑵承包我国对外经援项目，⑶承包我国驻外机构的工程建设项目，⑷承包我国境内利用外资进行建设的工程项目，⑸与外国承包公司合营或联合承包工程项目时我国公司分包部分，⑹对外承包兼营的房屋开发业务。对外承包工程的营业额是以货币表现的本期内完成的对外承包工程的工作量，包括以前年度签订的合同和本年度新签订的合同在报告期内完成的工作量。

对外劳务合作 指以收取工资的形式向业主或承包商提供技术和劳动服务的活动。我国对外承包公司在境外开办的合营企业，中国公司同时又提供劳务的，其劳务部分也纳入劳务合作统计。劳务合作营业额按报告期内向雇主提交的结算数(包括工资、加班费和奖金等)统计。

旅游人数 包括入境国际旅游者人数、出境居民人数和国内旅游者人数。

⑴入境国际旅游者人数：指来中国参观、访问、旅行、探 亲、访友、休养、考察、参加会议和从事经济、科技、文化、教育、宗教等活动的外国人、华侨、港澳同胞和台湾同胞的人数。不包括外国在我国的常驻机构，如使领馆、通讯社、企业办事处的工作人员；来我国常住的外国专家、留学生以及在岸逗留不过夜人员。

⑵出境居民人数：指大陆居民因公务活动或私人事务短期出境的人数。公务活动出境居民人数包括在国际交通工具上的中国服务员工，因私出境居民人数不包括在国际交通工具上的中国服务员工。

⑶国内旅游者人数：指我国大陆居民和在我国常住1年以上的外国人、华侨、港澳台同胞离开常住地在境内其他地方的旅游设施内至少停留一夜，最长不超过6个月的人数。

国际旅游(外汇)收入 指入境旅游的外国人、华侨、港澳同胞和台湾同胞在中国大陆旅游过程中发生的一切旅游支出，对于国家来说就是国际旅游(外汇)收入。

涉外饭店 指经有关部门批准，允许接待外国人、华侨、港澳同胞和台湾同胞的饭店。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Total Imports and Exports at Customs refer to the value of commodities imported into and exported from the boundary of China. They include the actual imports and exports through foreign trade, imported and exported goods under the processing and assembling trades and materials, supplies and gifts as aid given gratis between governments and by the United Nations and other international organizations, and contributions donated by overseas Chinese, compatriots in Hong Kong and Macao and Chinese with foreign citizenship, leasing commodities owned by tenant at the expiration of leasing period, the imported and exported commodities processed with imported materials, commodities trading in border areas(excluding mutual exchange goods), the imported and exported commodities and articles for public use of the Sino-foreign joint ventures, cooperative enterprises and ventures exclusively with foreign own investment. Also included are import or export of samples and advertising goods for whose CIF or FOB value are beyond the permitted ceiling (excluding goods of no trading or use value and free commodities for export), imported goods sold in China from bonded warehouses and other imported or exported goods. The indicator of the total imports and exports at customs can be used to observe the total size of external trade in a country. In accordance with the stipulation of the Chinese government, imports are calculated at CIF, while exports are calculated at FOB

Utilization of Foreign Capital refers to remittance, equipment and technology financed from abroad, by loans, foreign direct investment and other forms undertaken by the Chinese governments at all levels, by various departments, enterprises and other economic units.

Direct Investment by Foreign Entrepreneurs refers to the investments inside China by foreign enterprises and economic organizations or individuals (including overseas Chinese, compatriots from Hong Kong and Macao, and Chinese enterprises registered abroad), following the relevant policies and laws of China, for the establishment of ventures exclusively with foreign own investment, Sino-foreign joint ventures and cooperative enterprises or for co-operative exploration of resources with enterprises or economic organizations in China. It includes the re investment of the foreign entrepreneurs with the profits gained from the investment and the funds that enterprises borrow from abroad in the total investment of projects which are approved by the relevant department of the government.

Other Investment by Foreign Entrepreneurs refers to all forms of utilization of foreign capitals other than foreign borrowings and foreign direct investment. It includes the total value of stock shares in foreign currencies issued by enterprises at domestic or foreign stock exchanges (now mainly consisting of H shares issued at Hong Kong Security Market and B shares issued at domestic security markets), rent payable for the imported equipment through international leasing arrangement, cost of imported equipment, technology and materials provided by foreign counterparts in compensation trade and processing and assembly trade.

Contracted Projects with Foreign Countries refer to projects undertaken by Chinese contractors (project contracting companies) through bidding process. They include: (1) overseas civil engineering construction projects financed by foreign investors; (2) overseas projects financed by the Chinese government through its foreign aid programs; (3) construction projects of Chinese diplomatic missions, trade offices and other institutions stationed abroad; (4) construction projects in China financed by foreign investment; (5)sub-contracted projects to be taken by Chinese contractors through a joint umbrella project with foreign contractor's); (6)housing development projects. The business income from international contracted projects is the work volume of contracted projects completed during the reference period, expressed in monetary terms, including completed work on projects signed in previous years.

Service Cooperation with Foreign Countries refers to the activities of providing technology and labour services to employers

or contractors in the forms of receiving salaries and wages. Labour services providing by contractual joint ventures of Chinese international contracting corporations should be included in the statistics of service co-operation with foreign countries. The business income of labour service co-operation is the income in the form of wages and salaries, overtime pay, bonuses and other remuneration received from the employers during the reference period.

Number of Tourists include international tourists entering into China, Chinese residents going abroad and domestic tourists.

(1) International tourists refer to foreigners, overseas Chinese, Chinese compatriots from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan coming to China for sightseeing, visits, tours, family reunions, vacations, study tours, conferences and other activities of a business, scientific and technological, cultural, educational and religious nature. It does not include representatives and employees of resident institutions of foreign countries in China such as embassies, consulates, news agencies and offices of foreign companies and organizations, nor does it include long-term foreign experts or students residing in China, or persons in transition without spending a night in China.

(2) Chinese residents going abroad refer to Chinese residents going abroad for short terms for either public business or private purposes. Chinese employees working on international transport carriers are included in those going abroad for public business purpose, not in those for private purpose.

(3) Domestic tourists refer to residents of the mainland of China who stay for one night at least but no more than 6 months at tourist facilities in other places than their permanent residence within the territory of the mainland China, including foreigners, overseas Chinese and Chinese compatriots from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan who have resided in China for over one year.

Foreign Exchange Earnings from International Tourism refer to the total expenditures of foreigners, overseas Chinese, Chinese compatriots from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan during their stay in the mainland of China, which are earnings of foreign exchange from international tourism from the point of view from China.

Tourist Hotels refer to hotels that are able, with the approval of departments concerned, to accommodate foreigners, overseas Chinese, Chinese compatriots from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan Province.

16

河南統計年鑑

2006

财政和金融

Government Finance and Financial Intermediationi



资料整理：
张树琼

16-1 历年地方财政收支总额

Total Financial Revenue and Expenditure of the Local Government over the Years

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

年份 Year	总收入 Total Revenue	*企业收入 Revenue from Enterprises	*各项税收 Taxes	总支出 Total Expenditures	*基本建设 Capital Construction	*支援农业生产和各项农业事业费 Supporting Agricultural Production and Agricultural Operating Expenses	*文教、科学、卫生事业费 Culture Education Science & Health Care	*行政管理费 Government Administration
1978	33.73	10.59	23.04	27.67	8.02	3.83	5.77	2.39
1979	33.68	10.02	23.62	29.86	6.14	4.74	7.05	2.90
1980	31.86	6.96	24.86	26.74	4.70	3.45	8.31	3.45
1981	34.23	4.42	29.73	25.84	2.62	3.63	8.84	4.03
1982	33.49	2.38	30.96	29.81	3.77	3.94	9.83	4.34
1983	36.49	5.63	30.69	30.06	3.08	4.02	10.45	4.94
1984	39.26	4.60	34.54	36.79	5.10	4.19	11.83	6.35
1985	48.93	3.67	44.57	49.51	5.65	4.42	13.93	7.05
1986	**54.92**	**4.34**	**49.71**	**69.20**	**7.80**	**5.10**	**15.78**	**8.00**
1987	63.15	5.57	56.10	65.26	5.40	6.11	16.67	8.58
1988	70.98	2.96	65.09	76.22	5.80	7.51	19.47	11.34
1989	80.97	2.64	75.50	87.67	5.24	9.40	22.76	13.96
1990	83.59	-0.91	78.85	89.53	5.44	9.33	24.54	11.61
1991	91.36	0.52	84.61	97.88	5.47	10.67	26.99	13.16
1992	104.03	1.64	95.41	116.49	6.72	11.58	33.22	17.24
1993	139.20	4.10	126.36	147.73	8.10	12.66	39.28	20.85
1994	(171.38)							
	93.35	11.39	81.77	169.62	8.96	13.60	50.64	26.83
1995	**124.63**	**17.10**	**103.45**	**207.28**	**11.31**	**15.60**	**58.30**	**31.89**
1996	162.06	20.32	126.63	255.29	12.91	18.75	69.49	38.04
1997	192.63	28.46	152.09	290.84	13.50	20.09	75.43	36.90
1998	208.20	26.23	160.60	323.63	15.50	22.06	82.89	38.39
1999	223.35	30.23	176.12	384.32	24.33	23.77	95.57	42.31
2000	246.47	41.37	195.04	445.53	32.80	26.21	108.46	47.84
2001	267.75	53.49	226.70	508.58	33.26	29.11	131.35	58.28
2002	296.72	35.00	242.24	629.18	41.61	32.54	166.56	74.39
2003	338.05	35.32	264.40	716.60	50.26	36.09	188.27	83.10
2004	428.78	57.00	307.12	879.96	67.23	54.06	220.81	97.43
2005	537.65	87.09	365.67	1116.04	108.37	64.14	270.22	120.96

注：1.财政收入1993年以前为分税制前老口径,1994年以后为分税制后新口径,括号内为分税制前老口径。

2.财政收支均为地方财政一般预算收支（下同）。

a)Before 1993,government revenue is old statement before distributive taxation.

The date in parentheses is statement before distributive taxation .

b)Finacial revenue and expenditure refer to Ordinary budget finacial revenue and expenditure of local government (the same to next).

16-2 地方财政收入

Financial Revenue of the Local Government

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

项 目	Item	2004 绝对数 Absolute Value	2004 比重(%) Proportion (%)	2005 绝对数 Absolute Value	2005 比重(%) Proportion (%)
收 入 总 计	**Total Revenue**	**4287799**	**100.0**	**5376514**	**100.0**
增值税	Value-added Tax	657752	15.3	879692	16.4
营业税	Sales Tax	928070	21.6	1115960	20.8
企业所得税	Enterprises' Income Tax	384296	9.0	515639	9.6
企业所得税退税	Drawback of Enterprise Income Tax	-12		-57	
个人所得税	Individual Income Tax	193216	4.5	220453	4.1
资源税	**Resources Tax**	**44902**	**1.0**	**87137**	**1.6**
固定资产投资方向调节税	Direction Adjustment Tax on Fixed Assets Investment	655		1	0.0
城市维护建设税	Tax on Urban Maintenance and Construction	246031	5.7	291771	5.4
房产税	Tax on Real Estates	102821	2.4	117917	2.2
印花税	Stamp Tax	27188	0.6	35940	0.7
城镇土地使用税	Tax on the Use of Urban Land	51925	1.2	72363	1.3
土地增值税	Land Value Added Tax	17033	0.4	28387	0.5
车船使用税和牌照税	**Tax on the Use of Vehicles and Ships**	**7314**	**0.2**	**7626**	**0.1**
屠宰税	Slaughter Tax				
农业税	Agricultural Tax	240728	5.6	74	0.0
农业特产税	Tax on Special Agricultural Products	26990	0.6	36016	0.7
牧业税	Tax on the Animal Husbandry				
耕地占用税	Tax on The Occupancy of Cultivated Land	28458	0.7	53544	1.0
契税	Contract Tax	113783	2.7	194269	3.6
国有资产经营收益	**Stated-owned Assets Profit**	**199377**	**4.6**	**364102**	**6.8**
国有企业计划亏损补贴	Planning Subsidies to Loss-suffering Stated-owned Enterprises	-13681		-8807	
行政性收费收入	Income from Adiministrative Fees	511317	11.9	634921	11.8
罚没收入	Penalty and Confiscator Income	233684	5.4	298045	5.5
海域场地矿区使用费收入	Income from Use of Sea Area,Field and Diggings	718	0.0	186	0.0
专项收入	Expert Project Income	241639	5.6	303300	5.6
其他收入	Other Income	43595	1.0	128035	2.4

16-3 地方财政收入（2005年）

Financial Revenue of the Local Government (2005)

单位：万元　　(10 000 yuan)

项　目	Item	合计 Total	省级 Province	市级 City	县市级 County	乡镇级 Town & Township
收 入 总 计	**Total Revenue**	**5376514**	**466346**	**2099298**	**2072314**	**738556**
增值税	Value-added Tax	879692	35649	374129	312854	157060
营业税	Operation Tax	1115960	13399	492896	391388	218277
企业所得税	Enterprises' Income Tax	515639	144016	185810	127542	58271
企业所得税退税	Return for Enterprises' Income Tax	-57		-21	-36	
个人所得税	Individual Income Tax	220453		100992	81039	38422
资源税	Resources Tax	87137		17587	33028	36522
固定资产投资方向调节税	**Tax on the Adjustment of the Investment**					
	in the Fixed Assets	1		1		
城市维护建设税	Tax on Town Maintenance and Construction	291771	836	144841	111270	34824
房产税	Tax on Real Estates	117917		40911	61221	15785
印花税	Stamp Tax	35940		13045	15312	7583
城镇土地使用税	Tax on the Use of Urban Land	72363		29075	33871	9417
土地增值税	Land Value Added Tax	28387		7371	17243	3773
车船使用税和牌照税	Tax on the Use of Vehicles and Ships	7626		2786	3167	1673
农业税	Agricultural Tax	74				74
农业特产税	Tax on Special Agricultural Products	36016			4934	31082
耕地占用税	Tax on The Occupancy of Cultivated Land	53544		6360	36067	11117
契税	Contract Tax	194269		147653	34437	12179
国有资产经营收益	Stated-owned Assets Profit	364102	403	170407	187283	6009
国有企业计划亏损补贴	**Planning Subsidies to Loss-suffering**					
	Stated-owned Enterprises	-8807	-400	-7787	-620	
行政性收费收入	Income from Adiministr-ative Fees	634921	136542	154114	275155	69110
罚没收入	Penalty and Confiscator Income	298045	41400	59808	186919	9918
海域场地矿区使用费收入	Income from Use of Sea Area,Field and Diggings	186		158	28	
专项收入	Expert Project Income	303300	81817	114787	99066	7630
其他收入	Other Income	128035	12684	44375	61146	9830

16-4 地方财政支出

Financial Expenditure of the Local Government

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

项 目	Item	2004 绝对数 Absolute Value	2004 比重(%) Proportion (%)	2005 绝对数 Absolute Value	2005 比重(%) Proportion (%)
支 出 总 计	**Total Expenditure**	**8799580**	**100.0**	**11160412**	**100.0**
基本建设支出	Capital Construction	672263	7.6	1083689	9.7
#文教卫生等部门	Operating Expenses of Culture,Education & Public Health	141553	1.6	145449	1.3
科学等部门	Operating Expenses of Science Department	1000		3259	0.0
企业挖潜改造资金	Innovation Enterprises	215560	2.4	293900	2.6
#工业部门	Operating Expenses of Department of Industry	75468	0.9	84341	0.8
地质勘探费	Geological Prospecting	25654	0.3	27797	0.2
科技三项费用	Science and Technology Promotion	68235	0.8	92275	0.8
农业支出	**Farming**	**266272**	**3.0**	**353795**	**3.2**
林业支出	Forestry	159966	1.8	151824	1.4
水利和气象支出	Water Conservancy and Meteorology	114381	1.3	135794	1.2
工业交通等部门事业费	Operating Expenses of Department of Industry & Transportation	118862	1.4	97770	0.9
流通部门事业费	Operating Expenses of Department of Commerce	12584	0.1	17882	0.2
文体、广播事业费	Operating Expenses of Department of Culture , Sport& Broadcasting	303103	3.4	368004	3.3
#文化事业费	Operating Expenses of Culture	33998	0.4	43781	0.4
教育支出	Payout of Education	1532898	17.4	1873208	16.8
科学支出	Payout of Department of Science	34715	0.4	42928	0.4
医疗卫生支出	Payout of Medical Treatment and Public Health	337404	3.8	418057	3.7
其他部门事业费	Operating Expenses of others	469196	5.3	544269	4.9
抚恤和社会福利救济	Pensions and Relief Funds for Social Welfare	258495	2.9	353006	3.2
行政事业单位离退休支出	Retired Persons in Administrative Department	583450	6.6	647891	5.8
社会保障补助支出	Expenditure on Subsidies to Social Security Programs	628849	7.1	679660	6.1
国防支出	**National Defense**	**7364**	**0.1**	**7540**	**0.1**
行政管理费	Government Administration	974344	11.1	1209591	10.8
外交外事支出	Foreign Affairs	791		1396	0.0
公检法司支出	Public Security Agency,Procuratorial Agency and Court of Justice	566884	6.4	697993	6.3
城市维护费	City Maintenance	276353	3.1	366284	3.3
政策性补贴支出	Price Subsidies	287098	3.3	326166	2.9
支援不发达地区支出	Supporting Underdeveloped Areas	79380	0.9	92653	0.8
海域场地矿区使用费支出	Expenditure of Use of Sea Area,Field and Diggings	671		132	0.0
车辆税费支出	Expenditure of Tax and toll on vehicles	814		76491	0.7
债务利息支出	Expenditure of interest on a loan	13276	0.2	25829	0.2
专项支出	Special Items	225246	2.6	293993	2.6
其他支出	Other Expenditure	565472	6.4	880595	7.9

16-5 地方财政支出（2005年）

Financial Expenditure of the Local Government (2005)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

项 目	Item	合计 Total	省级 Province	市级 City	县市级 County	乡镇级 Town & Township
支 出 总 计	**Total Expenditure**	**11160412**	**2083728**	**2717294**	**5380838**	**978552**
基本建设支出	Capital Construction	1083689	229469	332029	488912	33279
企业挖潜改造资金	Innovation Enterprises	293900	56491	157365	73899	6145
地质勘探费	Geological Prospecting	27797	26520	200	1077	
科技三项费用	Science and Technology Promotion	92275	13265	33089	42718	3203
农业支出	**Farming**	**353795**	**78011**	**54368**	**170746**	**50670**
林业支出	Forestry	151824	4189	10991	120532	16112
水利和气象支出	Water Conservancy and Meteorology	135794	10420	23983	85345	16046
工业交通等部门事业费	Operating Expenses of Department of Industry & Transportation	97770	33554	25144	38640	432
流通部门事业费	Operating Expenses of Department of Commerce	17882	2391	5493	9995	3
文体广播事业费	Operating Expenses of Department of Culture, Sport& Broadcasting	368004	40490	57085	178024	92405
教育支出	Payout of Education	1873208	269658	255397	1301594	46559
科学支出	**Payout of Department of Science**	**42928**	**24625**	**10252**	**8031**	**20**
医疗卫生支出	Payout of Medical Treatment and Public Health	418057	86663	104848	218281	8265
其他部门事业费	Operating Expenses of Department of others	544269	211366	127147	176520	29236
抚恤和社会福利救济	Pensions and Relief Funds for Social Welfare	353006	12744	51884	247089	41289
行政事业单位离退休支出	Payout of Retired Persons in Administrative Department	647891	128280	129131	335193	55287
社会保障补助支出	Expenditure on Subsidies to Social Security Programs	679660	188346	304333	181203	5778
国防支出	National Defense	7540	7440	100		
行政管理费	Government Administration	1209591	68410	230437	570120	340624
外交外事支出	Foreign Affairs	1396	1084	256	56	
公检法司支出	**Public Security Agency,Procuratorial Agency and Court of Justice**	697993	97912	264280	332876	2925
城市维护费	City Maintenance	366284		156637	181119	28528
政策性补贴支出	Price Subsidies	326166	256363	53744	15946	113
支援不发达地区支出	Supporting Underdeveloped Areas	92653	81293	2349	8441	570
海域开发建设和场地使用费支出	Expenditure of Use of Sea Area,Field and Diggings	132	67	65		
车辆税费支出	Expenditure of Tax and toll on vehicles	76491		34003	42463	25
债务利息支出	Expenditure of interest on a loan	25829		23412	2182	235
专项支出	Special Items	293993	63823	103592	122026	4552
其他支出	Other Expenditure	880595	90854	165680	427810	196251

16-6 用于农业的财政支出

Government Expenditure For Agriculture

单位: 万元 (10 000 yuan)

年 份 Year	合 计 Total	占财政支出总计的% Percentage to Total Government Expenditure	支援农业生产和各项农业事业费 Supporting Agricultural Production and Agricultural Operating Expenses	农业基本建设支出 Expenditure for Capital Construction	农业科技三项费用 Science & Technology Promotion Funds	农村社会救济 Rural Sociel almsgiving	其他 Others
1978	42864	15.5	38297	1877	130	873	1687
1979	53637	18.0	47441	3402	188	826	1780
1980	47560	17.8	34533	11006	179	961	881
1981	43549	16.9	36260	4950	155	1043	1141
1982	46767	15.7	39400	5523	201	1060	583
1983	**48301**	**16.1**	**40200**	**3835**	**319**	**988**	**2959**
1984	49767	13.5	41918	3599	329	1141	2780
1985	51078	10.3	44205	5599	319	934	21
1986	60045	8.7	51042	6644	342	828	1189
1987	69765	10.7	61129	6356	677	760	843
1988	87213	11.4	75067	9602	789	793	962
1989	109388	12.5	94025	13349	1064	881	69
1990	**108267**	**12.1**	**93301**	**12558**	**1211**	**888**	**309**
1991	122576	12.5	106745	13053	1051	817	910
1992	133806	11.5	115791	13898	1346	870	1901
1993	144382	9.8	126627	12384	745	1006	3620
1994	152045	9.0	136008	12587	902	1122	1426
1995	176942	8.5	156000	15552	1601	1025	2764
1996	**212437**	**8.3**	**187500**	**18282**	**3585**	**1239**	**1831**
1997	235878	8.1	200900	21584	5259	1207	6928
1998	258806	8.0	220570	28919	5665	1745	1907
1999	285610	7.4	237698	38831	6896	1747	438
2000	343812	7.7	262052	71254	8198	1958	350
2001	371557	7.3	291140	73203	4545	2182	487
2002	452395	7.2	325352	117090	4589	4673	691
2003	483819	6.8	360911	112012	6264	4573	59
2004	672893	7.6	540619	105154	7539	13004	6577
2005	875730	7.8	641413	169549	8857	52946	2965

16-7 用于科学研究的财政支出

Government Expenditure on Scientific Research

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

年 份 Year	合 计 Total	科技三项费用 Expense on S&T Promotion	科学支出 Operating Expenses for Sciences	科研基建费 Expenses for Capital Construction of S&T Institutes	其他科研事业费 Other S&T Operating Expenses
1978	4304	2008	726	154	1416
1979	5269	2411	838	309	1711
1980	5937	1949	960	567	2461
1981	6050	1781	1425	387	2457
1982	6652	1915	1441	667	2629
1983	9133	3732	1473	661	3267
1984	10762	4264	1994	956	3548
1985	11585	4746	2409	719	3711
1986	13096	6388	2478	648	3582
1987	11755	5589	5845	321	
1988	13502	6763	6175	564	
1989	14852	7382	7196	274	
1990	15317	7483	7592	242	
1991	16957	8133	8417	407	
1992	19266	8502	10004	760	
1993	20135	9156	10272	707	
1994	25381	10123	12868	2390	
1995	32412	13974	14983	3455	
1996	37493	20260	16743	490	
1997	45179	27715	16961	503	
1998	50500	28782	19968	1750	
1999	60071	36005	21729	2057	280
2000	68618	39708	23362	548	5000
2001	72540	41388	24464	646	6042
2002	79471	49581	29105	785	
2003	90559	57218	30337	3004	
2004	103971	68235	34715	1000	21
2005	138482	92275	42928	3259	20

16-8 用于抚恤和社会福利的财政支出

Government Expenditure for Pensions and Social Welfare

单位：万元　　(10 000 yuan)

年份 Year	合计 Total	抚恤支出 Pension for Handicapped and Bereaved Families	军队移交地方安置的离退休人员费用 Pension for Retires Transfered from Army	社会救济福利费 Social Welfare and Relief Funds	救灾支出 Expenses on Disaster Relief	其他 Others
1978	14346	3034		1990	9322	
1979	19390	3641		1922	13827	
1980	12676	4199		2366	6111	
1981	11548	4049	538	2562	4399	
1982	13780	3678	611	2254	7213	24
1983	**14914**	**4077**	**621**	**2403**	**7813**	
1984	12840	4467	785	3071	4517	
1985	19260	4816	1151	2981	9709	603
1986	21581	5895	1556	2983	10457	690
1987	23096	6322	1771	3014	11055	934
1988	21722	7226	2235	3125	7947	1189
1989	27403	10753	2705	3556	8803	1586
1990	**24752**	**11486**	**2790**	**3851**	**4958**	**1667**
1991	28057	12581	2968	3930	6466	2112
1992	34392	12813	3712	4405	10828	2634
1993	34485	14118	3973	5396	4439	6559
1994	44669	16257	5777	6177	5209	11249
1995	54138	19080	6419	6979	7345	14315
1996	**58055**	**22409**	**4542**	**8631**	**5009**	**17464**
1997	64744	25220	5865	10616	13637	9406
1998	66446	27739	6798	9899	10544	11466
1999	82046	36726	8060	11498	14233	11529
2000	101567	43229	10144	14032	23192	10970
2001	112879	47974	11833	25996	13622	13454
2002	171061	60400	14724	61899	16237	17801
2003	241193	68862	15388	98882	35521	22540
2004	258495	70493	16105	113995	29707	28195
2005	353006	100781	16541	164460	31126	40098

16-9 各市财政收入（2005年）

Financial Revenue of the Local Government by City(2005)

单位：万元　　(10 000 yuan)

市 City	合计 Total	增值税 Value-added Tax	营业税 Operation Tax	企业所得税 Corporate Income Tax	个人所得税 Individual Income Tax
郑　州 市 Zhengzhou	1361261	178416	383638	146862	64874
开　封 市 Kaifeng	139830	15599	33374	4037	5922
洛　阳 市 Luoyang	609566	101801	114438	66569	26352
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	290776	77540	50643	20588	10371
安　阳 市 Anyang	**290142**	**74406**	**53246**	**10231**	**11839**
鹤　壁 市 Hebi	81107	14895	13298	3113	2771
新　乡 市 Xinxiang	253681	42818	54996	16756	10589
焦　作 市 Jiaozuo	302486	61572	63889	18262	9001
濮　阳 市 Puyang	153498	35127	26412	5805	7716
许　昌 市 Xuchang	199572	32126	41939	10465	7862
漯　河 市 Luohe	132124	20830	23381	11232	6571
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	**166300**	**35258**	**29569**	**12862**	**9339**
南　阳 市 Nanyang	288288	50003	63371	10180	13351
商　丘 市 Shangqiu	165572	31615	36743	12591	7543
信　阳 市 Xinyang	134370	15218	40212	2209	7326
周　口 市 Zhoukou	133409	15620	31522	2816	7793
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	125321	17692	29005	5162	8052
济　源 市 Jiyuan	82865	23507	12885	11883	3181

市 City	城市维护建设税 Tax on Town Maintenance and Construction	农牧业税、农业特产税 Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Tax、Agricultural local product Tax	耕地占用税 Tax on Occupation of Cultivated Land	契税 Deed Tax	其他各项收入 Other
郑　州 市 Zhengzhou	70091	615	9801	67194	439770
开　封 市 Kaifeng	4542		588	15814	59954
洛　阳 市 Luoyang	32522	6902	9533	20564	230885
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	23964	3404	1719	5107	97440
安　阳 市 Anyang	**27289**		**3198**	**13266**	**96667**
鹤　壁 市 Hebi	4358		2120	2795	37757
新　乡 市 Xinxiang	10066	49	3419	10459	104529
焦　作 市 Jiaozuo	19794		1696	8291	119981
濮　阳 市 Puyang	9984	6	1495	6040	60913
许　昌 市 Xuchang	19009	6138	2537	6650	72846
漯　河 市 Luohe	8986	2917	458	3073	54676
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	**8941**	**5656**	**780**	**5030**	**58865**
南　阳 市 Nanyang	18389	4341	3591	7887	117175
商　丘 市 Shangqiu	8722	1838	7793	5876	52851
信　阳 市 Xinyang	4769	251	1342	7730	55313
周　口 市 Zhoukou	4134	1640	1427	3504	64953
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	8566	2131	558	3507	50648
济　源 市 Jiyuan	6809	202	1489	1482	21427

16-10 各市财政支出（2005年）

Financial Expenditure of the Local Government by City (2005)

单位：万元　　(10 000yuan)

市 City	合计 Total Payout	基本建设支出 Capital Construction	农业支出 Farming	林业支出 Forestry	水利和气象支出 Water Conservancy and Meteorology	教育支出 Payout of Education
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1366157	165878	27135	15160	14169	182696
开封市 Kaifeng	390689	21575	12597	3287	4250	61204
洛阳市 Luoyang	888674	133958	18850	16743	9878	108489
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	485415	25936	17497	8548	5596	74868
安阳市 Anyang	**528065**	**62847**	**16174**	**4640**	**7141**	**99735**
鹤壁市 Hebi	182499	31779	4112	2209	2611	26298
新乡市 Xinxiang	510842	38132	17867	4925	7633	97051
焦作市 Jiaozuo	457531	45688	12780	4764	5799	56470
濮阳市 Puyang	348204	29891	11414	4023	7157	75079
许昌市 Xuchang	366591	16575	13113	5144	4699	70024
漯河市 Luohe	258730	31136	7791	1111	2636	36704
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**315676**	**27426**	**10933**	**12765**	**7551**	**52746**
南阳市 Nanyang	768783	44683	25858	29723	9330	148533
商丘市 Shangqiu	531501	41646	20081	3457	7360	126402
信阳市 Xinyang	512668	35811	17110	18844	7005	135298
周口市 Zhoukou	546190	44123	19147	2656	12717	130481
驻马店市 Zhumadian	505585	37621	19428	6440	8593	104678
济源市 Jiyuan	112884	19515	3897	3196	1249	16794

市 City	科学支出 Payout of Science	医疗卫生支出 Payout of Medical Treatment and Public Health	社会保障补助支出 Expenditure on Subsidies to Social Security Programs	行政管理费 Government Administration	公检法司支出 Public Security Agency, Procuratorial Agency and Court of Justice	其他各项支出 Other Expenditure
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2334	55748	74447	172864	103031	552695
开封市 Kaifeng	637	14029	43416	51912	20002	157780
洛阳市 Luoyang	1079	20308	51627	96733	48169	382840
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	973	20283	24267	68324	32716	206407
安阳市 Anyang	**1336**	**20962**	**32429**	**62773**	**40877**	**179151**
鹤壁市 Hebi	385	6010	9799	19862	12102	67332
新乡市 Xinxiang	800	22906	40712	74434	38612	167770
焦作市 Jiaozuo	1096	15403	18525	51301	28955	216750
濮阳市 Puyang	1563	12563	12048	43141	25886	125439
许昌市 Xuchang	1069	12026	16463	59853	28156	139469
漯河市 Luohe	547	8890	15441	39131	14843	100500
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**484**	**10673**	**11783**	**35138**	**22262**	**123915**
南阳市 Nanyang	1354	25496	30783	84709	52069	316245
商丘市 Shangqiu	1082	19878	19903	71262	30725	189705
信阳市 Xinyang	1190	17106	33671	67891	28089	150653
周口市 Zhoukou	982	23823	23819	77696	33369	177377
驻马店市 Zhumadian	1179	22283	28825	53068	34168	189302
济源市 Jiyuan	213	3007	3356	11089	6050	44518

16-11 地方预算外资金收支情况

Extra-Budgetary Revenue and Expenditure of the Local Government

单位：亿元　　(100 million yuan)

项　目	Item	2004	2005
收 入 合 计	**Total Revenue**	**189.42**	**240.78**
行政事业性收费收入	Revenue of Administrative and Institutional Units	165.61	216.59
政府性基金（资金、附加）收入	Revenue of Government Fund	2.42	5.55
主管部门集中收入	Concentrate Revenue of Department Responsible for the Work	1.90	0.61
乡镇自筹、统筹资金	Revenue form Fundraising Programs of Township Governments	2.28	2.26
其他收入	Other Income	17.21	15.77
支 出 合 计	**Total Expenditure**	**175.75**	**229.94**
行政事业支出	Operating and Administrative Expenses	152.18	205.7
基本建设支出	Capital Construction	6.80	8.82
乡镇自筹、统筹支出	Expenditure by Township Governments	1.90	2.23
其他支出	Other Expenses	14.87	13.19

16-12 各市A股股票发行情况（2005年）

Issuance of A Shares by City （2005）

市　City	股票发行 Issuance of Share				股本结构(万股) Share Fabric (10 000 shares)			
	企业数(个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	发行股数(万股) Amount Issued (10 000 shares)	每股发行价(元/股) Issued Prices (yuan/share)	实际筹集资金(万元) Raised Capital of Phares (10 000 yuan)	合计 Total	国家持股 Stateowned shares	法人持股 Corporate Shares	个人持股 Individual Shares
全　省 Total	**1**	**2500**	**6.39**	**14784**	**6500**	**2835**	**1165**	**2500**
郑　州　市 Zhengzhou								
开　封　市 Kaifeng								
洛　阳　市 Luoyang	1	2500	6.39	14784	6500	2835	1165	2500
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan								
安　阳　市 Anyang								
鹤　壁　市 Hebi								
新　乡　市 Xinxiang								
焦　作　市 Jiaozuo								
濮　阳　市 Puyang								
许　昌　市 Xuchang								
漯　河　市 Luohe								
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia								
南　阳　市 Nanyang								
商　丘　市 Shangqiu								
信　阳　市 Xinyang								
周　口　市 Zhoukou								
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian								
济　源　市 Jiyuan								

16-13 国债发行情况

Issuance of National Debt

单位：万元　　(10 000 yuan)

年份 year	总　计 Total	凭证式国库券 Voucher Treasury Bonds	特种定向债券 Special Type and Directional Bond
1998	414369	407809	6560
1999	277340	269500	7840
2000	496240	485000	11240
2001	**365700**	**365700**	
2002	328900	328900	
2003	439978	439978	
2004	514630	514630	
2005	460969	460969	

16-14 各市国债发行情况

Issuance of National Debt by City

单位：万元　　(10 000 yuan)

市	City	2004	凭证式国库券 Voucher Treasury Bonds	2005	凭证式国库券 Voucher Treasury Bonds
全省	**Total**	**514630**	**514630**	**460969**	**460969**
郑州	市 Zhengzhou	206636	206636	190559	190559
开封	市 Kaifeng	13973	13973	18625	18625
洛阳	市 Luoyang	89702	89702	68155	68155
平顶山	市 Pingdingshan	14178	14178	13410	13410
安阳	**市 Anyang**	**12260**	**12260**	**16682**	**16682**
鹤壁	市 Hebi	7927	7927	3360	3360
新乡	市 Xinxiang	18342	18342	24089	24089
焦作	市 Jiaozuo	10306	10306	11699	11699
濮阳	市 Puyang	50250	50250	35975	35975
许昌	市 Xuchang	12519	12519	10770	10770
漯河	市 Luohe	5505	5505	6080	6080
三门峡	**市 Sanmenxia**	**14262**	**14262**	**9690**	**9690**
南阳	市 Nanyang	11686	11686	17220	17220
商丘	市 Shangqiu	5700	5700	4505	4505
信阳	市 Xinyang	13515	13515	9900	9900
周口	市 Zhoukou	6783	6783	5575	5575
驻马店	市 Zhumadian	16955	16955	9125	9125
济源	市 Jiyuan	4131	4131	5550	5550

16-15 历年金融机构各项存款、贷款及居民储蓄存款年底余额

Deposits and Loans of Residents' Saving Deposits in Financial Institution over The Years

单位：亿元 (100million yuan)

年份 Year	各项存款年底余额 Total Saving Deposit Balance	*企业存款 Deposits of Enterprises	各项贷款年底余额 Total Loan Balance	*工业贷款 Industrial Loans	*商业贷款 Commercial Loans	*农业贷款 Agricultural Loans	城乡居民储蓄存款年底余额 Urban and Rural Savings Deposits	*城镇居民 Urban Savings Deposits
1978	45.71	12.26	99.99	31.15	60.47	8.37	9.81	6.24
1979	52.00	14.15	108.14	34.78	64.05	9.31	12.97	8.32
1980	57.77	17.51	125.01	38.09	74.74	7.83	19.44	11.83
1981	68.45	19.10	146.42	44.05	89.25	7.75	26.90	15.54
1982	74.08	21.96	153.73	47.06	90.37	8.35	32.83	19.49
1983	88.10	26.47	174.83	49.21	106.88	7.72	45.59	25.94
1984	**136.84**	**53.38**	**229.88**	**64.53**	**127.15**	**9.72**	**64.35**	**36.37**
1985	146.42	59.13	284.91	73.25	155.77	17.78	84.23	49.56
1986	184.66	69.64	350.21	98.17	176.67	22.47	115.03	69.70
1987	231.71	85.54	392.32	115.10	190.21	14.80	167.88	103.91
1988	270.67	92.01	447.99	130.78	212.11	18.60	209.33	137.45
1989	329.01	88.79	511.90	155.03	237.68	23.37	276.34	193.73
1990	593.96	120.86	773.04	201.27	295.80	88.42	376.12	270.07
1991	754.03	149.68	945.90	229.13	359.13	110.77	484.84	351.85
1992	936.04	204.60	1127.26	263.22	409.43	126.07	595.39	446.76
1993	**1143.66**	**275.80**	**1366,98**	**310.27**	**438.17**	**103.00**	**766.57**	**594.46**
1994	1602.95	381.45	1704.82	351.26	550.16	127.03	1085.80	836.07
1995	2131.69	524.66	2170.17	417.29	658.84	168.56	1456.35	1116.74
1996	2707.65	700.86	2665.41	503.51	807.27	220.84	1855.28	1416.87
1997	3271.76	861.43	3320.89	672.28	1018.44	287.63	2243.00	1687.32
1998	3772.51	907.25	3878.53	732.31	1011.79	410.57	2657.23	1997.48
1999	4198.10	990.69	4179.51	753.71	1175.41	465.47	2940.08	2239.62
2000	4753.41	1207.41	4356.94	729.39	1120.63	500.67	3182.08	2373.86
2001	5530.16	1398.27	4885.73	789.73	1212.11	572.58	3634.50	2746.66
2002	6451.59	1566.27	5553.58	922.12	1185.53	682.47	4202.57	3218.22
2003	7618.03	1827.48	6422.66	1091.07	1135.91	805.13	4919.09	3796.30
2004	8631.79	1988.23	7092.31	1124.86	1124.22	939.80	5607.30	4338.79
2005	10003.96	2138.70	7434.53	943.16	1036.49	1062.96	6488.55	5000.44

注：1. 各项存款、贷款年底余额1989年及以前为国家银行口径，1990年以后为金融机构口径。

2. 城乡居民储蓄存款年底余额1986年以前为国家银行口径，1986-1989年含城市、农村信用社，1990年开始为金融机构口径。

a)Deposits and loans since 1998 is statement of state-owned sole funds commercial bank.

b)Urban and rural saving deposits is statement of banking system before 1986,in 1986-1989,it include rural credit cooperatives and urban credit cooperative,since 1989,it's statement of financial institutions.

16-16 金融机构信贷收支情况(年底数)

Cash Income and Expenditures of Financial Institution (Year-end)

单位：亿元 (100million yuan)

项 目	Item	2000	2004	2005
资金来源总计	**All Sources**	**4531.20**	**7661.84**	**10143.15**
各项存款	Deposits	4753.41	8631.79	10003.96
企业存款	Deposits of Enterprises	1207.41	1988.23	2138.7
财政存款	Treasury Deposits	46.58	104.02	130.97
机关团体部队存款	Deposits of Government Agencies and Organizations	63.30	221.67	245.07
储蓄存款	Savings Deposits	3182.08	5607.3	6488.55
农业存款	Agricultural Deposits	61.19	116.61	137.22
信托存款	**Trusted Deposits**	**12.27**	**3.02**	**0.14**
委托存款	Commission Deposits	-6.89	7.53	10.39
其他存款	Other Deposits	187.47	583.41	852.92
债券	Bonds	0.02	-91.91	
应付及暂收款	Account Payable and Deposit Received		95.57	147.26
同业往来	Interbanks Account		55.47	49.46
各项准备	Reserves		75.66	109.03
所有者权益	Creditors' Equity	-143.29	41.53	57.62
其他	Others	-78.94	-1146.27	-224.18
资金运用总计	**All Uses**	**4531.20**	**7661.84**	**10143.15**
各项贷款	Loans	4356.94	7092.31	7434.53
短期贷款	Call Loan	3114.58	4200.53	4088.16
工业贷款	Industrial Loans	729.39	1124.86	943.16
商业贷款	Commercial Loans	1120.63	1124.22	1036.49
建筑业贷款	Construction Loans	28.53	43.7	57.31
农业贷款	Agricultural Loans	500.67	939.8	1062.96
乡镇企业贷款	Loans to Township Enterprises	288.50	342.73	315.82
三资企业贷款	**Loans to Sino-foreign Joint Venture and Cooperative Enterprises and Foreign-funded Enterprises**	52.42	45.21	37.56
私营企业及个体贷款	Loans to Private Enterprises and Individuals	12.55	25.2	23.39
其他短期贷款	Other Call Loan	381.89	554.81	611.47
中长期贷款	Medium-term & Long-term Loans	1057.50	2487.19	2736.63
信托贷款	Credit Loans	6.16	6.89	1.82
委托贷款	Commission Loans	13.05	2.18	4.98
其他贷款	Others	165.65	395.52	602.94
有价证券及投资	Securities & Investment	71.42	168.66	269.5
应收及预付款	Money Dues from and Payment in Advance		119.35	87.37
金银占款	Purchase of Gold & Silver	17.87		
外汇占款	Purchase of Foreign Exchanges	0.52	0.49	0.93
其他	Others	84.45	281.03	2350.82

注：信贷收支均为人民币信贷收支（下同）。

a)Cash Income and Exoenditures refer to Cash Income and Expenditures of RMB(The same as following tables)。

16-17 各市金融机构存款年底余额

Deposits of Financial Institution by City

单位：亿元　　(100million yuan)

市 City	2004	#企业存款 Deposits of Enterprises	#财政存款 Treasury Deposits	#农业存款 Agricultural Deposits	2005	#企业存款 Deposits of Enterprises	#财政存款 Treasury Deposits	#农业存款 Agricultural Deposits
郑　州　市 Zhengzhou	2724.82	897.61	32.20	27.22	3116.07	957.12	39.14	35.81
开　封　市 Kaifeng	283.86	49.38	3.08	1.87	315.12	44.43	4.13	1.86
洛　阳　市 Luoyang	786.38	193.77	10.74	11.50	914.83	210.78	9.74	14.92
平顶山　市 Pingdingshan	390.20	85.02	5.12	13.86	493.43	105.99	9.85	14.59
安　阳　市 Anyang	**462.31**	**79.14**	**5.36**	**8.39**	**523.19**	**83.16**	**3.91**	**9.69**
鹤　壁　市 Hebi	108.80	18.46	3.10	1.71	129.46	20.01	6.05	1.71
新　乡　市 Xinxiang	489.47	99.01	3.58	9.31	560.67	102.42	3.85	10.18
焦　作　市 Jiaozuo	350.64	66.08	6.39	5.32	402.65	76.76	5.62	3.84
濮　阳　市 Puyang	276.95	44.61	1.00	1.40	314.47	46.99	4.90	2.80
许　昌　市 Xuchang	303.37	48.69	2.94	3.81	354.74	48.08	4.00	4.50
漯　河　市 Luohe	192.21	36.40	1.76	0.78	211.10	34.77	2.37	0.73
三门峡　市 Sanmenxia	**225.45**	**42.16**	**3.01**	**3.14**	**271.91**	**51.57**	**2.78**	**4.04**
南　阳　市 Nanyang	524.86	90.10	6.77	8.14	625.99	105.93	8.36	8.79
商　丘　市 Shangqiu	305.06	38.40	5.35	3.23	373.65	40.82	9.26	3.29
信　阳　市 Xinyang	385.90	64.64	5.04	5.85	445.40	64.12	3.70	6.92
周　口　市 Zhoukou	369.89	38.56	3.26	4.16	422.27	36.56	4.06	3.36
驻马店　市 Zhumadian	340.14	39.27	5.15	4.01	400.41	42.63	8.91	6.29
济　源　市 Jiyuan	65.30	10.53	0.45	2.92	73.85	11.66	0.53	3.90

16-18 各市金融机构贷款年底余额

Loans of Financial Institution by City and Prefecture

单位：亿元　　(100million yuan)

市 City	2004	#工业贷款 Industrial Loans	#商业贷款 Commercial Loans	#农业贷款 Agricultural Loans	2005	#工业贷款 Industrial Loans	#商业贷款 Commercial Loans	#农业贷款 Agricultural Loans
郑　州　市 Zhengzhou	2231.33	455.54	185.16	79.44	2428.14	375.92	139.79	91.70
开　封　市 Kaifeng	218.26	26.75	67.65	27.19	203.79	10.49	59.73	28.35
洛　阳　市 Luoyang	492.03	125.04	49.26	43.87	480.29	118.18	38.42	48.28
平顶山　市 Pingdingshan	221.79	46.77	25.93	49.85	250.99	43.31	23.31	57.34
安　阳　市 Anyang	**284.26**	**51.87**	**49.71**	**67.72**	**283.60**	**48.53**	**46.85**	**76.75**
鹤　壁　市 Hebi	93.02	12.75	19.97	29.04	101.70	7.74	20.61	31.56
新　乡　市 Xinxiang	328.99	57.47	61.73	54.19	322.20	44.42	60.40	63.29
焦　作　市 Jiaozuo	254.16	40.46	29.09	37.68	248.36	30.49	28.63	48.72
濮　阳　市 Puyang	142.65	12.68	40.05	31.54	141.07	12.77	40.79	29.77
许　昌　市 Xuchang	232.30	54.99	45.75	42.84	253.62	65.12	49.40	48.87
漯　河　市 Luohe	199.01	33.42	47.46	34.04	194.53	24.49	46.05	35.07
三门峡　市 Sanmenxia	**180.28**	**56.10**	**15.42**	**37.50**	**176.72**	**2.58**	**13.58**	**39.42**
南　阳　市 Nanyang	419.87	47.90	94.89	127.45	441.84	42.30	93.13	148.93
商　丘　市 Shangqiu	287.34	29.70	109.18	62.06	293.69	22.67	106.59	73.27
信　阳　市 Xinyang	270.45	22.69	60.27	67.67	282.31	14.58	56.50	79.58
周　口　市 Zhoukou	366.97	23.83	138.67	80.27	355.45	13.13	129.66	84.50
驻马店　市 Zhumadian	227.79	16.01	79.79	60.01	240.73	11.11	78.96	69.06
济　源　市 Jiyuan	52.28	10.89	4.25	7.42	56.25	11.88	4.08	10.42

16-19 国有独资商业银行信贷收支情况(年底数)

Revenue and Expenditure of State-Owned Sole Funds Commercial Bank (Year-end)

单位：亿元 (100million yuan)

项 目	Item	2004 绝对数 Absolute Value	2004 比重（%） Proportion (%)	2005 绝对数 Absolute Value	2005 比重（%） Proportion (%)
资金来源总计	**All Sources**	**3623.91**	**100.0**	**5785.68**	**100.0**
各项存款	Deposits	4608.52	127.2	5168.20	89.3
企业存款	Deposits of Enterprises	1088.85	30.0	1152.84	19.9
储蓄存款	Urban Savings Deposits	3131.88	86.4	3470.44	60.0
农业存款	Agricultural Deposits	7.08	0.2	7.56	0.1
其他存款	Other Deposits	380.70	10.5	537.36	9.3
发行金融债券	**Bonds**	**0.01**	**0.0**		**0.0**
应付及暂收款	Account Payable and Deposit Received	43.59	1.2	73.56	1.3
同业往来	Interbanks Account	104.25	2.9	112.85	2.0
各项准备	Reserves	43.59	1.2	66.56	1.2
所有者权益	Creditors' Equity	-79.91	-2.2	-125.06	-2.2
其他	Others	-1096.13	-30.2	489.57	8.5
资金运用总计	**All Uses**	**3623.91**	**100.0**	**5785.68**	**100.0**
各项贷款	Loans	3359.83	92.7	3260.09	56.3
短期贷款	Short-term Loans	1585.64	43.8	1278.71	22.1
工业贷款	**Industrial Loans**	**754.70**	**20.8**	**566.24**	**9.8**
商业贷款	Commercial Loans	341.59	9.4	252.29	4.4
建筑业贷款	Construction Loans	16.82	0.5	14.90	0.3
农业贷款	Agricultural Loans	127.18	3.5	130.71	2.3
乡镇企事业贷款	Loans to Township Enterprises	131.40	3.6	127.61	2.2
三资企业贷款	Loans to Sino-foreign Joint Venture and Cooperative Enterprises and Foreign-funded Enterprises	38.58	1.1	33.89	0.6
私营企业及个体贷款	Loans to Private Enterprises and Individuals	5.81	0.2	4.62	0.1
其他短期贷款	**Other Short-term Loans**	**169.56**	**4.7**	**148.45**	**2.6**
中长期贷款	Medium-term & Long-term Loans	1481.99	40.9	1523.90	26.3
其他贷款	Others	292.21	8.1	457.48	7.9
有价证券及投资	Securities & Investment	38.63	1.1	35.75	0.6
存放中央银行准备金存款	Reserve Deposits Leaving in Central Bank	103.62	2.9	98.08	1.7
库存现金	Storage Cash	35.45	1.0	34.52	0.6
外汇占款	Purchase of Foreign Exchanges	0.20		0.73	
其他	Others	86.16	2.4	2356.51	40.7

16-20 股份制商业银行信贷收支情况(年底数)

Revenue and Expenditure of Stock-holding System Commercial Bank(Year-end)

单位：亿元 (100million yuan)

项 目	Item	2004 绝对数 Absolute Value	2004 比重（%） Proportion (%)	2005 绝对数 Absolute Value	2005 比重（%） Proportion (%)
资金来源总计	**All Sources**	**1022.98**	**100.0**	**1521.91**	**100.0**
各项存款	Deposits	1174.49	114.8	1373.1	90.2
企业存款	Deposits of Enterprises	531.95	52.0	570.17	37.5
储蓄存款	Urban Savings Deposits	275.90	27.0	352.14	23.1
农业存款	Agricultural Deposits	0.17		0.17	
其他存款	Other Deposits	366.46	35.8	450.62	29.6
金融债券	**Bonds**	**-0.21**			
应付及暂收款	Account Payable and Deposit Received	12.50	1.2	15.59	1.0
同业往来	Interbanks Account	24.85	2.4	47.48	3.1
各项准备	Reserves	12.36	1.2	13.74	0.9
所有者权益	Creditors' Equity	13.04	1.3	16.30	1.1
其他	Others	-214.05		55.70	3.7
资金运用总计	**All Uses**	**1022.98**	**100.0**	**1521.91**	**100.0**
各项贷款	Loans	870.97	85.1	1002.06	65.8
短期贷款	Short-term Loans	554.97	54.3	598.84	39.3
工业贷款	Industrial Loans	291.19	28.5	288.68	19.0
商业贷款	Commercial Loans	53.57	5.2	43.29	2.8
建筑业贷款	**Construction Loans**	**9.86**	**1.0**	**23.22**	**1.5**
农业贷款	Agricultural Loans	0.60	0.1	0.9	0.1
乡镇企事业贷款	Loans to Township Enterprises				
三资企业贷款	Loans to Sino-foreign Joint Venture and Cooperative Enterprises and Foreign-funded Enterprises	4.98	0.5	2.41	0.2
私营企业及个体贷款	Loans to Private Enterprises and Individuals	0.38		0.39	
其他短期贷款	Other Short-term Loans	194.40	19.0	239.95	15.8
中长期贷款	**Medium-term & Long-term Loans**	**257.94**	**25.2**	**325.33**	**21.4**
其他贷款	Others	58.05	5.7	77.89	5.1
有价证券及投资	Securities & Investment	58.59	5.7	45.62	3.0
存放中央银行准备金存款	Reserve Deposits Leaving in Central Bank	67.76	6.6	65.32	4.3
库存现金	Storage Cash	7.22	0.7	7.55	0.5
外汇占款	Purchase of Foreign Exchanges	0.13		0.19	
其他	Others	18.30	1.8	401.17	26.4

16-21 城市商业银行信贷收支情况(年底数)

Revenue and Expenditure of Urban Commercial Bank (Year-end)

单位：亿元 (100million yuan)

项 目	Item	2004 绝对数 Absolute Value	2004 比重（%） Proportion (%)	2005 绝对数 Absolute Value	2005 比重（%） Proportion (%)
资金来源总计	**All Sources**	**455.23**	**100.0**	**503.74**	**100.0**
各项存款	Deposits	386.39	84.9	478.77	95.0
企业存款	Deposits of Enterprises	171.53	37.7	186.19	37.0
储蓄存款	Urban Savings Deposits	171.64	37.7	214.24	42.5
农业存款	Agricultural Deposits	0.67	0.1	0.72	0.1
其他存款	Other Deposits	42.55	9.3	77.62	15.4
金融债券	**Bonds**				
应付及暂收款	Account Payable and Deposit Received	8.32	1.8	10.95	2.2
同业往来	Interbanks Account	5.15	1.1	4.21	0.8
各项准备	Reserves	3.26	0.7	4.62	0.9
所有者权益	Creditors' Equity	10.91	2.4	31.75	6.3
其他	Others	41.20	9.1	-26.56	
资金运用总计	**All Uses**	**455.23**	**100.0**	**503.74**	**100.0**
各项贷款	Loans	270.96	59.5	296.61	58.9
短期贷款	Short-term Loans	159.26	35.0	139.36	27.7
工业贷款	**Industrial Loans**	**50.26**	**11.0**	**48.83**	**9.7**
商业贷款	Commercial Loans	44.58	9.8	29.72	5.9
建筑业贷款	Construction Loans	13.63	3.0	13.14	2.6
农业贷款	Agricultural Loans	1.17	0.3		
乡镇企事业贷款	Loans to Township Enterprises	0.53	0.1	0.07	
三资企业贷款	Loans to Sino-foreign Joint Venture and Cooperative Enterprises and Foreign-funded Enterprises	1.56	0.3	1.24	0.2
私营企业及个体贷款	Loans to Private Enterprises and Individuals	4.82	1.1	4.08	0.8
其他短期贷款	Other Short-term Loans	42.70	9.4	42.29	8.4
中长期贷款	**Medium-term & Long-term Loans**	**94.44**	**20.7**	**119.2**	**23.7**
其他贷款	Others	17.26	3.8	38.05	7.6
有价证券及投资	Securities & Investment	93.17	20.5	109.89	21.8
存放中央银行准备金存款	Reserve Deposits Leaving in Central Bank	58.30	12.8	59.66	11.8
库存现金	Storage Cash	4.51	1.0	3.91	0.8
外汇占款	Purchase of Foreign Exchanges				
其他	Others	28.29	6.2	33.67	6.7

16-22 城市信用社信贷收支情况(年底数)

Revenue and Expenditure of Urban Loan Society (Year-end)

单位：亿元 (100million yuan)

项 目	Item	2004 绝对数 Absolute Value	2004 比重（%） Proportion (%)	2005 绝对数 Absolute Value	2005 比重（%） Proportion (%)
资金来源总计	**All Sources**	**189.49**	**100.0**	**263.27**	**100.0**
各项存款	Deposits	181.00	95.5	252.9	96.1
企业存款	Deposits of Enterprises	58.92	31.1	73.42	27.9
储蓄存款	Urban Savings Deposits	111.98	59.1	158.89	60.4
农业存款	Agricultural Deposits	0.05	0.0	0.08	0.0
其他存款	Other Deposits	10.05	5.3	20.51	7.8
应付及暂收款	Account Payable and Deposit Received	5.45	2.9	7.74	2.9
向中央银行借款	**Borrow Money from Central Bank**	**3.97**	**2.1**	**3.48**	**1.3**
同业往来	Interbanks account	1.08	0.6	1.54	0.6
各项准备	reserves	1.29	0.7	2.05	0.8
所有者权益	Creditors' Equity	5.93	3.1	6.8	2.6
其他	Others	-9.23		-11.24	
资金运用总计	**All Uses**	**189.49**	**100.0**	**263.27**	**100.0**
各项贷款	Loans	119.32	63.0	161.01	61.2
短期贷款	Short-term Loans	79.91	42.2	104.38	39.6
工业贷款	**Industrial Loans**	**26.46**	**14.0**	**34.21**	**13.0**
商业贷款	Commercial Loans	15.37	8.1	13.03	4.9
建筑业贷款	Construction Loans	3.38	1.8	5.55	2.1
农业贷款	Agricultural Loans	0.18	0.1	0.05	0.0
乡镇企业贷款	Loans to Township Enterprises	0.95	0.5	0.64	0.2
三资企业贷款	Loans to Sino-foreign Joint Venture and Cooperative Enterprises and Foreign-funded Enterprises	0.10	0.1	0.02	0.0
私营企业及个体贷款	Loans to Private Enterprises and Individuals	6.70	3.5	8.18	3.1
其他短期贷款	**Other Short-term Loans**	**26.77**	**14.1**	**42.69**	**16.2**
中期流动资金贷款	Medium-term Circulating Funds of Loans	1.34	0.7	3.56	1.4
中长期贷款	Medium-term & Long-term Loans	27.86	14.7	40.07	15.2
其他贷款	Overdue Loans	10.21	5.4	13.00	4.9
有价证券及投资	Securities and Investment	10.55	5.6	17.66	6.7
存放中央银行准备金存款	Reserve Deposits Leaving in Central Bank	30.61	16.2	39.51	15.0
库存现金	Storage Cash	1.57	0.8	2.32	0.9
其他	Others	27.44	14.5	42.77	16.2

16-23 农村信用社信贷收支情况(年底数)

Revenue and Expenditure of Rural Loan Society(Year-end)

单位：亿元 (100million yuan)

项 目	Item	2004		2005	
		绝对数 Absolute Value	比重（%） Proportion (%)	绝对数 Absolute Value	比重（%） Proportion (%)
资金来源总计	**All Sources**	**1640.58**	**100.0**	**1770.03**	**100.0**
各项存款	Deposits	1451.67	88.5	1707.89	96.5
企业存款	Deposits of Enterprises	58.44	3.6	68.57	3.9
储蓄存款	Rural Savings Deposits	1268.51	77.3	1488.11	84.1
农业存款	Agricultural Deposits	108.64	6.6	128.69	7.3
其他存款	Other Deposits	16.09	1.0	22.52	1.3
应付及暂收款	Account Payable and Deposit Received	21.01	1.3	33.05	1.9
向中央银行借款	**Borrow Money from Central Bank**	**117.78**	**7.2**	**105.63**	**6.0**
同业往来	Interbanks account	48.54	3.0	72.44	4.1
各项准备	Reserves	14.01	0.9	20.24	1.1
所有者权益	Creditors' Equity	62.05	3.8	91.91	5.2
其他	Others	-74.47		-261.13	
资金运用总计	**All Uses**	**1640.58**	**100.0**	**1770.03**	**100.0**
各项贷款	Loans	1167.63	71.2	1274.92	72.0
短期贷款	Short-term Loans	1123.08	68.5	1215.73	68.7
#农业贷款	Agricultural Loans	810.67	49.4	931.30	52.6
乡镇企业贷款	Loans to Township Enterprises	209.85	12.8	187.50	10.6
中长期贷款	**Medium-term & Long-term Loans**	**28.32**	**1.7**	**44.95**	**2.5**
其他贷款	Others	16.22	1.0	14.24	0.8
有价证券及投资	Securities & Investment	53.12	3.2	55.72	3.1
存放中央银行准备金存款	Reserve Deposits Leaving in Central Bank	206.04	12.6	250.93	14.2
同业往来	Intercourse between Banks	162.99	9.9	123.37	7.0
库存现金	Storage Cash	25.09	1.5	29.85	1.7
其他	Others	25.72	1.6	35.24	2.0

16-24 信托投资公司信贷收支情况(年底数)

Revenue and Expenditure of Trust Company for Investment (Year-end)

单位：亿元 (100million yuan)

项 目	Item	2004		2005	
		绝对数 Absolute Value	比重（%） Proportion (%)	绝对数 Absolute Value	比重（%） Proportion (%)
资金来源总计	**All Sources**	**14.72**	**100.0**	**12.27**	**100.0**
各项存款	Deposits	7.05	47.9	3.98	32.4
委托存款	Commission Deposits	4.56	31.0	3.98	32.4
信托存款	Trusted Deposits	2.49	16.9		
金融债券	Bonds				
应付及暂收款	Account Payable and Deposit Received	0.27		0.31	2.5
各项准备	Reserves	0.87		1.55	12.6
所有者权益	Creditors' Equity	9.17	62.3	9.11	74.2
其他	Others	-2.64		-2.68	
资金运用总计	**All Uses**	**14.72**	**100.0**	**12.27**	**100.0**
各项贷款	Loans	6.38	43.4	4.78	39.0
委托贷款	Commission Loans	2.18	14.8	1.60	13.0
信托贷款	Credit Loans	3.74	25.4	1.82	14.8
抵押贷款	Mortgage Loans	0.11	0.8	0.11	0.9
融资租赁	Circulating Funds Tenancy	0.04	0.2	0.02	0.2
其他贷款	Other Loans	0.31	2.1	1.23	10.0
投资	Investment	7.83	53.2	6.51	53.1
库存现金	Storage Cash				
外汇占款	Purchase of Foreign Exchanges	0.15	1.0		
其他	Others	0.36	2.5	0.98	8.0

16-25 金融机构现金收支情况

Cash Receipts and Expenditure of Financial Institution

单位：亿元 (100million yuan)

项 目	Item	2004	2005
收入合计	**Total Income**	**29598.55**	**32191.39**
商品销售收入	Income from Commodity Sales	2557.73	2603.16
服务业收入	Income from Service Trade	1045.93	1093.72
税款收入	Income from Taxes	148.48	139.19
城乡个体经营收入	Income from Urban and Rural Individual Business	931.04	1009.86
储蓄存款收入	**Income from Savings Deposits**	**22378.58**	**24743.21**
其他金融机构收入	Income from Other Financial Institutions	195.26	94.63
居民归还贷款收入	Income from Repayment of Loans by Residents	569.03	716.89
汇兑收入	Income from Remittances	186.46	181.19
有价证券收入	Income from Securities	35.43	40.62
其他收入	Other Income	1550.61	1568.94
支出合计	**Total Expenditure**	**29416.61**	**32001.14**
工资性支出	Wages	1198.29	1246.99
农副产品采购支出	Purchases of Agricultural and Sideline Products	710.80	748.88
工矿及其他产品采购支出	Expenditure for Purchases of Industrial and Mineral Products	557.95	624.64
行政企事业管理费支出	Government and Enterprises Overhead	1069.61	1122.07
城乡个体经营支出	Expenditure for Individual Business	1130.03	1291.59
储蓄存款支出	**Expenditure for Savings Deposits**	**22009.30**	**24231.10**
其他金融机构支出	Expenditure for Other Financial Institutions	186.73	88.51
居民提取贷款支出	Expenditure for Loans by Residents	627.94	790.27
汇兑支出	Expenditure for Remittances	266.93	186.35
有价证券支出	Expenditure for Securities	23.89	20.88
其他支出	Other Expenditure	1635.14	1649.84
净投放(+)净回笼(-)	**Monetary Issues(+) Cash Withdrawn(-)**	**-181.95**	**-190.26**

16-26 城乡居民储蓄存款年底余额

Residents' Saving Deposits of Financial Institution In Urban and Rural Areas(Year-end)

单位：亿元 (100million yuan)

项 目	Item	2004 绝对数 Absolute Value	2004 比重（%） Proportion (%)	2005 绝对数 Absolute Value	2005 比重（%） Proportion (%)
总 计	**Total**	**5607.30**	**100.0**	**6488.55**	**100.0**
〃定期储蓄	Fixed Deposits	3946.41	70.4	4541.25	70.0
城镇居民储蓄	Saving Deposits of Urban Residents	4338.79	77.4	5000.44	77.1
#定期储蓄	**Fixed Deposits**	**2986.27**	**53.3**	**3410.04**	**52.6**
农村居民储蓄	Saving Deposits of Rural Residents	1268.51	22.6	1488.11	22.9
〃定期储蓄	Fixed Deposits	960.14	17.1	1131.21	17.4

16-27 各市城乡居民储蓄存款年底余额

Residents' Saving Deposits of Financial Institution In Urban and Rural Areas by City(Year-end)

单位：亿元 (100million yuan)

市	City	2004	定期 Fixed Deposits	活期 Current Deposits	2005	定期 Fixed Deposits	活期 Current Deposits
郑 州	市 Zhengzhou	1211.09	812.73	398.36	1436.08	963.30	472.78
开 封	市 Kaifeng	220.46	155.43	65.03	247.60	173.78	73.82
洛 阳	市 Luoyang	518.85	369.38	149.47	595.21	415.08	180.13
平 顶 山	市 Pingdingshan	274.50	169.50	105.00	326.84	200.61	126.23
安 阳	**市 Anyang**	**346.66**	**264.45**	**82.21**	**386.79**	**290.70**	**96.08**
鹤 壁	市 Hebi	83.90	57.10	26.80	95.67	64.93	30.74
新 乡	市 Xinxiang	350.65	255.04	95.62	395.31	282.01	113.30
焦 作	市 Jiaozuo	253.87	182.99	70.88	280.91	204.94	75.97
濮 阳	市 Puyang	223.78	164.34	59.44	247.16	180.96	66.19
许 昌	市 Xuchang	229.17	160.19	68.98	261.98	182.53	79.45
漯 河	市 Luohe	140.51	103.39	37.12	152.74	111.54	41.20
三 门 峡	**市 Sanmenxia**	**172.70**	**118.33**	**54.38**	**199.04**	**62.77**	**136.27**
南 阳	市 Nanyang	396.80	287.63	109.17	468.45	336.75	131.70
商 丘	市 Shangqiu	241.00	155.30	85.70	292.50	190.46	102.03
信 阳	市 Xinyang	299.23	223.05	76.18	354.34	264.50	89.84
周 口	市 Zhoukou	316.55	224.82	91.73	367.28	261.96	105.32
驻 马 店	市 Zhumadian	279.48	212.13	67.35	327.32	247.93	79.39
济 源	市 Jiyuan	48.08	30.62	17.45	53.27	32.99	20.28

16-28 保险业务情况

Major Indicators of Insurance Business

单位：万元　　(10 000 yuan)

项　目	Item	2004	2005
保费收入	Premium Income	2020450	2135505
财产保险	Property Insurance	329174	368970
#机动车辆险	Motor Vehicle Insurance	258416	289504
企业财产险	Enterprise Property Insurance	41659	46168
家庭财产险	Family Property Insurance	2151	5255
人寿保险	Life Insurance	1691276	1766535
寿险	Life Insurance	1545080	1595658
健康险	Health Insurance	103894	120218
意外伤害险	Unforeseen Human Injury Insurance	42302	50659
赔款及给付	Settled Claim	338437	381601
财产保险	Property Insurance	167565	204400
#机动车辆险	Motor Vehicle Insurance	126268	158417
企业财产险	Enterprise Property Insurance	24047	25731
家庭财产险	Family Property Insurance	707	535
人寿保险	Life Insurance	170872	177201
寿险	Life Insurance	120731	104526
健康险	Health Insurance	35112	55398
意外伤害险	Unforeseen Human Injury Insurance	15029	17278

注:数据来源于省保监局,按险种统计。

a)Data were taken from the bureau of Henan Insurance Administration,By Insurance Category

16-29 各市国内保险业务主要指标（2005年）

Major Indicators of Insurance Business by City(2005)

单位：万元　　(10 000 yuan)

市 City	保费收入 Premium Income	财产保险 Property Insurance	#机动车辆险 Motor Vehicle Insurance	#企业财产险 Enterprise Property Insurance	#家庭财产险 Family Property Insurance	人寿保险 Life Insurance	寿险 Life Insurance	健康险 Health Insurance	意外伤害险 Unforeseen Human Injury Insurance
郑州市 Zhengzhou	401494	117124	89417	11398	3019	284370	247665	27538	9167
开封市 Kaifeng	78130	12030	9193	1015	107	66099	60842	3538	1720
洛阳市 Luoyang	212702	32772	24052	5320	340	179930	164448	12196	3285
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	135313	21645	15915	3315	342	113668	105447	5840	2382
安阳市 Anyang	**126884**	**20399**	**15498**	**2944**	**117**	**106485**	**98877**	**5496**	2113
鹤壁市 Hebi	35643	5040	3779	699	18	30603	28680	1344	578
新乡市 Xinxiang	144536	15823	11733	1930	178	128713	105102	21159	2451
焦作市 Jiaozuo	125303	18215	12746	3128	168	107088	97169	7763	2155
濮阳市 Puyang	106633	15871	13342	1742	30	90762	85738	3457	1567
许昌市 Xuchang	99541	18726	14906	1627	167	80815	76044	3052	1718
漯河市 Luohe	58359	7685	5077	1301	55	50673	47542	2278	854
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**60589**	**9413**	**6883**	**1600**	**47**	**51176**	**48099**	**2121**	**955**
南阳市 Nanyang	159597	25402	17544	4380	325	134195	121028	9858	3309
商丘市 Shangqiu	84689	10647	8391	1183	44	74042	69280	2947	1816
信阳市 Xinyang	89996	15303	12391	1280	67	74694	70394	2496	1804
周口市 Zhoukou	90052	12754	10485	1433	50	77297	72513	2943	1841
驻马店市 Zhumadian	85995	10276	8524	1128	29	75719	71706	2475	1538
济源市 Jiyuan	967	967	429	393					

市 City	赔款及给付 Settled Claim	财产保险 Property Insurance	#机动车辆险 Motor Vehicle Insurance	#企业财产险 Enterprise Property Insurance	#家庭财产险 Family Property Insurance	人寿保险 Life Insurance	寿险 Life Insurance	健康险 Health Insurance	意外伤害险 Unforeseen Human Injury Insurance
郑州市 Zhengzhou	96825	62235	48272	4811	49	34590	20323	11916	2351
开封市 Kaifeng	15561	9560	7306	1595	51	6000	4077	1415	508
洛阳市 Luoyang	30913	15311	10948	2752	44	15602	8542	5783	1277
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	22826	15066	11570	2216	64	7760	5309	1616	836
安阳市 Anyang	**24463**	**12308**	**8904**	**1621**	**26**	**12155**	**9212**	**2044**	**899**
鹤壁市 Hebi	7164	3799	2922	268	14	3366	2492	650	224
新乡市 Xinxiang	27864	9956	6893	1313	23	17907	5025	12249	633
焦作市 Jiaozuo	18908	9898	6098	2508	28	9010	5526	2774	710
濮阳市 Puyang	14227	8582	7325	1005	17	5645	4357	816	472
许昌市 Xuchang	15407	9049	7292	576	14	6358	4406	1207	745
漯河市 Luohe	8594	4404	3288	543	12	4190	2688	1232	270
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**9490**	**5475**	**3805**	**1094**	**21**	**4015**	**2529**	**1179**	**306**
南阳市 Nanyang	33791	12956	9015	2411	79	20835	14165	5469	1202
商丘市 Shangqiu	11718	5568	4104	683	14	6150	4070	1398	682
信阳市 Xinyang	15494	8663	7380	569	34	6830	4292	2091	448
周口市 Zhoukou	11688	6782	5627	695	17	4907	3021	1231	655
驻马店市 Zhumadian	11902	6182	4708	967	24	5720	3676	1560	483
济源市 Jiyuan	158	158	47	96					

注:数据来源于省保监局,按公司统计。

a)Data were taken from the bureau of Henan Insurance Administration,By Insurance Condiction

主要统计指标解释

财政收入 指国家财政参与社会产品分配所取得的收入，是实现国家职能的财力保证。财政收入所包括的内容几经变化，目前主要包括:

(1) 各项税收: 包括增值税、营业税、消费税、土地增值税、城市维护建设税、资源税、城市土地使用税、印花税、个人所得税、企业所得税、关税、农牧业税和耕地占用税等。

(2) 专项收入: 包括征收排污费收入、征收城市水资源费收入、教育费附加收入等。

(3) 其他收入: 包括基本建设贷款归还收入、基本建设收入、捐赠收入等。

(4) 国有企业亏损补贴: 这项为负收入，冲减财政收入。

财政支出 国家财政将筹集起来的资金进行分配使用，以满足经济建设和各项事业的需要，主要包括:

(1) 基本建设支出: 指按国家有关规定，属于基本建设范围内的基本建设有偿使用、拨款、资本金支出以及经国家批准对专项和政策性基建投资贷款，在部门的基建投资额中统筹支付的贴息支出。

(2) 企业挖潜改造资金: 指国家预算内拨给的用于企业挖潜、革新和改造方面的资金。包括各部门企业挖潜改造资金和企业挖潜改造贷款资金，为农业服务的县办"五小"企业技术改造补助，挖潜改造贷款利息支出。

(3) 地质勘探费用: 指国家预算用于地质勘探单位的勘探工作费用，包括地质勘探管理机构及其事业单位经费、地质勘探经费。

(4) 科技三项费用: 指国家预算用于科技支出的费用，包括新产品试制费、中间试验费、重要科学研究补助费。

(5) 支援农村生产支出: 指国家财政支援农村集体（户）各项生产的支出。包括对农村举办的小型农田水利和打井、喷灌等的补助费，对农村水土保持措施的补助费，对农村举办的小水电站的补助费，特大抗旱的补助费，农村开荒补助费，扶持乡镇企业资金，农村农技推广和植保补助费，农村草场和畜禽保护补助费，农村造林和林木保护补助费，农村水产补助费，发展粮食生产专项资金。

(6) 农林水利气象等部门的事业费用: 指国家财政用于农垦、农场、农业、畜牧、农机、林业、森工、水利、水产、气象、乡镇企业的技术推广、良种推广（示范）、动植物（畜禽、森林）保护、水质监测、勘探设计、资源调查、干部训练等项费用，园艺特产场补助费，中等专业学校经费，飞播牧草试验补助费，营林机构、气象机构经费，渔政费以及农业管理事业费等。

(7) 工业交通商业等部门的事业费: 指国家预算支付给工交商各部门用于事业发展的经费，包括勘探设计费、中等专业学校经费、技术学校经费、干部训练费。

(8) 文教科学卫生事业费: 指国家预算用于文化、出版、文物、教育、卫生、中医、公费医疗、体育、档案、地震、海洋、通讯、电影电视、计划生育、党政群干部训练、自然科学、社会科学、科协等项事业的经费支出和高技术研究专项经费。主要包括工资、补助工资、福利费、离退休费、助学金、公务费、设备购置费、修缮费、业务费、差额补助费。

(9) 抚恤和社会福利救济费: 指国家预算用于抚恤和社会福利救济事业的经费。包括由民政部门开支的烈士家属和牺牲病残人员家属的一次性、定期抚恤金，革命伤残人员的抚恤金，各种伤残补助费，烈军属、复员退伍军人生活补助费，退伍军人安置费，优抚事业单位经费，烈士纪念建筑物管理、维修费，自然灾害救济事业费和特大自然灾害灾后重建补助费等。

(10) 国防支出: 指国家预算用于国防建设和保卫国家安全的支出，包括国防费、国防科研事业费、民兵建设以及专项工程支出等。

(11) 行政管理费: 包括行政管理支出，党派团体补助支出，外交支出，公安安全支出，司法支出，法院支出，检察院支出和公检法办案费用补助。

(12) 价格补贴支出: 指经国家批准，由国家财政拨给的政策性补贴支出。主要包括粮食加价款，粮、棉、油差价补贴，

棉花收购价外奖励款，副食品风险基金，市镇居民的肉食价格补贴，平抑市价肉食、蔬菜价差补贴等以及经国家批准的教材课本、报刊新闻纸等价格补贴。

中央财政收入和地方财政收入 指按财政体制划分的中央本级收入和地方本级收入。1994年分税制财政体制以后，属于中央财政的收入包括关税、海关代征消费税和增值税，消费税，中央企业所得税，地方银行和外资银行及非银行金融企业所得税，铁道、银行总行、保险总公司等集中缴纳的营业税、所得税、利润和城市维护建设税，增值税的75%部分，证券交易税（印花税）50%部分和海洋石油资源税。属于地方财政的收入包括营业税，地方企业所得税，个人所得税，城镇土地使用税，固定资产投资方向调节税，城镇维护建设税，房产税，车船使用税，印花税，屠宰税，农牧业税，农业特产税，耕地占用税，契税，增值税25%部分，证券交易税（印花税）50%部分和除海洋石油资源税以外的其他资源税。

中央财政支出和地方财政支出 指根据政府在经济和社会活动中的不同职责，划分中央和地方政府的责权，按照政府的责权划分确定的支出。中央财政支出包括国防支出，武装警察部队支出，中央级行政管理费和各项事业费，重点建设支出以及中央政府调整国民经济结构、协调地区发展、实施宏观调控的支出。地方财政支出主要包括地方行政管理和各项事业费，地方统筹的基本建设、技术改造支出，支援农村生产支出，城市维护和建设经费，价格补贴支出等。

预算外资金收支 预算外资金指国家机关、事业单位和社会团体为履行或代行政府职能，依据国家法律、法规和具有法律效力的规章而收取、提取和安排使用的未纳入国家预算管理的各种财政性资金。其范围主要包括：法律、法规规定的行政事业性收费、基金和附加收入等；国务院或省级人民政府及其财政、计划（物价）部门审批的行政事业性收费；国务院及财政部审批建立的基金、附加收入等；主管部门所属单位集中上缴资金；用于乡镇政府开支的乡自筹和乡统筹资金；其他未纳入预算管理的财政性资金。社会保障基金在国家财政尚未建立社会保障预算制度以前，先按预算外资金管理制度进行管理，专款专用。财政部门在银行开设统一的专户，用于预算外资金收入和支出管理。部门和单位的预算外收入必须上缴同级财政专户，支出由同级财政按预算外资金收支计划和单位财务收支计划统筹安排，从财政专户中拨付，实行收支两条线管理。

信贷资金 指金融机构以信用方式积聚和分配的货币资金。金融机构信贷资金的来源有各项存款、对国际金融机构负债、流通中货币、银行自有资金及当年结益等；信贷资金的运用有各项贷款、黄金占款、外汇占款、财政借款及在国际金融机构中的资产等。

存款 指企业、机关、团体或居民根据资金必须收回的原则，把货币资金存入银行或其他信用机构保管并取得一定利息的一种信用活动形式。根据存款对象的不同可划分为企业存款、财政存款、机关团体存款、基本建设存款、城镇储蓄存款、农村存款等科目。它是银行信贷资金的主要来源。

贷款 指银行或其他信用机构根据资金必须归还的原则，按一定利率，为企业、个人等提供资金的一种信用活动形式。我国银行贷款分为流动资金贷款、固定资产贷款、城乡个体工商户贷款以及农业贷款等科目。

保险公司在中国境内的、经过保险监督部门批准设立，并依法登记注册的各类商业保险公司。

保费 指投保人为取得保险人在约定范围内所承担赔偿责任而支付给保险人的费用。

赔款 指保险人根据保险合同的规定，向被保险人支付的赔偿保险责任损失的金额。

给付 包括死伤医疗给付和满期给付。死伤医疗给付是指保险人根据人寿保险及长期健康保险合同的规定，因被保险人在保险期内发生保险责任范围内的保险事故支付给被保险人（或受益人）的金额。满期给付是指被保险人生存期满，保险人按人寿保险合同规定支付给被保险人的满期保险金额。

证券 由债券购买者承购的或因销售产品而拥有的，可在金融市场上交易并代表一定债权的书面证明。包括政府债券、金融债券、企业债券、商业票据、股票、支付固定收入但不提供法人企业残余价值分享权的优先股等。

股票 指股票购买者及直接投资者对其投资企业净资产所拥有的权益。股票是股份公司签发的证明股东投资并按其所持股份享有权益和承担义务的权益性证券。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Government Revenue refers to the revenue of the government finance by means of participating in the distribution of the social products, which is the financial resources for ensuring the government to function. The contents of government revenue have been changed several times. Now it includes the following main items:

(1) Various tax revenues, including value added tax, business tax, consumption tax, land value added tax, tax on city maintenance and construction, resources tax, tax on use of urban land, stamp tax, personal income tax, enterprise income tax, tariff, tax on agriculture and animal husbandry and tax on occupancy of cultivated land, etc.

(2) Special revenues, including revenue collected from imposing fee on sewage treatment, revenue collected from imposing fee on urban water resources, and extra-charges for education, etc.

(3) Other revenues, including revenue from the repayment of capital construction loan, revenue from capital construction projects, and donations and grants.

(4) Planned subsidies for the losses of the state-owned enterprises. This is an item of negative revenue, used to eat up part of the government revenue.

Government Expenditure refers to the distribution and use of the funds the government finance has raised, so as to meet the needs of economic construction and various causes. It includes the following main items:

(1) Expenditure for capital construction: It refers to the non-gratuitous use and appropriation of funds for capital construction in the range of capital construction, outlay of capital as well as the loans on capital construction approved by the government for special purpose or policy purpose and the expenditure with discount paid in an overall way within the amount of the funds appropriated to the departments for capital construction.

(2) Innovation funds of the enterprises: They refer to the funds appropriated from the government budget for the enterprises to tap the latent power, upgrade the technology and carry out innovation, including the innovation fund of the departments, loan of the enterprises for innovation, subsidies on the innovation of the small fertilizer plant, small cement plant, small coal mines, small machinery plant and small steel plant, the expenditure of interest for the loan for innovation.

(3) Geological prospecting expenses: They refer to the expenses appropriated from the government budget to the geological prospecting units for the expenditure of the prospecting work, including the expenditures of the administrative agencies for geological prospecting and their institutional units as well as the geological prospecting expenditure.

(4) expenditures for science and technology promotion: They refer to the expenses appropriated from the government budget for the scientific and technological expenditure, including new products development expenditure, expenditure for intermediate trial and subsidies on important scientific researches.

(5) Expenditure for supporting rural production: It refers to the expenditures appropriated from the government budget for supporting the various expenditures of the rural collective units or households for production, including the subsidies to the small water conservancy projects and well drilling, sprinkling irrigation projects run by the villages; subsidies on the rural water and soil conserving measures; subsidies to the small power stations run by the villages; subsidies to the expenditure for fighting against particularly severe draughts; subsidies on the rural waste land exclamation; fund for supporting the township enterprises; subsidies to the expenditure for popularization of the agricultural technologies and plant protection in the rural areas; subsidies to the expenditure for the protection of grasslands and cattle and fowls; subsidies on afforestation and forest protection in rural areas; subsidies on the rural aquatic products industry; special fund for developing grain production.

(6) Operating expenses of the departments of farming, forestry, water conservancy and meteorology etc.: They refer to the expenses appropriated from the government budget for the expenditures of agricultural exclamation, farms, agriculture, animal husbandry, agricultural machinery, forestry, timber industry, water conservancy, aquatic products industry, meteorology, technology popularization in township enterprises, popularization (demonstration) of improved varieties, plant (cattle and fowls, forest) protection, water quality monitoring, prospecting and designing, resources investigation, cadres training, subsidies to horticulture gardens, expenditure of specialized secondary schools, subsidies on the experiments of sowing herbage seeds by flights, expenditures of afforestation agencies and meteorology agencies, expenses for fishery administration and operating expenses for agricultural administration, etc.

(7) Operating expenses of the departments of industry, transport and commerce: They refer to the expenses appropriated from the government budget to the departments of industry, transport and commerce for the expenditure of business development, including expenses for prospecting and designing, expenditures of specialized secondary schools, expenditures of the technical training schools and expenditures for cadres training, etc.

(8) Operating expenses of the departments of culture, education, science and public health: They refer to the expenses appropriated from the government budget for the expenditures of the causes of culture, publication, cultural relics, education, public health, traditional Chinese medical science, free medical services, sports, archives, earthquake, ocean, communications, broadcasting, film and television, family planning; expenditure for training of cadres of government, party and mass organization; expenditures for natural sciences, social sciences, associations for science and technology and the special expenditure for the high-tech researches. They include mainly wages, extra wages, welfare funds, pension for the retirees, stipend, expenses for official business, expenses for equipment purchases, expenses for repairs, business expenses and subsidies to the units which are unable to support their expenditures by their own earnings.

(9) Pension for the disabled or for the families of the bereaved and relief funds for social welfare: They refer to the funds appropriated from the government budget for the expenditures of pension for the disabled or for the families of the bereaved and relief funds for social welfare, including the lump-sum or regular pension paid by the departments of civil affairs to the members of martyrs families and families of those who died for the public interest, pension to the revolutionary disabled, subsidies for permanent disability of various kinds, subsidies to the military martyrs dependents and the demobilized servicemen, expenditure for settling down the demobilized servicemen, operating expenses of the consoling institutions, expenses for management and repair of the commemorative buildings for the martyrs, the expenses managed by the departments of civil affairs for the retirees and those who have quitted their work, expenses for social relief in rural and urban areas, operating expenses for providing relief to the areas of natural calamity and subsidies on the reconstruction after the particularly severe natural calamities, etc.

(10) Expenditures for national defence: They refer to the funds appropriated from the government budget for the expenditures for building up national defence and safeguarding national security, including expenses of national defence, expenses of scientific researches on national defence, expenses for building up peoples militia and expenditure for special projects, etc.

(11) Administrative expenses: They include expenditure for administration, subsidies to the parties and mass organizations, diplomatic expenditure, expenditure for public security, judicial expenditure, law court expenditure, procuratorial expenditure and subsidies to the expenses for treating the cases by the public security departments, procuratorial organs and law courts.

(12) Expenditure for price subsidies: It refers to the expenditure appropriated, with the approval of the government, from the government budget for the policy subsidies to price adjustment, including the fund for the increase of grain prices, the subsidies to the difference between the selling prices and purchasing prices of grains, cotton and edible oil, awards in addition to the purchasing prices of cotton, risk fund for non-staple food, subsidies on the prices of meat and meat products, subsidies on the price difference for curbing

the high market prices of meat, meat products and vegetables and the subsidies approved by the government on the prices of textbooks and newsprint of newspapers and periodicals.

Revenue of the central government and revenue of the local governments: In accordance with the classification of the structure of the government finance in 1994 on the basis of the classification of channels for collection of tax revenues, the revenue of the central government and the revenue of the local governments have different coverage. The revenue of the central government includes tariff, consumption tax and value added tax levied by the customs, consumption tax, income tax of the enterprises subordinate to the central government, income taxes of the local banks, foreign-funded banks and non-bank financial institutions, business tax, income tax and profits of railways, head offices of banks, head office of insurance company , which are handed over to the government in a centralized way, tax on city maintenance and construction, 75% of the value added tax, tax on ocean petroleum resources, 50% of the tax on stock dealing (stamp tax). The revenue of the local governments includes business tax, income tax of the enterprises subordinate to the local government, personal income tax, tax on the use of urban land, tax on the adjustment of the investment in fixed assets, tax on town maintenance and construction, tax on real estates, tax on the use of vehicles and ships, stamp tax, slaughter tax, tax on agriculture and animal husbandry, tax on special agricultural products, tax on the occupancy of cultivated land, contract tax, 25% of the value added tax, 50% of the tax on stock dealing (stamp tax) and tax on resources other than the ocean petroleum resources.

Expenditure of the central government and expenditure of the local governments: according to the different functions of the central government and local governments in the economic and social activities, the rights of affairs administration are classified between the central government and local governments; and the classification of the expenditure between the central government and local governments are made on the basis of the classification of the rights of affairs administration between them. The expenditure of the central government includes the expenditure for national defence, expenditure for armed police forces, the administrative expenses and various operating expenses at the level of central government, expenditure for key projects and the expenditure of the central government for adjusting the national economic structure, coordinating the development among different regions and exercising the macro-economic regulation and control. The expenditure of the local governments includes mainly the administrative expenses and various operating expenses at the level of local governments, the expenditure for capital construction and technological innovation with the funds raised by the local government, expenditure for supporting rural production, expenditure for city maintenance and construction and expenditure for price subsidies, etc.

Extra-budgetary revenue and expenditure Extra-budgetary fund refers to financial fund of various types not covered by the regular government budgetary management, which is collected, allocated or arranged by government agencies, institutions and social organizations while performing duties delegated to them or on behalf of the government in accordance with laws, rules and regulations. It mainly covers following items: administrative and institutional fees, funds and extra charges that are stipulated by laws and regulations; administrative and institutional fees approved by the State Council and provincial governments and their financial and planning (price management) departments; funds and extra charges established by the State Council and the Ministry of Finance; funds turned over to competent departments by their subordinate institutions; self-raised and collected funds by township governments for their own expenditure; and other financial funds that are not covered in budgetary management. Social security funds are treated as extra-budget fund and managed for its exclusive use, given the circumstance that separate government budgetary system for social security is yet to be designed. Special accounts are opened by the financial departments in banks for the management of revenue and expenditure of extra-budgetary fund. Extra-budgetary revenue and expenditure is managed separately, namely, revenue of institutions and departments must enter into the special accounts of the financial departments at the same administrative level, and their extra-budgetary expenditure is arranged in line with the extra-budget plans and appropriated from these accounts.

Credit Funds refer to the funds issued as loans by banking institutions. The sources of credit funds of the banking institutions

included deposits, liabilities to international financial institutions, currency in circulation, self-owned funds and current retained profits, etc. The credit funds can be used in forms of loans, gold, foreign exchange, government debt and assets in the international financial institutions.

Deposit is a form of credit by which enterprises, institutions, organizations or households can put money into banks and other credit institutions for safekeeping and interest earning under the principle of free withdrawal. According to different depositors, deposits are divided into enterprise deposits, treasury deposits, deposits of government agencies and organizations, capital construction deposits, urban savings deposits, rural deposits and other deposits. Deposits are major sources of the credit funds of banks.

Loan is a form of credit by which banks and other credit institutions provide funds at certain interest rate to enterprises and individuals in the light of the principle of unconditional repayment. Loans from Chinese banks include circulating capital loans, fixed assets loans, loans to urban and rural individuals engaged in industrial and commercial business and agricultural loans.

Premium is the fee paid by the insurant to the insurer to obtain the obligation of compensation from the insurance within the agreed terms.

Settled Claim is the compensation paid by the insurer to the insurant in accordance with the insurance contract.

Payment includes payment for death, injury or medical treatment and mature payment. Payment for death, injury or medical treatment refers to the money paid to the insurant (or the beneficiary) in accordance with the life or health insurance contract when the insurant encounters accidents within the insured period covered in the contract. Mature payment refers to the mature payment to the insurant in accordance with the life insurance contract at the end of the insured period.

Securities refer to written certificates representing creditors' rights, purchased by bond holders or owned by selling products, which can be transacted at the financial markets. They include government bonds, financial bonds, corporation bonds, commercial drafts, stocks, preferential stocks that provide fixed income without the right to share the residual value of corporations, etc.

Stocks refer to the rights by stockholders and direct investors on the net assets of corporations they invested in. Stocks refer to negotiable securities on creditor's rights, issued by stock companies certifying the investment by stockholders and their rights and duties depending on their stocks.

17

教育和科技

Education, Science and Technology



资料整理：
刘朝阳
张永安

河南统计年鉴
2006

17-1 历年教育基本情况（一）

Educational Background over the Years（1）

年份 year	学校数(个) Number of Schools (unit)				专任教师数(万人) Number of Full-time Teachers (10 000 persons)				在校学生数(万人) Student Enrollment (10 000 persons)			
	小学 Primary Schools	普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools	中等专业学校 Specialized Secondary Schools	普通高等学校 Regular Institutions of Higher Education	小学 Primary Schools	普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools	中等专业学校 Specialized Secondary Schools	普通高等学校 Regular Institutions of Higher Education	小学 Primary Schools	普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools	中等专业学校 Specialized Secondary Schools	普通高等学校 Regular Institutions of Higher Education
1978	48772	26586	84	24	42.88	29.34	0.32	0.54	1140.26	521.62	3.39	2.73
1979	34983	25826	107	24	43.66	30.01	0.47	0.62	1147.88	504.04	5.60	3.38
1980	46672	12672	102	25	44.72	30.13	0.54	0.68	1133.75	487.27	6.93	4.59
1981	45939	10304	115	26	47.20	26.99	0.62	0.71	1110.65	412.31	5.51	4.93
1982	46542	10510	123	26	41.95	22.58	0.73	0.84	1098.47	361.41	5.43	4.63
1983	46265	10324	128	32	42.52	22.17	0.78	0.91	1054.04	341.32	5.77	4.80
1984	**46232**	**9969**	**133**	**38**	**42.81**	**21.86**	**0.84**	**0.97**	**1055.08**	**354.20**	**6.91**	**5.33**
1985	41935	9459	167	43	43.09	22.21	0.90	1.10	1034.97	357.46	8.39	6.85
1986	45250	9730	187	47	43.62	22.93	1.03	1.27	1015.67	366.96	9.73	7.50
1987	44865	9632	204	47	43.52	23.69	1.18	1.33	997.75	373.51	10.67	7.57
1988	44379	9406	216	47	43.79	24.01	1.27	1.38	980.05	362.64	12.43	7.99
1989	43951	8961	165	47	43.76	23.84	1.16	1.38	969.82	349.05	12.70	8.01
1990	43286	8249	170	47	44.34	24.05	1.23	1.40	961.15	352.56	13.73	8.04
1991	**42455**	**7369**	**172**	**49**	**37.93**	**23.54**	**1.22**	**1.42**	**944.02**	**357.66**	**14.41**	**8.18**
1992	42370	6893	174	47	37.55	23.49	1.25	1.45	936.71	359.78	14.90	8.95
1993	42071	6644	178	48	38.19	28.68	1.30	1.47	951.50	362.96	16.39	10.44
1994	41899	6476	182	50	38.87	23.94	1.35	1.55	991.06	384.80	18.43	11.71
1995	41698	6367	182	50	39.23	24.68	1.41	1.55	1039.56	417.86	21.43	12.24
1996	41466	6282	184	50	40.02	25.48	1.49	1.64	1105.58	454.48	24.86	12.79
1997	41526	6142	185	50	41.12	26.38	1.56	1.65	1169.96	480.21	29.03	13.60
1998	**41238**	**6069**	**185**	**51**	**42.55**	**27.60**	**1.67**	**1.70**	**1200.06**	**512.51**	**33.36**	**14.64**
1999	41404	6120	180	56	44.66	29.09	1.68	1.88	1186.97	568.86	34.71	18.55
2000	41269	6217	176	52	45.93	30.86	1.66	2.02	1130.63	638.14	33.48	26.24
2001	39825	6384	160	64	47.56	32.90	1.52	2.46	1070.73	683.38	31.40	36.91
2002	37729	6399	158	66	49.62	35.06	1.39	2.85	1104.59	733.35	33.76	46.80
2003	36379	6363	137	71	48.85	35.88	1.22	3.33	1058.61	750.51	36.43	55.72
2004	34164	6229	123	82	47.85	36.55	1.08	4.18	1014.06	759.42	41.66	70.28
2005	33026	6207	132	83	47.55	37.30	1.10	4.63	986.84	758.22	48.16	85.19

17-2 历年教育基本情况（二）

Educational Background over the Years（2）

年份 year	招生数(万人) New Student Enrollment (10 000 persons)				毕业生数(万人) Graduates (10 000 persons)				学龄儿童入学率(%) Percentage of School-Age Children Enrolled(%)	小学毕业生升学率(%) Percentage of Graduates of Primary Schools Entering Junior Secondary Schools(%)
	小学 Primary Schools	普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools	中等专业学校 Specialized Secondary Schools	普通高等学校 Regular Institutions of Higher Education	小学 Primary Schools	普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools	中等专业学校 Specialized Secondary Schools	普通高等学校 Regular Institutions of Higher Education		
1978	254.37	234.71	1.82	1.39	185.03	213.34	0.98	0.96	96.5	97.8
1979	249.91	215.50	2.40	1.07	179.69	204.86	0.10	0.41	95.5	92.9
1980	239.12	169.65	2.56	1.25	173.62	109.74	1.23		94.9	79.2
1981	226.50	146.95	2.47	1.25	173.52	131.24	3.87	0.90	93.5	70.6
1982	219.17	124.70	2.51	1.36	165.80	104.44	2.57	1.65	93.3	64.3
1983	198.48	119.04	2.55	1.65	168.90	87.90	2.21	1.47	94.8	61.1
1984	**197.99**	**119.69**	**2.97**	**1.89**	**166.90**	**86.78**	**1.82**	**1.35**	**95.0**	**61.7**
1985	174.24	118.93	3.67	2.67	158.48	88.92	2.17	1.17	96.9	64.7
1986	190.38	123.72	3.71	2.42	172.97	91.60	2.45	1.75	97.3	61.7
1987	184.06	124.03	4.17	2.64	172.82	97.24	3.19	2.53	97.5	61.8
1988	181.53	121.80	5.28	2.72	167.45	99.44	3.48	2.29	96.5	63.0
1989	179.88	118.08	4.85	2.61	162.51	100.39	3.32	2.56	98.0	63.2
1990	172.46	122.53	5.11	2.66	162.60	99.36	4.04	2.61	98.8	65.5
1991	**164.72**	**125.47**	**5.24**	**2.76**	**161.86**	**98.77**	**4.53**	**2.72**	**98.4**	**68.1**
1992	169.53	125.38	5.47	3.38	162.39	99.90	4.94	2.59	98.7	68.4
1993	190.31	130.28	6.65	4.05	163.26	102.34	5.16	2.66	98.9	71.2
1994	220.01	144.20	7.41	4.17	166.48	103.90	5.16	2.93	99.0	78.7
1995	232.52	158.34	8.53	4.32	168.96	109.35	5.51	3.76	99.2	85.6
1996	239.94	164.89	9.72	4.49	165.13	115.90	6.32	3.91	99.5	91.1
1997	**239.79**	**171.79**	**11.30**	**4.66**	**168.57**	**133.16**	**7.30**	**3.89**	**99.6**	**92.7**
1998	217.82	189.67	12.34	5.02	180.67	145.88	8.23	3.96	99.7	94.8
1999	193.65	220.12	11.38	7.88	205.01	153.97	9.83	3.99	99.8	95.6
2000	171.11	246.46	9.97	11.69	225.57	162.16	11.20	4.17	99.8	95.4
2001	163.32	246.96	9.98	14.01	220.41	176.44	12.13	4.61	99.6	95.2
2002	185.77	253.93	12.55	16.61	202.55	203.04	10.14	7.12	99.9	100.5
2003	164.35	253.19	13.49	19.02	204.18	225.16	10.06	10.90	99.7	97.8
2004	162.49	257.45	16.35	25.74	203.54	240.69	10.55	13.43	99.8	96.5
2005	169.44	259.58	19.19	27.76	191.90	252.02	12.32	16.52	99.7	98.8

17-3 学校教育学校数和教职工数
Number of Schools ,Teachers and Staff

项　　目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005
学校数(所)	**Number of Schools (unit)**					
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	47	50	52	82	83
中等学校	Secondary Schools	8899	7334	7002	6794	6794
普通中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	170	182	176	123	132
普通中等技术学校	Technical Secondary Schools	127	137	135	114	122
普通中等师范学校	**Teacher Secondary Schools**	**43**	**45**	**41**	**9**	**10**
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	8249	6367	6217	6229	6207
普通高中	Senior Secondary Schools	920	641	761	909	945
普通初中	Junior Secondary Schools	7329	5726	5456	5320	5262
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	480	785	609	442	457
职业高中	Senior Vocational Secondary Schools	418	736	601	435	448
职业初中	Junior Vocational Secondary Schools	62	49	8	7	7
小学	Primary Schools	43286	41698	41269	34164	33026
幼儿园	**Kindergartens**	**4786**	**2575**	**2937**	**3467**	**4142**
特殊教育学校	Special Schools	33	109	121	123	123
技工学校	Technical Schools	168	204	193	169	173
教职工数(万人)	**Number of Teachers and Staff (10 000 persons)**					
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	3.57	4.00	4.44	7.20	7.58
中等学校	Secondary Schools	34.00	35.70	42.48	47.22	48.06
普通中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	2.51	2.80	3.04	1.87	1.90
普通中等技术学校	Technical Secondary Schools	1.85	2.03	2.28	1.71	1.70
普通中等师范学校	Teacher Secondary Schools	0.66	0.77	0.76	0.16	0.20
普通中学	**Regular Secondary Schools**	**29.68**	**29.71**	**36.08**	**42.41**	**43.16**
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	1.81	3.19	3.36	2.94	3.00
小学	Primary Schools	47.71	42.30	48.95	50.45	50.22
幼儿园	Kindergartens	4.96	3.09	3.60	4.89	5.73
特殊教育学校	Special Schools	0.08	0.22	0.29	0.32	0.31
技工学校	Technical Schools	1.48	1.77	1.27	1.18	1.17

17-4 学校教育专任教师数和在校学生数
Number of Full-time Teachers and Student Enrollment

项　　目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005
专任教师数(万人)	**Number of Full-time Teachers (10 000 persons)**					
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	1.40	1.55	2.02	4.18	4.63
中等学校	Secondary Schools	26.55	28.37	35.01	40.57	40.69
普通中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	1.23	1.41	1.66	1.08	1.10
普通中等技术学校	Technical Secondary Schools	0.84	0.97	1.20	0.98	0.99
普通中等师范学校	Teacher Secondary Schools	0.39	0.44	0.46	0.10	0.11
普通中学	**Regular Secondary Schools**	**24.05**	**24.68**	**30.86**	**36.55**	**37.30**
普通高中	Senior Secondary Schools	3.79	3.45	4.57	7.60	8.40
普通初中	Junior Secondary Schools	20.26	21.23	26.29	28.95	28.90
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	1.27	2.28	2.49	2.94	2.29
职业高中	Senior Vocational Secondary Schools	1.13	2.16	2.46	2.91	2.27
职业初中	Junior Vocational Secondary Schools	0.14	0.12	0.03	0.03	0.02
小学	Primary Schools	44.34	39.23	45.93	47.85	47.55
幼儿园	Kindergartens	3.80	1.89	2.44	3.09	3.64
特殊教育学校	Special Schools	0.05	0.16	0.23	0.25	0.26
技工学校	Technical Schools	0.59	0.79	0.71	0.74	0.78
在校学生数(万人)	**Student Enrollment (10 000 persons)**					
研究生(人)	Graduate Students (person)	1037	1307	3229	11853	15830
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	8.04	12.24	26.24	70.28	85.19
中等学校	Secondary Schools	381.90	485.15	719.57	845.40	855.69
普通中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	13.73	21.43	33.48	41.66	48.16
普通中等技术学校	Technical Secondary Schools	7.67	13.89	24.65	40.23	46.48
普通中等师范学校	Teacher Secondary Schools	6.06	7.54	8.83	1.43	1.68
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	352.56	417.86	638.14	759.42	758.22
普通高中	Senior Secondary Schools	49.27	42.91	75.15	168.75	188.39
普通初中	Junior Secondary Schools	303.29	374.95	562.99	590.67	569.83
职业中学	**Vocational Secondary Schools**	**15.61**	**45.86**	**47.95**	**44.32**	**49.31**
职业高中	Senior Vocational Secondary Schools	13.40	42.98	47.35	43.64	48.87
职业初中	Junior Vocational Secondary Schools	2.21	2.88	0.60	0.68	0.44
小学	Primary Schools	961.15	1039.56	1130.63	1014.06	986.84
幼儿园	Kindergartens	115.66	230.58	156.37	149.02	153.5
特殊教育学校	Special Schools	0.28	0.81	2.97	1.91	2.03
技工学校	Technical Schools	5.64	9.32	6.75	14.40	17.27

17-5 学校教育招生数和毕业生数
Number of New Student Enrollment and Graduates

项　　目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005
招生数(万人)	**New Student Enrollment （10 000 persons）**					
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	2.66	4.32	11.69	27.37	27.76
中等学校	Secondary Schools	134.01	187.62	273.17	291.20	299.07
普通中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	5.11	8.53	9.97	16.35	19.19
普通中等技术学校	Technical Secondary Schools	2.77	5.45	7.48	15.88	18.78
普通中等师范学校	Teacher Secondary Schools	2.34	3.08	2.49	0.47	0.41
普通中学	**Regular Secondary Schools**	**122.53**	**158.34**	**246.46**	**257.45**	**259.58**
普通高中	Senior Secondary Schools	16.92	14.58	31.48	61.33	69.99
普通初中	Junior Secondary Schools	105.61	143.76	214.98	196.13	189.59
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	6.37	20.75	16.74	17.40	20.30
职业高中	Senior Vocational Secondary Schools	5.49	19.86	16.48	17.21	20.21
职业初中	Junior Vocational Secondary Schools	0.88	0.89	0.26	0.19	0.09
小学	Primary Schools	172.46	232.52	171.11	162.49	169.44
特殊教育学校	Special Schools	0.06	0.18	0.45	0.27	0.26
技工学校	Technical Schools	2.00	3.39	2.79	6.87	7.26
毕业生数(万人)	**Graduates (10 000 persons)**					
研究生(人)	Graduate Students (person)	476	340	640	2036	2587
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	2.61	3.76	4.17	13.43	16.52
中等学校	Secondary Schools	107.57	124.08	192.01	263.21	278.31
普通中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	4.04	5.51	11.20	10.55	12.32
普通中等技术学校	Technical Secondary Schools	2.00	3.10	7.36	10.06	11.90
普通中等师范学校	Teacher Secondary Schools	2.04	2.41	3.84	0.49	0.42
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	99.36	109.35	162.16	240.69	252.02
普通高中	Senior Secondary Schools	16.70	13.51	17.47	42.48	53.66
普通初中	**Junior Secondary Schools**	**82.66**	**95.84**	**144.69**	**198.21**	**198.36**
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	4.17	9.22	18.65	11.97	13.97
职业高中	Senior Vocational Secondary Schools	3.51	8.14	18.17	11.66	13.67
职业初中	Junior Vocational Secondary Schools	0.66	1.08	0.48	0.31	0.30
小学	Primary Schools	162.60	168.96	225.57	203.54	191.90
特殊教育学校	Special Schools	0.02	0.04	0.34	0.18	0.14
技工学校	Technical Schools	1.63	2.30	3.13	2.83	3.59

17-6 民办学校教育基本情况（2005年）

Statistics on private and other social sources Schools(2005)

单位：人 （person）

项　　目	Item	学校数（所）Number of Schools (unit)	教职工数 Number of Teachers and Staff	#专任教师 Full-time Teachers
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	10	7255	4966
中等学校	Secondary Schools	729	35405	27069
#普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	682	31205	23461
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	47	4200	3608
小学	Primary Schools	777	20023	14692
幼儿园	Kindergartens	2714	27829	16997

项　　目	Item	在校学生数 Student Enrollment	招生数 New Student Enrollment	毕业生数 Graduates
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	99183	39781	9000
中等学校	Secondary Schools	578474	225398	140270
普通中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	12006	4003	3600
普通中等技术学校	Technical Secondary Schools	12006	4003	3600
#普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	518462	203386	117420
普通高中	Senior Secondary Schools	191897	88901	33814
普通初中	Junior Secondary Schools	326565	114485	83606
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	48006	18009	19250
职业高中	Senior Vocational Secondary Schools	48006	18009	19250
小学	Primary Schools	334845	56327	49555
幼儿园	Kindergartens	351758	220746	92247

17-7 研究生分学科毕业、招生及在学人数

Number of Graduates,New Student Enrollment, Student Enrollment of Postgraduate by Field of Study

单位：人 (person)

学　科	Subjects	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005
分学科毕业生数	**Graduates**	**476**	**340**	**640**	**2036**	**2587**
哲　学	Philosophy	4	6	12	31	43
经济学	Economics	20	9	59	66	102
法　学	Law	8	15	48	188	234
教育学	Education	18	8	11	48	104
文　学	Literature	59	33	65	178	231
历史学	**History**	**28**	**12**	**18**	**72**	**86**
理　学	Science	93	74	101	320	377
工　学	Engineering	129	101	169	576	737
农　学	Agriculture	30	14	59	120	139
医　学	Medicine	87	68	98	349	401
管理学	Administration				88	133
分学科招生数	**New Student Enrollment**	**334**	**469**	**1485**	**5408**	**6561**
哲　学	Philosophy		9	30	104	146
经济学	Economics	10	23	54	170	194
法　学	Law	19	29	166	390	487
教育学	Education	8	8	44	284	415
文　学	Literature	35	59	134	446	565
历史学	**History**	**13**	**17**	**52**	**164**	**215**
理　学	Science	61	78	230	838	985
工　学	Engineering	92	151	416	1533	1688
农　学	Agriculture	21	21	89	264	351
医　学	Medicine	75	74	270	877	1040
管理学	Administration				338	475
分学科在学人数	**Student Enrollment**	**1037**	**1307**	**3229**	**11853**	**15830**
哲　学	Philosophy	15	23	59	205	309
经济学	Economics	30	71	181	374	468
法　学	Law	34	77	280	936	1195
教育学	Education	25	23	146	545	856
文　学	**Literature**	**95**	**148**	**274**	**992**	**1328**
历史学	History	52	51	113	356	489
理　学	Science	200	218	531	1823	2426
工　学	Engineering	283	386	901	3387	4335
农　学	Agriculture	66	56	194	613	829
医　学	Medicine	237	254	550	1952	2583
管理学	Administration				670	1012

17-8 普通高等学校分学科毕业生、招生及在校学生数（2005年）

Number ofGraduates,New Student Enrollment,Student Enrollment of Institutions of Higher Education by Field of Study (2005)

单位：人 (person)

学科 Subject	毕业生 Graduates	毕业生 本科 Regular College Course	毕业生 专科 Specialized Subject	招生 New Student Enrollment	招生 本科 Regular College Course	招生 专科 Specialized Subject	在校学生 Student Enrollment	在校学生 本科 Regular Regular Course	在校学生 专科 Specialized Subject
总 计 Total	**165159**	**61827**	**103332**	**277578**	**106193**	**171385**	**851864**	**389447**	**462417**
哲 学 Philosophy	39	39		55	55		215	215	
经济学 Economics	6180	2978	3202	10636	6749	3887	34007	21344	12663
法 学 Law	9231	2500	6731	12614	5209	7405	43249	19540	23709
教育学 Education	21225	2580	18645	14961	4794	10167	61591	18127	43464
文 学 Literature	**22113**	**9571**	**12542**	**43168**	**20309**	**22859**	**131085**	**71351**	**59734**
历史学 History	605	605		720	720		2909	2909	
理 学 Science	7360	6963	397	12011	11887	124	43108	42367	741
工 学 Engineering	60202	21505	38697	102114	29737	72377	299989	113565	186424
农 学 Agriculture	6162	2168	3994	7065	2020	5045	24474	10433	14041
医 学 Medicine	8760	4092	4668	18589	6500	12089	57804	26680	31124
管理学 Administration	23282	8826	14456	55645	18213	37432	153433	62916	90517

17-9 普通高等学校分学科专任教师数（2005年）

Number of Full-Time Teachers by Field of Study in Regular Higher Educational Institutions(2005)

单位：人 (person)

学科 Subject	合计 Total	正高级 Senior	副高级 Vice-Senior	中级 Medium	初级 Junior	无职称 Not Appointed
总 计 Total	**46309**	**2805**	**12148**	**15196**	**12606**	**3554**
哲 学 Philosophy	1692	116	480	670	343	83
经济学 Economics	2872	154	762	1018	734	204
法 学 Law	1952	100	470	685	549	148
教育学 Education	4390	174	1097	1568	1137	414
文 学 Literature	**9147**	**337**	**2036**	**2941**	**2994**	**839**
历史学 History	776	67	224	266	176	43
理 学 Science	6877	460	2067	2067	1748	535
工 学 Engineering	11577	698	3018	3851	3157	853
农 学 Agriculture	1522	152	481	411	382	96
医 学 Medicine	3360	428	1003	1042	772	115
管理学 Administration	2144	119	510	677	614	224

17-10 普通高等学校专任教师分年龄的人数（2005年）

Number of Full-Time Teachers by Ages in Regular Higher Educational Institutions(2005)

单位：人 (person)

年 龄	Age	合计 Total	正高级 Senior	副高级 Vice-Senior	中级 Medium	初级 Junior	无职称 Not Appointed
总 计	**Total**	**46309**	**2805**	**12148**	**15196**	**12606**	**3554**
30岁及以下	Age 30 and below	16052	1	35	2710	10209	3097
31--35岁	Age 31-35	8201	10	414	5705	1818	254
36--40岁	Age 36-40	8020	209	3467	3918	356	70
41--45岁	**Age 41-45**	**6322**	**685**	**3772**	**1724**	**123**	18
46--50岁	Age 46-50	3608	771	2159	614	61	3
51--55岁	Age 51-55	2189	522	1268	318	34	47
56--60岁	Age 56-60	1415	363	840	162	5	45
61岁及以上	Age 61 and over	502	244	193	45		20

17-11 普通高等学校专任教师分学历的人数（2005年）

Number of Full-Time Teachers by Educational Background in Regular Higher Educational Institutions(2005)

单位：人 (person)

学 历	Educational Background	合计 Total	正高级 Senior	副高级 Vice-Senior	中级 Medium	初级 Junior	无职称 Not Appointed
总 计	**Total**	**46309**	**2805**	**12148**	**15196**	**12606**	**3554**
博士	Doctor	2406	574	874	825	18	115
硕士	**Master**	**11912**	**805**	**3231**	**3668**	**3459**	**749**
本科毕业	Undergraduate Student	31213	1373	7883	10457	8966	2534
专科及以下	Specialized Secondary Student and Below	778	53	160	246	163	156

17-12 普通中等专业学校分学科毕业生、招生及在校学生数（2005年）

Graduates,New Student Enrollment,Student Enrollment of Specialized Secondary Schools by Field of Study(2005)

单位：人 (person)

学　科	Subject	毕业生 Graduates	招生 New student Enrollment	招生 高中毕业 Senior Secondary Schools	招生 初中毕业 Graduates of Junior Secondary Schools	在校学生 Student Enrollment
总　计	**Total**	**123212**	**191883**	**164982**	**26901**	**481553**
农林类	Agriculture and Forest	4192	2618	2149	469	9624
资源与环境类	Resource and Environment	1875	4846	4234	612	10174
能源类	Energy Sources	816	1501	1501		4033
土木水利工程类	**Civil and Irrigation Works**	**4722**	**6650**	**6514**	**136**	**17465**
加工制造类	Processing and Manufacture	7821	23282	21223	2059	55753
交通运输类	Communications and Transportation	2830	6426	6323	103	18517
信息技术类	Information Technology	28165	37318	32536	4782	97804
医药卫生类	Health	27853	51510	37279	14231	111268
商贸与旅游类	Trade and Tourism	8709	13747	13215	532	33689
财经类	**Economics and Finance**	**8438**	**10694**	**10103**	**591**	**31130**
文化艺术与体育类	Culture、Artical and sports	9751	11195	10367	828	33448
社会公共事业类	Social Public Affair	5365	5146	4684	462	15558
师范类	Teacher training	9145	11316	11187	129	31668
其他	Others	3530	5634	3667	1967	11422

17-13 普通中等专业学校专任教师学历情况（2005年）

Number of Full-Time Teachers by Educational Background in Specialized Secondary Schools(2005)

单位：人

学　历	Educational Background	合计 Total	〃正高级 Senior	〃副高级 Vice-Senior	〃中级 Medium	〃初级 Junior
总　计	**Total**	**11020**	**52**	**2600**	**4407**	**3051**
博士	Doctor	1			1	
硕士	**Master**	**312**	**5**	**145**	**129**	**28**
本科毕业	Undergraduate Student	9094	39	2331	3777	2300
专科及以下	Specialized Secondary Student and Below	1613	8	124	500	723

17-14 普通中等专业学校专任教师分年龄的人数（2005年）

Number of Full-Time Teachers by Ages in Specialized SecondarySchools(2005)

单位：人 (person)

年　龄	Age	合计 Total	正高级 Senior	副高级 Vice-Senior	中级 Medium	初级 Junior	无职称 Not Appointed
总　计	**Total**	**11020**	**52**	**2600**	**4407**	**3051**	**910**
30岁及以下	Age 30 and Below	2868		16	216	1817	819
31--35岁	Age 31--35	2376	1	82	1435	813	45
36--40岁	Age 36--40	2373		575	1506	270	22
41--45岁	**Age 41--45**	**1541**	**3**	**745**	**678**	**98**	**17**
46--50岁	Age 46--50	1001	19	600	343	36	3
51--55岁	Age 51--55	581	11	393	163	10	4
56--60岁	Age 56--60	254	5	179	63	7	
61岁以上	Age 61 and Over	26	13	10	3		

17-15 技工学校数、学生数和教职工数

Number of Technical Schools,Students,Teachers and Staff

指　标	Item	1990	1995	2000	2001	2004	2005
学校数（所）	Number of Schools (unit)	168	204	193	193	169	173
在校学生数（万人）	Student Enrollment (10 000 persons)	5.64	9.32	6.75	7.38	14.40	17.27
毕业生数（万人）	**Graduates(10 000 persons)**	**1.63**	**2.30**	**3.13**	**2.28**	**2.83**	**3.59**
招生数（万人）	New Student Enrollment(10 000 persons)	2.00	3.39	2.79	2.91	6.87	7.26
教职工数（万人）	Teachers and Staff(10 000 persons)	1.48	1.77	1.27	1.27	1.18	1.17

17-16 成人学校基本情况（2005年）
Basic Statistics on Adult Schools (2005)

单位：人 (person)

各类学校	Various Schools	学校数(所) Number of Schools (unit)	教职工数 Teachers and Staff	〃专任教师 Full-time Teachers	在校学生数 Student Enrollment	招生数 New Student Enrollment	毕业生数 Graduates
成人高等学校	**Adult Higher Eduation Schools**	**23**	**8165**	**4742**	**219273**	**103918**	**77380**
广播电视大学	Radio and TV Universities	1	2422	1390	8301	7132	2160
职工、农民学院	Schools of Higher Eduation for Staff,Workers and Peasants	15	2126	1422	12700	5040	6263
管理干部学院	Colleges of Mangagement Cadres	2	1281	700	1173	377	587
教育学院	Pedagogical Colleges	5	1457	860	20726	8676	5154
其他机构	Other		879	370	1943	1192	453
高校函授部、夜大学	Correspondence Department or Evening Universities Run by Institutions of Higher Education				174430	81501	62763
成人中等学校	**Secondary Schools for Adults**	**210**	**13295**	**8630**	**106575**	**43095**	**56194**
中学	**Secondary Schools for Adults**	**292**	**1544**	**829**	**112320**		**293648**
职工中学	Secondary Schools for Staff and Workers	14	86	49	11382		8699
农民中学	Secondary Schools for Peasants	278	1458	780	100938		284949
技术培训学校	**Technical Training Schools**	**18425**	**27615**	**17079**	**3648492**		**4247477**
职工技术培训学校	Techinical Training Schools for Staff and Workers	**162**	**2255**	**1259**	**70353**		**89664**
农民技术培训学校	Techinical Training Schools for Peasants	17874	22693	13847	3463281		3983271
其他培训机构	Other Training Organization	389	2667	1973	114858		174542
成人初等学校	**Primary Schools for Adults**	**13135**	**11338**	**7852**	**420468**		**496360**
职工初等学校	Primary Schools for Staff and Workers	289	72	58	9200		8696
农民初等学校	Primary Schools for peasants	12846	11266	7794	411268		487664
〃扫盲班	Literacy Courses	8362	7679	5699	164357		132089

17-17 普通中小学和幼儿园专任教师分学历的人数与构成

Number and Composition of Full-time Teachers in Regular Secondary Schools,Primary Schools and Kindergartens by Educational Level

单位：人 (person)

学　历	Educational Level	2004 绝对数 Total	2004 构成(%) Composition (%)	2005 绝对数 Total	2005 构成(%) Composition (%)
高中教师	**Senior Secondary School Teachers**	**75961**	**100.0**	**84038**	**100.0**
大学本科毕业及以上的	Undergraduates and over	61322	80.7	69375	82.6
大学专科毕业	Specialized Secondary of Higher Education	14330	18.9	14451	17.2
高中阶段毕业及以下	Senior Secondary and below	309	0.4	212	0.3
初中教师	**Junior Secondary School Teachers**	**289537**	**100.0**	**289035**	**100.0**
大学本科毕业及以上的	Undergraduates and over	64675	22.3	73701	25.5
大学专科毕业	Specialized secondary of Higher Education	206114	71.2	199943	69.2
高中阶段毕业	Senior Secondary	18455	6.4	15223	5.3
高中阶段毕业以下	Below Senior	293	0.1	168	0.1
小学教师	**Primary School Teachers**	**478499**	**100.0**	**475511**	**100.0**
大学专科毕业及以上的	Specialized secondary of Higher Education and over	202746	42.4	235552	49.5
高中阶段毕业	Senior Secondary	270834	56.6	235716	49.6
高中阶段毕业以下	Below Senior	4919	1.0	4243	0.9
幼儿园教师	**Kindergartens Teachers**	**30909**	**100.0**	**36380**	**100.0**
大学专科毕业及以上的	Specialized secondary of Higher Education and over	15148	49.0	19026	52.3
高中阶段毕业	Senior Secondary	14460	46.8	16210	44.6
高中阶段毕业以下	Below Senior	1301	4.2	1144	3.1

17-18 学校教育女学生和女教师数
Number of Female Students and Teachers

项　　目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005
女学生数（万人）	**Number of Female Students (10 000 persons)**	**606.65**	**722.78**	**865.20**	**913.32**	**911.46**
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	2.57	4.42	9.48	31.00	39.47
普通中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	6.48	11.20	20.24	23.65	26.42
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	146.71	189.68	269.98	358.44	359.26
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	7.04	21.59	22.33	22.47	24.23
小　　学	Primary Schools	443.85	495.89	543.17	477.76	462.08
女学生占学生总数%	**Percentage of Female Students to Total Students(%)**	**44.90**	**47.00**	**46.11**	**47.29**	**47.28**
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	32.00	36.10	36.13	44.11	46.33
普通中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	47.20	52.30	60.45	56.77	54.86
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	41.60	45.40	42.31	47.20	47.38
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	45.10	47.10	46.56	48.92	49.14
小　　学	Primary Schools	46.20	47.70	48.04	47.11	46.82
女教师数（万人）	**Number of Female Teachers(10 000 persons)**	**25.24**	**26.82**	**37.35**	**45.63**	**46.61**
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	0.40	0.49	0.72	1.69	1.89
普通中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	0.44	0.55	0.72	0.50	0.53
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	6.23	8.09	12.57	16.82	17.47
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	0.33	0.76	0.99	0.99	1.02
小　　学	**Primary Schools**	**17.84**	**16.93**	**22.35**	**25.63**	**25.7**
女教师占教师总数%	**Percentage of Female Teachers to Total Teachers(%)**	**33.20**	**37.70**	**45.02**	**49.65**	**50.19**
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	28.60	31.60	35.64	40.43	40.83
普通中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	35.80	39.00	43.37	46.30	48.19
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	25.90	32.80	40.73	46.02	46.84
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	26.00	33.30	39.76	44.00	44.54
小　　学	Primary Schools	40.20	43.20	48.66	53.56	54.05

17-19 平均每万人口在校学生数、教师负担学生数及其他

Number of Students Enrollment per 10 000 persons, Student-Teacher Ration and Other

项　　目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005
平均每万人口	**Student Enrollment per**					
在校学生数(人)	**10 000 persons (person)**					
大学生(含研究生)	Undergraduate(include Postgraduate)	9	14	28	74	89
普通中专生	Specialized Secondary Schools Students	16	24	35	43	49
职业学生	Vocational Secondary Schools Students	18	50	51	48	50
普通高中生	Regular Senior Secondary Schools Students	57	47	79	175	194
普通初中生	Regular Junior Secondary Schools Students	351	412	593	611	586
小学生	Primary School Students	1111	1142	1192	1049	1016
平均每个教师负担学生数(人)	**Student-Teacher Ration (person)**					
高等学校(含研究生)	**Institutions of Higher Education**					
	(include Postgraduate)	5.8	8.0	13.2	17.0	17.5
普通中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	11.2	15.2	20.1	38.4	43.7
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	14.7	16.9	20.7	20.8	20.3
小　　学	Primary Schools	21.7	26.5	24.6	21.2	20.8
入学率、巩固率、升学率	**Enrollment Rate,Consolidation Rate,**					
	Enter Higher School Rate(%)					
初中适龄人口入学率(%)	Percentage of School-Age Primary Enrolled (%)		83.30	98.17	97.34	98.26
初中在校生巩固率(%)	Percentage of Student Enrollment Consolidated (%)		97.00	100.29	98.39	98.33
初中毕业生升学率(%)	Percentage of Graduates of Junior Secondary					
	Schools Entering Senior Secondary Schools (%)	31.90	45.10	41.40	53.04	60.15
小学适龄人口入学率(%)	Percentage of School-Age Children Enrolled (%)	98.78	99.17	99.84	99.81	99.65
小学在校生巩固率(%)	**Percentage of Student Enrollment Consolidated (%)**		**99.30**	**100.02**	**99.73**	**99.58**
小学毕业生升学率(%)	Percentage of Graduates of Primary					
	Schools Entering Junior Secondary Schools (%)	65.48	85.60	95.42	96.45	98.84
教育经费总支出	**Expenditures of Educational Funds**					
(预算内、外)(亿元)	**(budgetary, fee) (100 million yuan)**			**156.94**	**297.77**	**355.15**
国家财政性教育经费	Govemment Appropriation for Education			113.44	195.16	234.10
〃预算内教育经费	Budgetary			91.16	182.08	220.07
社会团体和公民	Funds of Social Organizations And Citizens					
个人办学经费	for Running Schools			3.10	11.22	14.02
社会捐资和集资办学经费	Donation and Fund-Raising for Running Schools			6.00	1.69	0.98
事业收入	Operating Income			30.36	59.30	96.00
其他教育经费	**Other Educational Funds**			**4.04**	**30.40**	**10.04**
中小学学校校舍危房率(%)	**Percentage of dangerous house of Regular**					
	Secondary and Primary Schools (%)			**0.30**	**4.06**	**2.92**
小学生辍学人数（万人）	**Number of Primary Discontinue**					
	their Study (10 000 persons)			**1.86**	**4.28**	**5.39**
初中学生辍学人数（万人）	**Number of Junior Discontinue**					
	their Study (10 000 persons)			**9.81**	**10.78**	**9.52**
小学教师学历合格率(%)	**Percentage of Up to Grade of Primary**					
	Teachers (%)			**98.00**	**98.97**	**99.11**

17-20 各市普通高等学校基本情况（2005年）

Basic Statistics on Regular Institutions of Higher Education by City(2005)

单位：人 (person)

市 City	学校数（所） Number of Schools (unit)	教职工数 Teachers and Staff	#专任教师 Full-time Teachers	在校学生数 Student Enrollment	招生数 New Student Enrollment	毕业生数 Graduates
全省 Total	**83**	**75782**	**46309**	**851864**	**277578**	**165159**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	38	31955	19031	392930	131371	73870
开封 市 Kaifeng	3	5364	3301	50801	16178	10911
洛阳 市 Luoyang	4	5564	3055	65219	17460	14888
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	4	2558	1743	34457	12249	5546
安阳 市 Anyang	**2**	**2170**	**1553**	**27032**	**7965**	**6176**
鹤壁 市 Hebi	1	584	488	4892	1968	495
新乡 市 Xinxiang	6	6951	4612	68811	21879	14057
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	3	3657	2350	43927	13377	8051
濮阳 市 Puyang	1	632	383	6058	2434	972
许昌 市 Xuchang	2	1475	1057	19358	6311	3388
漯河 市 Luohe	2	2492	681	9509	4364	1778
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	**1**	**423**	**266**	**4230**	**1861**	**915**
南阳 市 Nanyang	4	3471	2094	37593	10491	8385
商丘 市 Shangqiu	5	2839	1899	28724	9755	4269
信阳 市 Xinyang	3	2675	1794	27563	8429	5330
周口 市 Zhoukou	2	1436	958	14163	4683	2950
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	1	1091	747	12257	4588	2745
济源 市 Jiyuan	1	445	297	4340	2215	433

17-21 各市成人教育基本情况（2005年）

Basic Statistics on Adult Education by City(2005)

单位：人 (person)

市 City	学校数（所） Number of Schools (unit)	教职工数 Teachers and Staff	#专任教师 Full-time Teachers	在校学生数 Student Enrollment	招生数 New Student Enrollment	毕业生数 Graduates
全省 Total	**33193**	**63114**	**39899**	**4599107**	**147013**	**5291048**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	2103	15222	7483	749774	57768	941689
开封 市 Kaifeng	1298	6300	5402	181819	9612	350874
洛阳 市 Luoyang	1689	2676	1204	196195	13492	282765
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	1093	996	725	107863	12007	91728
安阳 市 Anyang	**599**	**2121**	**1248**	**169464**	**4574**	**196497**
鹤壁 市 Hebi	55	362	234	38213	492	35151
新乡 市 Xinxiang	384	1433	979	52546	9383	45013
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	1118	1582	1045	102196	4627	123544
濮阳 市 Puyang	2684	2097	661	142032	961	198625
许昌 市 Xuchang	190	681	395	21912	4255	26067
漯河 市 Luohe	318	1564	1109	17987	798	11268
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	**1179**	**887**	**454**	**306639**	**523**	**286559**
南阳 市 Nanyang	5807	5506	4230	793832	5662	843493
商丘 市 Shangqiu	182	2294	1127	246356	1964	255868
信阳 市 Xinyang	3758	3468	2627	217813	7434	215847
周口 市 Zhoukou	9116	12491	8432	878702	7955	1017548
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	1422	3183	2354	351194	4834	334597
济源 市 Jiyuan	198	251	190	24570	672	33915

17-22 各市成人高等教育基本情况（2005年）

Basic Statistics on Adult Education Schools by City(2005)

单位：人 (person)

市 City	学校数（所） Number of Schools (unit)	教职工数 Teachers and Staff	〃专任教师 Full-time Teachers	在校学生数 Student Enrollment	招生数 New Student Enrollment	毕业生数 Graduates
全省 Total	**23**	**8165**	**4742**	**219273**	**103918**	**77380**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	10	6181	3486	85019	39708	31446
开封 市 Kaifeng	3	719	480	19033	7731	8696
洛阳 市 Luoyang	4	510	292	16845	8998	6529
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	1	241	176	14966	9574	1648
安阳 市 Anyang	**1**	**89**	**60**	**5214**	**2493**	**3196**
鹤壁 市 Hebi				438	182	472
新乡 市 Xinxiang	2	83	51	21179	8689	9768
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	1	182	109	9738	4489	3113
濮阳 市 Puyang				272	79	283
许昌 市 Xuchang				5865	2675	1537
漯河 市 Luohe				1089	451	
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia				**318**	**204**	**114**
南阳 市 Nanyang				9957	4427	3657
商丘 市 Shangqiu				4231	1781	1575
信阳 市 Xinyang				7540	4299	2665
周口 市 Zhoukou				6158	3597	1236
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	1	160	88	9715	4051	1378
济源 市 Jiyuan				1696	490	67

17-23 各市普通中等专业学校基本情况（2005年）

Basic Statistics on Regular Specialized Secondary Schools by City(2005)

单位：人 (person)

市 City	学校数（所） Number of Schools (unit)	教职工数 Teachers and Staff	#专任教师 Full-time Teachers	在校学生数 Student Enrollment	招生数 New Student Enrollment	毕业生数 Graduates
全省 Total	**132**	**19040**	**11020**	**481553**	**191883**	**123212**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	40	5331	3105	179594	66399	41121
开封 市 Kaifeng	7	897	486	20208	9418	5395
洛阳 市 Luoyang	12	1588	863	28900	11079	8300
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	6	1136	578	18218	7994	4734
安阳 市 Anyang	**7**	**864**	**494**	**21678**	**8742**	**5558**
鹤壁 市 Hebi				5346	2349	1233
新乡 市 Xinxiang	11	1220	759	23085	9257	5124
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	6	1012	547	21697	10192	5153
濮阳 市 Puyang	2	215	157	6720	2962	1795
许昌 市 Xuchang	6	1298	673	15282	5771	5094
漯河 市 Luohe				18966	6266	3728
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	**2**	**357**	**250**	**8011**	**2725**	**2280**
南阳 市 Nanyang	12	2183	1207	46507	18319	13288
商丘 市 Shangqiu	2	341	219	18454	7378	4968
信阳 市 Xinyang	4	597	421	13827	5534	4406
周口 市 Zhoukou	4	749	406	11713	5257	4509
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	11	1252	855	21418	11476	5836
济源 市 Jiyuan				1929	765	690

17-24 各市技工学校基本情况（2005年）

Basic Statistics on Technical Schools by City(2005)

单位：人 (person)

市 City	学校数（所） Number of Schools (unit)	在职教职工数 Teachers and Staff	#专任教师 Full-time Teachers	在校学生数 Student Enrollment	招生数 New Student Enrollment	毕业生数 Graduates
全省 Total	**173**	**11662**	**7770**	**172739**	**72629**	**35933**
郑州 Zhengzhou	31	2175	1533	35725	14500	7048
开封 Kaifeng	15	831	656	12818	5321	2338
洛阳 Luoyang	23	1320	784	32718	13621	5223
平顶山 Pingdingshan	10	1143	697	10803	4927	3456
安阳 Anyang	8	336	216	4845	2326	1053
鹤壁 Hebi	**2**	**297**	**177**	**5777**	**2361**	**1173**
新乡 Xinxiang	17	826	565	19267	6957	3214
焦作 Jiaozuo	6	630	361	11742	4860	2838
濮阳 Puyang	2	342	210	1974	1372	183
许昌 Xuchang	7	448	273	3143	1471	452
漯河 Luohe	5	415	271	6962	2619	2291
三门峡 Sanmenxia	**7**	**555**	**265**	**5288**	**2615**	**744**
南阳 Nanyang	18	1040	792	5518	2322	1441
商丘 Shangqiu	5	168	127	2887	1556	720
信阳 Xinyang	7	362	171	3631	1864	1508
周口 Zhoukou	3	197	181	2635	911	628
驻马店 Zhumadian	4	440	384	3692	1300	1056
济源 Jiyuan	3	137	107	3314	1726	567

17-25 各市普通中学基本情况（2005年）

Basic Statistics on Regular Secondary Schools by City(2005)

单位：人 (person)

市 City	学校数（所） Number of Schools (unit)	教职工数 Teachers and Staff	#专任教师 Full-time Teachers	在校学生数 Student Enrollment	招生数 New Student Enrollment	毕业生数 Graduates
全省 Total	**6207**	**431625**	**373073**	**7582155**	**2595835**	**2520187**
郑州 Zhengzhou	438	35600	29382	562399	182551	187222
开封 Kaifeng	318	21312	18244	361034	109487	123762
洛阳 Luoyang	455	29035	25694	459560	162936	152139
平顶山 Pingdingshan	301	20165	17385	326847	107753	119304
安阳 Anyang	403	24362	20285	366788	126028	123592
鹤壁 Hebi	**102**	**6780**	**5658**	**111478**	**39296**	**35519**
新乡 Xinxiang	498	29010	24449	469467	151524	166888
焦作 Jiaozuo	287	16716	14021	247799	87812	82075
濮阳 Puyang	243	19612	16025	348694	110218	115615
许昌 Xuchang	286	20688	18062	343928	117851	116040
漯河 Luohe	135	11167	9714	202791	65144	68088
三门峡 Sanmenxia	**176**	**11727**	**9863**	**182703**	**62636**	**60771**
南阳 Nanyang	601	41152	36815	679828	222945	242657
商丘 Shangqiu	514	35879	31874	813354	283855	244877
信阳 Xinyang	421	35393	30982	631091	210319	212813
周口 Zhoukou	621	40637	36693	859361	317350	273426
驻马店 Zhumadian	354	28878	24987	555330	218641	173539
济源 Jiyuan	54	3512	2940	59703	19489	21860

17-26 各市普通中学按城乡和主办部门分的教职工数 (2005年)

Number of Staff and Full-time Teachers in Regular Secondary Schools by Urban and Rural Areas,by Department and by City(2005)

单位：人 (person)

市 City	教职工数 Number of Teachers and Staff						
	合计 Total	按主办部门分 By Departments			按城乡分 By Urban and Rural Areas		
		教育部门和集体办 Schools Run by Educational Departments and Collectivity	其他部门办 Schools Run by Other Departments	社会力量办 Schools Run by Social Force	城市 Urban Areas	县镇 Counties and Towns	农村 Rural Area
全省 Total	**431625**	**396248**	**4172**	**31205**	**83678**	**160912**	**187035**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	35600	30997	560	4043	16107	7288	12205
开封市 Kaifeng	21312	19429	214	1669	3684	6740	10888
洛阳市 Luoyang	29035	27335	775	925	7186	12008	9841
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	20165	18746	409	1010	5114	7414	7637
安阳市 Anyang	**24362**	**23022**	**217**	**1123**	**4694**	**9036**	**10632**
鹤壁市 Hebi	6780	6147		633	2290	2292	2198
新乡市 Xinxiang	29010	26076	342	2592	4131	11180	13699
焦作市 Jiaozuo	16716	14670	188	1858	4115	5918	6683
濮阳市 Puyang	19612	17338	69	2205	4795	6993	7824
许昌市 Xuchang	20688	18195	190	2303	5302	5083	10303
漯河市 Luohe	11167	10906	85	176	2774	4921	3472
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**11727**	**10824**	**204**	**699**	**4130**	**2134**	**5463**
南阳市 Nanyang	41152	38938	396	1818	4190	23233	13729
商丘市 Shangqiu	35879	32943	31	2905	3773	13857	18249
信阳市 Xinyang	35393	32595	207	2591	3892	13357	18144
周口市 Zhoukou	40637	36931	195	3511	3822	17059	19756
驻马店市 Zhumadian	28878	27924		954	2452	11803	14623
济源市 Jiyuan	3512	3232	90	190	1227	596	1689

市 City	专任教师数 Number of Full-time Teachers						
	合计 Total	按主办部门分 By Departments			按城乡分 By Urban and Rural Areas		
		教育部门和集体办 Schools Run by Educational Departments and Collectivity	其他部门办 Schools Run by Other Departments	社会力量办 Schools Run by Social Force	城市 Urban Areas	县镇 Counties and Towns	农村 Rural Area
全省 Total	**373073**	**346274**	**3338**	**23461**	**67003**	**137340**	**168730**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	29382	26054	380	2948	12787	6283	10312
开封市 Kaifeng	18244	16751	161	1332	2801	5628	9815
洛阳市 Luoyang	25694	24358	687	649	6113	10384	9197
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	17385	16309	364	712	4047	6356	6982
安阳市 Anyang	**20285**	**19351**	**157**	**777**	**3689**	**7411**	**9185**
鹤壁市 Hebi	5658	5203		455	1854	1902	1902
新乡市 Xinxiang	24449	22353	284	1812	3263	9331	11855
焦作市 Jiaozuo	14021	12508	151	1362	3047	4860	6114
濮阳市 Puyang	16025	14281	52	1692	3673	5632	6720
许昌市 Xuchang	18062	16209	151	1702	4192	4443	9427
漯河市 Luohe	9714	9556	29	129	2180	4343	3191
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**9863**	**9105**	**169**	**589**	**3412**	**1658**	**4793**
南阳市 Nanyang	36815	35127	353	1335	3547	20639	12629
商丘市 Shangqiu	31874	29721	22	2131	3120	11678	17076
信阳市 Xinyang	30982	28789	150	2043	3117	11441	16424
周口市 Zhoukou	36693	33564	153	2976	3191	14999	18503
驻马店市 Zhumadian	24987	24262		725	2020	9878	13089
济源市 Jiyuan	2940	2773	75	92	950	474	1516

17-27 各市普通高中基本情况（2005年）

Basic Statistics on Regular Senior Secondary Schools by City(2005)

单位：人 (person)

市 City	学校数(所) Number of Schools (unit)	专任教师 Full-time Teachers	在校学生数 Student Enrollment	招生数 New Student Enrollment	毕业生数 Graduates
全省 Total	**945**	**84038**	**1883854**	**699934**	**536570**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	109	7814	155766	61583	38486
开封市 Kaifeng	48	4254	97833	35576	26652
洛阳市 Luoyang	86	6447	123349	43074	38123
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	33	3502	80616	29136	21545
安阳市 Anyang	47	4443	88008	32446	23168
鹤壁市 Hebi	16	1063	24805	9125	7615
新乡市 Xinxiang	82	5577	129387	48601	36457
焦作市 Jiaozuo	49	3225	60796	22433	19441
濮阳市 Puyang	33	3857	74585	26004	23003
许昌市 Xuchang	36	3627	94428	33854	29184
漯河市 Luohe	19	2049	55682	21253	15096
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	21	2748	54199	18684	16264
南阳市 Nanyang	91	7342	165772	58593	53447
商丘市 Shangqiu	45	5355	163169	63385	42393
信阳市 Xinyang	90	8329	172631	66359	47507
周口市 Zhoukou	78	7857	183261	69405	53196
驻马店市 Zhumadian	52	5738	137853	51947	39163
济源市 Jiyuan	10	811	21714	8476	5830

17-28 各市普通初中基本情况（2005年）

Basic Statistics on Regular Junior Secondary Schools by City(2005)

市 City	学校数 (所) Number of Schools (unit)	专任教师 (人) Full-time Teachers (person)	在校学生数 (人) Student Enrollment (person)	招生数 (人) New Student Enrollment (person)	毕业生数 (人) Graduates (person)	初中适龄人口入学率 (%) Percentage of Primary Enrolled (%)	初中在校生巩固率 (%) Percentage of Student Enrollment Consolidated (%)
全省 Total	**5262**	**289035**	**5698301**	**1895901**	**1983617**	**98.3**	**98.3**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	329	21568	406633	120968	148736	99.9	97.9
开封市 Kaifeng	270	13990	263201	73911	97110	97.8	97.5
洛阳市 Luoyang	369	19247	336211	119862	114016	99.4	98.6
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	268	13883	246231	78617	97759	99.8	99.2
安阳市 Anyang	356	15842	278780	93582	100424	97.2	96.1
鹤壁市 Hebi	86	4595	86673	30171	27904	98.5	99.2
新乡市 Xinxiang	416	18872	340080	102923	130431	98.0	97.7
焦作市 Jiaozuo	238	10796	187003	65379	62634	98.1	98.1
濮阳市 Puyang	210	12168	274109	84214	92612	99.7	99.8
许昌市 Xuchang	250	14435	249500	83997	86856	98.2	98.4
漯河市 Luohe	116	7665	147109	43891	52992	98.9	98.6
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	155	7115	128504	43952	44507	100.0	98.0
南阳市 Nanyang	510	29473	514056	164352	189210	95.4	99.2
商丘市 Shangqiu	469	26519	650185	220470	202484	98.0	96.8
信阳市 Xinyang	331	22653	458460	143960	165306	99.5	98.9
周口市 Zhoukou	543	28836	676100	247945	220230	97.6	99.5
驻马店市 Zhumadian	302	19249	417477	166694	134376	99.1	98.2
济源市 Jiyuan	44	2129	37989	11013	16030	100.0	99.5

17-29 各市职业中学基本情况（2005年）

Basic Statistics on Vocational Secondary Schools by City(2005)

单位：人 (person)

市 City	学校数（所） Number of Schools (unit)	教职工数 Teachers and Staff	其中：专任教师 Full-time Teachers	在校学生数 Student Enrollment	招生数 New Student Enrollment	毕业生数 Graduates
全省 Total	**457**	**29986**	**22942**	**493132**	**202976**	**139674**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	57	4459	3495	59023	22692	16205
开封市 Kaifeng	21	1282	887	20843	8730	5285
洛阳市 Luoyang	45	2565	1921	38606	16011	11382
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	12	907	604	9120	2887	3128
安阳市 Anyang	**18**	**1524**	**1198**	**21643**	**7625**	**6877**
鹤壁市 Hebi	7	558	486	9822	4076	2886
新乡市 Xinxiang	41	2084	1614	32589	11256	8143
焦作市 Jiaozuo	18	1281	980	16874	5734	5751
濮阳市 Puyang	19	1530	1161	22373	8316	5768
许昌市 Xuchang	24	1136	822	14462	6794	4881
漯河市 Luohe	14	901	620	10226	4678	2459
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**10**	**887**	**674**	**16458**	**8974**	**4578**
南阳市 Nanyang	53	3584	2715	54842	18688	20088
商丘市 Shangqiu	18	1085	875	20941	10985	5441
信阳市 Xinyang	27	1701	1362	59180	25004	15854
周口市 Zhoukou	30	2231	1773	56886	26764	13405
驻马店市 Zhumadian	35	1658	1301	21380	11119	5369
济源市 Jiyuan	8	613	454	7864	2643	2174

17-30 各市职业高中基本情况（2005年）

Basic Statistics on Vocational Senior Secondary Schools by City(2005)

单位：人 (person)

市 City	学校数(所) Number of Schools (unit)	专任教师 Full-time Teachers	在校学生数 Student Enrollment	招生数 New Student Enrollment	毕业生数 Graduates
全省 Total	**448**	**22732**	**488698**	**202124**	**136721**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	57	3495	59023	22692	16205
开封市 Kaifeng	21	887	20843	8730	5285
洛阳市 Luoyang	44	1905	38484	15964	11333
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	12	604	9120	2887	3128
安阳市 Anyang	18	1198	21643	7625	6877
鹤壁市 Hebi	7	486	9822	4076	2546
新乡市 Xinxiang	41	1614	32589	11256	8143
焦作市 Jiaozuo	15	980	16497	5604	5653
濮阳市 Puyang	19	1161	22373	8316	5768
许昌市 Xuchang	24	822	14462	6794	4881
漯河市 Luohe	14	620	10226	4678	2459
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	9	660	16400	8961	3453
南阳市 Nanyang	52	2652	53936	18398	19538
商丘市 Shangqiu	18	875	20941	10985	5441
信阳市 Xinyang	24	1245	56209	24632	15063
周口市 Zhoukou	30	1773	56886	26764	13405
驻马店市 Zhumadian	35	1301	21380	11119	5369
济源市 Jiyuan	8	454	7864	2643	2174

17-31 各市职业初中基本情况（2005年）

Basic Statistics on Vocational Junior Secondary Schools by City(2005)

单位：人 （person）

市 City	学校数 (所) Number of Schools (unit)	专任教师 Full-time Teachers	在校学生数 Student Enrollment	招生数 New Student Enrollment	毕业生数 Graduates
全　省 Total	7	210	4434	852	2953
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou					
开 封 市 Kaifeng					
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	1	16	122	47	49
平顶山市 Pingdingshan					
安 阳 市 Anyang					
鹤 壁 市 Hebi					340
新 乡 市 Xinxiang					
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	1		377	130	98
濮 阳 市 Puyang					
许 昌 市 Xuchang					
漯 河 市 Luohe					
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	1	14	58	13	1125
南 阳 市 Nanyang	1	63	906	290	550
商 丘 市 Shangqiu					
信 阳 市 Xinyang	3	117	2971	372	791
周 口 市 Zhoukou					
驻马店市 Zhumadian					
济 源 市 Jiyuan					

17-32 各市小学基本情况（2005年）

Basic Statistics on Primary Schools by City(2005)

市 City	学校数（所） Number of Primary Schools (unit)	教职工数（人） Teachers and Staff (person)	其中：专任教师 Full-time Teachers	在校学生数（人） Student Enrollment (person)	招生数（人） New Student Enrollment (person)
全省 Total	**33026**	**502187**	**475511**	**9868409**	**1694358**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1202	30815	28786	549890	88652
开封市 Kaifeng	1640	22402	21474	412933	72316
洛阳市 Luoyang	2558	29987	28533	654865	109488
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	1594	25703	24246	412693	71103
安阳市 Anyang	**1711**	**25782**	**24196**	**438930**	**77972**
鹤壁市 Hebi	488	7762	6798	155511	27632
新乡市 Xinxiang	1879	24387	22533	469707	87680
焦作市 Jiaozuo	751	16868	15601	341755	51367
濮阳市 Puyang	1408	19076	17841	380478	71203
许昌市 Xuchang	1353	24055	23113	372345	59618
漯河市 Luohe	546	12434	12017	199629	31830
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**1065**	**11431**	**10763**	**198031**	**31678**
南阳市 Nanyang	4008	51333	48977	855623	151662
商丘市 Shangqiu	3102	52711	50852	1051413	193409
信阳市 Xinyang	2765	43750	40591	857174	135008
周口市 Zhoukou	4250	57978	56228	1476150	250677
驻马店市 Zhumadian	2561	43046	40434	986998	174326
济源市 Jiyuan	145	2667	2528	54284	8737

市 City	毕业生数（人） Graduates (person)	小学适龄人口入学率(%) Percentage of School-Age Children Enrolled (%)	小学在校生巩固率(%) Peercentage of Student Enrollment Consolidated (%)	小学毕业生升学率(%) Percentage of Graduates of Primary Schools Entering Junior Secondary Schools (%)
全省 Total	**1918974**	**99.65**	**99.58**	**98.84**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	114808	99.98	99.98	105.37
开封市 Kaifeng	70455	100.00	99.29	104.91
洛阳市 Luoyang	121547	99.98	99.33	98.65
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	100654	100.00	99.75	78.11
安阳市 Anyang	**93240**	**99.68**	**99.77**	**100.37**
鹤壁市 Hebi	29111	100.00	99.23	103.64
新乡市 Xinxiang	101810	99.99	99.66	101.09
焦作市 Jiaozuo	68401	99.86	99.80	95.77
濮阳市 Puyang	85570	100.00	100.47	98.42
许昌市 Xuchang	83673	99.44	99.88	100.39
漯河市 Luohe	44556	99.99	99.91	98.51
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**44021**	**100.00**	**99.10**	**99.87**
南阳市 Nanyang	169038	99.34	99.78	97.40
商丘市 Shangqiu	214367	99.14	99.40	102.85
信阳市 Xinyang	140857	100.00	99.71	102.47
周口市 Zhoukou	251162	99.03	99.53	98.72
驻马店市 Zhumadian	174372	100.00	98.96	95.60
济源市 Jiyuan	11332	100.00	99.90	97.00

17-33 各市小学按城乡和主办部门分的教职工数 (2005年)

Number of Staff and Full-time Teachers in Primary Schools by Urban and Rural Areas,by Department and by City (2005)

单位：人 (person)

市 City	教职工数 Number of Teachers and Staff						
	合计 Total	按主办部门分 By Departments			按城乡分 By Urban and Rural Areas		
		教育部门和集体办 Schools Run by Educational Departments and Collectivity	其他部门办 Schools Run by Other Departments	社会力量办 Schools Run by Social Force	城市 Urban Areas	县镇 Counties and Towns	农村 Rural Area
全省 Total	**502187**	**477252**	**4912**	**20023**	**57343**	**71000**	**373844**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	30815	28292	655	1868	11139	3077	16599
开封 市 Kaifeng	22402	21706	135	561	2513	2371	17518
洛阳 市 Luoyang	29987	28157	1033	797	6470	5187	18330
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	25703	23289	872	1542	4184	4744	16775
安阳 市 Anyang	**25782**	**24516**	**266**	**1000**	**4904**	**3568**	**17310**
鹤壁 市 Hebi	7762	7054	13	695	1594	1024	5144
新乡 市 Xinxiang	24387	22380	392	1615	2901	4134	17352
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	16868	15221	326	1321	2556	3540	10772
濮阳 市 Puyang	19076	17870	59	1147	2481	3131	13464
许昌 市 Xuchang	24055	22654	147	1254	3230	1878	18947
漯河 市 Luohe	12434	12232		202	1680	1681	9073
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	**11431**	**11110**	**155**	**166**	**2299**	**859**	**8273**
南阳 市 Nanyang	51333	49967	256	1110	2511	8293	40529
商丘 市 Shangqiu	52711	50566	56	2089	3402	6977	42332
信阳 市 Xinyang	43750	42653	155	942	1747	7136	34867
周口 市 Zhoukou	57978	55107	277	2594	1670	7471	48837
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	43046	41949	47	1050	1347	5861	35838
济源 市 Jiyuan	2667	2529	68	70	715	68	1884

市 City	专任教师数 Number of Full-time Teachers						
	合计 Total	按主办部门分 By Departments			按城乡分 By Urban and Rural Areas		
		教育部门和集体办 Schools Run by Educational Departments and Collectivity	其他部门办 Schools Run by Other Departments	社会力量办 Schools Run by Social Force	城市 Urban Areas	县镇 Counties and Towns	农村 Rural Area
全省 Total	**475511**	**456460**	**4359**	**14692**	**51427**	**64099**	**359985**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	28786	26895	592	1299	9891	2863	16032
开封 市 Kaifeng	21474	20883	123	468	2163	2216	17095
洛阳 市 Luoyang	28533	27020	941	572	5967	4730	17836
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	24246	22407	771	1068	3725	4247	16274
安阳 市 Anyang	**24196**	**23266**	**225**	**705**	**4428**	**3217**	**16551**
鹤壁 市 Hebi	6798	6331	12	455	1419	882	4497
新乡 市 Xinxiang	22533	21161	354	1018	2528	3609	16396
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	15601	14382	264	955	2226	3089	10286
濮阳 市 Puyang	17841	16893	58	890	2091	2825	12925
许昌 市 Xuchang	23113	22019	131	963	2939	1742	18432
漯河 市 Luohe	12017	11861		156	1507	1607	8903
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	**10763**	**10485**	**139**	**139**	**2072**	**760**	**7931**
南阳 市 Nanyang	48977	47938	238	801	2336	7641	39000
商丘 市 Shangqiu	50852	49289	49	1514	3125	6269	41458
信阳 市 Xinyang	40591	39660	141	790	1578	6148	32865
周口 市 Zhoukou	56228	53969	212	2047	1518	6891	47819
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	40434	39596	41	797	1229	5295	33910
济源 市 Jiyuan	2528	2405	68	55	685	68	1775

17-34 各市幼儿教育基本情况（2005年）
Basic Statistics on Kindergartens by City(2005)

市 City	机构数（所） Number of Kindergartens (unit)	班数（个） Number of Classes (unit)	教职工数（人） Teachers and Staff (person)	〃专任教师 Full-Time Teachers	在园(班)幼儿数（人） Student Enrollment (person)
全省 Total	**4142**	**49741**	**57347**	**36380**	**1535010**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	528	5187	11011	6394	144097
开封 市 Kaifeng	109	2183	2695	1792	71133
洛阳 市 Luoyang	213	3583	3773	2356	101936
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	187	1617	2607	1623	46014
安阳 市 Anyang	**269**	**2567**	**3636**	**2162**	**65581**
鹤壁 市 Hebi	132	881	1257	797	27631
新乡 市 Xinxiang	366	2964	4543	3063	83139
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	388	2421	4178	2665	74715
濮阳 市 Puyang	82	1227	2467	1337	38990
许昌 市 Xuchang	408	2408	3968	2517	67811
漯河 市 Luohe	190	1428	2118	1329	42575
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	**165**	**1518**	**2261**	**1352**	**42348**
南阳 市 Nanyang	244	4979	2604	1881	141657
商丘 市 Shangqiu	143	4143	2732	1888	144888
信阳 市 Xinyang	195	3621	2247	1607	123501
周口 市 Zhoukou	267	4778	2039	1435	177515
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	194	3531	2602	1882	125742
济源 市 Jiyuan	62	705	609	300	15737

17-35 各市教育经费情况(2005年)
Basic Statistics on Educational Funds by City（2005）

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	合计 Total	〃国家财政性教育经费 Govemment Appropriation for Education	〃预算内 Budgetary	〃社会团体和公民个人办学经费 Funds of Social Orgainizations and Citizens for Running Schools	〃社会捐资和集资办学经费 Donations and Fund-Raising for Running Schools	〃学费和杂费 Tuition and Miscellaneous Fee
全省 Total	**3551450**	**2340950**	**2200672**	**140180**	**9783**	**960098**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	760919	339501	335749	43819	1106	337130
开封 市 Kaifeng	380201	272593	240799	29940	1221	71306
洛阳 市 Luoyang	126506	76923	74687	8772	75	38129
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	207553	146371	130871	4089	1239	50940
安阳 市 Anyang	**151307**	**105623**	**92770**	**7527**	**29**	**37320**
鹤壁 市 Hebi	161938	122659	109803	726	721	36437
新乡 市 Xinxiang	44799	31433	29421		111	11687
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	150779	105637	101489	3616	138	39821
濮阳 市 Puyang	108563	74699	67283	1841	62	31456
许昌 市 Xuchang	117411	95717	90173	1763	14	18187
漯河 市 Luohe	112585	80550	75484	6867	617	23796
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	**78014**	**48702**	**45767**		**4**	**25022**
南阳 市 Nanyang	81091	60126	55710	131	207	17222
商丘 市 Shangqiu	275140	188729	174056	6025	1259	55253
信阳 市 Xinyang	196746	153552	149786	2809	1560	36236
周口 市 Zhoukou	203336	141488	139036	15007	470	43091
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	191992	145271	144489	4908	210	41339
济源 市 Jiyuan	168726	126329	121972	920	629	38937

17-36 按学历、年龄分的专业技术人员（2005年）

Number of Professional Technical Personnel by Educational Background and Age (2005)

单位：人 (person)

行　业	Sector	总计 Total	高级 Senior	中级 Medium	初级 Jumior	其他 Others
总　计	**Total**	**1353728**	**88346**	**486561**	**713815**	**65006**
#女	Female	613319	28055	202668	353369	29227
#少数民族	Ethnic Minority Groups	15140	1339	5929	7132	740
学历	**Educational Background**					
研究生	Graduate Students	18246	6573	6361	4419	893
本科	**Regular College Course**	**308169**	**55109**	**123935**	**115074**	**14051**
专科	Specialized Subject	579677	23307	210895	321939	23536
中专	Specialized Secondary School	400957	2615	130694	245915	21733
高中及以下	Senior Secondary and below	46679	742	14676	26468	4793
年龄	**Age**					
35岁及以下	Below 35	627129	1659	102747	471835	50888
36~40	**Age 36-40**	**227379**	**16223**	**109055**	**95977**	**6124**
41~45	Age 41-45	180823	25183	91390	60342	3908
46~50	Age 46-50	153620	20033	85422	45850	2315
51~54	Age 51-54	106385	15100	63084	26991	1210
55岁及以上	Age 55 and over	58392	10148	34863	12820	561

行　业	Sector	#工程技术人员 Engineering	#农业技术人员 Agriculture	#科学研究人员 Scientific Research	#卫生技术人员 Health Care	#教学人员 Teaching
总　计	**Total**	**120339**	**27869**	**4978**	**172439**	**883917**
#女	Female	32450	9227	1649	100493	412199
#少数民族	Minority Nationality	1602	274	83	2186	8740
学历	**Educational Background**					
研究生	Graduate Students	1486	120	558	2137	12681
本科	**Regular College Course**	**32923**	**4139**	**2526**	**31679**	**205479**
专科	Specialized Subject	51685	13682	1316	61665	387123
中专	Specialized Secondary School	28758	9044	507	67111	260645
高中及以下	Senior Secondary and below	5487	884	71	9847	17989
年龄	**Age**					
35岁及以下	Below 35	62370	14511	1909	82290	405840
36~40	**Age 36-40**	**25140**	**6134**	**1003**	**32251**	**133245**
41~45	Age 41-45	16660	3679	961	26042	109774
46~50	Age 46-50	8609	2049	618	15723	110681
51~54	Age 51-54	4566	1005	325	11765	79084
55岁及以上	Age 55 and over	2994	491	162	4368	45293

17-37 按行业分的专业技术人员（2005年）
Number of Professional Technical Personnel by Sector(2005)

单位：人 (person)

行业	Sector	总计 Total	高级 Senior	中级 Medium	初级 Jumior	其他 Others
总　计	Total	1353728	88346	486561	713815	65006
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming,Forestry,Animal Husbandry and and Fishery	38126	2342	10971	20897	3916
采矿业	Mining	38627	2774	14564	17529	3760
制造业	Manufacturing	53564	3221	19169	23381	7793
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	Production and distribution of electricity,gas and water	6439	353	2449	3387	250
建筑业	Construction	11863	765	4033	6654	411
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	25167	1158	8909	13707	1393
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and software	944	70	339	325	210
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	11214	311	3837	5926	1140
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	1344	44	478	760	62
金融业	Finance	1968	69	1077	576	246
房地产业	Real estate	4578	105	1671	2343	459
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	2123	43	623	937	520
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	18431	2996	6695	7347	1393
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	21949	1004	6515	12887	1543
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident services and other services	4105	148	1248	2264	445
教育	Education	905882	58910	336472	486126	24374
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, social security and social welfare	159006	10680	51695	85607	11024
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, sports and entertainment	29048	2883	10292	13331	2542
公共管理和社会组织	Public management and social organization	19350	470	5524	9831	3525

行业	Sector	#工程技术人员 Engineering	#农业技术人员 Agriculture	#科学研究人员 Scientific Research	#卫生技术人员 Health Care	#教学人员 Teaching
总　计	Total	120339	27869	4978	172439	883917
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming,Forestry,Animal Husbandry and and Fishery	7704	23346	368	734	1530
采矿业	Mining	15140	15	49	7191	2518
制造业	Manufacturing	27311	535	309	2845	1948
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	Production and distribution of electricity,gas and water	3511	13	7	150	303
建筑业	Construction	8985	55	2	223	144
交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	11143	59		667	352
信息传输、计算机服务和软件业	Information transfer, computer services and software	628	14	5	37	
批发和零售业	Wholesale and retail trade	908	130	2	1717	72
住宿和餐饮业	Accommodation and Restaurants	83	8		628	1
金融业	Finance	107	16			1
房地产业	Real estate	2417	47		11	82
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	264	104		12	20
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	11362	487	2782	575	189
水利、环境和公共设施管理业	Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	17373	254	21	190	147
居民服务和其他服务业	Resident services and other services	1246	178	4	293	719
教育	Education	3392	186	1040	10604	869335
卫生、社会保障和社会福利业	Sanitation, social security and social welfare	1298	390	261	144932	2174
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, sports and entertainment	3976	159	95	338	3522
公共管理和社会组织	Public management and social organization	3491	1873	33	1292	860

17-38 各市按职称（务）分的专业技术人员(2005年底)

Number of Professional Technical Personnel by Professional Titles and City(End of 2005)

单位：人 (person)

市 City	总计 Total	高级 Senior	中级 Medium	初级 Jumior	其他 Others
总 计 Total	**1353728**	**88346**	**486561**	**713815**	**65006**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	95220	7056	39580	44235	4349
开 封 市 Kaifeng	55075	3005	19330	30862	1878
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	87547	3918	25266	52353	6010
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	65304	3798	24213	36187	1106
安 阳 市 Anyang	**73567**	**4677**	**25151**	**40056**	**3683**
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	20321	1642	8282	9311	1086
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	74380	4812	27218	39545	2805
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	47944	2810	18305	24824	2005
濮 阳 市 Puyang	41788	2477	16604	21565	1142
许 昌 市 Xuchang	56335	2276	17775	31022	5262
漯 河 市 Luohe	32136	1960	11726	17831	619
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	**37503**	**1480**	**12177**	**21323**	**2523**
南 阳 市 Nanyang	112766	5438	41760	60723	4845
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	101585	4389	35228	59655	2313
信 阳 市 Xinyang	92195	4231	34453	49255	4256
周 口 市 Zhoukou	107685	4199	30768	68847	3871
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	94176	5054	38989	41126	9007
济 源 市 Jiyuan	10844	430	3113	6685	616
省 直 其 他 Others	147357	24694	56623	58410	7630

市 City	#工程技术人员 Engineering	#农业技术人员 Agriculture	#科学研究人员 Scientific Research	#卫生技术人员 Health Care	#教学人员 Teaching
总 计 Total	**120339**	**27869**	**4978**	**172439**	**883917**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	8588	1616	260	12231	61457
开 封 市 Kaifeng	2812	1054	98	7964	39218
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	7617	1530	345	11973	57851
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	5017	1183	152	8666	43665
安 阳 市 Anyang	**7951**	**1233**	**61**	**8792**	**47896**
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	1190	429	31	2932	14319
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	6173	1564	104	9213	49458
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	3137	705	22	7587	32245
濮 阳 市 Puyang	2959	1041	156	5285	27914
许 昌 市 Xuchang	4502	802	38	6934	40304
漯 河 市 Luohe	1805	633	78	4695	23304
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	**3747**	**1217**	**41**	**5016**	**24017**
南 阳 市 Nanyang	6533	4006	244	13271	79685
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	4334	2376	105	13462	76143
信 阳 市 Xinyang	5131	2354	284	9337	68572
周 口 市 Zhoukou	5852	2920	130	9072	83893
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	5635	2170	258	11311	67192
济 源 市 Jiyuan	1380	137	1	1423	7141
省 直 其 他 Others	35976	899	2570	23275	39643

17-39 各市按行业分的专业技术人员(2005年底)

Number of Professional Technical Personnel by Sector and City(End of 2005)

单位：人 (person)

市 City	合计 Total	农林牧渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	采矿业 Mining	制造业 Manufacturing	电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业 Production and Supply of Electricity,Gas and Water	建筑业 Construction	交通运输仓储及邮政业 Traffic, transport, storage and post	信息传输计算机服务和软件业 Information transfer, computer services and software	批发和零售业 Wholesale and retail trade	住宿和餐饮业 Accommodation and Restaurants
总计 Total	**1353728**	**38126**	**38627**	**53564**	**6439**	**11863**	**25167**	**944**	**11214**	**1344**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	95220	1944	176	4327	1808	648	2300	17	936	57
开封市 Kaifeng	55075	2012		1305	166	363	696	78	796	677
洛阳市 Luoyang	87547	2402	656	3700	643	506	2461	31	501	33
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	65304	1667	50	3782	595	880	1155	74	568	27
安阳市 Anyang	**73567**	**1514**	**560**	**7840**	**296**	**1043**	**1037**	**2**	**589**	**80**
鹤壁市 Hebi	20321	588		383	7	180	328	1	98	
新乡市 Xinxiang	74380	1733		4696	230	1028	2271	41	973	3
焦作市 Jiaozuo	47944	1048	9	870	190	424	1314	4	189	25
濮阳市 Puyang	41788	1174		683	995	610	519	47	395	22
许昌市 Xuchang	56335	1470	201	2572	253	341	488	4	240	15
漯河市 Luohe	32136	640	16	1126	17	296	295		46	7
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	37503	1517	555	966	185	232	999	99	290	35
南阳市 Nanyang	112766	4075	63	5491	303	667	1636	83	488	49
商丘市 Shangqiu	101585	2818				311	1188	4	10	9
信阳市 Xinyang	92195	3977	56	649	140	513	1223	17	917	59
周口市 Zhoukou	107685	4140	1113			279	1852		205	
驻马店市 Zhumadian	94176	2955	24	1936	232	1106	1638		1017	52
济源市 Jiyuan	10844	240		1497			188	9	91	
省直其他 Others	147357	2212	35148	11741	379	2436	3579	433	2865	194

市 City	金融业 Finance	房地产业 Real estate	租赁和商务服务业 Tenancy and business services	科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业 Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	水利、环境和公共设施管理业 Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment	居民服务和其他服务业 Resident services and other services	教育 Education	卫生、社会保障和社会福利业 Sanitation, social security and social welfare	文化、体育和娱乐业 Culture, sports and entertainment	公共管理和社会组织 Public management and social organization
总计 Total	**1968**	**4578**	**2123**	**18431**	**21949**	**4105**	**905882**	**159006**	**29048**	**19350**
郑州市 Zhengzhou		416	95	654	2768	350	61096	12550	2947	2131
开封市 Kaifeng		527	41	176	704	89	38435	7634	889	487
洛阳市 Luoyang	72	409	72	647	1902	350	57537	12120	1873	1632
平顶山市 Pingdingshan		272	27	321	740	260	43924	8949	1340	673
安阳市 Anyang		288	78	387	1141	107	47896	8520	1213	976
鹤壁市 Hebi	6	74		182	232	150	14397	3090	469	136
新乡市 Xinxiang	2	396	145	431	1013	143	48632	9003	2254	1386
焦作市 Jiaozuo	336	176	76	236	718	56	32156	8096	1058	963
濮阳市 Puyang	438	139	40	342	655	287	28096	5552	990	804
许昌市 Xuchang	56	129	274	213	859	422	39846	6465	1481	1006
漯河市 Luohe	16	112		111	416	32	23464	4691	368	483
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	95	142	147	340	857	152	23941	5283	971	697
南阳市 Nanyang	19	186	147	456	1950	396	79391	13206	2371	1789
商丘市 Shangqiu	3	173	15	338	1315	252	79619	13521	1469	540
信阳市 Xinyang		462	197	494	1610	253	68597	9916	1314	1801
周口市 Zhoukou		123	106	416	1165	87	86404	9062	1375	1358
驻马店市 Zhumadian		256	358	240	1302	240	67381	11827	1483	2129
济源市 Jiyuan		16	12	90	332	66	6468	1520	198	117
省直其他 Others	925	282	293	12357	2270	413	58602	8001	4985	242

17-40 科技活动概况

General Situation on Scientific and Technological Activities

指　标	Item	2004	2005
有科技活动的单位数（个）	Number of Units Having S&T (unit)	2368	2396
科技活动人员（人）	Number of Persons Engaged in S&T (person)	144360	158075
#科学家和工程师	Scientists and Engineers	81707	95783
科技活动经费情况	**Founds on S&T**		
当年科技活动经费	Funding for S&T		
筹集总额（万元）	Activities in current year(10 000 yuan)	1183771	1270691
政府资金	Govement Funds	202766	259370
企业资金	Funds Self-raised by Enterprises	839186	887156
事业单位资金	Funds Self-raised by Institutions	21379	33919
金融机构贷款	**Bank Loans**	**71527**	**68617**
国外资金	Funds from Abroad	946	904
其他资金	Others	47968	20725
当年科技活动经费	Expenditure for S&T in current year(10 000 yuan)		
支出总额（万元）		1200919	1329098
内部支出	Intramural Expenditure	1148293	1253719
经常费支出	Regularity Expenses	941732	1074199
#人员劳务费	Labor Expenses	236699	230879
科研基建支出	Expenses on Capital Construction for S&T	206562	179520
#固定资产购建	Expenses on Fixed Assets	470239	476915
#设备购置	**Equipment Purchase**	**359308**	**353220**
外部支出	External Expenses	52625	75379
研究与实验发展（R&D)情况	**Situation on R&D**		
有R&D活动的单位数(个)	Number of Institution for R&D (unit)	1090	1107
R&D人员折合全时人员（人年）	Number of Persons for R&D Anounted to Full-time(person-year)	38250	50888
#科学家和工程师	Scientists and Engineers	29624	39008
#全时人员	Full-time Persons	27873	40012
#基础研究	Fundamental Research	1753	1839
应用研究	Applied Research	7254	6972
试验发展	**Experimental Development**	**29242**	**42077**
R&D经费内部支出（万元）	Intramural Expenditure for R&D (10 000 yuan)	423560	556090
#经常费支出	Regularity Expenses	408003	530058
#人员劳务费	Labor Expenses	112977	116993
#基础研究	Fundamental Research	7522	11866
应用研究	Applied Research	54453	56859
试验发展	Experimental Development	346027	461332
科研基建支出	Expenses on Capital Construction for S&T	15557	26033
#固定资产购建	Expenses on Fixed Assets	102198	146393
#设备购置	Equipment Purchase	94581	124320
R&D经费外部支出（万元）	**External Expenses for R&D(10 000 yuan)**	**24573**	**39913**
科技成果情况	**Achievements in S&T**		
专利申请数（件）	Total Applications Examined(piece)	2342	2604
#发明专利申请数	Creation Inventions	727	880
拥有发明专利数（件）	Hoding Creation Inventions (Piece)	1396	1611
发表科技论文（篇）	Scientific and Technological Treatise Published(piece)	29915	36783
出版科技著作（种）	Scientific and Technological Books Publiced(type)	7169	2071
科技项目（课题）情况	**Situation on Projects for S&T**		
项目（课题）数（项）	Number of Situation on Projects for S&T (item)	12105	16069
项目（课题）参加人员折合全时当量（人年）	**Full-time Equivalent of R&D Attendee to Problem (person-year)**	49965	67710
#科学家和工程师	Scientists and Engineers	36234	51462
项目（课题）实际经费支出（万元）	Factual Expenditure for Problem (10 000 yuan)	694121	879857
科技活动机构情况	**Situation on S&T Institution**		
机构数（个）	Number of Institution (unit)	1423	1498
机构从事科技活动人员（人）	S&T Personnel in Intitution （Person）	58211	65416
#科学家和工程师	Scientists and Engineers	33743	40395
机构科技经费内部支出（万元）	Intramural Expenditure for S&T in Institution (10 000 yuan)	476916	615041
#R&D经费	Expenditure for R&D	125357	138000
机构年末固定资产原价（万元）	Original Value of Fixed Assets in Institution (10 000 yuan)	616419	901526
#仪器设备	Instruments for S&T	638713	580877

17-41 科技活动概况(2005年)

General Situation on Scientific and Technological Activities（2005）

指　标	Item	总计 Total	#科学研究与技术开发机构 Institution for Scientific Research and Technological Empolder	#全日制普通高等学校 Full-time Regular Institutions of Higher Edcation	#大中型工业企业 Large and Medium-size Industrial Enterprises
有科技活动的单位数（个）	Number of Units Having S&T (unit)	2396	267	116	446
科技活动人员（人）	Number of Persons Engaged in S&T (person)	158075	11259	10609	88610
#科学家和工程师	Scientists and Engineers	95783	6934	9441	51311
科技活动经费情况	**Founds on S&T**				
当年科技活动经费	Funding for S&T				
筹集总额（万元）	Activities in current year(10 000 yuan)	1270691	105085	58132	769247
#政府资金	Govement Funds	259370	70949	36654	16697
企业资金	Funds Self-raised by Enterprises	887156	19358	10400	707344
事业单位资金	Funds Self-raised by Institutions	33919	11131	8593	
金融机构贷款	Bank Loans	68617	121	1660	37834
国外资金	**Funds from Abroad**	**904**	**43**	**132**	**20**
其他资金	Others	20725	3483	694	7352
当年科技活动经费	Expenditure for S&T in current year(10 000 yuan)				
支出总额（万元）		1329098	99988	53690	853217
内部支出	Intramural Expenditure	1253179	96084	51511	794147
经常费支出	Regularity Expenses	1074199	86520	47196	704066
#人员劳务费	Labor Expenses	230879	28415	5768	143974
科研基建支出	Expenses on Capital Construction for S&T	179520	9564	4315	90081
#固定资产购建	Expenses on Fixed Assets	476915	18267	20578	313520
#设备购置	**Equipment Purchase**	**353220**	**13421**	**8636**	**254812**
外部支出	External Expenses	75379	3904	2179	59070
研究与实验发展（R&D)情况	**Situation on R&D**				
有R&D活动的单位数（个）	Number of Institution for R&D (unit)	1107	53	119	256
R&D人员折合全时人员	Number of Persons for R&D Anounted				
（人年）	to Full-time(person-year)	50888	2351	4198	30350
#科学家和工程师	Scientists and Engineers	39008	1653	4159	23050
#全时人员	Full-time Persons	40012	2032	1211	24807
#基础研究	Fundamental Research	1839	21	1445	20
应用研究	Applied Research	6972	227	1800	1920
试验发展	Experimental Development	42077	2103	953	28410

17-41 续表 continued

指　标	Item	总计 Total	#科学研究与技术开发机构 Institution for Scientific Research and Technological Empolder	#全日制普通高等学校 Full-time Regular Institutions of Higher Edcation	#大中型工业企业 Large and Medium-size Industrial Enterprises
#经常费支出	Regularity Expenses	530058	14240	23105	357384
#人员劳务费	Labor Expenses	116993	8150	3790	78488
#基础研究	Fundamental Research	11866	248	7560	1457
应用研究	Applied Research	56859	1493	10529	20233
试验发展	Experimental Development	461332	12499	5016	335694
科研基建支出	Expenses on Capital Construction for S&T	26033	1384	2056	3743
#固定资产购建	Expenses on Fixed Assets	146393	2853	9248	96390
#设备购置	Equipment Purchase	124320	2293	3715	93878
R&D经费外部支出（万元）	**External Expenses for R&D(10 000 yuan)**	**39913**	**3303**	**984**	**32100**
科技成果情况	**Achievements in S&T**				
专利申请数（件）	Total Applications Examined(piece)	2604	125	313	1472
#发明专利申请数	Creation Inventions	880	85	154	287
拥有发明专利数（件）	Hoding Creation Inventions (Picec)	1611	187	292	569
发表科技论文（篇）	Scientific and Technological Treatise Published (piece)	36783	2993	27530	
出版科技著作（种）	Scientific and Technological Books Publiced(type)	2071	99	1525	
科技项目（课题）情况	**Situation on Projects for S&T**				
项目（课题）数（项）	Number of Situation on Projects for S&T (item)	16069	1234	6430	5617
项目（课题）参加人员折合全时当量（人年）	Full-time Equivalent of R&D Attendee to Problem (person-year)	67710	4852	4570	40003
#科学家和工程师	**Scientists and Engineers**	**51462**	**3229**	**4527**	**30264**
项目（课题）实际经费支出（万元）	Factual Expenditure for Problem (10 000 yuan)	879857	23715	25095	640754
科技活动机构情况	**Situation on S&T Institution**				
机构数（个）	Number of Institution (unit)	1498	267	90	488
机构从事科技活动人员（人）	S&T Personnel in Intitution (Person)	65416	11259	1547	32467
#科学家和工程师	Scientists and Engineers	40395	6934	702	21218
机构科技经费内部支出（万元）	Intramural Expenditure for S&T in Institution (10 000 yuan)	615041	96084	11194	339502
#R&D经费	Expenditure for R&D	138000	15624	8881	
机构年末固定资产原价（万元）	Original Value of Fixed Assets in Institution (10 000 yuan)	901526	165823	44197	205782
#仪器设备	Instruments for S&T	580877	41560	32187	205782

17-42 大中型工业企业科技活动情况（一）

Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises（1）

指　标		Item	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005
企业科技活动人员	（人）	Persons Engaged in S&T of Enterprises (person)	33336	63280	74980	78564	88610
〃高、中级职称		Senior & Medium	14431	23083	29398	28893	34363
企业办科技机构	（个）	Number of Institutions for S&T in Enterprises (unit)	332	801	349	444	488
企业办科技机构人员	（人）	Number of persons of Institutions for S&T in Enterprises (person)	15863	20073	26994	26777	32467
当年科技活动经费筹集总额（亿元）		Funds of S&T Activities in current year (100 million yuan)	5.69	20.66	27.76	72.57	76.92
〃上级拨款		Appropriations from Higher Authorities	0.47	1.35	1.09	1.85	1.67
银行贷款		Bank Loans	1.79	4.58	3.20	4.13	3.78
企业自筹		Self-raised	2.89	13.98	23.02	65.29	70.73
当年科技活动经费支出总额（亿元）		Expenditure for S&T Activities in current year (100 million yuan)	5.41	19.27	26.05	75.54	85.32
〃新产品开发		New Products Development	1.66	6.91	9.69	21.88	35.99
新产品销售收入	（亿元）	Revenue of New Products Sales (100 million yuan)	28.34	89.81	141.93	407.02	594.94
〃出口		Exported	2.29	5.01	14.56	54.97	88.34
生产用设备原值	（亿元）	Original Value of Instruments by Produce (100 million yuan)	210.26	658.76	1652.59	2375.72	2494.89
〃微电子技术控制		Micro-electronics Technic Control	9.97	70.31	112.83	206.86	233.99
技术改造支出总额	（亿元）	Expenditures for Technical Transformation (100 million yuan)	7.96	41.75	35.93	96.07	109.86
技术引进支出总额	（亿元）	Expenditures for Technical Recommendation (100 million yuan)	1.99	15.20	5.82	12.72	7.91
消化吸收支出总额	（万元）	Expenditures of Technical Digesting and Absorb (10 000 yuan)	470	7644	6719	18360	10413
购买国内技术用款	（万元）	Purchass of Civil Technology (10 000 yuan)	1186	23787	3753	27226	32531
科技活动项目	（项）	Number of S&T Items (item)	1264	5443	4554	3542	5617

17-43 大中型工业企业科技活动情况（二）

Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Actives in Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises(2)

指　标	Item	2004	#大型 Large	2005	#大型 Large
企业办科技机构数　（个）	Number of Institutions for S&T in Enterprises(unit)	444	197	488	244
企业科技活动人员　（人）	Number of S&T personnel of Enterprises(person)	78564	50625	88610	60118
#具有高、中级职称	Senior and Medium	28893	20237	34363	24760
#研究与实验发展人员	Personnel in Research and Development	33156	22999	41190	30358
企业办科研机构人员	Number of persons of Institutions for S&T in Enterprises	26777	17519	32467	22654
当年科技活动经费筹集总额（亿元）	Funds of S&T Activities in current year (100 million yuan)	72.57	48.05	76.92	58.23
#上级拨款	Appropriations from Higher Authorities	1.85	0.84	1.67	0.99
企业自筹	**Self-raised**	**65.29**	**45.27**	**70.73**	**54.44**
银行贷款	Bank Loans	4.13	1.44	3.78	2.29
当年科技活动经费支出总额（亿元）	Expenditure for S&T Activities in current year (100 million yuan)	75.54	50.97	85.32	62.51
#内部支出	Intramural Expenditure	71.46	47.72	79.41	57.76
#新产品开发经费	New Products Development	21.88	15.51	35.99	26.90
#研究与发展经费	R&D	24.96	17.82	36.11	27.83
#基础研究	Fundamental Research	0.20	0.18	0.15	0.14
应用研究	Applied Research	1.76	1.35	2.02	1.80
实验发展	Experimental Development	22.71	16.14	33.57	25.67
#劳务费	Labor Expenditures	7.24	5.30	14.40	10.59
原材料费	**Raw and Processed Materials Expenditures**	**18.11**	**12.96**	**25.22**	**19.36**
新产品销售收入　（亿元）	Revenue of New Products Sales (100 million yuan)	407.02	308.67	594.94	496.48
#出口	Exported	54.97	44.57	88.34	77.57
专利申请　（件）	Patent Applications (item)	1453	985	1472	922
拥有发明专利　（件）	Applications of Inventions(item)	521	306	569	308
科技活动项目个数　（项）	Number of Projects for S&T(item)	3542	2100	5617	3442
#新产品开发	New Products Development	2174	1182	2670	1462
科技活动项目参加人员　（人）	Member with S&T Activities(person)	47001	31016	55475	37538
科技活动项目经费支出总额（亿元）	Expenditures of S&T Activities (100 million yuan)	48.01	33.04	64.08	48.59

17-44 大中型工业企业科技活动情况（2005年）（三）

Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Actives in Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises(2005)(3)

单位：人

类别	Item	企业科技活动人员 S&T personnel in Enterprises	其中：高、中级职称人员 Engineering	其中：研究与实验发展人员 Research and Experiment Development Persons	企业办科技机构人员 Number of personnel in Institutions for S&T in Enterprises	其中：博士毕业 Doctor	其中：硕士毕业 Master
总计	**Total**	**88610**	**34363**	**41190**	**32467**	**301**	**1506**
按企业规模分组	**By Size**						
大型企业	Large	60118	24760	30358	22654	203	1055
中型企业	Medium	28492	9603	10832	9813	98	451
按登记注册类型分组	**By Registration Status**						
内资企业	Domestic-Funded Enterprises	83146	32797	37972	30917	289	1399
国有	State-owned Enterprises	25161	11084	12646	10764	82	618
集体	Collective-owned Enterprises	1460	540	427	475	14	13
股份合作	Cooperative Enterprises	1332	504	629	739	9	43
联营	State-funded Corporations	18	5				
有限责任公司	**Other Limited Liability Corporations**	**34732**	**14029**	**14871**	**9434**	**50**	**394**
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	16246	5199	8080	7721	101	263
私营企业	Private-funded Enterprises	4179	1424	1316	1767	33	68
其他企业	others	18	12	3	17		
港、澳、台商投资企业	Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	3317	951	2429	467	3	24
外商投资企业	Enterprises With Foreign Investment	2147	615	789	1083	9	83
按工业行业大类分组	**By Sector**						
煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	13233	6087	7090	1367	10	86
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	3636	2675	2180	3159	14	132
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	70	30	29			
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	413	192	235	85		
非金属矿采选业	**Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores**	**25**	**19**	**25**	**15**		
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural	3665	1026	2144	2319	20	58
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	4043	1207	1098	2299	18	37
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	1253	292	687	465	5	65
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	568	134	448	188	4	31
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	4400	823	784	1477	1	13
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	142	72	2	59	1	1
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	70	10		70	2	1
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	186	69	23	50	6	16
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	161	28	152	23		1
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	300	210	20			
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	4167	1767	1075	883	21	40
医药制造业	**Manufacture of Medicines**	**2077**	**892**	**854**	**774**	**15**	**62**
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	822	438	303	100	1	3
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	324	67	146	38		1
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	33	10	14	12	1	
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	5671	2050	3864	3050	54	93
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	2957	778	1343	959	7	34
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	5510	2323	2486	1833	19	43
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	139	45		104		7
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	6387	2324	2009	1887	8	75
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	9117	3170	4454	3335	9	129
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	6132	1895	2129	2894	4	58
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	5686	2643	3230	2879	48	245
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	**Manufacture of Communication Equipment, Computer and Other Electronic Equipment**	**3362**	**1175**	**2582**	**437**	**4**	**25**
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	992	453	690	578	7	27
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	178	112	178	178		
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	2611	1172	859	914	22	221
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	150	70	14	36		2
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	130	105	43			

17-45 大中型工业企业科技活动情况（2005年）（四）

单位：万元

类　别	Item	当年科技活动经费筹集总额 Funds of S&T Activities of 2000	"企业自筹 Selfraised
总　计	**Total**	**769247**	**707344**
按企业规模分组	**By Size**		
大型企业	Large	582294	544441
中型企业	Medium	186953	162903
按登记注册类型分组	**By Registration Status**		
内资企业	Domestic-Funded Enterprises	701111	655461
国有	State-owned Enterprises	165430	153737
集体	Collective-owned Enterprises	10620	9895
股份合作	Cooperative Enterprises	6351	5181
联营	**State-funded Corporations**	35	35
有限责任公司	Other Limited Liability Corporations	332822	317745
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	154208	142024
私营企业	Private-funded Enterprises	31047	26245
其他企业	others	600	600
港、澳、台商投资企业	Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	22243	22199
合资经营企业(港或澳、台资)	Joint-venture Enterprises With Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	21680	21636
港、澳、台商独资经营企业	Enterprises with Sole Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	563	563
外商投资企业	Enterprises With Foreign Investment	45893	29684
中外合资经营企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	45258	29084
中外合作经营企业	Cooperation Enterprises	23	23
外资企业	Enterprises with Sole Foreign Investment	612	578
按工业行业大类分组	**By Industrial Branch**		
煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	63339	61806
石油和天然气开采业	**Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas**	**18376**	**18376**
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	750	750
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	8319	8319
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	1000	1000
其他采矿业	Mining of Other Ores n.e.c		
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	38443	36545
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	16504	14540
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	24405	20663
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	8101	7971
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	5564	4752

Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Actives in Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises (2005)(4)

(10 000 yuan)

〃金　融 贷　款 Finance Loans	〃政府 部门资金 Government Allocation	当年科技 活动经费 支出总额 Expenditure for S&T Activities of 2000	〃内　部 支　出 Intramural Expenditure	〃新产品开发 New Products Development	〃研究与实验发展 Research and Experiment Development
37834	**16697**	**853217**	**794147**	**359893**	**361127**
22906	9909	625060	577614	268984	278266
14928	6789	228157	216534	90909	82861
21822	16510	788296	735886	339453	333212
1127	5572	184831	168614	73147	89327
535	110	11355	10980	3967	3803
519	122	6884	5962	2882	2513
		35	**35**		
8600	5363	376082	361057	165172	145332
8155	3979	171567	155177	84089	82389
2887	1364	36942	33461	10196	9748
		600	600		100
		24317	22592	9309	11449
		23827	22109	8826	10966
		490	484	484	484
16012	187	40605	35670	11131	16465
16012	153	40026	35103	10804	16460
		23	23	23	
	34	556	544	304	5
950	573	66903	61537	7066	28501
		22913	**20692**	**302**	**11181**
		750	650		150
		8538	8346	1090	3591
		970	970	800	810
870	698	39488	38074	28849	30593
	1964	15378	13024	4662	3697
3000	742	18967	17186	7364	7400
	130	8587	8170	4828	6004
699	113	8554	8424	4641	3344

17-46 大中型工业企业科技活动情况（2005年）（五）

单位：万元

类　别	Item	当年科技活动经费筹集总额 Funds of S&T Activities of 2000	其中：企业自筹 Selfraised
纺织服装、鞋、帽制造业	Manufacture of Textile Wearing Apparel, Footware, and Caps		
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	934	804
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	100	50
家具制造业	Manufacture of Furniture		
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	4125	4065
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	595	560
文教体育用品制造业	**Manufacture of Articles for Culture,Education and Sport Activity**		
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	2708	2708
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	31429	29968
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	23374	19913
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	5535	5515
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	2650	2650
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	3092	3082
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	35508	32556
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	103078	102834
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	66127	63703
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	1871	1867
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	40002	34878
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	77756	73256
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	55727	39547
电气机械及器材制造业	**Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment**	**62515**	**55792**
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	22525	22307
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	6405.1	5339.6
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	1000	961.5
废弃资源和废旧材料回收加工业	Recycling and Disposal of Waste		
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	35504.2	29679.2
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	370.5	370.5
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	1514.6	214.6

Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Actives in Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises (2005)(5)

(10 000 yuan)

#金融贷款 Finance Loans	#政府部门资金 Government Allocation	当年科技活动经费支出总额 Expenditure for S&T Activities of 2000	#内部支出 Intramural Expenditure	#新产品开发 New Products Development	#研究与实验发展 Research and Experiment Development
		50	50		
100	30	987	937	574	50
45		190	170		
	50	9199	8189	2263	948
	15	617	617	272	272
		2130	1250	168	83
460	681	31797	30727	14100	8184
2500	926	34097	27521	9104	9717
	20	9761	7669	2632	3154
		2668	2465	1127	1829
		3092	3090	3034	3042
1106	1465	39770	35319	15269	22742
	244	125704	122062	53246	27886
800	1024	68317	65599	36622	27502
	4	5871	5741	35	
2843	1897	47436	45716	22207	23033
2310	1640	80785	77343	44415	39002
14741	1325	54972	48867	35246	30734
4700	**2023**	**77367**	**74942**	**40116**	**39468**
100	119	21908	20173	9188	11765
1000	65.5	5965.6	5895.6	4342.5	3675.8
	38.5	831.7	825.7	821.7	821.7
710	512	36753.6	30953.5	5376.2	11793.4
		370.5	360.4	137.1	10.1
900	400	1532.8	597.7		143.2

17-47 大中型工业企业科技活动情况（2005年）（六）

Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Actives in Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises(2005)(6)

类　别	Item	新产品产值（万元） Gross Output Value of new Products (10 000 yuan)	新产品销售收入（万元） Sales Revenue of New Products (10 000 yuan)	企业办科技机构（个） Number of Institutions of S&T in Enterprises (unit)	专利申请数（件） Total Applications (item)	拥有发明专利数（件） Total Applications of Inventions (item)
总　计	**Total**	**6086203**	**5949447**	**488**	**1472**	**569**
按企业规模分组	**By Size**					
大型企业	Large	5065996	4964753	244	922	308
中型企业	Medium	1020207	984695	244	550	261
按登记注册类型分组	**By Registration Status**					
内资企业	Domestic-Funded Enterprises	5240126	5138465	463	1125	557
国有	State-owned Enterprises	1095757	1087626	123	255	75
集体	Collective-owned Enterprises	45558	41915	10	5	14
股份合作	Cooperative Enterprises	54055	43069	10	16	2
有限责任公司	Other Limited Liability Corporations	2263156	2309272	167	300	161
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	1665931	1536602	114	444	226
私营企业	Private-funded Enterprises	115669	119982	38	104	79
其他企业	**others**			1	1	
港、澳、台商投资企业	Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	225975	213455	9	46	11
外商投资企业	Enterprises With Foreign Investment	620102	597527	16	301	1
按工业行业大类分组	**By Industrial Branch**					
煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	20802	16894	26	21	20
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	3899	3899	8	53	14
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	3891	3891	5		
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	43269	93015	4	4	4
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	99274	97701	34	28	11
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	101572	95132	11	179	15
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	52093	50579	19	16	37
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	305672	311651	3	9	5
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	112619	107772	26	1	1
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	1741	1641	4	1	
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	**Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products**		3000	1	1	
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	1186	1091	5	4	3
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	2507	2289	2		
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel				1	
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	131794	126252	30	36	5
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	152639	141907	24	20	23
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	237590	238934	3	9	6
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	266940	148496	5	11	20
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	7262	5475	2	4	2
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	148921	159198	31	58	55
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	533666	541612	12	32	14
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	1306051	1347561	23	130	103
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	668	668	2	9	2
通用设备制造业	**Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery**	**192230**	**189457**	**37**	**105**	**47**
专用设备制造业	Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery	735451	708139	44	164	117
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	558213	518022	32	211	29
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	778286	756633	20	256	13
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	223483	216121	7	45	10
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	50890	49221	12	33	3
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	2791	2791	5	2	
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	10604	10200	50	18	8
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	200	210	1	11	2

17-48 大中型工业企业科技活动情况（2005年）（七）

Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Actives in Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises(2005)(7)

类　别	Item	科技活动项目数（项）Projects for S&T Activities (item)	#新产品研究开发项目数 Number of Project for New Products R&D	项目人员合计（人）Total Personnel of Projects (person)	项目经费支出合计（万元）Expenditure of Projects (10 000 yuan)
总　计	**Total**	**5617**	**2670**	**55475**	**640754**
按企业规模分组	**By Size**				
大型企业	Large	3442	1462	37538	**485905**
中型企业	Medium	2175	1208	17937	**154850**
按登记注册类型分组	**By Registration Status**				
内资企业	Domestic-Funded Enterprises	5386	2521	51369	**596770**
#国有	State-owned Enterprises	1424	524	13120	**128887**
集体	Collective-owned Enterprises	75	55	1203	**7485**
股份合作	Cooperative Enterprises	100	70	1073	**5065**
有限责任公司	Other Limited Liability Corporations	2314	994	22630	**303122**
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	1277	772	10795	**127318**
私营企业	Private-funded Enterprises	192	106	2517	**24260**
港、澳、台商投资企业	Enterprises With Investment from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	122	83	2604	12225
外商投资企业	Enterprises With Foreign Investment	109	66	1502	31759
按工业行业大类分组	**By Industrial Branch**				
煤炭开采和洗选业	Mining and Washing of Coal	504	60	8466	53901
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	324	7	2646	19240
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining of Ferrous Metal Ores	5		55	650
有色金属矿采选业	Mining of Non-ferrous Metal Ores	20	10	280	5729
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Processing of Nonmetal Ores	1	1	25	800
农副食品加工业	Processing of Food From Agricultural Products	248	169	2895	34138
食品制造业	Manufacture of Foods	226	211	969	12462
饮料制造业	Manufacture of Beverage	91	50	1082	14185
烟草制品业	Manufacture of Tobacco	176	29	387	5386
纺织业	Manufacture of Textile	236	152	2603	5401
皮革、毛皮、羽毛(绒)及其制品业	Manufacture of Leather, Fur, Feather and Its Products	60	26	102	715
木材加工及木、竹、藤、棕、草制品业	Processing of Timbers, Manufacture of Wood, Bamboo, Rattan, Palm, and Straw Products	1	1	35	**50**
造纸及纸制品业	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	24	9	166	4154
印刷业和记录媒介的复制	Printing,Reproduction of Recording Media	3	2	41	595
石油加工、炼焦及核燃料加工业	Processing of Petroleum ,Coking,Processing of Nucleus Fuel	40	4	300	1250
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Raw Material and Chemical Products	254	79	2660	25615
医药制造业	Manufacture of Medicines	139	99	1254	14181
化学纤维制造业	Manufacture of Chemical Fiber	44	10	749	7203
橡胶制品业	Manufacture of Rubber	59	37	89	2465
塑料制品业	Manufacture of Plastic	5	2	20	3078
非金属矿物制品业	Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products	374	215	3948	29830
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Ferrous Metals	194	51	1724	98847
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Manufacture and Processing of Non-ferrous Metals	267	93	3345	60552
金属制品业	Manufacture of Metal Products	7	3	99	1741
通用设备制造业	Manufacture of General Purpose Machinery	588	283	3406	33608
专用设备制造业	**Manufacture of Special Purpose Machinery**	514	**372**	5120	**59787**
交通运输设备制造业	Manufacture of Transport Equipment	364	295	4001	42617
电气机械及器材制造业	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Equipment	335	199	3592	56173
通信设备、计算机及其他电子设备制造业	Manufacture of Communication Equipment , Computer and Other Electronic Equipment	128	87	2743	11995
仪器仪表及文化、办公用机械制造业	Manufacture of Measuring Instrument and Machinery for Cultural Activity and Office Work	120	64	778	5078
工艺品及其他制造业	Manufacture of Artwork, Other Manufacture n.e.c	5	5	130	822
电力、热力的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power and Heat Power	227	43	1565	27572
燃气生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Gas	7	2	98	338
水的生产和供应业	Production and Distribution of Water	27		102	598

17-49 各市大中型工业企业科技活动情况（2005年）（一）

Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises by City(2005)(1)

单位：人 (person)

市 City	企业科技活动人员 Number of S&T personnel in Enterprises	#高、中级职称人员 Senior & Medium	#研究与实验发展人员 Research and Experiment Development Personnel	企业办科技机构人员 Number of Persons Engaged in Institutions for S&T in Enterprises	#高、中级职称人员 Senior & Medium	#研究与实验发展人员 Research and Experiment Development Personnel
全省 Total	**88610**	**34363**	**41190**	**32467**	**301**	**1506**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	16618	5024	11235	5410	72	474
开封 市 Kaifeng	933	406	149	172	3	
洛阳 市 Luoyang	10798	4386	3895	2886	11	71
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	7179	3768	2974	967	4	78
安阳 市 Anyang	**5923**	**1826**	**3116**	**934**	**9**	**32**
鹤壁 市 Hebi	1795	973	992	744	5	27
新乡 市 Xinxiang	5013	2343	1023	2233	38	165
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	6758	2764	2188	1885	7	32
濮阳 市 Puyang	4518	2366	1727	2482	13	149
许昌 市 Xuchang	5999	2227	4019	3665	71	188
漯河 市 Luohe	3452	968	1752	1965	23	59
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	**2042**	**771**	**729**	**357**	**2**	**5**
南阳 市 Nanyang	7955	3094	4598	4034	11	115
商丘 市 Shangqiu	1779	911	405	231	7	27
信阳 市 Xinyang	957	289	464	598	5	31
周口 市 Zhoukou	3905	1712	1123	2441	19	42
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	734	140	214	634		8
济源 市 Jiyuan	2252	395	587	829	1	3

17-50 各市大中型工业企业科技活动情况（2005年）（二）

Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises by City(2005)(2)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	当年科技活动经费筹集总额 Funds of S&T Activities of 2000	#企业自筹 Self-raised	#金融贷款 Finance Loans	#政府部门资金 Government Allocation	当年科技活动经费支出总额 Expenditure for S&T Activities of 2000	#内部支出 Intramural Expenditure	#新产品开发 New Products Development	#研究与实验发展 Research and Experiment Development
全省 Total	**769247**	**707344**	**37834**	**16697**	**853217**	**794147**	**359893**	**361127**
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	128989	103372	18609	2089	130898	116234	64422	80549
开封 市 Kaifeng	3733	3453	235	45	5473	5275	2157	526
洛阳 市 Luoyang	93345	88565	763	3815	96267	93487	44615	40880
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	41536	41311		115	46340	40209	10811	18557
安阳 市 Anyang	**107413**	**107320**		**93**	**129798**	**127518**	**50485**	**34002**
鹤壁 市 Hebi	10056	8616	870	200	9765	8951	3168	5892
新乡 市 Xinxiang	60876	55885	2842	1974	83365	79693	23539	17774
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	52555	47537	3540	883	62424	60648	24553	22886
濮阳 市 Puyang	11740	11313	358	70	18063	17118	2334	8006
许昌 市 Xuchang	60842	57499	881	2412	67616	62170	42233	41915
漯河 市 Luohe	36080	35310	450	320	38425	36559	28923	28040
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	**17098**	**16919**		**135**	**19021**	**17769**	**3844**	**7888**
南阳 市 Nanyang	63832	56393	5317	1427	64499	58425	33737	36170
商丘 市 Shangqiu	21284	18394	1950	940	21229	20492	2554	4048
信阳 市 Xinyang	9223	7823	1020	170	8998	7076	3331	2527
周口 市 Zhoukou	19739	17793		1946	18589	12339	4278	4635
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	7943	7415	500	28	8622	7117	2457	1102
济源 市 Jiyuan	22965	22427	500	38	23826	23068	12452	5730

17-51 各市大中型工业企业科技活动情况（2005年）（三）

Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises by City(2005)(3)

市 City	新产品产值（万元）Gross Output Value of new Products (10 000 yuan)	新产品销售收入（万元）Sales Revenue of New Products (10 000 yuan)	企业办科技机构（个）Number of Institutions of S&T in Enterprises(unit)	专利申请数（件）Total Patent Applications (item)	拥有发明专利数（件）Total Patent of Inventions (item)
全省 Total	**6086203**	**5949447**	**488**	**1472**	**569**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1023157	1000624	125	245	160
开封市 Kaifeng	26814	26906	9	1	0
洛阳市 Luoyang	842415	854850	25	226	84
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	397298	388950	21	11	5
安阳市 Anyang	**553544**	**540201**	**13**	**67**	**20**
鹤壁市 Hebi	18062	17818	7	2	1
新乡市 Xinxiang	749071	740868	45	328	58
焦作市 Jiaozuo	740333	615634	46	103	70
濮阳市 Puyang	28955	27650	14	69	24
许昌市 Xuchang	402620	399942	22	72	18
漯河市 Luohe	82326	82326	26	24	7
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**34077**	**31995**	**12**	**6**	**2**
南阳市 Nanyang	499898	541689	57	90	79
商丘市 Shangqiu	8520	8131	16	17	24
信阳市 Xinyang	17834	16115	15	9	3
周口市 Zhoukou	142661	138297	12	144	12
驻马店市 Zhumadian	59578	58548	7	41	1
济源市 Jiyuan	459040	458905	16	17	1

17-52 各市大中型工业企业科技活动情况（2005年）（四）

Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities in Large and Medium-Sized Industrial Enterprises by City(2005)(4)

市 City	科技活动项目数（项）Projects for S&T Activities (item)	#新产品研究开发项目数 Number of Project for New Products R&D	项目人员合计（人）Total Personnel of Projects (person)	项目经费支出合计（万元）Expenditure of Projects (10 000 yuan)
全省 Total	**5617**	**2670**	**55475**	**640754**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1002	528	9011	101702
开封市 Kaifeng	81	46	723	2642
洛阳市 Luoyang	776	402	6532	75816
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	469	143	5823	37156
安阳市 Anyang	**190**	**92**	**3809**	**95744**
鹤壁市 Hebi	121	72	1444	7794
新乡市 Xinxiang	272	102	3450	56285
焦作市 Jiaozuo	510	317	4160	40669
濮阳市 Puyang	338	61	2338	14902
许昌市 Xuchang	406	303	3754	49719
漯河市 Luohe	231	171	2933	32929
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**226**	**75**	**1517**	**12689**
南阳市 Nanyang	386	197	6005	51911
商丘市 Shangqiu	176	36	1184	18238
信阳市 Xinyang	98	20	690	7073
周口市 Zhoukou	52	28	736	11863
驻马店市 Zhumadian	64	45	463	3138
济源市 Jiyuan	219	32	903	20483

17-53 三种专利申请受理量及授权量
Three Types of Patent Application Examined and Granted

单位：项 (item)

项　　目	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
申请量合计	**Total Applications Examined**	**3818**	**4092**	**4441**	**5261**	**6318**	**8981**
发明	Inventions	650	743	876	1025	1213	1703
实用新型	Utility Models	2551	2688	2780	3219	3448	4594
外观设计	Designs	617	661	785	1017	1657	2684
在三种专利申请受理量中	**In the Three Types of Patent Applications Examined**						
个人	**Individual**	**3209**	**3494**	**3613**	**3840**	**4558**	**5955**
大专院校	Universities and Colleges	8	10	17	82	132	311
科研单位	Research Institutions	65	45	84	85	98	166
工矿企业	Industrial and Mineral Enterprises	526	525	710	1235	1517	2534
机关团体	Government Agencies and Organizations	10	18	17	19	13	15
授权量合计	**Total Applications Certified**	**2766**	**2582**	**2590**	**2961**	**3318**	**3748**
发明	Inventions	209	171	149	256	306	356
实用新型	Utility Models	2113	1896	1869	1983	2117	2304
外观设计	**Designs**	**444**	**515**	**572**	**722**	**895**	**1088**
在三种专利授权量中	**In the Three Types of Patent Applications Certified**						
个人	Individual	2253	2099	2106	2139	2187	2535
大专院校	Universities and Colleges	14	9	10	29	27	65
科研单位	Research Institutions	64	55	42	75	47	60
工矿企业	Industrial and Mineral Enterprises	417	407	412	701	1047	1076
机关团体	Government Agencies and Organizations	18	12	20	17	10	12

17-54 技术市场交易情况
Business of Technological Markets

指　标	Item	2004		2005	
		项数（项）Number of Item (item)	金额（万元）Amount (10 000 yuan)	项数（项）Number of Item (item)	金额（万元）Amount (10 000 yuan)
技术买方	**Technology Buyers**	**3691**	**203207**	**3770**	**263737**
企业	Enterprises	2779	150999	2964	212221
科研机构	Scientific Technology Research Institutions	250	12710	209	10115
各级管理部门	Management Departments at all Levels	342	26893	352	13754
技术贸易机构	Technology Trade Organizations	20	3408	32	2330
个人及个人合伙	**Individual and Cooperative Individuals**	**300**	**9197**	**213**	**25317**
技术卖方	**Technology sellers**	**3691**	**203207**	**3770**	**263737**
科研机构	Scientific Technology Research Institutions	910	49206	771	52726
大中专院校	Institutions of Higher Education	108	8621	81	1803
企业	Enterprises	407	71219	377	90334
技术贸易机构	Technology Trade Organizations	2068	56589	2428	107049
个人及个人合伙	Individual and Cooperative Individuals	198	17572	113	11825

17-55 各市技术市场交易成交项数（2005年）

Number of Business on Technological Markets by City(2005)

单位：项 (item)

市 City	技术卖方 Technology Buyers	企业 Enterprices	科研机构 Scientific Technology Research Institutions	各级管理部门 Management Departments at all Levels	技术贸易机构 Technology Trade Organizations
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2224	1978	24	74	148
开封市 Kaifeng	27	20		1	6
洛阳市 Luoyang	638	446	136	36	20
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	122				122
安阳市 Anyang	49	41	4		4
鹤壁市 Hebi	9	9			
新乡市 Xinxiang	155	86	31	4	34
焦作市 Jiaozuo	314	194	2	101	17
濮阳市 Puyang	10	10			
许昌市 Xuchang	22	12	8		2
漯河市 Luohe	3	3			
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	6	6			
南阳市 Nanyang	110	93	3	13	1
商丘市 Shangqiu	26	21	1	3	1
信阳市 Xinyang	22	15		2	5
周口市 Zhoukou	6	4			2
驻马店市 Zhumadian	16	8		4	4
济源市 Jiyuan	11	11			

市 City	技术卖方 Technology sellers	科研机构 Scientific Technology Research Institutions	大中专院校 Institutions of Higher Education	企业 Enterprices	技术贸易机构 Technology Trade Organizations
郑州市 Zhengzhou	2224	50	1	48	2125
开封市 Kaifeng	27	1		17	9
洛阳市 Luoyang	638	534	51		53
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	122	14	11	35	62
安阳市 Anyang	49	2		40	7
鹤壁市 Hebi	9	6			3
新乡市 Xinxiang	155	18	2	31	104
焦作市 Jiaozuo	314	97	1	78	138
濮阳市 Puyang	10	3		2	5
许昌市 Xuchang	22	2	8	11	1
漯河市 Luohe	3	2		1	
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	6				6
南阳市 Nanyang	110	18		76	16
商丘市 Shangqiu	26	10	1	7	8
信阳市 Xinyang	22	4	2	13	3
周口市 Zhoukou	6	1		2	3
驻马店市 Zhumadian	16	6	1	4	5
济源市 Jiyuan	11	4	3	3	1

17-56 各市技术市场交易成交金额（2005年）

Volume of Business on Technological Markets by City(2005)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

市 City	技术买方 Technology Buyers	企业 Enterprices	科研机构 Scientific Technology Research Institutions	各级管理部门 Management Departments at all Levels	技术贸易机构 Technology Trade Organizations
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	98007	88374	410	2332	6891
开封 市 Kaifeng	11524	9849		400	1275
洛阳 市 Luoyang	34024	25315	5339	209	3160
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	805				805
安阳 市 Anyang	**11705**	**2440**	**1344**		**7921**
鹤壁 市 Hebi	3755	3755			
新乡 市 Xinxiang	6089	1831	1582	99	2577
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	11928	5595	77	4966	1291
濮阳 市 Puyang	8458	8458			
许昌 市 Xuchang	6012	1764	36		4212
漯河 市 Luohe	7877	7877			
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	**1232**	**1232**			
南阳 市 Nanyang	18169	14820	826	2501	22
商丘 市 Shangqiu	13265	10155	500	1110	1500
信阳 市 Xinyang	4748	4454		45	249
周口 市 Zhoukou	11383	11066			317
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	9269	6639		1400	1230
济源 市 Jiyuan	5488	5488			

市 City	技术买方 Technology sellers	科研机构 Scientific Technology Research Institutions	大中专院校 Institutions of Higher Education	企业 Enterprices	技术贸易机构 Technology Trade Organizations
郑州 市 Zhengzhou	98007	2456	10	12500	83041
开封 市 Kaifeng	11524	2500		4969	4055
洛阳 市 Luoyang	34024	28170	779		5075
平顶山 市 Pingdingshan	805	73	58	320	355
安阳 市 Anyang	**11705**	**301**		**6060**	**5344**
鹤壁 市 Hebi	3755	1320			2435
新乡 市 Xinxiang	6089	586	30	1356	4118
焦作 市 Jiaozuo	11928	142	50	9046	2690
濮阳 市 Puyang	8458	1265		6500	693
许昌 市 Xuchang	6012	1120	39	4845	8
漯河 市 Luohe	7877	1827		6050	
三门峡 市 Sanmenxia	**1232**				**1232**
南阳 市 Nanyang	1816[0]	1507		13021	3641
商丘 市 Shangqiu	13265	4335	380	5580	2970
信阳 市 Xinyang	4748	158	114	4340	136
周口 市 Zhoukou	11383	2500		8320	563
驻马店 市 Zhumadian	9269	2030	200	4539	2500
济源 市 Jiyuan	5488	2405	143	2850	90

主要统计指标解释

普通高等学校 指按照国家规定的设置标准和审批程序批准举办，通过国家统一招生考试，招收高中毕业生为主要培养对象，实施高等教育的全日制大学、独立设置的学院和高等专科学校、短期职业大学。

成人高等学校 指按照国家有关规定审批，招收通过全国成人高教统一招生考试的具有高中毕业或同等学历的在职从业人员，利用脱产、半脱产、业余或函授等多种形式对其实施高等学历教育，培养高等教育专科或本科毕业水平的专门人才，修业年限、课程设置和总学时数均按高等学历教育要求付诸实施的学校。包括广播电视大学、职工高等学校、农民高等学校、管理干部学院、教育学院、独立设置的函授学院等。

小学学龄儿童入学率 指调查范围内已入小学学习的学龄儿童占校内外学龄儿童总数（包括弱智儿童，不包括盲聋哑儿童）的比重。计算公式为:

小学学龄儿童入学率 = 已入学的小学学龄儿童数/校内外小学学龄儿童总数*100%

科技活动 指在自然科学、农业科学、医药科学、工程与技术科学、人文与社会科学领域（简称科学技术领域）中，与科技知识的产生、发展、传播和应用密切相关的有组织的活动。可分为研究与试验发展（R&D）、研究与试验发展成果应用及相关的科技服务三类活动。

科技活动人员 指直接从事科技活动、以及专门从事科技活动管理和为科技活动提供直接服务的人员。累计从事科技活动的实际工作时间占全年制度工作时间 10%及以上的人员。(1) 直接从事科技活动的人员包括: 在独立核算的科学研究与技术开发机构、高等学校、各类企业及其他事业单位内设的研究室、实验室、技术开发中心及中试车间（基地）等机构中从事科技活动的研究人员、工程技术人员、技术工人及其它人员; 虽不在上述机构工作，但编入科技活动项目（课题）组的人员; 科技信息与文献机构中的专业技术人员; 从事论文设计的研究生等。（2）专门从事科技活动管理和为科技活动提供直接服务的人员包括: 独立核算的科学研究与技术开发机构、科技信息与文献机构、高等学校、各类企业及其他事业单位主管科技工作的负责人，专门从事科技活动的计划、行政、人事、财务、物资供应、设备维护、图书资料管理等工作的各类人员，但不包括保卫、医疗保健人员、司机、食堂人员、茶炉工、水暖工、清洁工等为科技活动提供间接服务的人员。

科学家与工程师 指科技活动人员中具有高、中级技术职称（职务）的人员和不具有高、中级技术职称（职务）的大学本科及以上学历人员。

研究与试验发展（R&D） 指在科学技术领域，为增加知识总量、以及运用这些知识去创造新的应用而进行的系统的创造性的活动，包括基础研究、应用研究、试验发展三类活动。

基础研究 指为了获得关于现象和可观察事实的基本原理的新知识（揭示客观事物的本质、运动规律，获得新发现、新学说）而进行的实验性或理论性研究，它不以任何专门或特定的应用或使用为目的。其成果以科学论文和科学著作为主要形式。

应用研究 指为获得新知识而进行的创造性研究，主要针对某一特定的目的或目标。应用研究是为了确定基础研究成果可能的用途，或是为达到预定的目标探索应采取的新方法（原理性）或新途径。其成果形式以科学论文、专著、原理性模型或发明专利为主。

试验发展 指利用从基础研究、应用研究和实际经验所获得的现有知识，为产生新的产品、材料和装置，建立新的工艺、系统和服务，以及对已产生和建立的上述各项作实质性的改进而进行的系统性工作。其成果形式主要是专利、专有技术、具有新产品基本特征的产品原型或具有新装置基本特征的原始样机等。在社会科学领域，试验发展是指把通过基础研究、应用研究获得的知识转变成可以实施的计划（包括为进行检验和评估实施示范项目）的过程。人文科学领域没有对应的试验发展活动。

研究与试验发展人员 指参与研究与试验发展项目研究、管理和辅助工作的人员， 包括项目（课题）组人员， 企业科技

行政管理人员和直接为项目（课题）活动提供服务的辅助人员。

研究与试验发展人员全时当量 指全时人员数加非全时人员按工作量折算为全时人员数的总和。例如：有两个全时人员和三个非全时人员（工作时间分别为20%、30%和70%），则全时当量为2+0.2+0.3+0.7=3.2人年。

专业技术人员 指从事专业技术工作和专业技术管理工作的人员，即企事业单位中已经聘任专业技术职务从事专业技术工作和专业技术管理工作的人员，以及未聘任专业技术职务，现在专业技术岗位上工作的人员。包括工程技术人员，农业技术人员，科学研究人员，卫生技术人员，教学人员，经济人员，会计人员，统计人员，翻译人员，图书资料、档案、文博人员，新闻出版人员，律师、公证人员，广播电视播音人员，工艺美术人员，体育人员，艺术人员及企业政治思想工作人员，共十七个专业技术职务类别。

科技活动经费筹集 指从各种渠道筹集到的计划用于科技活动的经费，包括政府资金、企业资金、事业单位资金、金融机构贷款、国外资金和其他资金等。

政府资金 指从各级政府部门获得的计划用于科技活动的经费，包括科学事业费、科技三项费、科研基建费、科学基金、教育等部门事业费中计划用于科技活动的经费以及政府部门预算外资金中计划用于科技活动的经费等。

企业资金 指从自有资金中提取或接受其他企业委托的、科研院所和高校等事业单位接受企业委托获得的，计划用于科研和技术开发的经费。不包括来自政府、金融机构及国外的计划用于科技活动的资金。

金融机构贷款 指从各类金融机构获得的用于科技活动的贷款。

科技活动经费内部支出 指报告年内用于科技活动的实际支出包括劳务费、科研业务费、科研管理费，非基建投资购建的固定资产、科研基建支出以及其他用于科技活动的支出。不包括生产性活动支出、归还贷款支出及转拨外单位支出。

劳务费 指以货币或实物形式直接或间接支付给从事科技活动人员的劳动报酬及各种费用。包括各种形式的工资、津贴、奖金、奖金、福利、离退休人员费用、人民助学金等。

固定资产购建费 指报告年内使用非基建投资购建的固定资产和用于科研基建投资的实际支出额，即固定资产实际支出和科研基建投资实际完成额之和。固定资产是指长期使用而不改变原有实物形态的主要物资设备、图书资料、实验材料和标本以及其他设备和家具、房屋、建筑物。

新产品 指采用新技术原理、新设计构思研制、生产的全新产品，或在结构、材质、工艺等某一方面比原有产品有明显改进，从而显著提高了产品性能或扩大了使用功能的产品。既包括政府有关部门认定并在有效期内的新产品，也包括企业自行研制开发，未经政府有关部门认定，从投产之日起一年之内的新产品。

专利 是专利权的简称，是对发明人的发明创造经审查合格后，由专利局依据专利法授予发明人和设计人对该项发明创造享有的专有权。包括发明、实用新型和外观设计。

Education, Science and Technology

Regular Institutions of Higher Learning refer to educational establishments set up according to the government evaluation and approval procedures, enrolling graduates from senior secondary schools and providing higher education courses and training for senior professionals. They include full-time universities, colleges, high professional schools and short-term professional universities.

Institutions of Higher Learning for Adults refer to educational establishments, set up in line with relevant rules approved by the government, enrolling staff and workers with senior secondary school or equivalent education ,and providing higher education courses in many forms of full time, part time, spare time, or correspondence for adults. Professionals thus trained receive a qualification equivalent to graduates studying regular courses at regular universities, colleges and professional colleges. Institutions of higher learning for adults include Radio and TV universities, schools of high education for staff and workers and peasants, colleges for management cadres, pedagogical colleges, independent correspondence colleges.

Enrollment Rate of Primary School Age Children refers to the proportion of school age children enrolled at schools to the total number of school age children both in and outside schools (including retarded children ,but excluding blind, deaf and mute children). The formula is:

Enrollment Rate of Primary School-age Children = (Total Primary School-age Children at Schools) (Total Primary School age Children Both at and Outside Schools) 100%

Scientific and Technological Activities (S&T Activities) refer to organized activities which are closely related with the creation, development, dissemination and application of the scientific and technical knowledge in the fields of natural sciences, agricultural science, medical science, engineering and technological science, humanities and social sciences (referred to as scientific and technological fields). S&T activities can be classified in to 3 categories: research and development (R&D) activities, application of R&D results, and related S&T services.

Personnel Engaged in S&T Activities refer to personnel directly engaged in S&T activities, in the management of S&T activities, and in providing direct service to S&T activities, who spend over 10% of the total working hours in a year in S&T activities. (1) Personnel directly engaged in S&T activities include researchers, engineers, technicians and other related personnel engaged in S&T activities in independent-accounting R&D institutions, institutions of higher learning, and in research institutes, laboratories, technology development centers and central experiment workshops under enterprises and institutions. Also included are people working in S&T research project teams, professional and technical personnel working in S&T information archiving institutes, and graduate students working on the design of their thesis. (2) Personnel engaged in the management of S&T activities and in providing direct service to S&T activities include senior management people responsible for S&T activities in independent-accounting R&D institutions, S&T information archiving institutes, institutions of higher learning, and in enterprises and institutions where S&T activities are undertaken. Also included are people responsible for the planning, administration, personnel management, financial management, logistics supply, equipment maintenance, information and library management that are related with S&T activities. People providing indirect services are excluded, such as security, medical service, drivers, plumbers, cleaners and those providing catering and related service.

Scientists and Engineers refer to persons engaged in S&T activities who have obtained titles of senior and middle level professional positions, and those without such position but have completed university or higher education.

Research and Development (R&D) refers to systematic and creative activities in the field of science and technology aiming at increasing the knowledge and using the knowledge for new application. R&D includes 3 categories of activities: basic research,

applied research and experiments and development.

Basic Research refers to empirical or theoretical research aiming at obtaining new knowledge on the fundamental principles of phenomena of observable facts to reveal the nature and law of movement of objects and to acquire new discoveries or new theories. Basic research takes no specific or designated application as the aim of the research. Results of basic research are mainly released or disseminated in the form of scientific papers or monographs.

Applied research refers to creative research aiming at obtaining new knowledge on a specific objective or target. Purpose of the applied research is to identify the possible use of results from basic research, or to explore new (fundamental) methods or new approaches. Results of applied research are expressed in the form of scientific papers, monographs, fundamental models or invention patents.

Experiments and Development refer to systematic activities aiming at using the knowledge from basic and applied researches or from practical experience to develop new products, materials and equipment, to establish new production process, systems and services, or to make substantial improvement on the existing products, process or services. Results of experiment and development activities are embodied in patents, exclusive technology, monotype of new products or equipment. In social sciences, experiment and development activities refer to the process of converting the knowledge from basic or applied researches into feasible programmes (including conduct of demonstration projects for assessment and evaluation). There is no experiment and development activities in the science of humanities.

R&D Personnel refer to persons engaged in research, management and supporting activities of R&D, including persons in the project teams, persons engaged in the management of S&T activities of enterprises and supporting staff providing direct service to the research projects.

Full-time Equivalent of R&D Personnel refers to the sum of the full-time persons and the full-time equivalent of part-time persons converted by workload. For instance, if there are 2 full-time persons and 3 part-time workers (20%, 30% and 70% of working hours respectively on R&D activities), the full-time equivalent is 2+0.2+0.3+0.7=3.2 person-years.

Professional and Technical Personnel refer to person engaged in professional and technical work or in the management of professional and technical activities, i.e., people with professional or technical positions who are engaged in professional and technical work or in the management of professional and technical activities, and people without professional or technical positions but are working on professional or technical posts. They include professionals and technicians working in 17 categories of technical occupations including engineering, agriculture, scientific researches, medical service, teaching, economic research and application, accounting, statistics, translation, libraries, archives, cultural and museum service, journalism and publication, lawyers, notarization service, radio and television broadcasting, handicraft and fine arts, sports, performing art, and political workers in enterprises.

Funding for S&T Activities refers to funds obtained from various sources for S&T activities, including government funds, self-raised funds by enterprises, self-raised funds by institutions, loans from financial institutions, foreign funds and other funds.

Government Funds refer to funds obtained from government agencies at all levels to be used for S&T activities, including fund for scientific undertakings, 3 kinds of fund for S&T activities, fund for capital construction for scientific researches, science fund, funds from education expenditures by education departments for S&T activities, and extra-budget fund from government agencies for S&T activities.

Self-raised Funds by Enterprises refers to self-raised funds by enterprises from their own expenditure or from other enterprises and funds received by universities or research institutions from enterprises for scientific research or technical development projects. Excluded in this category are funds from government agencies, financial institutions or from foreign institutions.

Loans from Financial Institutions refer to loans from various financial institutions for S&T activities.

Internal Expenditures on S&T activities refer to the actual expenditures on S&T activities during the reference year, including service fees, expenditure on research activities, expenditure on research management, purchase or construction of fixed assets not included in the investment for capital construction, expenditure on capital construction for scientific researches, and other expenditures on S&T activities. Not included are expenditure on production activities, repayment of loans and transfer expenditure.

Service Fees refer to direct or indirect payment, in cash or in kind, made to personnel engaged in S&T activities as remuneration and other fees. They include, in various forms, salaries, subsidies, bonus, benefits, retirement pension, stipend, etc.

Purchase or Construction of Fixed Assets refers to the fixed assets purchased or constructed using funds other than the investment in capital construction, and the actual expenditure on capital construction for scientific researches. In other words, it is the sum of the actual expenditure on fixed assets and the accomplished investment in capital construction for scientific researches. Fixed assets refer to main materials and equipment, literatures and documents in libraries, materials for experiments, specimen, instruments, furniture, buildings and constructions that can be used for a long time without changing the form and shape of those articles or constructions.

New Products refer to new products produced with new technology and new design, or products that represent noticeable improvement in terms of structure, material, or production process so as to improve significantly the character or function of the older versions. They include new products certified by relevant government agencies within the period of certification, as well as new products designed and produced by enterprises within a year without certification by government agencies.

Patent refers to an abbreviation for the patent right and refers to the exclusive right of ownership by the inventors or designers for the creation or inventions, given from the patent offices after due process of assessment and approval in accordance with the Patent Law. Patents are granted for inventions, utility models and designs.

文化和服务业

Culture and Service Industry



资料整理：
赵　霞
乔旭明

18-1 历年文化事业基本情况

Basic Statistics of Cultural Activities over the Years

年份 year	艺术表演团体 (个) Art Performance Troupes (unit)	文化馆 (个) Cultural Centers (unit)	公共图书馆 (个) Public Libraries (unit)	博物馆 (个) Museums (unit)	图书出版数 (万册) Number of Books Published (10 000 copies)	杂志出版数 (万册) Number of Magazines Published (10 000 copies)	报纸出版数 (万份) Number of Newspapers Published (10 000 copies)	广播人口覆盖率 (%) Listener Rating (%)	电视人口覆盖率 (%) Viewer Rating (%)
1978	250	150	36	11	18169			82.0	35.0
1979	274	200	68	11	22573	1325	27710	82.0	35.0
1980	280	212	70	11	21672	1368	28849	82.0	47.0
1981	273	210	70	13	28551	1516	28858	82.0	51.0
1982	273	212	76	13	27648	3350	28868	82.0	59.0
1983	277	212	79	16	27171	4654	39496	82.0	56.0
1984	271	212	95	32	30735	8044	61642	82.0	73.0
1985	**264**	**210**	**118**	**38**	**30409**	**10341**	**87875**	**82.0**	**75.0**
1986	258	210	122	39	29718	10522	52630	82.0	75.0
1987	253	208	119	39	34372	9486	82517	88.0	76.0
1988	244	205	122	42	36586	13245	79795	88.0	77.0
1989	238	203	125	52	31880	8307	70008	88.0	79.0
1990	231	203	127	53	29373	8460	79742	88.0	80.0
1991	230	202	129	59	35299	10100	90283	89.0	81.0
1992	228	200	128	59	31650	11253	101479	89.0	81.0
1993	220	200	131	61	30804	10490	91800	89.0	81.0
1994	216	201	132	63	34908	8795	84287	89.0	81.0
1995	216	201	132	66	36802	10501	89642	89.0	81.0
1996	**214**	**198**	**132**	**66**	**37918**	**9618**	**97065**	**92.0**	**85.0**
1997	208	198	132	67	39489	10216	94416	93.2	87.5
1998	206	195	132	68	42487	10643	110111	93.2	88.0
1999	206	193	133	70	40668	10937	121602	93.0	90.0
2000	205	191	134	70	35077	10721	129104	94.0	93.0
2001	204	188	135	73	32494	10548	133189	94.5	94.0
2002	202	187	134	75	33819	12678	156095	94.5	95.0
2003	199	187	136	75	32155	11849	150889	95.5	95.0
2004	228	189	136	76	29074	9738	168661	96.0	96.0
2005	199	189	136	78	27260	9270	186112	96.4	96.2

18-2 文化艺术事业单位数(年底数)

Number of Institutions of Culture and Art(Year-end)

单位：个 (unit)

机构类别	Category of Institution	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005
艺术表演团体	Art Performance Troupes	231	216	205	199	200	199
文 化 馆	Cultural Centers	203	201	191	187	189	189
公共图书馆	**Public Libraries**	**127**	**132**	**134**	**136**	**136**	**136**
博 物 馆	Museums	53	66	70	75	76	78

18-3 文化机构和人员数(2005年)

Number of Institution and Employed person(2005)

机构类别	Category of Institution	机构数(个) Number of Institution (unit)	#文化部门 Culture Institution	从业人员(人) Number of Employed Person (person)	#文化部门 Culture Institution
文化及相关产业合计	**Culture and interrelated**	**13623**	**3213**	**115595**	**36503**
艺术业	Arts	355	354	14370	14316
艺术表演团体	Arts Performance Troupes	199	199	9864	9864
话剧、儿童剧、滑稽剧团	Drama, Children, Plays and Comedy Troupes	1	1	78	78
歌舞团、轻音乐团	Song and Dance Troupe, Light Music Troupe	7	7	577	577
文工团、文宣队	Cultural and Performance Troupes	3	3	79	79
戏曲剧团	Local Opera Troupes	170	170	8481	8481
曲、杂、木、皮团	Recitation and Ballad Troupes, Acrobatics and Circus Troupes, Puppet Show Troupes and Shadow Play Troupes	18	18	649	649
艺术表演场馆	**Arts Centers**	**156**	**155**	**4506**	**4452**
剧场、影剧院	Theaters and Music Halls	156	155	4506	4452
图书馆业	Public Libraries	136	136	2742	2742
群众文化服务业	Mass Culture	2399	2377	7667	7645
#文化馆、群众艺术馆	Mass Art Centers and Cultural Centers	208	208	3728	3728
艺术教育事业	Culture and Education	20	20	1183	1183
文化市场经营单位	Management Unit of Culture Market	10427	40	80669	1653
文艺科研	Art Scientific and Research Institutions	21	21	197	197
文物业	Cultural Relic	224	224	6466	6466
#博物馆	Museums	78	78	2804	2804
其他文化产业	Other	41	41	2301	2301

18-4 艺术表演团体基本情况(2005年)

Basic Statistics of Article Performent Troupes (2005)

项　目	Item	演出场次（万场） Number of Performances (10 000 shows)	#到农村演出 Shows in Rural Areas	观众人数（万人次） Number of Spectators (10 000 person-times)	总收入（万元） Total Income (10 000 yuan)	#演出收入 Income from Perform
总　计	**Total**	**3.9**	**3.0**	**4649.7**	**16770.2**	**4742.7**
按登记注册类型分	Grouped by Registration Status					
国有剧团	Troupes Sponsored by State-owned Units	3.6	2.7	4428.3	16577.6	4616.2
集体剧团	Troupes Sponsored by Collective Units	0.3	0.3	221.4	192.6	126.5
按剧种分	Grouped by Art Troupes					
话剧、儿童剧、滑稽剧团	Drama, Children's Play and Comedy Troupes			8.1	243.4	52.6
歌舞团、轻音乐团	**Song and Dance Troupe, Light Music Troupe**	**0.1**		**30.4**	**3337.5**	**536**
文工团、文宣队	Cultural and Performance Troupes	0.1		48.2	147.1	43.8
戏曲剧团	Local Opera Troupes	3.1	2.8	4103.9	11812.6	3491.9
曲、杂、木、皮团	Recitation and Ballad Troupes, Acrobatics and Circus Troupes, Puppet Show Troupes and Shadow Play Troupes	0.6	0.2	459.1	1229.6	618.4

18-5 艺术表演场馆基本情况(2005年)

Basic Statistics of Article Performent Centers (2005)

项　目	Item	坐席数（个） Number of Seat (unit)	演（映）出场次			观众人次合计（千人次）			总收入
			（千场次） Number of Performent (1000 times)	#艺术演出 Art Performent	#电影放映 Film	Number of Audiences (1000 person-times)	#艺术演出 Art Performent	#电影放映 Film	（万元） Total Income (10 000 yuan)
总　计	**Total**	**129036**	**78**	**3**	**62**	**6097**	**1694**	**3320**	**5980**
按登记注册类型分	**Grouped by Registration Status**								
国有	Sponsored by State-owned Units	128036	76	3	60	5977	1691	3203	5783
其他	**Other**	**1000**	**2**		**2**	**120**	**3**	**117**	**197**
按机构类型分	**Grouped by Type**								
剧场	Theater	36827	13	1	1	1064	533	224	1080
影剧院	Showplace	92209	65	2	61	5033	1161	3096	4900

18-6 公共图书馆、博物馆、文物机构基本情况

Basic Statistics on Public Library、Museum and Cultural Relic Agencies

指标名称	Index	2004	2005
公共图书馆(个)	**Public Library(unit)**	**136**	**136**
总藏量（万册）	Number of Collect Books(10 000 volume)	1398.9	1429.2
#图书(万册)	Books(10 000 volumes)	1157.4	1188.7
报刊(万份)	Newspapers and periodicals(10 000 volumes)	216.6	218.5
图书流动情况	Statistics of book fluxion		
外借人次（万人次）	Total Number of Circulation(10 000person-times)	386.4	408.5
外借(万册次)	Number of Books Borrowed by the Readers(10 000volume-times)	636.5	646.6
为读者服务举办各种活动次数(次)	Hold Activuty for Readers(time)	1805	4278
参加人数(万人次)	**Number of joined person(10 000 person-times)**	**44.9**	**58.8**
本年收入(万元)	Annual Income(10 000yuan)	6143.4	6509.1
本年支出(万元)	Annual Expenditures(10 000yuan)	6126.9	6376.5
本年新购图书(万册)	Number of Books Purchased During the Year(10 000 volumes)	29.8	29.9
公共用房建筑面积(万平方米)	Floor Space of Public Buildings(10 000 sq.m)	25.3	25.5
#书库(万平方米)	Stack Room(10 000 sq.m)	7.7	7.7
阅览室座席(万个)	Seating Capacity of Reading Rooms(10 000 seats)	1.8	1.7
博物馆(个)	**Museum(unit)**	**76**	**78**
藏品(件)	Number of Collections(piece)	588891	651537
#一级品(件)	Grade One	1465	1582
业务活动	Operations		
展览(个)	Exhibitions(unit)	230	465
参观人数(万人次)	Number of Visitors(10 000 person-times)	699	861
本年收入(万元)	Annual Income(10 000yuan)	10166	10497
#门票收入	**Ticket Income**	**2772**	**3008**
本年支出(万元)	Annual Expenditures(10 000yuan)	9729	10736
文物机构(个)	**Cultural Relic Agencies(unit)**	**128**	**126**
藏品(件)	Number of Collections(piece)	560920	545492
#一级品(件)	Grade One	243	360
参观人数(万人次)	Number of Visitors(10 000 person-times)	229	296
本年收入(万元)	Annual Income(10 000yuan)	8106	14953
#门票收入	Income from Tickets	332	5868
本年支出(万元)	Annual Expenditures(10 000yuan)	7328	14343

18-7 分市图书馆情况

Basic Statistics on Public Library by City

市地 City	2004 公共图书馆(个) Public Library (unit)	2004 公共图书馆藏书量(万册) Number of Collect Books in public library (10 000 volume)	2005 公共图书馆(个) Public Library (unit)	2005 公共图书馆藏书量(万册) Number of Collect Books in public library (10 000 volume)
合　　计 Total	**136**	**1399**	**136**	**1429**
省　　直 Directly under the provincipal government	1	279	1	288
郑　州　市 Zhengzhou	7	105	7	110
开　封　市 Kaifeng	6	74	6	73
洛　阳　市 Luoyang	11	114	11	117
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	7	59	7	59
安　阳　市 Anyang	**7**	**73**	**7**	**76**
鹤　壁　市 Hebi	3	29	3	33
新　乡　市 Xinxiang	11	90	11	92
焦　作　市 Jiaozuo	7	54	7	57
濮　阳　市 Puyang	6	36	6	37
许　昌　市 Xuchang	6	42	6	41
漯　河　市 Luohe	4	33	4	34
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	**6**	**62**	**6**	**63**
南　阳　市 Nanyang	13	125	13	128
商　丘　市 Shangqiu	9	53	9	53
信　阳　市 Xinyang	11	49	11	51
周　口　市 Zhoukou	10	59	10	52
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	10	54	10	55
济　源　市 Jiyuan	1	9	1	10

18-8 群众艺术馆、文化馆基本情况

Basic Statistics of Mass Art Centers and Culture Centers

项　目 Item		2004	群众艺术馆 Mass Art Centers	文化馆 Culture Centers	2005	群众艺术馆 Mass Art Centers	文化馆 Culture Centers
单位数(个)	Number of Unit(unit)	210	19	191	208	19	189
举办展览(个)	Holding Exhibition(unit)	1019	98	921	852	97	755
组织文艺活动次数(次)	ART Performances and Story-Telling Sessions(times)	4245	421	3824	3905	427	3478
举办培训班(班次)	Training Courses(times)	2606	245	2361	2611	720	1891
结业人员（万人次)	Number of Persons Completing Courses(10 000 person-times)	5.0	1.0	4.0	7.4	1.2	6.2
文化户(户)	Households Specializing Cultural Activuties(households)	6967	697	6270	7132	772	6360
农村集镇文化中心(个)	**CulturalCenters in County Towns(unit)**	**1899**	**131**	**1768**	**2082**	**137**	**1945**
群众业余演出团体(队)（个)	Part-time Art Groups(unit)	4572	245	4327	5218	175	5043
馆办文艺团体(个)	Troups Sponsored by Centers(unit)	148	20	128	297	27	270
基层文化示范点(个)	Cultural demonstration Spot in Grass Roots(unit)	580	59	521	908	75	833
本年收入(万元)	Annual Income(10 000yuan)	6621	1867	4754	7280	2414	4866
本年支出(万元)	Annual Enpenditures(10 000yuan)	6554	1894	4660	7198	2400	4798

18-9 广播电视业经营情况

Basic Statistics on Radio and Television Operation

单位：万元　　(10 000yuan)

指标名称	Index	2004	2005
从业人员（人）	Number of Employed Person(person)	37492	39207
总收入	Total Income	192784	224009
#行政事业单位收入	Agencies and Institutions Income	106189	116944
企业主营业务收入	Enterprises Income	40340	51953
事业企业单位实际创收收入	**Institutions and Enterprises Actual Income**	**151077**	**183698**
#广告收入	From Advertisement	96136	108266
有线广播电视收视费收入	From Cablecasting	39959	46252
付费数字电视收入	From Charge Numberal TV	568	668
网络传输收入	From Net Transfers	4403	4680
资产总额	Total Asset	634014	686437

18-10 广播电视业基本情况

Basic Statistics on Radio and Television Stations

指标名称	Index	2004	2005
广播电台情况	**Broadcasting station**		
广播电台(座)	Number of broadcasting station(set)	18	18
中短波转播发射台(座)	Medium and short wave Relaying launch pad(set)	30	30
公共广播节目数(套)	Number of Public broadcasting station(set)	104	142
广播综合人口覆盖率(%)	Listener Rating(%)	96.03	96.36
全年广播节目播出时间(时：分)	Annual Broadcasting Hours of Radio Program(hour:minute)	445529:49	532699:08
全年制作广播节目时间(小时)	Annual Execution Hours of Radio Programs(hour)	244083	279543
被中央台采用节目时间(时：分)	Adopted by CCTV Hours(hour:minute)	31:24	116:35
被中央台采用节目(条)	Number of Program Adopted by CCTV Hours(item)	1228	1317
电视台情况	**TV station**		
电视台(座)	**Number of TV station(set)**	**18**	**18**
电视转播发射台(座)	TV Relaying launch pad(set)	144	144
公共节目套数(套)	Number of Public Program TV station(set)	132	162
电视综合人口覆盖率(%)	Viewer Rating(%)	95.96	96.16
全年电视节目播出时间(时：分)	Annual Broadcasting Hours of TV Program(hour:minute)	671994:54	780393:36
全年制作电视节目时间(小时)	Annual Execution Hours of TV Programs(hour)	124142	130773
被中央台采用节目时间(时：分)	Adopted by CCTV Hours(hour:minute)	51:12	38:43
被中央台采用节目数(条)	Number of Program Adopted by CCTV Hours(item)	1839	1842
有线电视用户(户)	Consumer of CATV(households)	3383327	4808605
"数字电视用户(户)	Numberal TV	29453	169471
"付费数字电视用户(户)	Charge Numberal TV	22217	24230
有线电视入户率(%)	Consumer of CATV Rating(%)	14.74	18.72

18-11 新闻出版业主要指标

Main Index of News and Print Stations

指标名称	Index	2004	2005
机构和人员情况	**Agencies and Employed Persons**		
机构数（个）	Agencies(unit)	19721	18221
从业人员（人）	Employed Persons(penson)	201850	193334
出版情况	**Printing**		
图书出版	Printing of Books		
图书种数(种)	Sort of Books(sort)	3323	3447
图书总印数（万册）	Total Impression of Books(10 000volumes)	29074	27260
图书总印张（万印张）	**Total Pages of Books(10 000 sheets)**	**167499**	**158030**
图书定价总金额（万元）	Total Fixed Price of Books(10 000 yuan)	164779	163327
杂志期刊	Magazine		
杂志种数(种)	Sort of Magazine(sort)	241	241
杂志总印数（万册）	Total Impression of Magazine(10 000 volumes)	9738	9270
杂志总印张（万印张）	Total Pages of Magazine(10 000 sheets)	38933	40572
杂志定价总金额（万元）	Total Fixed Price of Magazine(10 000 yuan)	35134	36214
报纸出版	Printing of Newspaper		
报纸种数(种)	Sort of Newspaper(sort)	122	121
报纸总印数（万册）	Total Impression of Newspaper(10 000 volumes)	168661	186112
报纸总印张（万印张）	Total Pages of Newspaper(10 000 sheets)	456731	491668
报纸定价总金额（万元）	Total Fixed Price of Newspaper(10 000 yuan)	98900	101629
音像及电子出版物出版	Sound、image and E-journal		
音像出版种数(种)	Sort of Sound and Image(sort)	340	388
音像出版数量（万盒）	Printing of Sound and Image(10 000 cases)	189	338
音像发行数量（万盒）	Total Issuance of Sound and Image(10 000 cases)	99	245
音像发行金额（万元）	Total Issuance Price of Newspaper(10 000 yuan)	771	5762
印刷企业单位数(个)	**Enterprises of Printing(unit)**	**7147**	**7453**
出版物发行情况	**Issuance of Publication**		
出版物购进数量(万册/张/份/盒)	Bought Number of Publication(10 000 volumes/paper/cases)	150392	128582
出版物购进金额（万元）	Total Price(10 000yuan)	897187	840616
出版物销售数量(万册/张/份/盒)	Volume of Saling Printing(10 000 volumes/paper/cases)	134436	124303
出版物销售金额(万元)	Total Sales of Publication(10 000 yuan)	831611	778458
出版物库存数量(万册/张/份/盒)	Storage of Publication(10 000 volumes/paper/cases)	82896	46380
出版物库存金额(万元)	Inventory Publication(10 000 yuan)	467353	383359

18-12 分市图书发行网点、人数情况（2005年）

Number of Spot and Employed persons by City(2005)

市	City	网点数（个） Number of Spot (unit)	#国有新华书店 State-owned Xinhua Bookstore	从业人数（人） Number of Employed Person (person)	#国有新华书店 State-owned Xinhua Bookstore
合　计	**Total**	**10379**	**1426**	**46260**	**13727**
省　直	Directly under the provincipal government	5	5	561	561
郑州市	Zhengzhou	1770	64	9568	936
开封市	Kaifeng	528	93	3192	937
洛阳市	Luoyang	919	125	3588	880
平顶山市	Pingdingshan	578	74	3415	816
安阳市	Anyang	580	51	2810	642
鹤壁市	Hebi	194	25	740	237
新乡市	Xinxiang	483	50	1934	929
焦作市	Jiaozuo	427	54	1346	546
濮阳市	Puyang	434	41	2268	445
许昌市	Xuchang	396	65	1554	674
漯河市	Luohe	330	36	1251	357
三门峡市	Sanmenxia	440	63	1332	295
南阳市	Nanyang	997	149	3827	1550
商丘市	Shangqiu	564	83	2521	972
信阳市	Xinyang	504	161	2095	1037
周口市	Zhoukou	529	130	1979	986
驻马店市	Zhumadian	577	144	1937	828
济源市	Jiyuan	124	13	342	99

18-13 服务业主要统计指标（2005年）

Main Index of Service Industry （2005）

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

行 业	Sector	单位数（个）Number of Enteprised (unit)	从业人员（万人）Number of Employed persons (10 000persons)	资产原价 Orginal Value of Assets	营业收入 Operating Revenue	应交税金 Tax Payable	上交费用 Hand in Expenses
企业总计	**Total**	**34524**	**40.40**	**468.30**	**480.03**	**18.61**	**4.37**
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	4599	10.81	191.53	196.33	7.61	1.79
教育	Education	3169	6.19	15.45	15.84	0.61	0.14
卫生和福利业	Sanitation and social welfare	20852	6.01	25.10	25.73	1.00	0.23
居民服务业	**Resident services**	**932**	1.83	6.32	6.48	0.25	0.06
信息传输、计算机服务业	Information transfer, computer services	1505	1.61	28.80	29.52	1.14	0.27
其他服务业	others	3467	13.95	201.09	206.12	7.99	1.88
个体总计	**Total**	**824505**	**187.80**	**424.44**	**861.77**	**33.89**	**56.06**
租赁和商务服务业	Tenancy and business services	24520	6.01	9.43	19.01	0.73	1.27
教育	Education	7227	3.19	4.16	8.48	0.34	0.56
卫生和福利业	**Sanitation and social welfare**	**101405**	21.19	**28.33**	**56.33**	**2.20**	**3.36**
居民服务业	Resident services	118076	28.07	40.24	81.15	3.23	5.25
文化、体育和娱乐业	Culture, sports and entertainment	10751	20.20	6.36	12.34	0.50	0.78
交通运输业	Traffic and transport	422675	79.37	285.37	581.63	23.05	38.33
其他服务业	others	139867	29.77	50.55	102.83	3.84	6.51

18-14 各市服务业企业主要统计指标（2005）

Main Index of Service Industry by City(2005)

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

市 City	单位数（个）Number of Enteprised (unit)	从业人员(万人) Number of Employed persons (10 000persons)	资产原价 Orginal Value of Assets	固定资产折旧 Depreciation of Fixed Asset	营业收入 Operating Revenue	应交税金 Tax Payable
总 计 Total	**34524**	**40.40**	**468.30**	**40.08**	**480.03**	**18.61**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	6301	13.49	290.67	24.88	297.95	11.55
开 封 市 Kaifeng	946	1.86	7.45	0.64	7.63	0.30
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	3775	5.48	90.66	7.76	92.93	3.60
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	853	1.17	4.50	0.38	4.61	0.18
安 阳 市 Anyang	**1951**	**1.58**	**6.32**	**0.54**	**6.48**	**0.25**
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	231	0.58	2.20	0.19	2.26	0.09
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	615	2.31	12.97	1.11	13.30	0.52
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	2065	1.85	7.02	0.60	7.20	0.28
濮 阳 市 Puyang	5206	1.82	4.40	0.38	4.51	0.17
许 昌 市 Xuchang	3539	1.71	13.53	1.16	13.87	0.54
漯 河 市 Luohe	307	0.69	3.23	0.28	3.31	0.13
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	1861	1.06	2.58	0.22	2.64	0.10
南 阳 市 Nanyang	3929	2.23	7.91	0.68	8.11	0.31
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	**380**	**0.98**	**4.07**	**0.35**	**4.18**	**0.16**
信 阳 市 Xinyang	718	0.92	2.72	0.23	2.78	0.11
周 口 市 Zhoukou	342	1.08	2.72	0.23	2.78	0.11
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	880	1.00	3.89	0.33	3.98	0.15
济 源 市 Jiyuan	625	0.59	1.45	0.12	1.49	0.06

市 City	上交费用 Hand in Expenses	费用合计 Total Expenses	营业利润 Operating Profits	工资 Wages	福利费 Welfare	保险费 Premium
总 计 Total	**4.37**	**105.58**	**37.10**	**50.28**	**5.77**	**5.78**
郑 州 市 Zhengzhou	2.71	65.53	23.03	31.21	3.58	3.59
开 封 市 Kaifeng	0.07	1.68	0.59	0.80	0.09	0.09
洛 阳 市 Luoyang	0.85	20.44	7.18	9.73	1.12	1.12
平 顶 山 市 Pingdingshan	0.04	1.01	0.36	0.48	0.06	0.06
安 阳 市 Anyang	**0.06**	**1.43**	**0.50**	**0.68**	**0.08**	**0.08**
鹤 壁 市 Hebi	0.02	0.50	0.17	0.24	0.03	0.03
新 乡 市 Xinxiang	0.12	2.92	1.03	1.39	0.16	0.16
焦 作 市 Jiaozuo	0.07	1.58	0.56	0.75	0.09	0.09
濮 阳 市 Puyang	0.04	0.99	0.35	0.47	0.05	0.05
许 昌 市 Xuchang	0.13	3.05	1.07	1.45	0.17	0.17
漯 河 市 Luohe	0.03	0.73	0.26	0.35	0.04	0.04
三 门 峡 市 Sanmenxia	0.02	0.58	0.20	0.28	0.03	0.03
南 阳 市 Nanyang	0.07	1.78	0.63	0.85	0.10	0.10
商 丘 市 Shangqiu	**0.04**	**0.92**	**0.32**	**0.44**	**0.05**	**0.05**
信 阳 市 Xinyang	0.03	0.61	0.22	0.29	0.03	0.03
周 口 市 Zhoukou	0.03	0.61	0.22	0.29	0.03	0.03
驻 马 店 市 Zhumadian	0.04	0.88	0.31	0.42	0.05	0.05
济 源 市 Jiyuan	0.01	0.33	0.12	0.16	0.02	0.02

18-15 各市个体服务业主要经济指标（2005）

Main Index of Individual Service Industry by City(2005)

单位：亿元　　(100 million yuan)

市 City	单位数（万个）Number of Enteprised (10 000unit)	资产总计 Total Assets	资产原价 Orginal Value of Assets	支出合计 Total Disbursal	上交税金 Hand in Tax	上交费用 Hand in Expenses
总　　计　Total	**82.45**	**529.28**	**424.44**	**435.74**	**33.89**	**56.06**
郑　州　市 Zhengzhou	8.85	60.21	51.53	61.66	5.12	8.81
开　封　市 Kaifeng	2.99	18.45	13.20	11.70	1.17	1.46
洛　阳　市 Luoyang	8.10	54.69	45.44	51.39	2.68	6.09
平 顶 山　市 Pingdingshan	4.76	24.91	20.05	17.02	1.33	1.92
安　阳　市 Anyang	**4.13**	**24.58**	**19.60**	**18.75**	**1.09**	**2.55**
鹤　壁　市 Hebi	1.06	3.67	3.05	5.80	0.13	0.75
新　乡　市 Xinxiang	4.62	52.32	41.19	29.95	4.12	3.39
焦　作　市 Jiaozuo	4.90	45.38	40.25	60.61	3.28	8.34
濮　阳　市 Puyang	2.61	13.61	10.36	8.59	0.66	0.79
许　昌　市 Xuchang	4.35	35.86	28.57	31.16	1.97	5.58
漯　河　市 Luohe	1.56	6.27	3.94	2.95	0.39	0.43
三 门 峡　市 Sanmenxia	2.69	11.49	10.05	11.91	1.10	1.83
南　阳　市 Nanyang	9.10	50.65	37.95	34.32	2.54	3.50
商　丘　市 Shangqiu	**5.23**	**42.11**	**33.37**	**24.10**	**2.17**	**2.72**
信　阳　市 Xinyang	6.07	33.73	26.06	17.78	1.36	2.21
周　口　市 Zhoukou	5.24	26.64	20.39	24.84	2.54	2.85
驻 马 店　市 Zhumadian	4.14	17.75	13.26	18.58	1.34	2.21
济　源　市 Jiyuan	2.05	6.95	6.18	4.63	0.89	0.63

市 City	人员薪金 Personnel Stipend	其他费用 other Expenses	营业收入 Operating Revenue	利润总额 Total Profits	从业人员（万人）Number of Employed persons (10 000persons)	外雇人员（万人）Number of Employed persons from outside (10 000persons)
总　　计　Total	**50.42**	**295.37**	**861.77**	**340.31**	**187.80**	**57.15**
郑　州　市 Zhengzhou	8.60	39.13	110.45	44.12	39.12	9.85
开　封　市 Kaifeng	1.24	7.84	26.50	12.44	5.56	1.50
洛　阳　市 Luoyang	7.15	35.47	104.03	37.14	17.24	7.34
平 顶 山　市 Pingdingshan	2.77	11.00	34.15	19.31	10.20	4.04
安　阳　市 Anyang	**2.43**	**12.67**	**38.92**	**20.18**	**8.87**	**3.06**
鹤　壁　市 Hebi	0.42	4.49	8.80	3.08	1.82	0.56
新　乡　市 Xinxiang	3.73	18.71	75.58	19.17	13.30	4.20
焦　作　市 Jiaozuo	5.43	43.56	85.82	24.61	12.96	6.14
濮　阳　市 Puyang	1.24	5.90	19.32	5.12	5.45	1.73
许　昌　市 Xuchang	3.39	20.21	52.95	20.21	9.65	3.97
漯　河　市 Luohe	1.81	0.31	8.73	4.00	3.17	0.93
三 门 峡　市 Sanmenxia	1.27	7.71	29.16	17.10	4.47	1.62
南　阳　市 Nanyang	2.46	25.82	71.44	34.24	15.99	3.02
商　丘　市 Shangqiu	**2.86**	**16.35**	**55.37**	**25.09**	**10.34**	**2.66**
信　阳　市 Xinyang	1.38	12.84	45.87	16.31	10.13	1.59
周　口　市 Zhoukou	2.01	17.44	41.07	15.41	9.31	2.52
驻 马 店　市 Zhumadian	1.39	13.64	32.60	13.12	7.64	1.97
济　源　市 Jiyuan	0.86	2.26	21.00	9.67	2.59	0.46

主要统计指标解释

文化事业机构 指从事专业文化工作和为专业文化工作服务的独立建制的单位。不包括这些单位另外举办独立核算的其他机构和各部门的业余文化组织。

艺术表演团体 指从事戏曲、音乐、舞蹈、杂技等专业艺术表演，有独立帐户的单位，不包括半工半艺、半农半艺和民间职业剧团。

电影放映单位 指具有放映机器设备、固定或不固定的放映场所与专职或兼职的放映技术人员，经有关部门登记批准，经常为一定的观众对象放映电影的机构。包括经批准对外开放进行营业，并与电影发行放映管理机构分帐的专用放映单位和军委系统租片单位。

艺术表演观众人数（人次） 指售票、包场演出或民族地区免费演出的艺术表演观众人次数，不包括彩排审查和内部观摩演出的观看人次数。

服务业企业：指实际存在的从事服务业活动的企业法人单位，包括：租赁和商务服务业，科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业， 水利、环境和公共设施管理业，居民服务和企业服务业，教育，卫生、社会保障和社会福利业，文化、体育和娱乐业，公共管理和社会组织，仓储业，信息传输、计算机服务和软件业等国民经济行业。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Cultural Institutions refer to units which have their own organizational system and independent accounting system and specialize in or serve cultural development. They exclude other establishments run by these cultural institutions and amateur cultural groups established by various departments.

Art Troupe refers to the troupe which is engaged in drama, opera, music, dance, acrobatics or other art performance, opens independent accounts with banks and has self-supporting accounting system; excluding the troupes which are engaged partly in industrial or agricultural activities, partly in art performance and the professional troupes organized by the people.

Film Projection Units refer to units with film projection equipment, full or part time projectionists, permanent or non permanent places, approved by related administrative departments to show films regularly for certain groups of audience, including those film projection units which have been approved to give commercial shows and run business with independent accounting system as well as those film-renting units of the military system.

Number of Spectators at Art Performance refers to the number of attendants at commercial shows, completely booked shows or free shows given in minority national areas, and does not include the number of spectators at rehearsals for examination and internal shows for study.

Service business enterprise refer to artificial person unit that is actually engaged in servicing business activity,include: Tenancy and business services, Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation, Management of water conservancy, environment and public establishment, Resident services and other services, Education, Sanitation, social security and social welfare, Culture, sports and entertainment, Public management and social organization, Traffic,transport, storage and post, Information transfer, computer services and software...etc.

19

体育和卫生

Sports and Public Health



资料整理：
史新旺
张永安

河南统计年鉴
2006

19-1 历年体育、卫生事业基本情况

Basic Statistics of Public Health and Physical Education over Years

年份 year	国家体育锻炼标准达标人数（万人） Number of Persons Who Have Come up to the State Physical Training Standards (10 000 persons)	获团体和个人全国前六名人次（人次） Party and Individual Top Six of Country (person-time)	卫生机构数（个） Number of Health Institutions (unit)	#医院、卫生院 Hospital & Health Center	卫生机构床位数（万张） Number of Beds in Health Institutions (10 000 units)	#医院、卫生院 Hospital & Health Center
1978	18		7356	2476	10.20	9.73
1979			7702	2501	11.23	10.63
1980	47	94	7831	2530	11.92	11.17
1981	48	135	8483	2563	12.49	11.65
1982	61	141	8513	2578	13.08	12.11
1983	154	120	8504	2611	13.77	12.74
1984	193	269	8583	2665	14.24	13.13
1985	298	256	9207	2688	14.91	13.77
1986	376	131	8933	2713	15.31	13.99
1987	584	159	8833	2730	16.90	15.42
1988	574	195	8865	2756	17.55	15.95
1989	588	195	8721	2810	17.96	16.25
1990	614	234	8676	2824	18.21	16.36
1991	766	216	8639	2834	18.49	16.56
1992	736	231	8375	2857	18.91	16.97
1993	779	115	7669	2892	18.91	17.22
1994	802	240	7656	2944	19.14	17.45
1995	888	111	7661	2965	19.23	17.54
1996	929	254	7253	2987	18.95	17.54
1997	1035	247	7194	3001	18.92	17.58
1998	1016	265	11774	2999	19.42	17.99
1999	1122	212	11643	3014	19.71	18.26
2000	1022	507	10764	3027	19.86	18.34
2001	1055	290	10719	3024	19.99	18.50
2002	1453	67	13291	3094	19.73	18.75
2003	1411	152	13621	3149	20.37	19.28
2004	1316	154	13821	3182	20.90	19.72
2005	1320	119	14554	3260	21.40	20.23

19-1 续表1 continued

年份 year	卫生技术人员数（万人） Medical Technical Personnel (10 000 persons)	每万人口拥有 per 10 000 Population		
		*医生 Doctors	卫生机构床位数（张） Number of Institutions Health Beds (unit)	医生数（人） Number of Doctors (person)
1978	11.44	4.38	14.4	6.2
1979	12.89	4.79	15.6	6.7
1980	14.48	5.41	16.4	7.4
1981	16.31	6.81	16.9	9.2
1982	17.34	7.31	17.4	9.7
1983	18.38	7.82	18.0	10.2
1984	19.12	8.10	18.4	10.5
1985	19.49	8.36	19.0	10.7
1986	20.15	8.50	19.2	10.6
1987	20.44	8.49	20.7	10.4
1988	21.36	8.85	21.1	10.6
1989	21.85	9.61	21.2	11.3
1990	22.28	9.94	21.1	11.5
1991	23.03	9.93	21.1	11.3
1992	23.91	10.14	21.3	11.4
1993	24.39	10.16	21.1	11.4
1994	25.13	10.55	21.2	11.7
1995	25.50	10.57	21.1	11.6
1996	25.77	10.57	20.7	11.5
1997	26.20	10.67	20.5	11.5
1998	26.32	10.68	20.8	11.5
1999	26.66	10.89	21.0	11.6
2000	26.84	11.11	20.9	11.7
2001	27.18	11.12	20.9	11.6
2002	26.48	10.17	20.5	10.6
2003	27.87	10.64	21.1	11.0
2004	28.42	10.94	21.5	11.3
2005	28.92	11.11	21.9	11.4

19-2 体育系统职工人数

Number of Staff and Workers in Sports Commissions

单位：人 (person)

人员分类	Category of Personnel	2004	省级 Province Level	市级 City Level	2005	省级 Province Level	市级 City Level
总 计	**Total**	**7026**	**2070**	**4956**	**6877**	**2070**	**4807**
专职教练员	Full-Time Coaches	1361	282	1079	1303	267	1036
运动员	Athletes	680	641	39	728	686	42
管理干部	Administrative Personnel	2857	669	2188	2824	726	2098
专职文化教师	**Full-Time Teachers**	**746**	**144**	**602**	**729**	**133**	**596**
科技人员	Scientific and Technical Personnel	32	21	11	29	19	10
医务人员	Medical Personnel	43	28	15	49	31	18
工人	Workers	1307	285	1022	1215	208	1007

19-3 等级运动员、裁判员人数

Number of Athletes and Referees in Grades

单位：人 (person)

人员分类	Category of Personnel	2004	#女 Female	2005	#女 Female
等级运动员人数	**Number of Athletes in Grades**	**2344**	**929**	**2622**	**875**
运动健将	Sportive Master	70	32	44	19
一级运动员	First Grades	140	66	195	41
二级运动员	Second Grades	2134	831	2383	815
等级裁判员人数	**Number of Referees in Grades**	**1555**	**362**	**2142**	**426**
国家级	National Referees	27	8	21	3
一级	First Grades	141	57	365	80
二级	Second Grades	1387	297	1756	343

19-4 河南省运动员在国际国内比赛成绩

International and Internal Achievement of Henan athletes

项 目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005
荣获金牌数（枚）	Number of Golden Medals (unit)	56	59	87	60	97
荣获银牌数（枚）	Number of Silvern Medals (unit)	45	52	55	37	62
荣获铜牌数（枚）	**Number of Cupreous Medals (unit)**	**38**	**36**	**75**	**41**	**66**
获团体和个人全国前六名（人次）	Party and Individual Top Six of Country (person-time)	234	111	507	154	119

19-5 群众体育活动情况

Activities of Mass Sports

项 目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005
《国家体育锻炼标准》达标人数（万人）	Number of Persons Who Have Come up to the State Physical Training Standards (10 000 persons)	614	888	1022	1316	1320
运动会次数（次）	**Sports Commissions at and Above city Level (time)**	2063	1541	4435	2197	2369
#省级办	Held by Province Level	61	47	222	31	81
市级办	Held by City Level	528	445	4213	2166	2288

19-6 卫生事业发展情况

Basic Statistics of Public Health Development

项　目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005
卫生机构数（个）	**Number of Health Institutions (unit)**	**8676**	**7661**	**10764**	**13821**	**14554**
#医院、卫生院	Hospital & Health Center	2824	2965	3027	3182	3260
#医院	Hospitals	789	896	966	1123	1172
疗养院、所	Sanatoriums	12	8	7	6	5
门诊部、所	Clinics	5142	3942	196	76	68
诊所、医务室、	Clics,Individual-Run Medical Units and					
社区卫生服务站	**Community Sanitation Service Station**			**6858**	**9984**	**10607**
专科防治所、站	Specialized Prevention & Treatment					
	Centers or Stations	45	44	45	34	32
妇幼保健所、站	Maternity and Child Care Centers	138	142	135	165	167
卫生机构床位数（万张）	**Number of Beds in Health**					
	Institutions(10 000 units)	**18.21**	**19.23**	**19.86**	**20.90**	**21.40**
#医院、卫生院	Hospital & Health Center	16.36	17.54	18.34	19.72	20.23
#医院	Hospitals	10.80	12.10	13.26	14.59	14.97
疗养院、所	Sanatoriums	0.22	0.15	0.15	0.07	0.06
门诊部、所	Clinics	1.10	0.84	0.51	0.13	0.11
平均每千人口卫生	Number of Health Institutions Beds					
机构床位数（张）	per 1 000 Population (unit)	2.11	2.11	2.09	2.15	2.19
#医院、卫生院床位数	**Hospital & Health Center**	**1.89**	**1.93**	**1.93**	**2.03**	**2.07**
卫生机构人员数（万人）	**Number of Persons in Health**					
	Institutions (10 000 persons)	**27.06**	**31.31**	**33.50**	**35.69**	**36.23**
#卫生技术人员	Medical Technical Personnel	22.28	25.50	26.84	28.42	28.92
#医生	Doctors	9.94	10.57	11.11	10.94	11.11
护师	Senior Nurses	2.16	3.19	3.84	7.47	7.71
平均每千人口医生数(人)	Number of Doctors per 1 000 Population (person)	1.15	1.16	1.17	1.13	1.14
孕产妇死亡率（1/10万）	**Maternity Death Rate (1/100 000)**		**55.70**	**54.15**	**49.93**	**44.80**

注：1.1996年及以后年度门诊部、所不含诊所、卫生保健所和医务室,与以前年度不可比(下同)。

2.1998年及以后年度卫生机构包括个体开业(下同）。

3.2002年以来医生、护士人员数为"执业医师、执业助理医师与注册护士人员数"。

a)The numbers of clinics since 1996 exclude cliniques, hygiene places and infirmaries. Cannot compare with some relative years (the same as in following tables).

b)The number of health institutions include individuals since 1998 (the same as in the following tables).

c)Number of doctors and junior nurses since 2002 is registered doctors,deputy doctors and junior nurses.

19-7 卫生机构、床位、人员数（2005年）

Number of Health Institutions, Beds and Persons (2005)

机构类别	Type of Institutions	机构数（个）Institutions (unit)	床位数（张）Beds (unit)	人员 合计（人）Total of Persons (Person)	卫生技术人员 Medical Technical Personnel	其他技术人员 Other Technical Personnel	管理人员 Managerial Personnel	工勤人员 Logistics Workers
总计	**Total**	**14554**	**213984**	**362263**	**289157**	**23409**	**20060**	**29637**
#医院合计	**Total Number of Hospitals**	**1172**	**149680**	**208504**	**160841**	**12947**	**13709**	**21007**
市	City	838	105157	139172	105766	8153	9455	15798
县	County	334	44523	69332	55075	4794	4254	5209
综合医院	General Hospitals	824	113655	161080	124840	9482	10794	15964
中医医院	Hospitals of Chinese Medicine	179	21881	32435	25256	2213	1930	3036
中西医结合医院	Hospitals Combining Chinese and Western Medicine	6	448	380	252	16	22	90
专科医院	**Specialized Hospital**	**163**	**13696**	14609	**10493**	**1236**	**963**	**1917**
口腔医院	Hospitals for Mouth Cavity Diseases Care	10	411	977	752	82	69	74
眼科医院	Hospital for Eye Care	14	809	919	697	57	77	88
肿瘤医院	Tumor Hospitals	14	2680	2554	1882	249	114	309
心血管病医院	Heart and Blood Vessel Trouble Hospital	4	182	298	218	20	18	42
胸科医院	Chest Hospital	1	283	414	256	14	66	78
血液病医院	Hematonosis Hospital	2	50	45	38		2	5
妇产(科)医院	Maternity Hospitals	8	385	717	463	77	69	108
儿童医院	**Hospitals for Children**	**3**	**755**	**973**	**773**	**58**	**53**	**89**
精神病医院	Mental Hospitals	25	3707	2847	2012	256	202	377
传染病医院	Hospitals of Infectious Diseases	7	568	726	444	51	91	140
皮肤病医院	Dermatosis Hospital	2	30	71	53		6	12
结核病医院	Tuberculosis Hospitals	2	134	154	119	6	1	28
骨科医院	Orthopaedics Hospitals	20	1235	1573	1182	156	79	156
康复医院	Rehabilitation Hospitals	14	768	694	468	54	26	146
其他专科医院	Other Specialized Hospitals	37	1699	1647	1136	156	90	265
区、乡(镇)卫生院	**Countryside Hospitals**	**2088**	**52595**	**82279**	**69028**	**5558**	**3121**	**4572**
#中心乡卫生院	Center Countryside Hospitals	470	16101	25407	21494	1654	983	1276
门诊部、所	**Clinics**	**68**	**1079**	**1927**	**1506**	**114**	**115**	**192**
采供血机构	**Collectting and Supply Institutions for Blood**	**18**		**1192**	**629**	**222**	**106**	**235**
妇幼保健院(所、站)	**Maternity and Child Care Centers**	**167**	**7562**	**14720**	**11587**	**1107**	**889**	**1137**
专科疾病防治院(所、站)	**Specialized Prevention & Treatment Centers or Stations**	**32**	**812**	**1731**	**1230**	**168**	**135**	**198**
疾病预防控制中心(防疫站)	**Disease Prevention and Control Center**	**183**	**202**	**18746**	**14252**	**1912**	**1162**	**1420**
卫生监督所	**Sanitation Supervision Station**	**53**	**40**	**2093**	**1669**	**139**	**121**	**164**
诊所、医务室、社区卫生服务站	**Clics,Individual-Run Medical Units and Community Sanitation Service Station**	**10607**		**23131**	**23131**			

19-8 卫生机构各类人员

Persons Engaged In Health Care Institutions by Types of Occupation

单位：人 (person)

人员类别	Type of Occupation	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005
各类人员总计	**Total**	**270573**	**313116**	**335031**	**356925**	**362263**
卫生技术人员	Medical Technical Personnel	222771	255006	268427	284231	289157
其他技术人员	Other Technical Personnel	2256	6173	12428	19119	23409
管理人员	Managerial Personnel	19856	23391	23554	23408	20060
工勤人员	Logistics Workers	25690	28546	30622	30167	29637
卫生技术人员	**Medical Technical Personnel**	**222771**	**255006**	**268427**	**284231**	**289157**
医生	**Doctors**	**99354**	**105688**	**111113**	**109367**	**111134**
注册护士	Registered Nurse	46391	56879	63032	74739	77132
药剂人员	Druggist Personnel	25812	28936	28094	24468	22432
检验人员	Laboratory Personnel	10244	12379	13982	15444	13987
其他	Other	40970	51124	52206	60213	64472
平均每千人口卫生技术人员	**Number of Medical Technical Personnel per 1,000 Population**	**2.58**	**2.80**	**2.82**	**2.93**	**2.96**
#医生	Doctors	1.15	1.16	1.17	1.13	1.14

19-9 医院床位使用情况

Utilization of Hospital Beds

项　目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005
床位周转次数（次）	Turnover of Beds (times)	15.7	15.3	18.2	21.1	23.0
床位工作日（日）	Number of Days per Bed in Use in a Year (days)	276.3	248.5	217.6	232.1	244.6
床位使用率（%）	Utilization Rate of Beds (%)	75.7	68.1	59.6	63.6	67.0
出院者平均住院日（日）	Average Hospitalization Period (days)	15.6	14.0	11.2	10.3	10.1

19-10 医院、卫生院诊疗人次及入院人数（2005年）

Number of Hospital Patients and Admissions (2005)

类　别	Type of Hospital	诊疗人次（万人次） Number of Patients Treated (10 000 person-times)	#门、急诊 Out-patients and Emergency Patients	入院人数（万人） Hospital Admissions (10 000 persons)	每百门、急诊次的入院人数(人) Hospital Admissions per 100 Outpatient times and Emergency Patient Times (person)
总　计	**Total**	**12564**	**12083**	**501**	**4.14**
#医院	Hospitals	7679	7335	330	4.50
非营利性医院	Non-Profitable Hospital	7411	7077	321	4.54
营利性医院	Profitable Hospital	268	258	9	3.48
卫生院	Hospitals	4205	4099	135	3.28
中心卫生院	**Center Hospital of the Region**	**1397**	**1361**	**47**	**3.47**
乡卫生院	Contryside Hospital	2808	2738	87	3.19
门诊部	Clinics	89	88	1	1.29
妇幼保健院(所、站)	Maternity and Child Care Centers	543	518	33	6.44
专科疾病防治院(所、站)	Specialized Prevention & Treatment Centers or Stations	30	26	1	3.51

19-11 卫生部门医院住院病人前十位疾病构成（ICD-10）(2005年)

Percentage of 10 Main Diseases of Inpatients in City Hospitals of Health Sector(ICD-10)(2005)

顺序 No.	疾病种类	Disease	疾病构成（%） As % of Total
	市	**City**	
	十种疾病构成	Total	
1	损伤、中毒和外因	Injury, Poisoning & External Causes	13.48
2	呼吸系统疾病	Diseases of the Respiratory System	12.96
3	妊娠、分娩和产褥期病	Pregnancy,childbirth & the Puerperium	10.59
4	**消化系统疾病**	**Diseases of the Digestive System**	**9.48**
5	脑血管病	Cerebrovascular Disease	7.07
6	恶性肿瘤	Malignant Neoplasms	6.23
7	缺血性心脏病	Ischaemic Heart Disease	4.86
8	泌尿生殖系统疾病	Disease of the Genitourinary System	4.70
9	传染病和寄生虫病	Certain Infestious and Parasitic Diseases	3.06
10	神经系统疾病	Diseases of the Nervous System	3.00

顺序 No.	**县**	**County**	疾病构成（%） As % of Total
	十种疾病构成	Total	
1	妊娠、分娩和产褥期病	Pregnancy,childbirth & the Puerperium	18.54
2	损伤、中毒和外因	Injury, Poisoning & External Causes	17.71
3	呼吸系统疾病	Diseases of the Respiratory System	13.48
4	消化系统疾病	Diseases of the Digestive System	11.03
5	脑血管病	Cerebrovascular Disease	7.37
6	**起源于围生期病**	**In the Perinatal Period**	**4.07**
7	缺血性心脏病	Ischaemic Heart Disease	3.63
8	传染病和寄生虫病	Certain Infestious and Parasitic Diseases	3.38
9	泌尿生殖系统疾病	Disease of the Genitourinary System	3.12
10	恶性肿瘤	Malignant Neoplasms	2.61

19-12 部分市、县前十位主要疾病死亡率

Death Rate of Ten Major Diseases in Partial Cities and Counties

单位：(1/10万)　　(1/100 000)

死亡原因	Cause of Death	2005
合　计	**Total**	
脑血管病	Cerebrovasular Disease	134.31
心脏病	Heart Trouble	114.25
恶性肿瘤	Malignant Tumour	113.26
呼吸系统疾病	Respiratory Disease	67.21
损伤、中毒和外因	Trauma and Toxicosis	44.28
内分泌、营养和代谢疾病	Internal System, Nutrition, Metabolite and Immunity Disease	16.80
消化系统疾病	Digestive Disease	11.07
传染病和寄生虫病	Infectious Disease and Verminosis	6.92
泌尿生殖系统疾病	Urinary Disease	6.03
新生儿病	**Newborn Baby Disease**	**5.34**
城　市	**City**	
心脏病	Heart Trouble	116.19
脑血管病	Cerebrovasular Disease	111.80
恶性肿瘤	Malignant Tumour	94.71
呼吸系统疾病	Respiratory Disease	57.61
内分泌、营养和代谢疾病	Internal System, Nutrition, Metabolite and Immunity Disease	14.65
损伤、中毒和外因	Trauma and Toxicosis	13.67
泌尿生殖系统疾病	Urinary Disease	12.69
消化系统疾病	Digestive Disease	6.83
传染病和寄生虫病	Infectious Disease and Verminosis	5.86
神经系统疾病	Disease of the Nervous System	4.39
县	**County**	
脑血管病	**Cerebrovasular Disease**	**140.03**
恶性肿瘤	Malignant Tumour	117.97
心脏病	Heart Trouble	113.76
呼吸系统疾病	Respiratory Disease	69.64
损伤、中毒和外因	Trauma and Toxicosis	52.05
内分泌、营养和代谢疾病	Internal System, Nutrition, Metabolite and Immunity Disease	17.35
消化系统疾病	Digestive Disease	12.14
传染病和寄生虫病	Infectious Disease and Verminosis	7.19
新生儿病	Newborn Baby Disease	5.82
神经系统疾病	Disease of the Nervous System	4.58

19-13 各市卫生事业基本情况（2005年）

Basic Statistics on Public Health by City (2005)

市 City	卫生机构数（个） Number of Health Institutions (unit)	#医院、卫生院 Hospital & Health Center	#疗养院、所 Sanatoriums	#门诊部 Clinics	#疾病控制中心 Sanitation and Antiepidemic Agencies	#妇幼保健院(所、站) Maternity and Child Care Centers	#医学科学研究机构 Research Institutes of Medical Sciences
全省 Total	**14554**	**3260**	**5**	**68**	**183**	**167**	**8**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1676	273		13	17	13	5
开封市 Kaifeng	427	158			11	9	1
洛阳市 Luoyang	822	258	1	17	16	15	
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	566	175	2	11	12	11	
安阳市 Anyang	**2007**	**163**		**6**	**10**	**10**	
鹤壁市 Hebi	342	51		1	7	6	
新乡市 Xinxiang	772	243		2	13	13	
焦作市 Jiaozuo	825	160			11	11	
濮阳市 Puyang	886	130		6	8	8	
许昌市 Xuchang	441	157		2	7	6	
漯河市 Luohe	573	83		1	6	6	
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**605**	**121**	**2**	**2**	**7**	**5**	
南阳市 Nanyang	1441	306			14	13	2
商丘市 Shangqiu	514	234			10	9	
信阳市 Xinyang	707	264		5	12	10	
周口市 Zhoukou	1350	242			11	11	
驻马店市 Zhumadian	521	222		2	10	10	
济源市 Jiyuan	79	20			1	1	

市 City	卫生机构床位数（张） Number of Beds in Health Institutions (unit)	#医院、卫生院 Hospital & Health Center	#疗养院、所 Sanatoriums	卫生机构人员数（人） Number of Persons in Health Institutions (person)	卫生技术人员数（人） Medical Technical Personnel (person)	#医生 Doctors	#注册护士 Registered Nurse
全省 Total	**213984**	**202275**	**555**	**362263**	**289157**	**111134**	**77132**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	29748	28281		46232	35657	14725	12561
开封市 Kaifeng	12065	11562		18282	14278	5825	4290
洛阳市 Luoyang	18264	17349	30	28479	22135	8746	6374
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	13558	12236	445	19599	15497	5595	4548
安阳市 Anyang	**12564**	**11817**		**19260**	**15930**	**6335**	**4002**
鹤壁市 Hebi	4442	4297		7096	5439	2103	1510
新乡市 Xinxiang	15488	14773		25563	21221	7267	5801
焦作市 Jiaozuo	10454	9923		18551	14637	5765	4015
濮阳市 Puyang	8459	7820		12793	10517	4098	2973
许昌市 Xuchang	9078	8606		16035	12444	5065	2925
漯河市 Luohe	5223	4900		10377	8351	3069	2022
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**6382**	**6122**	**80**	**9834**	**7936**	**3418**	**2299**
南阳市 Nanyang	17661	16505		34259	27604	8987	6215
商丘市 Shangqiu	13401	12653		25616	20555	7196	4903
信阳市 Xinyang	10103	9738		17421	14115	5736	3192
周口市 Zhoukou	13290	12435		27234	22288	9199	4613
驻马店市 Zhumadian	11942	11485		22599	18189	6888	4278
济源市 Jiyuan	1862	1773		3033	2364	1117	611

主要统计指标解释

等级运动员人数 指经考核正式批准授予等级运动员称号的人数。运动员等级分为国际级运动健将、运动健将、一级运动员、二级运动员、三级运动员、少年级运动员。

等级裁判员人数 指经考核正式批准授予等级裁判员称号的人数。裁判员等级分为国际裁判、国家级裁判、一级裁判、二级裁判、三级裁判。

体育场 指有400米跑道（中心含足球场），有固定道牙，跑道6条以上，并有固定看台的室外田径场地。体育场按看台容纳观众人数分为：甲级25000人以上，乙级15000-25000人，丙级5000-15000人，丁级5000人以下。

体育馆 指有固定看台，可供篮球、排球、羽毛球、乒乓球、体操等项目训练比赛活动用的室内运动场地。体育馆按看台容纳观众人数分为：甲级6000人以上，乙级4000-6000人，丙级2000-4000人，丁级2000人以下。

医院 指设有固定床位，能收容病人住院并能为病人提供医疗、护理服务的医疗机构，包括县及县以上医院、农村乡卫生院和其他医院三部分。医院按所属性质不同分为卫生部门、工业及其他部门和集体经济单位三类。县及县以上医院按业务性质不同分为综合医院和专科医院。

卫生技术人员 指卫生事业机构支付工资的全部职工中现任职务为卫生技术工作的专业人员，包括中医师、西医师、中西医结合高级医师、护师、中药师、西药师、检验师、其他技师、中医士、西医士、护士、助产士、中药剂士、西药剂士、检验士、其他技士、其他中医、护理员、中药剂员、西药剂员、检验员和其他初级卫生技术人员。

医生、护士 执业医师、执业助理医师与注册护士.

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Number of Athletes in Grades refers to the number of athletes who have been given titles through examination. The titles of athletes include international masters of sports, masters of sports, first-grade, second-grade and third-grade sportsmen and young athletes.

Number of Referees in Grades refers to the number of referees who have been given titles after examination. They are classified as international referees, national referees and referees of the first, second and third grades.

Stadiums refer to stadiums for track and field events with six lane 400-meter tracks around soccer fields, permanent track marks and permanent bleachers. Stadiums are classified according to seating capacity. They include: Class A stadiums seating 25000 people each. Class B stadiums seating 15000 to 25000 people each. Class C stadiums seating 5000 to 15000 people each, and Class D stadiums seating fewer than 5000 people.

Gymnasiums refer to indoor sports grounds with permanent seats in which basketball, volleyball. badminton, table tennis and gymnastics competitions can be held. Gymnasiums are classified according to seating capacity. They include Class A gymnasiums seating over 6000 people. Class B gymnasiums seating 4000 to 6000 people. Class C gymnasiums seating 2000 to 4000 people, and Class D gymnasiums seating fewer than 2000 people.

Hospitals refer to medical institutions with permanent hospital beds, which are able to take in patients and provide them with medical and nursing services. Hospitals are classified into three categories: hospitals at or above the county level, hospitals of rural townships, and other hospitals. According to their ownership, hospitals can be classified into three categories: hospitals under the public health departments, hospitals under industrial and other departments and collective-owned hospitals. Hospitals at or above county level are divided into comprehensive and specialized hospitals.

Medical Technical Personnel refers to all medical staff and workers employed by medical institutions, including doctors of Chinese and Western medicine, senior doctors who integrate traditional Chinese therapeutics with Western therapeutics in practice, senior nurses, pharmacists of Chinese and Western medicine, laboratory specialists, other specialists, paramedics of Chinese and Western medicine, nurses, midwives, druggists in Chinese and Western medicine, laboratory technicians, other technicians, other practitioners of Chinese medicine, nursing attendants, pharmacological workers of Chinese and Western medicine, laboratory workers, and other primary medical personnel.

doctors and junior nurses is registered doctors,deputy doctors and junior nurses.

环境保护

Environment Protection



资料整理：
史新旺

20-1 环境保护基本情况
Basic Statistics on Environment Protection

分　类	Item	1995	2000	2004	2005
水环境	**Water**				
水资源总量（亿立方米）	Water Resources (100 million cu.m)		670	407	558
供水总量（亿立方米）	Water Supply (100 million cu.m)		205	199	198
用水总量（亿立方米）	Water Use (100 million cu.m)	124	145	194	198
废水排放总量（亿吨）	Water Water Discharge (100 million tons)		22.77	25.07	26.26
工业废水排放量	Industry	9.84	10.92	11.73	12.35
生活污水排放量	Consumption		11.84	13.33	13.91
工业废水排放达标量（亿吨）	Industrial Waste Water Meeting Discharge Standards (100 million tons)	4.83	8.83	10.99	11.35
工业废水排放达标率（%）	**Percentage of Industrial Waster Water Meeting Discharge Standards (%)**	49.1	80.8	93.8	91.9
废水治理设施数量（套）	Number of Facilities for Treatment of Waste Water(set)		3586	3404	3315
大气环境	**Atmosphere Environment**				
工业废气排放量（亿标立方米）	Industrial Waste Gas Emission (100 million cu.m)	5999	7436	13103	15499
燃料燃烧过程中废气排放量（亿标立方米）	Volume of Waste Gas from Fuel Burning (100 million cu.m)	4000	4408	7728	9180
生产工艺过程中废气排放量（亿标立方米）	Volume of Waste Gas from Production Process (100 million cu.m)	1999	3028	5375	6319
废气中污染物排放量	Volume of infectant in Waste Gas				
二氧化硫（万吨）	Industrial Sulphur Dioxide Emission (10 000 tons)	53	75	111	147
烟尘（万吨）	Industrial Soot Emission (10 000 tons)	48	69	71	86
工业粉尘排放量（万吨）	Industrial Dust Emission (10 000 tons)	32	82	72	70
工业粉尘去除量（万吨）	Industrial Dust Romoved (10 000 tons)		293	473	538
城市烟尘控制区数（个）	Number of Soot Control Zones Established (unit)		146	212	247
烟尘控制区面积（平方公里）	Area of Soot Control Zones (sq.km)		1077	1813	2205
固体废物	**Solid Wastes**				
工业固体废物产生量（万吨）	Industrial Solid Wastes Produced (10 000 tons)	2792	3625	5140	6178
"综合利用量	Industrial Solid Wastes Utilized	1253	2016	3574	4244
综合利用率（%）	Ratio of Industrial Solid Wastes Utilized (%)	43.8	52.1	66.0	66.4
工业固体废物排放量（万吨）	Industry Solid Wastes Discharged (10 000 tons)	7.8	31.2	4.2	3.6
声环境	**Noise**				
建成城市环境噪声达标区数（个）	Developed Districts of Environmental Noise Meeting National Standard (unit)		108	230	244
建成城市环境噪声达标面积（平方公里）	Area of Environmental Noise Meeting National Standard in Developed Districts(sq.km)		584	1416	1592
"三废"综合利用产品产值（亿元）	Output Value of Produces Made from Utilization of Waste Gas Water&Solid Wastes(100 million yuan)	11.15	19.65	23.87	33.91
生态环境	**Eco-Environment Protection**				
当年造林面积（万公顷）	Area of Reforestation of the Year (10 000 hectares)	29.27	16.54	27.39	18.67
自然保护区情况	**Statistics on Nature Reserves**				
自然保护区数（个）	Number of Nature Reserves (unit)	23	19	29	32
自然保护区面积（万公顷）	Area of Nature Reserves (10 000 hectares)	16.46	26.31	71.81	73.77
国家和省级生态示范区数（个）	Number of National and provincial Demonstration Zones of Ecology(unit)			40	40
国家和省级生态示范区面积（万公顷）	Area of National and provincial Demonstration Zones of Ecology (10 000 hectares)			511	807
自然保护区面积占辖区总面积比重(%)	Area of Nature Reserves in Regions(%)	1.0	1.4	4.3	4.3
管理机构数（个）	Number of Manage Institutions (unit)	20	19	33	30
管理人员数（人）	Number of Manage Persons (Person)	1411	1521	1433	2267
野生动植物保护情况	**Basic Statistics on Wildlife Reserves**				
已建珍稀、濒危动物人工繁殖场数（个）	Number of Farms To Breed Rare and Dying out Animals(unit)		20	93	145
已建珍稀植物引种栽培场数（个）	Number of Cultivating Farms of Rare Plants(unit)		2	6	11

20-2 环境保护系统科研、教育等工作情况
Scientific Research and Education in Environmental Protection Agencies

项　目		1990	1995	2000	2004	2005
机构总数（个）	Number of Agencies (unit)			648	631	667
人员总数（人）	Number of Staff and Workers (person)			12421	18398	20175
#科技人员	Scientific and Technical Personnel			582	1120	1048
监测人员	Monitoring Personnel			3315	4306	4753
监理人员	Supervising and Administrative Personnel			4163	7849	8921
获奖科研成果数（项）	Number of Prizes Awarded Achievement					
	in Scientific and Research (item)	**5**	**22**	**19**	**4**	**6**
群众来信、来访情况	Massage and Visited from Crowd					
群众来信总数（封）	Number of Massage from Crowd （pcs)	1769	1699	6766	5844	8053
当年已处理来信数（封）	Number of Massages Handled (pcs)		1576	6592	5756	7963
群众来访人次（人次）	Number of Visited from Crowd (person-time)	7731	8830	8432	4878	5779
当年已处理来访批次（批）	Number of Visited from Crowd Handled (mass)		2735	2452	2480	2895

20-3 污染治理情况
Statistics on Treatment Pollution

项　目	Item	2004	2005
污染治理项目本年完成	**Total of Investment on Treatment**		
投资合计（万元）	**Pollution (10 000 yuan)**	**141719**	**206815**
#治理废水	Treatment of Waste Water	65475	101842
治理废气	**Treatment of Waste Gas**	**59014**	**70824**
治理固体废物	Treatment of Solid Wastes	14841	24178
治理噪声	Treatment of Noise Pollution	374	438
当年安排治理项目（个）	**Treatment Item arranged the same Year (unit)**	**701**	**721**
当年竣工项目（个）	**Item Completed the Same Year (unit)**	**612**	**589**

20-4 工业重点调查单位分行业废水排放及处理情况 (2005年)

Discharge and Treatment of Waste Water From Major Industry by Sector (2005)

行　业 Sector	汇总工业企业数（个） Number of Industrial Enterprises (unit)	工业废水排放总量（万吨） Total Volume of Industrial Waste Water Discharged (10 000 tons)	#工业废水排放达标量 Volume of Facilities Industrial Waste Water up to the Discharged	废水治理设施数（套） Number of Facilities for Treatment of Waste Water (set)
总　计 **Total**	**3929**	**112247**	**105739**	**3315**
采掘业 Mining	267	6693	6438	422
食品、饮料和烟草制造业 Food, Beverage and Tobacco Industry	359	8069	6789	289
纺织业 Manufacture of textile	154	3876	3834	116
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业 Manufacture of leather, fur, feather and its products	78	1971	1891	69
造纸及纸制品业 Manufacture of paper and paper products	265	39674	37714	375
印刷业记录媒介的复制 Printing,reproduction of recording media	10	15	14	2
石油加工及炼焦业 Processing of petroleum ,coking,Processing of nucleus fuel	29	1148	1145	34
化学原料及化学制品制造业 Manufacture of chemical raw material and chemical products	345	15031	14718	579
医药制造业 Manufacture of medicines	100	3083	2908	72
化学纤维制造业 Manufacture of chemical fiber	6	2212	2187	16
橡胶制品业 Manufacture of rubber	17	354	348	11
塑料制品业 Manufacture of plastic	11	107	107	4
非金属矿物制品业 Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	969	1598	1573	303
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业 Manufacture and processing of ferrous metals	84	4031	4014	101
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业 Manufacture and processing of non-ferrous metals	**87**	**1281**	**1275**	**87**
金属制品业 Manufacture of metal products	48	234	231	43
机械、电气、电子设备制造业 Machine Building, Electric Machinery, & Electronic Equipment Manufacturing	264	2497	2414	260
电力煤气及水生产供应业 Production & Supply of Electric Power, Gas & Water	153	14810	14801	270
其他 Others	683	5563	3340	262

20-5 工业重点调查单位分行业工业固体废物产生及处理利用情况 (2005年)
Production, Treatment and Utilization of Solid Wastes From Major Industry by Sector (2005)

行　业 Sector	汇总工业 企业数 (个) Number of Industrial Enterprises (unit)	工业固体废物产生量 (万吨) Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Produced (10 000 tons)	工业固体废物综合利用量 (万吨) Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Utilized (10 000 tons)	工业固体废物贮存量 (万吨) Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Accumulated (10 000 tons)	工业固体废物处置量 (万吨) Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Treated (10 000 tons)
总　计 **Total**	**3929**	**5768.8**	**3948.6**	**831.2**	**1198.3**
采掘业 Mining	267	1630.1	729.9	454.5	594.0
食品、饮料和烟草制造业 Food, Beverage and Tobacco Industry	359	84.3	83.7		0.6
纺织业 Manufacture of textile	154	14.0	13.2		0.8
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业 Manufacture of leather, fur, feather and its products	78	2.2	2.2		
造纸及纸制品业 Manufacture of paper and paper products	**265**	**84.6**	**82.0**	**0.1**	**2.4**
印刷业记录媒介的复制 Printing,reproduction of recording media	10	0.2	0.2		
石油加工及炼焦业 Processing of petroleum ,coking,Processing of nucleus fuel	29	40.5	37.8	0.5	2.3
化学原料及化学制品制造业 Manufacture of chemical raw material and chemical products	345	306.9	291.8	2.2	19.0
医药制造业 Manufacture of medicines	100	22.9	22.8		0.1
化学纤维制造业 **Manufacture of chemical fiber**	6	10.2	9.0		1.1
橡胶制品业 Manufacture of rubber	17	7.9	7.9		
塑料制品业 Manufacture of plastic	11	9.3	9.3	0.1	
非金属矿物制品业 Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	969	143.4	139.2		4.5
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业 Manufacture and processing of ferrous metals	84	701.4	593.9	25.7	81.7
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业 **Manufacture and processing of non-ferrous metals**	87	477.5	171.3	1.4	304.8
金属制品业 Manufacture of metal products	48	2.1	2.1		
机械、电气、电子设备制造业 Machine Building, Electric Machinery, & Electronic Equipment Manufacturing	264	34.0	21.8		12.1
电力煤气及水生产供应业 Production & Supply of Electric Power, Gas & Water	153	2113.9	1648.5	346.9	173.6
其他 Others	683	83.4	82.1		1.3

20-6 工业重点调查单位分行业废气排放及处理情况 (2005年)

Emission and Treatment of Waste Gas From Major Industry by Sector (2005)

行　　业 Sector	汇总工业企业数 (个) Number of Industrial Enterprises (unit)	废气治理设施数 (套) Number of Facilities for Treatment of Waste Gas (set)	工业废气排放总量 (亿标立方米) Total Volume of Industrial Waste Gas Emission (100 million cu.m)	燃料燃烧过程中废气排放量 Volume of Waste Gas from the Burning Process of Fuels	生产工艺过程中废气排放量 Volume of Waste Gas from the Process of Production
总　　计 **Total**	**3929**	**9336**	**15498.49**	**9179.78**	**6318.70**
采掘业 Mining	267	404	280.65	82.93	197.72
食品、饮料和烟草制造业 Food, Beverage and Tobacco Industry	359	377	195.88	177.63	18.26
纺织业 Manufacture of textile	154	218	55.88	55.87	0.01
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业 Manufacture of leather, fur, feather and its products	**78**	**180**	**9.78**	**9.78**	
造纸及纸制品业 Manufacture of paper and paper products	265	496	323.27	322.82	0.46
印刷业记录媒介的复制 Printing,reproduction of recording media	10	8	0.66	0.66	
石油加工及炼焦业 Processing of petroleum ,coking,Processing of nucleus fuel	29	74	245.48	61.27	184.21
化学原料及化学制品制造业 Manufacture of chemical raw material and chemical products	345	765	863.65	524.66	338.99
医药制造业 Manufacture of medicines	**100**	**117**	**78.51**	**78.34**	**0.17**
化学纤维制造业 Manufacture of chemical fiber	6	42	282.31	35.94	246.37
橡胶制品业 Manufacture of rubber	17	32	16.27	15.85	0.42
塑料制品业 Manufacture of plastic	11	12	2.52	0.52	2.00
非金属矿物制品业 Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	969	3914	2987.86	696.88	2290.98
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业 Manufacture and processing of ferrous metals	84	478	1481.45	371.68	1109.78
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业 Manufacture and processing of non-ferrous metals	**87**	**424**	**2200.54**	**354.66**	**1845.89**
金属制品业 Manufacture of metal products	48	36	6.88	4.70	2.18
机械、电气、电子设备制造业 Machine Building, Electric Machinery, & Electronic Equipment Manufacturing	264	836	135.42	71.24	64.18
电力煤气及水生产供应业 Production & Supply of Electric Power, Gas & Water	153	466	6254.80	6244.91	9.89
其他 Others	683	457	76.66	69.46	7.20

主要统计指标解释

工业废水排放量 指经过企业厂区所有排放口排到企业外部的工业废水量。包括生产废水、外排的直接冷却水、超标排放的矿井地下水和与工业废水混排的厂区生活污水，不包括外排的间接冷却水（清污不分流的间接冷却水应计算在内）。

工业废水排放达标量 指各项指标都达到国家或地方排放标准的外排工业废水量，包括未经处理外排达标和经过处理后外排达标两部分。

工业废水处理量 指报告期内各种水治理设施实际处理的工业废水量，包括处理后外排和处理后回用的工业废水量和虽经处理但未达到国家或地方排放标准的废水量。如车间和厂排放口均有治理设施，并对同一废水分级处理时，不应重复计算工业废水处理量。

工业废气排放量 指企业厂区内燃料燃烧和生产工艺过程中产生的各种排入空气的含有污染物的气体总量，按标准状态〔273K，101325Pa〕计算。

工业二氧化硫排放量 指企业在燃料燃烧和生产工艺过程中排入大气的二氧化硫数量。

烟尘排放量 指企业厂区内燃料燃烧产生的烟气中夹带的颗粒物数量。

工业粉尘排放量 指企业在生产工艺过程中排放的颗粒物重量，如钢铁企业的耐火材料粉尘、焦化企业的筛焦系统粉尘、烧结机的粉尘、石灰窑的粉尘、建材企业的水泥粉尘等。不包括电厂排入大气的烟尘。

工业固体废物产生量 指企业在生产过程中产生的固体状、半固体状和高浓度液体状废弃物的总量，包括危险废物、冶炼废渣、粉煤灰、炉渣、煤矸石、尾矿、放射性废物和其他废物等；不包括矿山开采的剥离废石和掘进废石（煤矸石和呈酸性或碱性的废石除外）。酸性或碱性废石指采掘的废石其流经水、雨淋水的pH值小于4或pH值大于10.5者。

工业固体废物综合利用量 指通过回收、加工、循环、交换等方式，从固体废物中提取或者使其转化为可以利用的资源、能源和其他原材料的固体废物量（包括当年利用往年的工业固体废物累计贮存量），如用作农业肥料、生产建筑材料、筑路等。综合利用量由原产生固体废物的单位统计。

工业固体废物贮存量 指以综合利用或处置为目的，将固体废物暂时贮存或堆存在专设的贮存设施或专设的集中堆存场所内的数量。专设的固体废物贮存场所或贮存设施必须有防扩散、防流失、防渗漏、防止污染大气、水体的措施。

工业固体废物处置量 指将固体废物焚烧或者最终置于符合环境保护规定要求的场所，并不再回取的工业固体废物量（包括当年处置往年的工业固体废物累计贮存量）。处置方法有填埋（其中危险废物应安全填埋）、焚烧、专业贮存场（库）封场处理、深层灌注、回填矿井等。

工业固体废物排放量 指将所产生的固体废物排到固体废物污染防治设施、场所以外的数量，不包括矿山开采的剥离废石和掘进废石（煤矸石和呈酸性或碱性的废石除外）。

“三废”综合利用产品产值 指利用“三废”（废液、废气、废渣）作为主要原料生产的产品价值（现行价）；已经销售或准备销售的应计算产品价值，留作生产自用的不应计算产品价值。

“三废”综合利用产品利润 指利用“三废”（废液、废气、废渣）生产的产品，销售后所得到的利润。

环境污染治理投资 指在工业污染源治理和城市环境基础设施建设的资金投入中，用于形成固定资产的资金。包括工业新老污染源治理工程投资、建设项目“三同时”环保投资，以及城市环境基础设施建设所投入的资金。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Volume of Industrial Waste Water Discharged refers to the volume of industrial waste water discharged, through all outlets, to the outside of industrial enterprises, including waste water produced, direct-cooling water, underground water from mines that does not meet the standard of discharge, and the domestic sewage mixed up with industrial waste water when discharged, but excluding discharged indirect-cooling water.

Volume of Waste Water up to the Standard for Discharge refers to the volume of discharged industrial waste water that, with or without treatment, has come up to the national or local standards for discharge.

Volume of Treated Industrial Waste Water refers to the volume of industrial waste water after being treated and purified through various water treatment facilities in the reference period, including the volume discharged or recovered after being treated. The volume of waste water that fails to meet the national or local standards after treatment is also included. If there are treatment facilities both at the outlets of workshops and at the outlets of the factory, and the same volume of waste water has been treated twice, duplication should be avoided in the calculation of the volume of treated industrial waste water.

Volume of Waste Industrial Gas Emission refers to waste gas emitted from burning of fuels and from production process in the area of the factory, and is measured by 10000 standard cubic meters each year under normal condition.

Volume of Industrial Sulphur Dioxide Discharged refers to the volume of sulphur dioxide discharged to the air in the process of fuel burning or in the production process.

Volume of Industrial Soot Discharged refers to the volume of solid soot in the smoke discharged in the process of fuel burning in the area of the factory.

Industrial Dust Discharged refers to the total weight of solid dust discharged by industrial enterprises in the production process, such as dust of refractory materials from iron plants, dust from coke-screening system or from sintering machines of coking plants, dust from lime kilns, cement dust from building material enterprises, etc., but excluding smoke and dust discharged by power plants.

Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Produced refers to the total volume of solid, semi-solid or high concentration liquid residue produced by industrial enterprises in their production process, including dangerous wastes, residues from melting, slag, powdered coal ash, gangue, chemical residues, tailings, radioactive residues and other residues, but excluding stripped or dug stones in mining (except gangue and acid or alkali stones which are stones washed or soaked by water with a pH value smaller than 4 or larger than 10.5)

Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Utilized in a Comprehensive Way refers to the volume of solid wastes from which useful materials can be extracted or which can be changed to be utilizable resources, energy or other materials, including the volume of industrial solid wastes stored up in the previous years and utilized in the current year, such as the solid wastes utilized as fertilizers, building materials, for making roads or for other purpose. Statistical data on utilization of industrial solid wastes are collected by solid wastes producing units.

Volume of Industrial Stored up Solid Wastes refers to the volume of industrial solid wastes temporarily stored up or piled with special facilities or piled in the special sites for the purpose of utilization or treatment in future. The special facilities or special sites for storing up solid wastes should have the measures against spreading or being washed away to other places, permeating the soil or causing air pollution or water contamination.

Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Treated refers to solid wastes disposed of in a non-recoverable place that meet the

requirement of environmental protection, such as burying (The dangerous wastes should be buried safely), burning, piling in designated sites, pouring water into the deep strata, filling of old mines, etc. (including treatment of solid wastes piled up in the previous years).

Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Discharged refers to the volume of industrial solid wastes produced and discharged at the places outside the special facilities or special sites for preventing against pollution, excluding stripped or dug stones in mining (except gangue and acid or alkali waste stones).

Output Value of Products Made from Utilization of Waste Gas, Waste Water and Industrial Solid Wastes refers to the value of products (calculated at current prices) made by industrial enterprises using recovered waste water, waste gas or solid wastes as main raw materials. Only the value of the products which have been sold or are ready to be sold should be included. The value of the products which will be used in the production of the enterprises should not be included.

Profit Obtained from Utilization of Waste Gas, Waste Water and Industrial Solid Wastes refers to profit obtained from selling or own-consumption of products made by industrial enterprises using recovered waste water, waste gas or solid wastes as main raw materials.

Investment in Environment Pollution Harnessing Projects refers to the proportion of investment in fixed assets in the total investment in harnessing industrial pollution and in the construction of urban environment infrastructure facilities. It includes investment in harnessing sources of industrial pollution, investment in environment protection facilities designed concurrently with construction projects, and investment in urban environment infrastructure facilities.

其他社会活动

Other Social Activitieses



资料整理：

张永安

21-1 劳动仲裁委员会受理及处理案件情况（2005年）
Cases Accepted and Heard by Board of Labor Arbitration (2005)

单位：件 (case)

项 目	Item	合 计 Total	国有企业 State-owned Enterprises	集体企业 Collective-owned Enterprises	外商投资及港澳台投资企业 Foreign Funded and Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan Funded Enterprises	股份制联营 Joint Owned and Share-Holding Enterprises
上期未结案件数	**Number of Cases Left Over from Last Period**	**434**	**149**	**55**	**8**	**39**
案件受理情况	**Cases Accepted**					
当期案件受理数	Number of Cases	7960	2517	1051	138	962
劳动者当事人数（人）	Number of Persons Involved (person)	16733	6606	2446	137	2135
集体争议案件数	Number of Collective Labour Disputes	352	149	57	1	48
集体争议劳动者当事人数（人）	Number of Persons Involoved in Collective Disputes (person)	8115	3821	1462	22	1059
用人单位申诉案件数	Number of Cases Applealed by Unit	545	181	49	13	52
劳动者申诉案件数	Number of Cases Applealed by Laborers	7415	2336	1002	125	910
案件处理情况	**Cases settled**					
结案件数	Number of Cases Settled	7808	2479	1048	138	928
处理方式	By Manners of Settlement					
仲裁调解	By Mediation	2097	746	241	29	310
仲裁裁决	By Arbitration Lawsuit	4803	1508	689	83	505
其他方式	Others	908	225	118	26	113
处理结果	By Result of Settlement					
用人单位胜诉	Won by Units	1275	455	172	21	106
劳动者胜诉	Lawsuit Won by Labourers	3040	923	469	41	279
双方部分胜诉	Lawsuit Partly by Both Parties	3493	1101	407	76	543
本期未结案数	**Number of Cases Dissettled**	**586**	**187**	**58**	**8**	**73**
案外调解案件数	**Number of Arbitrated Cases Outside the Cases**	**1820**	**615**	**361**	**29**	**231**

项 目	Item	有限责任公司 Limited Liability Corporations	私营企业 Private Enterprises	个体工商户 Individual Economy	机关社团事业单位 State organs and Institutions	其他 Others
上期未结案件数	**Number of Cases Left Over from Last Period**	**88**	**53**	**30**	**6**	**6**
案件受理情况	**Cases Accepted**					
当期案件受理数	Number of Cases	1210	1348	234	394	106
劳动者当事人数（人）	Number of Persons Involved (person)	2223	2311	278	472	125
集体争议案件数	Number of Collective Labour Disputes	60	28	1	6	2
集体争议劳动者当事人数（人）	Number of Persons Involoved in Collective Disputes (person)	923	610	77	127	14
用人单位申诉案件数	Number of Cases Applealed by Unit	53	173	9	12	3
劳动者申诉案件数	Number of Cases Applealed by Laborers	1157	1175	225	382	103
案件处理情况	**Cases settled**					
结案件数	Number of Cases Settled	1191	1293	241	384	106
处理方式	By Manners of Settlement					
仲裁调解	By Mediation	270	360	52	74	15
仲裁裁决	By Arbitration Lawsuit	721	828	145	250	74
其他方式	Others	200	105	44	60	17
处理结果	By Result of Settlement					
用人单位胜诉	Won by Units	179	238	44	50	10
劳动者胜诉	Lawsuit Won by Labourers	497	486	108	172	65
双方部分胜诉	Lawsuit Partly by Both Parties	515	569	89	162	31
本期未结案数	**Number of Cases Dissettled**	**107**	**108**	**23**	**16**	**6**
案外调解案件数	**Number of Arbitrated Cases Outside the Cases**	**234**	**247**	**34**	**39**	**30**

21-2 律师、公证、调解工作基本情况

Basic Statistics on Lawyers, Notarization and Mediation

项　　目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005
律师工作	**Lawyers**					
律师事务所（个）	Number of Law Offices (unit)	201	439	537	547	553
律师（人）	Number of Lawyers (person)	2357	5047	4266	5773	5594
#专职律师	Full-time Lawyers	1647	3582	3849	5195	5323
兼职律师	Part-time Lawyers	710	826	193	255	271
聘请担任常年法律	Number of Units with Permanent					
顾问的单位（家）	Legal Advisors	3614	10087	29691	16903	17313
民事代理（件）	Agent of Civil Cases(case)	16794	20992	54576	59321	93191
刑事辩护（件）	**Defender of Criminal Cases (case)**	**9953**	**12970**	**22312**	**24005**	**24507**
非诉讼法律事务（件）	Agent of Non-Litigious Legal Affairs (case)	2435	54921	333274	195491	197445
解答法律询问（万件）	Agent of Legal Advisory Services (10 000 cases)	21.53	30.65	59.90	39.94	34.65
代写法律事务文书（万件）	Agent of Legal Documents Written					
	on Behalf of Clients (10 000 cases)	2.01	5.15	14.58	10.37	15.89
公证工作	**Notarization**					
公证处（个）	Number of Notary Offices (unit)	173	178	178	178	178
公证人员（人）	Notarial Personnel (person)	924	963	1205	1233	1198
#公证员	Notaries	615	612	692	605	608
助理公证员	Assistant Notaries	136	138			590
国内公证（万件）	**Domestic (10 000 cases)**	**17.75**	**35.71**	**199.40**	**75.68**	**60.00**
涉外公证（件）	Foreign (case)			49149	45755	53000
挽回经济损失（亿元）	Retrieve Losses of Economy (100 million yuan)			3.40	1.47	15.00
人民调解工作	**Number of People's Mediation**					
专职司法助理员（人）	Number of Full-Time Judicial Assistants (person)	2605	2788	2352	3865	3870
人民调解委员会（万个）	Number of People's Mediation					
	Commit-tees (10 000 units)	5.51	5.85	5.00	5.90	5.80
调解人员（万人）	Number of Mediators (10 000 persons)	32	42	22	39	39
调解民间纠纷（万件）	Number of Civil Disputes Mediated (10 000 cases)	49	39	40	42	42

21-3 调解民间纠纷分类

Number of Civil Disputes Mediated by Types

项　目	Item	调解纠纷(件) Civil Disputes (case)		各类纠纷所占比重(%) Percentage(%)	
		2004	2005	2004	2005
总　计	**Total**	**421058**	**420445**	**100.0**	**100.03**
婚姻	Marriages	69589	120713	16.4	28.7
继承	Rights of Inheritance	27645	28547	6.6	6.8
赡抚、扶养	Family Fostering	22632	35211	5.4	8.4
房屋、宅基地	**Housing and Housing Sites**	**77729**	**57286**	**18.5**	**13.6**
债务	Debts	39341	21763	9.3	5.2
生产经营	Business	36868	11762	8.8	2.8
损害赔偿	Compensation for Damages	14500	15172	3.4	3.6
邻里	Neighbor Disputes	64321	65182	15.3	15.5
其他	Others	68433	64809	16.3	15.4

21-4 婚姻登记情况
Basic Statistics on Marriages

项　　目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005
准予登记结婚（对）	**Registered Marriages (couples)**	**742611**	**720282**	**661793**	**506224**	**513309**
初婚（人）	First Marriages (person)	1445552	1393857	1278245	956204	964159
再婚（人）	**Remarriages (person)**	**39670**	**46707**	**45341**	**53500**	**62459**
离婚（对）	**Divorces (couples)**			**86012**	**82911**	**90976**
#民政部门	Civil Administration Department	19385	22426	26471	56422	60838

21-5 各市婚姻登记情况
Basic Statistics on Marriages by City

单位：对　　(couples)

市	City	2004 准予登记结婚 Registered Marriages	2004 离婚 Divorces	2004 #民政部门 Civil Administration Department	2005 准予登记结婚 Registered Marriages	2005 离婚 Divorces	2005 #民政部门 Civil Administration Department
全	**省 Total**	**506224**	**82911**	**56422**	**513309**	**90976**	**60838**
郑　州	市 Zhengzhou	51818	12306	9165	48468	12779	10337
开　封	市 Kaifeng	21392	3832	2597	22837	3692	2568
洛　阳	市 Luoyang	36327	6874	4535	31777	6193	3944
平　顶　山	市 Pingdingshan	32104	6136	4032	30599	6374	4374
安　阳	**市 Anyang**	**29594**	**5478**	**3045**	**30567**	**5339**	**3050**
鹤　壁	市 Hebi	5952	1829	1166	5444	1639	1026
新　乡	市 Xinxiang	33169	5603	3187	31042	6038	3805
焦　作	市 Jiaozuo	21129	4100	2959	21587	4330	3145
濮　阳	市 Puyang	19566	2520	1781	21194	2588	1861
许　昌	市 Xuchang	25719	3954	2486	28145	4423	2868
漯　河	市 Luohe	13540	2282	1556	13670	2533	1649
三　门　峡	**市 Sanmenxia**	**13020**	**2511**	**1631**	**10678**	**2512**	**1551**
南　阳	市 Nanyang	62126	8391	3970	66289	8978	4463
商　丘	市 Shangqiu	27623	4326	2741	37175	4483	3284
信　阳	市 Xinyang	30613	3836	3382	28282	5793	3446
周　口	市 Zhoukou	34111	2410	2118	33186	3440	2181
驻　马　店	市 Zhumadian	43863	6122	5664	47543	9276	6888
济　源	市 Jiyuan	4558	401	376	4826	566	398

21-6 公安机关立案的刑事案件情况
Criminal Case of Register by Public Security Organs

案件类别	Category of Cases	立案（起） Number of Cases Registered (case) 2004	立案（起） Number of Cases Registered (case) 2005	构成（%） Composition(%) 2004	构成（%） Composition(%) 2005
总　计	**Total**	**347347**	**304376**	**100.0**	**100.0**
杀人	Homicide	1662	1266	0.5	0.4
伤害	Injury	14651	13501	4.2	4.4
抢劫	Robbery	18384	16144	5.3	5.3
强奸	Rape	3699	3240	1.1	1.1
拐卖人口	**Kidnapping and Selling People**	**474**	**348**	**0.1**	**0.1**
盗窃	Larceny	252017	221197	72.6	72.7
诈骗	Fraud	9173	8750	2.6	2.9
走私	Smuggling		2		0.0
伪造贩运假货币	Forging and Fabricating or Trafficing Bills	55	62	0.0	0.0
其他	Others	47232	39866	13.6	13.1

21-7 公安机关受理的治安案件分类情况

Classified Cases accepted of Public Order by Public Security Organs

单位：起 (case)

案件类别	Category of Cases	2004 受理 Number of cases Accepted to be Treated	2004 查处 Number of Investigated and Treated	2005 受理 Number of cases Accepted to be Treated	2005 查处 Number of Investigated and Treated
总计	**Total**	**597326**	**435017**	**434200**	**301172**
扰乱工作、公共秩序	Disturbing Work or Public Order	8338	7261	5351	4993
结伙斗殴、寻衅滋事	Gang Fighting or Picking Quarrels and Making Troubles	20838	16633	13472	11671
侮辱妇女及其他流氓活动	Acting Indecently Towards Women	1471	1271	896	848
防碍国家工作人员执行职务	Obstructing the Government Workers to Perform Their Duty	2952	2754	1983	1841
违反枪支管理规定	**Violating Regulations on Management of Firearms**	323	341	153	153
违反爆炸物品管理规定	Violating Regulations on Management of Explosives	2337	2143	1960	1858
殴打他人	Beating Other Body	134955	97754	109445	82462
偷窃财物	Robbing Other People of Their Valuables	126057	38468	115682	33277
骗取、抢夺、敲诈勒索财物	**Defrauding,Snatching or Extorting and Racketeering Valuables**	11985	4284	12919	3737
哄抢公私财物	Making Stirs and Then Robbing Public or Private Valuables	722	543	552	467
故意损坏公私财物	Intentionally Damaging Public or Private Valuables	17755	9451	13991	7356
伪造倒卖票券、证件	Forging and Fraudulently Selling Bills or Certificates	245	215	145	145
利用迷信扰乱秩序或骗财	**Disturbing Public Order or Defrauding People of Their Valuables by Making Use of Their Superstition**	420	363	223	215
卖淫、嫖娼	Prostitution or Going Whoring	3943	3922	2695	2701
赌博	Gambling	8935	8247	6547	6525
违反户口、居民身份证管理	Violating Regulations on Management of Residence or Identity Cards	100569	95136	53273	53132
其他	Others	155481	146231	94913	89791

21-8 法律援助工作基本情况

Basic Statistics on legal aid

项目	Item	2004	2005
机构数（个）	Number of institutions (unit)	176	177
实有人数（人）	Actual persons (person)	936	902
法律援助专职律师数（人）	Number of full time legal aid lawyers (person)	275	271
诉讼案件总数（件）	Total law case (case)	12583	14389
民事案件	**Civil**	**8098**	**9497**
刑事案件	Penal	3933	4360
行政案件	Administrative	552	532
非诉讼案件（件）	Unlitigant (case)	876	1118
受援人数（人）	Recieve aid person(person)	24736	42000
咨询（来访、来电）数（人次）	Consultation persons(person-time)	116851	174138

21-9 安全生产基本情况
Basic Statistics on security production

指　标	Indicate	2004	2005
发生伤亡事故总数(起)	**Number of casualty accident(case)**	**39247**	**31520**
道路交通事故	Traffic accident	26545	23804
工矿商贸企业	Factory、mine and trade Enterprise	416	322
矿山企业	Mine Enterprise	184	114
煤矿企业	Colliery Enterprise	128	69
非煤矿企业	Other mine Enterprise	56	45
非矿山	Factory and trade Enterprise	232	208
消防火灾	Fire	12286	7394
造成死亡总人数(人)	**Number of deaths in accident(person)**	**6264**	**5194**
道路交通事故	Traffic accident	5467	4604
工矿商贸企业	Factory、mine and trade Enterprise	710	529
矿山企业	Mine Enterprise	435	281
煤矿企业	Colliery Enterprise	380	210
非煤矿企业	Other mine Enterprise	55	71
非矿山	Factory and trade Enterprise	275	248
消防火灾	Fire	87	61
一次死亡3-9人重大事故(起)	**Number of grave accident in which once dead 3~9 persons(case)**	**146**	**105**
道路交通事故	Traffic accident	112	77
工矿商贸企业	Factory、mine and trade Enterprise	30	27
矿山企业	Mine Enterprise	23	13
煤矿企业	Colliery Enterprise	18	7
非煤矿企业	Other mine Enterprise	5	6
非矿山	Factory and trade Enterprise	7	14
消防火灾	Fire	4	1
一次死亡3-9人重大事故中死亡人数(人)	**Number of deaths in grave accident**	**531**	**404**
道路交通事故	Traffic accident	388	295
工矿商贸企业	Factory、mine and trade Enterprise	125	106
矿山企业	Mine Enterprise	98	56
煤矿企业	Colliery Enterprise	83	28
非煤矿企业	Other mine Enterprise	15	28
非矿山	Factory and trade Enterprise	27	50
消防火灾	Fire	18	3
一次死亡10人以上特大事故(起)	**Number of the gravest accident in which once dead over 10 persons(case)**	**5**	**6**
道路交通事故	Traffic accident	1	0
工矿商贸企业	Factory、mine and trade Enterprise	4	5
矿山企业	Mine Enterprise	2	5
煤矿企业	Colliery Enterprise	2	5
非煤矿企业	Other mine Enterprise	0	0
非矿山	Factory and trade Enterprise	2	0
消防火灾	Fire	0	1
一次死亡10人以上特大事故中死亡人数(人)	**Number of deaths in the gravest accident(person)**	**230**	**138**
道路交通事故	Traffic accident	12	0
工矿商贸企业	Factory、mine and trade Enterprise	218	126
矿山企业	Mine Enterprise	182	126
煤矿企业	Colliery Enterprise	182	126
非煤矿企业	Other mine Enterprise	0	0
非矿山	Factory and trade Enterprise	36	0
消防火灾	Fire	0	12
各类伤亡事故万人死亡率	**Deaths per 10 000 persons from various accident**		1.53
亿元产值死亡率	**Deaths per 100 million production value**		0.52
煤矿百万吨死亡率	**Deaths per million tons of colliery**	**2.46**	**1.16**
国有重点煤矿	State-owned main colliery		0.60
地方国有煤矿	State and district share colliery		0.72
乡镇煤矿	Villages and towns colliery		2.24

21-10 交通事故发生情况(2005年)
Basic Statistics on Traffic Accidents (2005)

项　　目	Item	合计 Total	按事故发生程度分 by Degree of Traffic Accidents			按事故发生地区分 by Area of Traffic Accidents	
			特大 Extraordinarily Serious	重大 Serious	一般 Ordinary	城市 Urban	郊区、县 County
发生（起）	Number of Traffic Accidents (case)	23804	77	3962	19765	8688	15116
死亡（人）	Number of Deaths (person)	4604	295	4309		967	3637
受伤（人）	**Number of Injuries (person)**	**22844**	**248**	**1972**	**20624**	**7900**	**14944**
损失折款（万元）	Losses Coverted into Cash(10 000 yuan)	10682	303	2719	7659	3104	7578
平均每起事故损失（元）	Average Loss per Accident (yuan)	4487	39404	6862	3875	3573	5013

注：损失折款为直接损失(下同)。

a)Losses converted into cash refer to direct losses (the same as in following tables).

21-11 各市交通事故发生情况
Basic Statistics on Traffic Accidents by City

市　　City	2004				2005			
	事故发生数（起） Number of Traffic Accidents (case)	死亡人数（人） Number of Deaths (person)	受伤人数（人） Number of Injuries (person)	损失折款（万元） Losses Coverted into Cash (10 000 yuan)	事故发生数（起） Number of Traffic Accidents (case)	死亡人数（人） Number of Deaths (person)	受伤人数（人） Number of Injuries (person)	损失折款（万元） Losses Coverted into Cash (10 000 yuan)
全　　省 Total	**26545**	**5467**	**24633**	**12445**	**23804**	**4604**	**22844**	**10682**
郑　州　市 Zhengzhou	3899	573	3882	1879	3440	449	3667	1799
开　封　市 Kaifeng	955	267	955	294	725	250	769	230
洛　阳　市 Luoyang	2893	345	2588	1932	2899	301	2592	1702
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	**1188**	**276**	**986**	**495**	**1047**	**248**	**882**	**369**
安　阳　市 Anyang	1531	346	1406	498	1516	285	1523	326
鹤　壁　市 Hebi	544	93	550	162	423	68	460	105
新　乡　市 Xinxiang	2523	409	1942	858	2373	325	1983	654
焦　作　市 Jiaozuo	1304	296	1268	333	975	243	878	259
濮　阳　市 Puyang	1081	151	1122	268	904	119	1016	137
许　昌　市 Xuchang	1530	511	1524	479	1409	449	1492	462
漯　河　市 Luohe	412	139	401	195	424	120	576	192
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	903	205	918	947	840	173	974	729
南　阳　市 Nanyang	**1717**	**446**	**1831**	**555**	**1549**	**382**	**1585**	**436**
商　丘　市 Shangqiu	1437	229	1397	738	949	205	859	674
信　阳　市 Xinyang	1670	413	1388	493	1321	356	1096	380
周　口　市 Zhoukou	732	257	828	220	803	217	936	217
驻马店市 Zhumadian	1058	321	1120	406	911	250	1027	262
济　源　市 Jiyuan	341	102	353	159	346	94	375	157
高速支队 High-speed Unit	827	88	174	1532	950	70	154	1591

21-12 火灾事故发生情况（2005年）
Basic Statistics on Fires (2005)

项　　目	Item	合计 Total	〃特大 Extraordinarily Serious	〃重大 Serious	〃一般 Ordinary
发生（起）	Fires (case)	7394	1	1	5050
死亡（人）	Deaths (person)	61	12	3	46
受伤（人）	**Injuries (person)**	**38**			**38**
损失折款（万元）	Losses Converted into Cash (10 000 yuan)	2672		3	2440
平均每起事故损失（元）	Average Loss per Fire (yuan)	3614		26000	4832

21-13 各市火灾事故发生情况
Basic Statistics on Fires by City

市 City	2004 事故发生数(起) Number of Traffic Accidents (case)	2004 死亡人数(人) Number of Deaths (person)	2004 受伤人数(人) Number of Injuries (person)	2004 损失折款(万元) Losses Coverted into Cash (10 000 yuan)	2005 事故发生数(起) Number of Traffic Accidents (case)	2005 死亡人数(人) Number of Deaths (person)	2005 受伤人数(人) Number of Injuries (person)	2005 损失折款(万元) Losses Coverted into Cash (10 000 yuan)
全省 Total	**12286**	**87**	**137**	**4072**	**7394**	**61**	**38**	**2672**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	1323	6	19	318	1023	19	4	397
开封市 Kaifeng	738	8	9	114	273	3	5	90
洛阳市 Luoyang	1021	8	17	279	490	7	2	156
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	1270		7	349	391	2	2	174
安阳市 Anyang	**634**	**5**	**6**	**129**	**352**	**5**		**124**
鹤壁市 Hebi	435	1	2	110	434	1		87
新乡市 Xinxiang	581	4	2	193	334	1		109
焦作市 Jiaozuo	672		1	80	449	1	2	87
濮阳市 Puyang	393		2	156	331		2	112
许昌市 Xuchang	1067	8	9	259	710	1	8	206
漯河市 Luohe	115	3	5	78	126	6	1	89
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	**329**	**1**	**4**	**122**	**140**	**4**		**88**
南阳市 Nanyang	1290	7	17	518	721	2	3	248
商丘市 Shangqiu	453	6	6	225	245	1	3	71
信阳市 Xinyang	458	9	12	373	268	2		176
周口市 Zhoukou	621	10	3	255	368	2	1	110
驻马店市 Zhumadian	668	11	16	438	489	4	5	263
济源市 Jiyuan	218			76	250			84

21-14 检察机关直接立案侦查案件情况（2005年）
Basic Statistics on Law Case Direct Registered by Procuratorial Organ (2005)

案件分类	Case Item	受案(件) Cases Accepted (case)	立案合计 Total Number of Cases Registered 件 (case)	立案合计 人 (person)	#大案(件) Large Cases (case)	#要案(人) Key Cases (Person)	结案合计 Total number of cases settled 件 (case)	结案合计 人 (person)
总计	**Total**	**3790**	**3270**	**3691**	**1473**	**124**	**3025**	**3413**
贪污贿赂案件小计	**Sub-total of Cases on Corruption and Bribery**	**2508**	**2199**	**2526**	**930**	**111**	**2083**	**2389**
贪污	Corruption	1376	1174	1367	427	46	1125	1304
贿赂	Bribery	585	491	523	198	47	461	493
挪用公款	Misappropriation of Public Funds	527	522	615	305	16	485	572
集体私分	**Collective Illegal Possession**	**17**	**12**	**21**		**2**	**10**	**17**
巨额财产来源不明	Unstated Source of Large Properties	2					2	2
其他	Others	1						1
渎职案件小计	**Sub-total of Cases on Abuse and Dereliction of Duty**	**1282**	**1071**	**1165**	**543**	**13**	**942**	**1024**
滥用职权	Abuse of Power	324	266	279	131	4	229	239
玩忽职守	Dereliction of Duty	499	449	477	257	3	407	428
徇私舞弊	Fraudulent Practice	202	130	143	39	3	104	116
其他	Others	257	226	266	116	3	202	241

21-15 检察机关审查批准、决定逮捕犯罪嫌疑人和提起公诉被告人情况（2005年）

Basic Statistics on Examined and Ratified, the Apprehension Decided of suspect and Accused Instituted Prosecution by Procuratorial Organ (2005)

案件分类	Item	批捕、决定逮捕合计 Total of Arrests		决定起诉合计 Total of Public Prosecutions	
		件 (case)	人 (person)	件 (case)	人 (person)
总　计	**Total**	**35342**	**53954**	**35487**	**50923**
公安、安全、监狱机关提请小计	**Sub-total of Requests by Departments of State and Public Security and Prisons**	**34215**	**52668**	**33211**	**48262**
危害公共安全案	Offences Against Public Security	3627	4394	3994	4526
破坏社会主义市场经济秩序案	Offences Against Socialist Economic Order	834	1277	747	1181
侵犯财产案	**Offences Against Properties**	**15264**	**25469**	**15005**	**23641**
妨害社会管理秩序案	Offences Against Social Management of Order	4238	8378	3999	7401
检察机关直接立案侦察案件小计	**Sub-total of Cases Handled by Procuratorates**	**1127**	**1286**	**2276**	**2661**
贪污贿赂案	Offences on Corruption and Bribery	999	1131	1664	1942
渎职案	Offences on Abuse and Dereliction of Duty	128	155	612	719

21-16 人民法院刑事一审案件收结案情况（2005年）

Basic Statistics on Criminal Case at First Trial by People's Court (2005)

单位：件　(Case)

项　目	Item	收　案 Cases Accepted	结　案 Cases Settled	判　决 Judg-ement	驳　回 Reject	撤　诉 With-drawal	其　他 Other
合　计	**Total**	**34480**	**34131**	**32904**	**41**	**937**	**249**
危害国家安全罪	Offences Against State Security	2	2	1			1
危害公共安全罪	Offences Against Public Security	3676	3657	3598		46	13
破坏社会主义经济秩序罪	Offences Against Socialist Economic Order	802	795	754		38	3
侵犯公民人身权利、民主权利罪	Offences Against Citizens' Personal and Democratic Rights	10269	10248	9511	39	515	183
侵犯财产罪	Offences Against Properties	14226	14012	13821	2	169	20
妨害社会管理秩序罪	Offences Against Social Management of Order	3510	3455	3382		55	18
危害国防利益罪	Offences Against National Defense	9	9	9			
贪污贿赂罪	Offences on Corruption and Bribery	1585	1570	1467		95	8
渎职罪	Offences on Dereliction of Duty	401	383	361		19	3

注：收案中不含旧存.

a)cases not including cases left.

21-17 人民法院民商一审案件收结案情况(2005年)（一）

Basic Statistics on Civil Case at First Trial by People's Court (2005)(1)

单位：件 (case)

项 目	Item	收 案 Cases Accepted	结 案 Cases Settled	调 解 Mediation	判 决 Sentence	驳 回 Reject	撤 诉 Withdrawal	其 他 Others
合 计	**Total**	**115375**	**114779**	**36348**	**50252**	**1052**	**20788**	**6339**
婚姻家庭	Marriages and Family Affairs	59794	59779	24034	24415	249	10769	312
继承	Inheritance	950	893	246	462	13	164	8
所有权与所有权相关权利纠纷	Dispute Between Ownship and Relevant Rights	16551	16537	4076	7723	410	4114	214
股东权纠纷	Shareholder Rights	86	88	7	56	1	22	2
特殊侵权纠纷	**Dispute of Special Rights**	**1190**	**1198**	**265**	**583**	**26**	**311**	**13**
票据、证卷权益纠纷	Disputea of Bill,Securities and Stocks	30	28	7	14		6	1
不正当竞争纠纷	Dispute of Unfair Competition	138	111	36	52	3	18	2
人身权纠纷	Personal Rights	23287	22954	6136	12590	202	3756	270
特别程序	Special Proceedings	6564	6543	6	959	63	193	5322
其他	Other	6785	6648	1535	3398	85	1435	195

注：结案中含上年旧存。

a)Cases settled include cases turned over from the previous year.

21-18 人民法院民商一审案件收结案情况(2005年)（二）

Basic Statistics on Civil Case at First Trial by People's Court (2005)(2)

单位：件 (case)

项 目	Item	收 案 Cases Accepted	结 案 Cases Settled	调 解 Mediation	判 决 Judgement	驳 回 Reject	撤 诉 Withdrawal	其 他 Others
合 计	**Total**	**117228**	**116850**	**30988**	**52048**	**1517**	**29156**	**3141**
买卖合同纠纷	Dispute at Sale Contract	22692	22601	5970	10511	346	5269	505
房地产开发经营合同纠纷	Dispute at Contract of Real Estate	1352	1446	272	751	31	372	20
供用电、水、气热力合同纠纷	Dispute at Contract of Supplying Electricity, Water、Gas and Heat Power	168	155	15	38	2	99	1
借款合同纠纷	Dispute at Loan Contract	59451	59489	16224	26056	478	14905	1826
租赁合同纠纷	**Dispute at Lease Contract**	**3836**	**3803**	**805**	**1787**	**65**	**1113**	**33**
建设工程合同纠纷	Dispute at Contract of Construction Project	3197	3162	715	1578	70	752	47
运输合同纠纷	Dispute at Transport Contract	1310	1325	363	620	11	273	58
知识产权合同	Contract of Intellectual Rights	23	15	4	6		5	
劳动争议案件	Case of Labor Dispute	4346	4451	755	2499	229	910	58
其他合同纠纷	Others	20853	20403	5865	8202	285	5458	593

21-19 人民法院行政一审案件收结案情况 （2005年）

Basic Statistics on Administrative Case at First Trial by People's Court (2005)

单位：件 (case)

项 目	Item	收 案 Cases Accepted	结 案 Cases Settled	维 持 Affirmation of Original Judgement	驳 回 Reject	撤 诉 Withdrawal	其 他 Others
合 计	**Total**	**11816**	**11611**	**1627**	**1613**	**2807**	**5564**
公安	Public Security	864	875	297	34	254	290
工商	Industry and Commerce	289	283	70	10	64	139
土地	Land	3367	3311	502	114	545	2150
林业	**Forest**	**136**	**137**	**9**	**5**	**110**	**13**
城建	City Construction	1549	1514	240	91	493	690
交通	Communication	165	162	22	17	108	15
税务	Taxes	56	64	4	3	48	9
其他	others	5390	5265	483	1339	1185	2258

21-20 测绘行业持证单位人员情况(2005年，持有测绘资格证单位)

Statistics on Persons Engaged in Units Hold Certificate of Soundness by Survey and Mapping Trades (2005)

系统名称	Department	持证单位数(个) Number of Units Hold Certificate of Soundness	甲 First	乙 Secon	丙 Third	丁 Fourth	职工总数(人) Number of Staff and Workers (person)	〃具有专业技术职务任职资格人数 Number of Professional Qualification Personnel			
									高级工程师 Senior	工程师 Medium	初级 Jumior
总计	**Total**	**400**	**19**	**58**	**104**	**219**	**10145**	**5804**	**762**	**2288**	**2754**
测绘	Surveying and Mapping Department	7	4	2	1		618	315	32	99	184
地矿	Geologic and Mining Department	13	3	4	3	3	593	377	57	157	163
水电	Water and Electricity Department	30	5	12	11	2	1575	920	162	406	352
冶金	**Metallurgy Department**	**2**			**2**		**114**	**18**	**7**	**9**	**2**
有色金属	Coloured Metal Department	3		1	2		517	61	13	28	20
建设	construct	164	1	12	37	114	2591	1694	159	680	855
煤炭	Coaling Department	13	1	3	4	5	428	294	42	100	152
石油	Petrol Department	6	1	3	1	1	259	187	43	83	61
化工	Chemical Industry Department	1		1			6	6		2	4
核工业	**Nucleus Industry Department**	**2**		**1**	**1**		**68**	**33**	**9**	**11**	**13**
交通	Traffic Department	8	1	5	2		740	351	63	136	152
教育科研	Science and Education Department	5	2	1	1	1	157	130	38	61	31
建材、机械	Construction Material ,Machinery	1		1			28	28	3	12	13
铁道	Railway Department	5	1	4			292	199	40	78	81
国土	Territory	100		4	28	68	1162	776	36	255	485
其他	Others	40		4	11	25	997	415	58	171	186

21-21 各系统主要仪器设备情况（2005年持有测绘资格证单位）

Statistics on Major Instrument and Equipment (2005,Hold Certificate of Soundness)

单位：台\套 (unit\set)

系统名称	Department	水准仪 Water Level	测距仪 range finder	全站仪 Omnidirec-tional Instrument	GPS	全数字摄测系统 Digital Monitor System
总计	**Total**	**1216**	**723**	**1177**	**659**	**99**
测绘	Surveying and Mapping Department	26		61	34	36
地矿	Geologic and Mining Department	70	55	109	54	10
水电	Water and Electricity Department	193	88	209	166	27
冶金	Metallurgy Department	6	1	4	1	
有色金属	**Coloured Metal Department**	**11**	**3**	**9**	**5**	
建设	construction	323	339	289	75	
煤炭	Coaling Department	67	18	72	40	12
石油	Petrol Department	18	3	19	56	
化工	Chemical Industry Department	10	15	17	8	11
核工业	Nucleus Industry Department	9	5	7	6	
交通	Traffic Department	58	28	54	48	
教育科研	**Science and Education Department**	**19**	**2**	**24**	**14**	**3**
建材、机械	Construction Material ,Machinery	5		5	4	
铁道	Railway Department	47	24	42	26	
国土	Territory	165	83	178	82	
其他	Others	189	59	78	40	

21-22 基础地理信息按部门提供情况（2005年）

Statistics on Output of Basal Geographical Information by Departments（2005）

部门名称	Department	1:1万地形图提供量（幅）Output of Relief Map (1:10000) (unit)	1：5万地形图提供量（幅）Output of Relief Map (1:50000) (unit)	大地成果提供量（点）Geodetic Results (point)	完成测绘服务总值(万元) completed total value of mapping Service (10 000yuan)
总计	**Total**	**1815**	**548**	**1568**	**30143**
测绘	Surveying and Mapping Department	288	60	909	4445
地矿	Geologic and Mining Department	124	127	70	3030
水电	Water and Electricity Department	440	182	143	7392
冶金	Metallurgy				47
有色金属	**Coloured Metal Department**	**57**	**56**	**54**	**240**
建设	Construction	55	18	4	6429
煤炭	Coaling Department	147	19	32	1493
石油	Petrol Department	15	4	70	2000
化工	Chemical				19
核工业	Nucleus			3	138
交通	**Traffic Department**	**390**	**81**	**58**	**812**
教育科研	Science and Education Department				466
地震	Earthquake Department	1			
建材、机械	Construction Material ,Machinery				100
铁道	Railway Department			195	1140
国土	Territory	298	1	30	2393

21-23 质量技术监督基本情况

Basic Statistics on Quality and Technical Control

指标	Index	2004	2005
产品质量监督检验机构(个)	Institution of Supervising and Checking on Product Quality (unit)	199	195
国家质检中心(个)	national Centers of Checking on Product Quality (unit)	14	17
省监督抽查产品(种)	Products Supervised and checked by Province (kind)	910	1100
产品抽查合格率（%）	**Rate of Products Qualified (%)**	**80.6**	**75**
行政执法人员(人)	Administration Tipstaff (person)	4183	4894
质量体系认证企业(个)	Enterprises of Quality System Attestation (unit)	800	993
中国名牌产品(个)	Chinese Famous Brand Products (unit)	14	15
河南名牌产品(个)	Henan Famous Brand Products (unit)	75	104
〃河南名牌农产品(个)	Henan Famous Brand farm Products (unit)	10	19
计量认证数(个)	Number of Measure Attestation (unit)	194	253
省级地方标准(个)	Local Standard at Province Level (unit)	30	34
企业产品标准备案(个)	**Standard Recorded Archives of Products (unit)**	**3687**	**3944**
无公害农产品示范基地(个)	Demonstration Area of Non Public Hazard Agricultural Products (unit)	27	4
无公害农产品标志(个)	Mark of Non Public Hazard Products (unit)	25	4
原产地域产品保护(个)	Product Protection of Orginal Producing Area (unit)	4	4

21-24 产品质量监督检查情况 (2005年)

Results of Sampling Check on The Quality of Products under Supervision(2005)

项　目	Item	监督检查企业数(个) Number of Enterprises supervised and Checked (unit)	有不合格产品企业所占比例(%) Proportion of Enterprises with Products unqualified (%)	检查产品批次 Check of Product Batch	批次合格率(%) Rate of Batch-time qualified (%)
全省总计	**Total**	**5483**	**15.08**	**6869**	**86.72**
农用产品	**Agricultural products**	**234**	**14.1**	**451**	**92.5**
农用配件	Fittings Using in Agriculture	53	28.3	150	89.3
农用化肥	Chemical Fertilizers	103	14.6	185	91.9
化学农药	Chemical Pesticide	6	0.0	6	100.0
饲料	Forages	47	6.4	84	96.4
农用薄膜	Pellicle for Agriculture	4	0.0	4	100.0
其它	Others	21	0.0	22	100.0
加工食品和饮料	**Food and Beverage**	**3160**	**15.3**	**3925**	**86.7**
小麦粉、大米	Wheat Powder and Rice	751	20.5	819	80.6
肉制品	Meat Products	25	4.0	55	98.2
食用盐	Edible Salt	7	0.0	7	100.0
调味品	Condiment	179	15.6	221	87.3
白酒	Distilled Spirit	39	20.5	72	88.9
啤酒	Beer	7	0.0	21	100.0
黄酒、果酒	Yellow Wine and Ratafee	16	25.0	25	84.0
食用植物油	Edible Vegetable Oil	311	7.7	344	92.7
罐头	**Tin**	**5**	**0.0**	**7**	**100.0**
糕点糖果	Cake	1197	12.0	1495	88.3
非酒精液体饮料	Unalcohol Drink	138	24.6	190	81.1
冷冻饮品	Freezing Drink	83	39.8	116	71.6
方便主食品	Convenience staple Food	160	4.4	178	96.1
乳制品	Dairy products	47	17.0	74	89.2
其他	Others	195	19.5	301	87.0
轻工产品	**Light Industry Products**	**415**	**17.4**	**518**	**84.2**
纸	Paper	10	30.0	16	81.3
纸制品	**Paper Products**	**32**	**28.1**	**34**	**73.5**
家具	Furniture	159	17.6	227	83.3
眼镜(架、片)	Spectacles(Glass&Frame)	78	0.0	83	100.0
灯泡、灯管	Bulb and lamp	3	0.0	3	100.0
铝制品，压力锅	Aluminium Products and Pressure	13	38.5	14	64.3
玻璃制品	Glasswork	15	46.7	15	53.3
日用五金	Daily Hardware	5	0.0	8	100.0
燃气灶具	Cooker	5	0.0	8	100.0
合成洗涤剂	Synthetic Detergent	9	0.0	10	100.0
橡胶，塑料制品	Latex and Expect Products	48	29.2	58	75.9
其他	Others	38	15.8	42	85.7

21-24 续表1 continued

项目	Item	监督检查企业数（个） Number of Enterprises supervised and Checked (unit)	有不合格产品企业所占比例（%） Proportion of Enterprises with Products unqualified (%)	检查产品批次 Check of Product Batch	批次合格率（%） Rate of Batch-time qualified (%)
纺织，鞋类产品	**Textile and Shoes**	**44**	**11.4**	**56**	**91.1**
布（印染色织坯布）	Cloth	2	50.0	2	50.0
服装	Costume	4	25.0	6	83.3
鞋	Shoes	37	8.1	46	93.5
其它	Others	1	0.0	2	100.0
化工产品	**Chemical Products**	**72**	**9.7**	**107**	**93.5**
化工产品	Chemical Products	13	7.7	22	95.5
涂料，油漆	Paint	18	11.1	18	88.9
化学试剂	**Chemical reagent**	**2**	**50.0**	**2**	**50.0**
其它	Others	39	7.7	65	95.4
建材产品	**Building Raw Materials**	**762**	**10.8**	**832**	**90.1**
水泥	Cement	54	14.8	65	87.7
水泥预制构件	Cement Prefabricated Components	345	2.9	363	97.3
砖，瓦	Brick and Tile	269	19.3	284	81.7
平板玻璃	Plate Glass	1	0.0	1	100.0
水暖管件	Waterpipe	1	0.0	1	100.0
石棉制品	Asbestos Products	3	0.0	3	100.0
人造板	Man-made plank	15	13.3	22	90.9
其它	Others	74	13.5	93	89.3
机电产品	**Mechanical and Electrical Products**	**251**	**8.0**	**298**	**93.3**
阀类，泵	Valves	2	0.0	4	100.0
电线，电缆	Electric Wire and Cable	14	28.6	16	75.0
通用设备	General Equipment	7	14.3	7	85.7
电动工具	Electric Tool	1	0.0	1	100.0
工业专用设备	Industry special equipment	39	25.6	39	74.4
低压电器及元件	Low-voltage Electric Elements	97	3.1	111	97.3
电动机、柴油机	Electromotor & diesel engine	15	0.0	15	100.0
汽车，摩托车	Auto,Motorcycle	1	0.0	1	100.0
自行车	Bicycle	22	0.0	22	100.0
其它	Others	53	3.8	82	97.6
冶金产品，金属制品	**Metallurgy and Metal**	**120**	**5.8**	**165**	**77.6**
线材	**Wire Rod**	**11**	**0.0**	**14**	**100.0**
其它	Others	109	6.4	151	75.5
能源产品	**Resource Conducts**	**346**	**33.8**	**437**	**72.3**
原煤	original Coal	146	17.1	201	87.6
焦碳	Coke	16	25.0	23	82.6
汽油，柴油	Petrol and Diesel oil	49	12.2	61	90.2
其它	Others	135	60.7	152	43.4
医疗器械	**Instrument for medical**	**40**	**0.0**	**40**	**100.0**
其它	**Others**	**39**	**2.6**	**40**	**97.5**

21-25 国家综合档案馆基本情况（2005年底）
Basic Statistics on the Archives (End of 2005)

分类	Item	机构数（个） Number of Institutions (unit)	馆藏档案（卷） Archives Stored (volume)	开放档案（卷） Opening Archives (volume)	利用档案（卷次） Number of Archives Used (volume-time)	馆藏资料（册） Number of Material Stored (volume)	库房面积（平方米） Areas of Storerooms (sq.m)
总计	**Total**	**178**	**6070388**	**1190414**	**310509**	**2342142**	**196076**
省级	**Province Level**	**1**	**293343**	**132696**	**4745**	**68939**	**13822**
市级	City Level	19	1284942	203565	64745	551438	52907
县级	County Level	158	4492103	854153	241019	1721765	129347

21-26 收养性社会福利单位基本情况（2005年）
Basic Statistics on Social Welfare Institutions (2005)

项目	Item	院数（个） Number of Homes (unit)	工作人员（人） Number of Staff and Workers (person)	床位（张） Number of Beds (unit)	年底收养人数（人） Number of Persons Housed (year-end) (person)
总计	**Total**	**2639**	**11719**	**70840**	**51034**
优抚类收养性单位	**Administration Agencies for Martyrs and Adopting Institutions**	**97**	**1487**	**3791**	**2656**
优抚休养、疗养院	Convalescent Homes	5	898	1275	948
光荣院	Homes for Disabled Veterans	92	589	2516	1708
福利类收养性单位	**Adopting Social Welfare Institutions**	**2542**	**10232**	**67049**	**48378**
社会福利院	**Social Welfare Homes**	**57**	**960**	**4115**	**3259**
儿童福利院	Baby Welfare Homes	6	311	971	928
社会福利医院	Psychopathy Welfare Homes	4	348	710	384
城镇收养性老年福利机构	Urban Elderly Welfare Homes	415	1666	11587	7960
农村收养性老年福利机构	Rural Elderly Welfare Homes	2051	6841	49035	35501
其他收养性福利机构	Other Adopting Units	9	106	631	346

21-27 社会福利事业、企业单位数和工作人员
Number of Social Welfare Institutions, Enterprises and Persons Engaged

项目	Item	2004 机构（个） Number of Institutions (unit)	2004 人员（人） Number of Personnel Engaged (person)	2005 机构（个） Number of Institutions (unit)	2005 人员（人） Number of Personnel Engaged (person)
总计	**Total**	**2166**	**77645**	**2142**	**69907**
社会福利事业单位	**Social Welfare Institutions**	**458**	**8737**	**476**	**9124**
军供转运站	Army Supply transfer Stations	23	877	24	834
烈士纪念建筑物管理单位	Administration Agencies for martyrs Memorial Buildings	88	1160	89	1154
救助管理站	Collecting and Repatriating Units	28	680	31	732
殡葬事业单位	**Funeral and Interment Institutions**	**208**	**4944**	**220**	**5387**
军队离退休干部休养所	Convalescent Homes for Army VCSR and Retired	111	1076	112	1017
社会福利企业单位	**Social Welfare Enterprises**	**1708**	**68908**	**1666**	**60783**
民政部门办	Run by Civil Affairs Department	1327	47132	1397	50563
假肢厂	Artificial Limb Centers	2	144	2	171
安置农场	Aftercare Farms	3	104	2	28
社会办	Run by Social Communities	381	21776	269	10220

21-28 由国家支出的社会福利救济主要费用情况
Basic Statistics on Social Welfare Relief Funds from Government

单位：万元　　(10 000 yuan)

项　　目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005
社会福利救济费	**Social Welfare Relief Operating Funds**	**22368**	**37113**	**77014**	**206703**	**269044**
抚恤事业费	Comfort and Compensate Funds	9943	17521	38108	60552	86312
社会救济福利事业费	Social Welfare Relief Funds	3674	6097	15338	115941	150882
#农村社会救济费	**Rural**	**751**	**931**	**2208**	**14409**	**56296**
城镇社会救济费	Urban	249	411	4920	91047	94586
自然灾害救济费	Natural disaster Relief Funds	8751	13495	23568	30210	31850
彩票发行额	**Circulation of lottery**				**91600**	**155000**

21-29 享受补助、救济人员情况
Statistics on Persons Receiving Subsidies and Relief Funds

项　　目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005
农村贫困户得到	Number of Persons in Rural Poor Households					
救济人次数（万人次）	Receiving Relief Funds (10 000 person-times)	180.14	118.84	160.22	51.23	25.51
农村散居五保户	Number of Persons in Rural Households with					
人数（万人）	Livelihood Guaranteed in Five Aspects (10 000 persons)	26.12	24.15	21.37	16.51	43.18
社会救济总人数（万人）	Number of persons reciving relief (10000 persons)				278.94	326.71
#城镇	**Urban Area**				**134.83**	**139.06**
农会	Rural Area				144.11	187.65
城镇临时	Number of persons and times in town reciving					
救济人次数（万人次）	temperatory relief (10 000 person-times)	32.79	7.07	82.49	8.14	10.23
居民最低生活保障人数	Number of persons reciving lowest cost-of-living					
（万人）	(10 000 persons)				145.00	192.34
城镇	Urban Area				135.00	139.06
农村	Rural Area				10.00	53.28

21-30 各市城镇社区服务设施基本情况

Basic Statistics on Service Institutions in Urban Areas by City

单位：个 (unit)

市 City	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
全省 Total	**2367**	**2660**	**2772**	**3051**	**3804**	**3799**
郑州市 Zhengzhou	52	52	84	260	436	408
开封市 Kaifeng	193	193	177	184	185	119
洛阳市 Luoyang	599	599	569	552	696	693
平顶山市 Pingdingshan	54	51	104	167	512	600
安阳市 Anyang	50	52	70	104	102	102
鹤壁市 Hebi	90	90	83	90	107	107
新乡市 Xinxiang	218	328	197	200	222	219
焦作市 Jiaozuo	285	338	366	346	434	434
濮阳市 Puyang	10	14	14	16	47	47
许昌市 Xuchang	209	221	224	226	116	116
漯河市 Luohe	42	12	14	27	22	35
三门峡市 Sanmenxia	109	246	331	337	338	338
南阳市 Nanyang	221	222	222	169	166	166
商丘市 Shangqiu	14	14	87	95	98	101
信阳市 Xinyang	183	190	190	197	225	231
周口市 Zhoukou	36	36	36	45	52	37
驻马店市 Zhumadian	1	1	3	28	38	38
济源市 Jiyuan	1	1	1	8	8	8

主要统计指标解释

社会福利事业单位 指集中收养社会孤老、残、幼的机构，包括由民政部门管理的社会福利院、儿童福利院、精神病人福利院和城镇集体举办的福利院及农村集体举办的敬老院。

社会福利事业单位收养人数 包括民政部门管理和城镇、农村集体举办的社会福利事业单位中收养的老人、少年儿童、缺乏生活自理能力的残疾人员和精神病人。

社会福利企业单位 指以安置城镇有一定劳动能力的盲、聋、哑和肢体残疾人员就业为目的，享受国家减免税待遇的国有或集体企业。包括福利工厂、福利商业和服务业、假肢厂和安置农场等单位。

律师 指受聘参加法律顾问处工作，担任法律顾问、刑（民）事代理人、刑事辩护人，办理非诉讼事件、解答法律询问，代写法律事务文书等主要从事律师业务的专职法律工作者和兼职律师。

公证人员 指在国家公证机关依法办理公证事务的司法人员，包括公证员、助理公证员和在公证处工作的其他人员。

办理公证文书 指公证处在一定时期内办结的公证文书件数。公证文书按司法部规定或批准的格式制作，包括国内公证和涉外公证两部分。国内公证分为经济合同公证和民事法律关系公证两大类。

调解人员 指在人民调解委员会担负调解民间一般民事纠纷和轻微违法行为引起纠纷的工作人员，包括调解委员会的委员和调解小组的调解员。

调解民间纠纷 指调解委员会依照法律规定，根据自愿原则，用说服教育的方法调解民间发生的有关民事权利和义务的争执，促成当事双方达到协议和谅解，解决纠纷。包括婚姻家庭纠纷，财产权益纠纷等，不包括法院受理调解的民事案件数。

受理劳动争议案件数 指劳动争议仲裁委员会根据国家有关规定，对劳动争议当事人的申请予以审查，符合受理条件而正式立案、准备处理的劳动争议案件数。

立案 指检察机关对犯罪线索进行初步调查后，认为存在职务犯罪事实并需要追究刑事责任时，依法决定作为刑事案件进行侦查的诉讼活动，是追究犯罪的开始。

大案 贪污贿赂犯罪案件指贪污、贿赂数额在5万元以上，挪用公款案在10万元以上，其他案件在50万元以上。渎职犯罪大案一般为直接经济损失5万元以上，死亡1人以上或者重伤3人以上的案件；或虽然没有造成经济损失和伤亡，但犯罪情节恶劣或造成严重后果的案件。

要案 指县、处级以上干部的犯罪案件。

决定逮捕 指检察机关对直接受理、自行侦查的案件，认为需要逮捕犯罪嫌疑人时，依据法律作出的逮捕决定。

批准逮捕 指检察机关对公安机关、国家安全机关、监狱管理机关提出逮捕的犯罪嫌疑人进行审查，根据事实，依法作出逮捕决定。

决定起诉 指检察机关对公安机关、国家安全机关、监狱管理机关和检察机关内设机构反贪污贿赂部门移送起诉的刑事犯罪嫌疑人进行审查，根据事实，依法向人民法院提起公诉。

保险福利费用 指企业、事业、机关单位在工资以外实际支付给职工和离休、退休、退职人员个人以及用于集体的劳动保险和福利费用。

（1）职工保险福利费用包括：

①医疗卫生费：指实行公费医疗企业的职工及其供养的直系亲属的医疗费、医务经费、职工因工负伤就医路费以及住院伙食补助费等；卫生部门开支的事业及机关单位职工的公费医疗经费；未参加公费医疗的企业、事业和机关单位职工的医药费。

②文体宣传费：指企业、事业和机关单位实际支付的文体宣传费，不包括学习费。

③集体福利事业补贴费：指对职工浴室、理发室、洗衣房、哺乳室、托儿所等集体福利设施各项支出与收入相抵后的差

额补助费。

④集体福利设施费：指按照国家规定开支的集体福利设施费用，如职工食堂炊事用具的购置费、修理费、职工宿舍的修缮费用。不包括由企业、事业、机关单位自筹经费开支的职工福利设施的基本建设费用。

⑤其他：指上述费用以外，单位支付给职工的保险福利费。

（2）离休、退休、退职人员保险福利费用包括：

①离休金：指发给离休人员的工资和按1982年国务院发布的"关于老干部离职休养制度的几项规定"，发给符合规定的离休干部相当于1-2个月标准工资的生活补贴及1988年增发的生活补贴费。

②退休金：指按照国家有关规定发给退休人员的退休费及1988年增发的生活补贴费。

③退职生活费：指按照1978年国务院《关于工人退休、退职的暂行办法》规定，定期发给退职人员的生活费及1988年增发的生活补贴费。

④其他：指上述费用以外，单位支付给离休、退休、退职人员的保险福利费。

Other Social Activities

Social Welfare Institutions refer to institutions taking care of old people without children, handicapped people and orphans. They include social welfare institutions run by civil affairs departments, children welfare institutions, social welfare institutions for mental patients, and collective-owned old peoples homes in rural areas.

Number of People Taken in by Social Welfare Institutions refers to the number of old people, children, totally dependent handicapped people and mental patients taken in by social welfare institutions run by civil affairs departments and those run by collective units in urban and rural areas.

Social Welfare Enterprises are collective owned enterprises which employ the blind, deaf-mute, and other handicapped people who are able to work in cities and towns and enjoy exemption from state taxes, including welfare plants, welfare commercial services, artificial limb plants and farms, etc.

Lawyers are legal workers who are employed full time by legal counseling firms to act as legal advisers, agents in criminal or civil lawsuits, or defenders in criminal lawsuits, or to handle non-litigious legal affairs, to advise on matters of law or to write legal papers for others. Both full-time and part time lawyers are included.

Notary Personnel refers to judicial workers of the state notary offices handling notarization work according to law. They include notaries, assistant notaries, and other people working for notary offices.

Notarized Documents refer to the documents settled by notary offices in a year. The notary documents are drawn up in accordance with the regulations of the Ministry of Justice, including domestic documents and foreign-related documents. Domestic documents are divided into two major categories, documents on economic contracts and documents on civil legal relations.

Mediators refer to workers on peoples mediation committees responsible for mediating in civil disputes and cases of slight infraction of the law. They include members of the mediation committees and mediators of mediation groups.

Mediation of Civil Disputes refers to mediation committees work in mediating in civil disputes concerning civil rights and duties through persuasion and education in accordance with the provisions of law on a voluntary basis, so as to solve disputes by helping the parties involved come to an agreement and understanding. These disputes include divorce cases and disputes over property ownership, but exclude the civil cases to be handled by the court.

Number of Labour Dispute Cases Accepted refers to the number of cases of labour dispute submitted that, after being reviewed by the labour dispute arbitration committees in line with the relevant state regulations, are accepted and registered for treatment.

Acceptance of Case refers to the decision made by the procurators office to confirm the act of crime after initial investigation and to start legal proceedings of the case as criminal case.

Large Case In case of corruption and bribery, it refers to the case involves a bribery of over 50,000 yuan, or a misappropriation of over 100,000, or other cases involving 500,000 yuan. In case of offence on dereliction of duty, it refers to the case that causes an economic loss of over 50,000, loss of one life, or severe injury of 3 persons; or a case that displays extremely disgusting behavior of the offender or results in grave aftermath.

Key Case refers to a case committed by government officials with a ranking of division director or county administrator.

Decision on Arrest refers to decision made by procurators office, in accordance with laws, to arrest the suspect(s) in the cases that are accepted and to be investigated by procurators office.

Approval for Arrest refers to the decision made by procurators office, in accordance with laws and relevant facts, to approve

the arrest of the suspect(s) that is proposed by the public security departments, state security departments or authority of prisons .

Decision on Prosecution refers to the decision made by procurators office, in accordance with laws and relevant facts, to institute proceedings to the peoples court against the suspect(s) of criminal cases handed over by the public security departments, state security departments or authority of prisons, or by the anti-corruption departments within the procurators office .

Insurance and Welfare Funds refers to labour insurance and welfare fund paid by enterprises, organizations and institutions to their staff and workers as well as retired and resigned persons in addition to their wages and salaries.

(1) Insurance and Welfare Funds for Staff and Workers include:

Medical Care Allowance: It refers to the cost of medical care of staff and workers and their dependent family members who are covered by the medicare system of enterprises, travelling expenses of injured employees to hospital and their per diem subsidies during hospitalization, cost of medical care of employees who are covered by the medicare system of institutions and organizations, as well as cost of medicine of employees of enterprises and institutions who are not covered by the medicare system.

Expenses for Recreational, Sports and Publicity Activities: They refer to actual payment made by enterprises and institutions in recreational, sports and publicity activities, excluding training cost.

Subsidies to Collective Welfare Undertakings: They refer to subsidies to the operation of welfare undertakings that can not fully cover their cost, such as public bath rooms, barbershops, laundries, nurseries and kindergartens.

Expenses for Collective Welfare Facilities: They refer to expenses for collective welfare facilities that are spent in line with state regulations, such as the purchase and repair of cooking utensils for canteens, and repair of living quarters of staff and workers, but excluding the expenses for welfare projects that are constructed with self-raised funds.

Others: They refer to their insurance and welfare funds paid to staff and workers.

(2)Insurance and Welfare Funds for Retired and Resigned Staff and Workers

Pensions for retired veteran cadres: They refer to pensions, other subsidies, and additional allowances paid to retired in line with relevant government documents.

Pensions for Retirement: They refer to living allowance, other subsidies and additional allowances paid to retired staff and workers in line with the relevant government documents.

Resignation Allowances for Living Expenses: They refer to living allowance, and additional allowances subsidies paid to resigned staff and workers in line with relevant government instructions.

Others: They refer to other expenses, including moving and settlement allowance, allowance for difficult families, book and newspaper allowance, subsidy for non staple foods, housing subsidy, water and electricity subsidy, special allowance for staff and workers of national minorities, travelling cost for senior retired staff, etc.

22

企业调查

Enterprise Survey



河南统计年鉴

2006

资料整理：
任焱丽
赵　钰

22-1 各季度企业景气指数（2005年）

Climate Index of Enterprises by seasons (2005)

指数	Index	第一季度 the first quarter		第二季度 the second quarter		第三季度 the third quarter		第四季度 the fourth quarter	
		本期 current	预期 Foresee	本期 current	预期 Foresee	本期 current	预期 Foresee	本期 current	预期 Foresee
企业家信心指数	**Confidence State of Enterprises**								
乐观	Optimism	40.54	44.46	38.01	38.72	35.49	38.55	33.81	37.00
一般	Common	48.04	44.75	49.42	46.73	51.84	47.10	52.50	47.72
不乐观	No Optimism	11.42	10.77	12.57	14.55	12.68	14.35	13.69	15.28
景气指数	Climate Index	129.12	133.69	125.44	124.17	122.81	124.19	120.13	121.71
企业综合经营状况	**Synthetical Management State of Enterprises**								
良好	Good	32.81	43.14	33.70	37.90	35.23	41.58	33.52	36.82
一般	Common	53.13	49.52	52.34	51.52	49.80	47.33	53.96	52.30
不佳	Bad	14.05	7.34	13.95	10.58	14.98	11.09	12.52	10.89
景气指数	Climate Index	118.76	135.80	119.75	127.32	120.25	130.49	121.00	125.93
生产情况	**Production of Enterprises**								
增加	**Add**	**36.30**	**49.69**	**45.73**	**35.23**	**42.66**	**46.64**	**44.56**	**30.70**
持平	Unchanged	30.25	37.65	29.14	51.18	34.37	40.48	32.02	49.93
减少	Abate	33.45	12.65	25.13	13.59	22.97	12.88	23.42	19.36
景气指数	Climate Index	102.85	137.04	120.60	121.64	119.67	133.77	121.14	111.34
盈利（亏损）变化	**Profits after Tax Enterprises**								
增加	Add	31.15	39.13	35.90	35.04	30.68	36.84	37.27	29.49
持平	Unchanged	40.00	47.23	36.06	50.22	40.24	47.23	35.94	52.36
减少	Abate	28.86	13.64	28.05	14.74	29.08	15.93	26.78	18.15
景气指数	Climate Index	102.29	125.49	107.85	120.29	101.60	120.90	110.49	111.34
资金情况	**Fund of Enterprises**								
充足	Plenty	14.09	14.43	15.73	15.96	16.71	17.50	15.25	14.45
一般	Common	44.20	46.60	39.76	43.72	41.60	42.71	42.23	45.46
紧张	Uptight	41.72	38.97	44.51	40.31	41.69	39.79	42.52	40.09
景气指数	Climate Index	72.37	75.46	71.22	75.64	75.02	77.72	72.73	74.36
货款拖欠情况	**Outstanding Loans of Enterprises**								
减少	Abate	28.09	21.28	21.86	19.30	24.53	20.04	24.94	19.13
持平	Unchanged	55.62	65.91	58.32	68.98	56.75	67.24	54.06	67.86
增加	**Add**	**16.29**	**12.81**	**19.82**	**11.72**	**18.72**	**12.72**	**21.00**	**13.02**
景气指数	Climate Index	111.79	108.48	102.04	107.58	105.81	107.33	103.94	106.11
劳动力情况	**Workers of Enterprises**								
增加	Add	19.26	22.82	21.14	19.36	20.94	19.63	19.66	15.28
持平	Unchanged	61.93	64.83	63.76	67.74	64.63	66.11	61.64	66.77
减少	Abate	18.81	12.35	15.10	12.89	14.42	14.27	18.70	17.95
景气指数	Climate Index	100.44	110.46	106.04	106.47	106.53	105.37	100.96	97.33
投资情况	**Investment of Enterprises**								
增加	Add	21.77	32.06	27.17	23.51	28.65	22.80	27.42	18.18
持平	Unchanged	60.58	60.38	60.52	65.40	57.74	66.36	57.71	68.28
减少	Abate	17.65	7.56	12.31	11.09	13.61	10.84	14.88	13.54
景气指数	Climate Index	104.12	124.50	114.86	112.42	115.04	111.96	112.54	104.65

22-2 年资产和营业收入三亿以上企业集团按类型分组的主要经济指标（2005年）

单位：万元

分　类	Item	企业集团数（个） Number of Enterprise Groups (unit)	年末资产总计 Total Assets (The year end)	
			绝对数 Absolute Value	比上年增长(%) Compare with Preceding year(%)
总　计	**Total**	**142**	**43797475**	**19.8**
按集团审批部门分	**By Department of Approving Enterprise Groups**			
国务院	The State Council	4	2272413	9.2
国务院主管部门	Departments Managed by the State Council	18	8028524	23.5
省级人民政府	Province Level Government	29	13841677	20.8
省级政府主管部门	Departments Managed by the Province Level Government	45	13126366	19.3
其他	Other	46	6528495	18.6
按母公司控股情况分	**By Share Hold Status of Parent Company**			
国有及国有控股合计	Total of State-owned Enterprises	82	35598285	20.1
国有绝对控股	**Controlling Share Absolutely Hold by the State**	75	32217796	19.5
国有相对控股	Controlling Share Relatively Hold by the State	7	3380489	26.6
集体及集体控股合计	Collective-owned and Collective-holding	9	1079924	11.3
集体绝对控股	Controlling Share Absolutely Hold by Collective	8	931803	10.0
集体相对控股	Controlling Share Relatively Hold by Collective	1	148121	19.9
其他	Other	51	7119266	19.8
按集团主营行业分	**By Major Business of Enterprise Groups**			
第二产业	Secondary Industry	131	37506276	18.3
工业	Industry	120	35305998	17.2
采矿业	Mining	11	7071590	26.3
制造业	Manufacturing	101	24693092	12.3
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	Production and distribution of electricity,gas and water	**8**	**3541316**	**39.2**
建筑业	Construction	11	2200278	38.3
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	11	6291199	30.1
#交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	3	5184775	34.3
批发和零售业	Wholesale and Retail Trade	5	621442	1.7
房地产业	Real estate	1	264989	39.4
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	1	98895	6.8
文化、体育和娱乐业	Cultural、sports and Recreation	1	121098	47.9
按母公司登记注册类型分	**By Registration Status of Parent Company**			
国有企业	State-owned Enterprises	12	3889870	29.4
公司制企业小计	**Sub-Total of Enterprise with Cooperative System**	**122**	**38864543**	**18.8**
国有独资企业	Exclusively State-owned Corporations	31	15278680	18.7
其他有限责任公司	Other Limited Liability Corporations	60	17814900	20.4
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations	24	4603881	17.3
中外合资企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	3	575769	3.7
港澳台合资企业	Joint Ventures Funded by Hongkong, Macao & Taiwan	4	591313	2.7
其他	Other	8	1043062	26.9
按母公司企业规模分	**By Size of Enterprises**			
大型	Large Enterprises	100	38914440	20.4
中型	Medium-size Enterprises	37	4343107	14.3
小型	Small-size Enterprises	1	79745	17.6
其他	Other	4	460183	25.2

Main Economic Indicators of With Annual Operating Revenue and Total Assets above 300 Million Yuan by Type(2005)

(10 000 yuan)

固定资产原价 Original Values of Fixed Assets		流动资产年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Circulating Funds		年末负债合计 Total Liabilities (The year end)		营业收入 Business Income	
绝对数 Absolute Value	比上年增长(%) Compare with Preceding year(%)	绝对数 Absolute Value	比上年增长(%) Compare with Preceding year(%)	绝对数 Absolute Value	比上年增长(%) Compare with Preceding year(%)	绝对数 Absolute Value	比上年增长(%) Compare with Preceding year(%)
24243566	**18.3**	**18555499**	**19.2**	**28566309**	**24.0**	**35476925**	**23.8**
1503855	6.3	1155915	3.7	1455478	10.4	1588738	22.7
5445380	23.2	3861103	26.3	5161453	30.2	8354526	23.3
7579243	14.0	4329459	13.2	8706316	26.7	9794733	18.3
6695150	22.4	5980355	18.6	8972857	21.1	9319500	22.9
3019938	18.8	3228667	27.9	4270205	23.1	6419428	36.1
20621580	18.0	14611900	16.8	23451989	24.6	27048924	22.4
19310220	16.0	13143474	17.1	21147265	24.1	25177745	21.7
1311360	57.7	1468426	14.2	2304724	29.4	1871179	33.7
604130	14.8	481987	21.2	650059	28.9	1472825	32.3
533426	13.6	397357	22.8	525446	29.6	1231470	39.6
70704	25.1	84630	13.9	124613	26.1	241355	4.5
3017856	21.1	3461612	30.6	4464261	20.4	6955176	27.6
21480174	20.7	17010712	18.9	24396709	21.6	34101621	25.5
20960805	21.1	15469192	16.6	22637591	20.1	31577717	24.7
4848609	16.4	2443481	37.5	4069772	29.7	5769811	53.0
13773735	20.2	11689675	10.2	16087495	14.2	23889417	18.1
2338461	**38.6**	**1336036**	**52.3**	**2480324**	**52.5**	**1918489**	**45.0**
519369	8.0	1541520	48.0	1759118	46.2	2523904	35.5
2763392	2.5	1544787	23.1	4169600	40.2	1375304	-6.5
2517759	1.9	832899	19.7	3445306	47.6	301151	-30.4
116903	5.9	436428	6.7	471296	0.7	851685	-3.3
18261	11.2	191416	153.2	179446	38.7	103297	73.3
34926	14.9	57398	5.5	7862	-4.5	39829	5.8
75543	11.6	26646	33.9	65690	89.2	79342	32.9
2083019	29.3	1997705	31.0	2633086	34.6	2677973	25.1
21651632	**17.2**	**16067679**	**16.9**	**25215029**	**22.7**	**31708681**	**23.0**
8354650	13.4	5224475	9.9	10152791	24.0	10171360	14.2
10041850	15.4	7925514	21.8	11327155	24.0	14206586	33.8
2572856	42.8	2370235	17.7	2913098	20.3	6363719	18.3
403817	11.0	184447	34.4	406042	0.4	442702	9.2
278459	20.8	363008	9.1	415943	3.8	524314	14.0
508915	23.2	490115	67.2	718194	35.0	1090271	47.9
22223549	18.3	15893335	19.6	25345489	25.1	30922486	23.3
1717653	20.0	2419666	15.4	2859741	13.8	4067440	26.6
44713	10.6	29600	358.1	59012	81.0	162941	60.6
257651	11.8	212898	26.4	302067	32.5	324058	26.0

22-2 续表1

单位：万元

分　类	Item	主营业务收入 Major Business Revenue		主营业务成本 Major Business Costs	
		绝对数 Absolute Value	比上年增长(%) Compare with Preceding year(%)	绝对数 Absolute Value	比上年增长(%) Compare with Preceding year(%)
总　计	**Total**	**33998355**	**23.7**	**28114889**	**26.8**
按集团审批部门分	**By Department of Approving Enterprise Groups**				
国务院	The State Council	1463287	24.6	1283693	29.1
国务院主管部门	Departments Managed by the State Council	7724419	19.5	6254413	24.3
省级人民政府	Province Level Government	9407935	19.6	8078253	29.2
省级政府主管部门	Departments Managed by the Province Level Government	9168797	24.2	7285809	19.8
其他	Other	6233917	35.5	5212721	36.8
按母公司控股情况分	**By Share Hold Status of Parent Company**				
国有及国有控股合计	Total of State-owned Enterprises	25799047	22.4	21527583	28.5
国有绝对控股	**Controlling Share Absolutely Hold by the State**	24000085	21.4	20027876	27.8
国有相对控股	Controlling Share Relatively Hold by the State	1798962	36.6	1499707	38.9
集体及集体控股合计	Collective-owned and Collective-holding	1388640	28.0	1124452	26.9
集体绝对控股	Controlling Share Absolutely Hold by Collective	1148637	34.4	895803	34.9
集体相对控股	Controlling Share Relatively Hold by Collective	240003	4.3	228649	2.8
其他	Other	6810668	28.0	5462854	20.5
按集团主营行业分	**By Major Business of Enterprise Groups**				
第二产业	Secondary Industry	32685053	25.5	27011484	28.6
工业	Industry	30183453	24.7	24744590	27.7
采矿业	Mining	4972685	49.8	3788753	60.1
制造业	Manufacturing	23297755	19.0	19279414	21.3
电力、燃气及水的生产和供应业	Production and distribution of electricity,gas and water	**1913013**	**45.6**	**1676423**	**50.1**
建筑业	Construction	2501600	36.4	2266894	39.2
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	1313302	-9.4	1103405	-5.4
#交通运输、仓储和邮政业	Traffic,transport, storage and post	280365	-32.9	195694	-18.9
批发和零售业	Wholesale and Retail Trade	813244	-7.2	772743	-7.7
房地产业	Real estate	102960	74.9	73100	90.0
科学研究、技术服务和地质勘查业	Scientific research, technical service and geologic perambulation	39597	5.2	15564	8.8
文化、体育和娱乐业	Cultural、sports and Recreation	77136	33.5	46304	34.6
按母公司登记注册类型分	**By Registration Status of Parent Company**				
国有企业	State-owned Enterprises	2665064	25.1	1684824	31.5
公司制企业小计	**Sub-Total of Enterprise with Cooperative System**	**30260717**	**22.9**	**25502285**	**25.9**
国有独资企业	Exclusively State-owned Corporations	9967444	16.8	8632000	27.1
其他有限责任公司	Other Limited Liability Corporations	13180648	31.7	10445793	29.2
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations	6176713	18.0	5597858	20.9
中外合资企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	412637	5.0	361862	4.6
港澳台合资企业	Joint Ventures Funded by Hongkong, Macao & Taiwan	523275	13.9	464772	14.6
其他	Other	1072574	46.6	927780	46.6
按母公司企业规模分	**By Size of Enterprises**				
大型	Large Enterprises	29569498	23.2	24599478	28.4
中型	Medium-size Enterprises	3959884	26.0	3132805	14.9
小型	Small-size Enterprises	149159	48.1	125398	46.6
其他	Other	319814	26.6	257208	26.6

continued

(10 000 yuan)

利润总额 Total Profits		应交所得税 Income Tax Payable		研究开发费用 Funds for Resench and Deveplpment	
绝对数 Absolute Value	比上年增长(%) Compare with Preceding year(%)	绝对数 Absolute Value	比上年增长(%) Compare with Preceding year(%)	绝对数 Absolute Value	比上年增长(%) Compare with Preceding year(%)
1529595	**16.8**	**517451**	**18.4**	**281073**	**2.6**
19618	-25.2	8258	-6.7	10183	-22.6
170003	-20.3	96012	24.9	61485	19.6
425810	-3.1	146132	-13.7	60599	-31.9
480499	17.7	139343	16.6	106580	20.8
433665	94.7	127706	104.7	42226	31.1
1064745	9.2	403495	13.9	215917	-7.1
915844	5.5	362934	10.0	185819	-6.9
148901	39.1	40561	67.8	30098	-8.4
54783	13.0	10852	25.6	1692	1.9
52482	12.7	10093	26.0	1200	2.3
2301	21.1	759	21.1	492	1.0
410067	43.2	103104	38.9	63464	59.1
1450309	23.7	498254	26.2	279410	2.2
1414659	23.3	490492	26.0	279172	2.2
373125	41.0	158870	20.7	63785	24.4
945409	19.6	304202	28.9	213888	-3.6
96125	**4.1**	**27420**	**27.1**	**1499**	
35650	44.8	7762	40.3	238	68.8
79286	-42.5	19197	-54.7	1663	122.0
51086	-54.1	7395	-78.0	32	45.5
2005	-11.9	2711	11.3		
12810	54.7	3231	18.8		
10771	-3.8	3890	91.4	1631	124.3
2614	-47.9	1970	26.7		
167607	17.0	38006	75.9	15275	53.1
1306757	**15.7**	**466668**	**14.6**	**262987**	**0.7**
366411	-22.9	151861	-24.1	67160	-32.9
776511	75.1	258709	56.8	123145	18.7
123170	-28.6	48912	52.9	71614	30.4
20390	-16.2	3482	-47.2	447	-8.4
20275	42.5	3704	8.3	621	-69.3
55231	48.9	12777	54.6	2811	1.5
1348256	17.3	471257	19.4	254655	-0.9
168146	10.3	42545	8.1	21817	62.1
5300	250.1	500	17.6		
7893	19.5	3149	27.9	4601	30.2

22-3 重点企业建立现代企业制度主要经济指标（2005年）

单位：亿元

指 标	Item	总 计 Total	#采矿业 Mining and Quarrying	#制造业 Manufac-turing	#电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业 Production and Supply of Electricity, Gas and Water
企业单位数（个）	Number of Enterprise Groups (unit)	423	24	313	39
注册资本	Registration Capital	1246.73	303.97	596.85	175.21
国家资本	State-owned Capital	662.56	138.89	260.15	112.57
集体资本	Collective Owned Capital	18.87	1.75	16.40	0.52
法人资本	Lower-owned Capital	421.68	147.97	228.28	31.19
个人资本	Private Capital	86.10	12.81	58.58	9.39
外商资本	Foreign Fund Capital	57.52	2.54	33.43	21.54
年末资产总计	**Total Assets (year-end)**	**5836.81**	**1246.27**	**3201.89**	**1015.65**
固定资产原价	Original Values of Fixed Assets	3692.67	798.62	1816.56	1017.29
无形资产	Intangible Assets	203.79	35.68	149.23	6.92
累计对外投资	Total Outward Investment	307.33	41.61	108.22	7.54
#本年对外投资	External Investment in Current Year	37.39	15.87	9.44	1.73
长期投资	Long Period Investment	357.29	44.69	175.43	36.83
短期投资	Short Period Investment	64.67	18.52	22.37	18.60
存货	Inventory	647.87	78.80	523.38	30.16
流动资产年平均余额	Annual Average Balance of Circulating Funds	2341.10	375.85	1521.93	283.66
应收帐款	Account Receivable	420.06	67.03	283.02	47.19
年末负债合计	Total Liabilities (year-end)	3712.84	689.60	2085.24	762.61
#流动负债	Liquid Liabilities	2703.17	503.98	1640.00	425.06
年末股东（所有者）权益合计	Total Equity of Shareholder (Owner)	2123.97	556.68	1116.65	253.03
#股本（实收资本）	**Capital Stock (Capital Hold)**	**1249.17**	**336.14**	**611.50**	**174.72**
主营业务收入	Major Business Revenue	4657.23	878.54	2969.51	686.58
#出口销售额	Sales Exported	276.40	23.51	240.45	11.70
#主营业务成本	Major Business Costs	3843.59	637.05	2464.99	638.83
主营业务税金及附加	Major Business Tax and Extra Charges	94.65	12.87	74.95	4.07
其他业务收入	Other Business Revenue	210.30	111.13	96.06	0.77
存货跌价损失和营业管理财务等费用合计	Loss of Inventory Depreciation and Management and Financial Costs of Business	462.38	117.50	290.44	39.30
投资收益	Investment Income	11.51	0.31	8.47	0.59
营业外收入	Non-business Revenue	7.71	1.25	5.56	0.67
利润总额	Total Pre-tax Profits	268.71	103.92	147.71	11.86
应缴增值税	Value Added Tax Payable	200.86	57.16	110.09	32.81
固定资产投资完成额	Total Investment Completed in Fixed Assets	523.89	167.13	222.52	127.02
研究开发费用	**Funds for Resench and Deveplpment**	**35.11**	**7.76**	**26.63**	**0.52**
从业人员年末人数（万人）	Number of Employed Persons (10 000 person)	145.85	48.79	80.43	10.03
#研究开发人员	Personnel in R&D	5.38	2.26	2.96	0.05
在岗职工	Fully-employed Staff and Workers	143.19	48.15	78.86	9.85
其他从业人员	Other Employed Persons	2.66	0.65	1.57	0.19
从业人员劳动报酬	Remuneration	240.89	98.23	111.49	22.33
#研究开发人员	Personnel in R&D	12.81	6.54	5.89	0.16
在岗职工	Fully-employed Staff and Workers	237.88	97.02	110.27	22.08
其他从业人员	Other Employed Persons	3.01	1.21	1.23	0.26

Main Economic Indicators of Major Enterprises on Establishing Modern Enterprise System (2005)

(100 million yuan)

*国有绝对控股 Controlling Share Absolutely Hold by the State	*国有相对控股 Controlling Share Relatively Hold by the State	*集体绝对控股 Controlling Share Absolutely Hold by Collective	*大型 Large Enterprises	*中型 Medium-sized Enterprises	*小型 Small-sized Enterprises	*国有企业 State-owned Enterprises	*国有独资公司 State-owned Private Enterprises	*其他有限公司 Other Limited Liability Corporations	*股份有限公司 Share-holding Corporations Ltd.
196	24	16	162	210	40	41	29	213	102
1043.05	52.46	13.94	895.94	187.64	18.64	302.14	87.98	543.28	248.48
644.16	15.26	0.01	439.49	79.76	7.09	236.50	80.02	254.84	80.56
2.35	0.75	13.57	8.73	9.96	0.18	0.09		11.37	2.22
337.21	26.64	0.07	349.47	59.07	6.43	64.62	7.96	223.20	105.79
27.62	8.85	0.29	52.48	27.75	4.30	0.03		42.91	42.10
31.71	0.95		45.76	11.11	0.65	0.90		10.97	17.81
4424.29	**337.43**	**76.50**	**4610.91**	**953.67**	**58.10**	**1102.72**	**640.21**	**2533.01**	**1235.64**
3022.49	140.39	52.70	3116.91	544.76	23.37	824.14	364.41	1546.57	763.93
134.43	9.23	3.10	145.08	54.42	2.74	21.45	34.29	99.54	42.10
259.70	11.65	0.01	147.55	14.77	2.15	111.09	47.21	109.38	37.40
23.67	5.27		24.29	3.11	0.03	3.68	4.92	18.65	8.97
273.74	28.99	3.07	219.43	44.01	2.89	74.43	48.34	166.12	56.04
51.90	6.25	0.11	49.89	10.75	0.03	0.64	7.48	33.88	12.86
446.76	40.02	9.59	517.39	115.89	9.87	99.54	77.73	287.14	140.81
1664.65	164.39	35.36	1810.31	424.62	32.08	349.77	278.00	1081.99	468.55
276.17	42.53	6.23	318.47	94.97	3.08	59.32	42.67	191.52	99.64
2799.76	220.63	44.77	2990.03	629.25	34.69	708.50	422.17	1649.66	726.74
1950.05	180.88	29.37	2143.70	488.18	30.56	438.89	315.74	1254.68	513.62
1624.53	116.80	31.73	1620.88	324.42	23.41	394.23	218.04	883.36	508.90
1032.87	**49.76**	**17.47**	**923.81**	**209.81**	**17.30**	**250.42**	**112.35**	**592.74**	**224.43**
3445.41	199.80	89.73	3916.80	689.90	40.08	814.31	511.92	2027.03	1034.01
167.64	20.02	3.53	235.85	40.21	0.35	2.39	6.22	163.22	74.34
2825.19	162.41	67.27	3230.27	573.60	34.38	656.76	442.36	1689.62	822.74
82.01	2.27	2.64	75.05	18.93	0.37	57.70	2.78	18.91	13.01
173.96	5.76	3.27	196.19	13.78	0.20	14.38	15.34	118.13	54.91
329.64	27.00	20.15	373.15	80.91	4.54	68.40	48.51	221.81	97.51
4.72	3.33	0.01	8.61	0.75	0.00	0.73	1.02	7.00	2.64
5.97	0.47	0.03	5.99	1.62	0.03	1.42	1.83	3.29	0.94
207.23	15.32	5.62	242.93	21.66	0.93	35.94	20.81	96.70	104.76
161.56	6.23	2.42	172.57	27.23	1.00	42.95	22.25	81.99	43.79
439.62	28.20	1.35	477.68	45.58	0.18	102.37	59.55	243.11	104.62
23.92	**3.57**	**0.22**	**32.06**	**2.93**	**0.12**	1.76	**3.05**	**21.40**	**7.99**
105.19	6.07	3.71	110.53	33.04	2.02	19.12	14.69	79.93	25.62
3.84	0.35	0.09	4.66	0.68	0.04	1.26	0.39	2.30	1.21
103.65	5.65	3.70	109.06	32.11	1.75	18.53	14.43	78.80	25.04
1.54	0.43	0.01	1.47	0.92	0.27	0.59	0.26	1.12	0.58
198.12	8.94	2.83	202.73	36.09	1.39	45.63	28.37	116.78	42.51
9.85	0.72	0.17	11.55	1.20	0.06	4.02	0.91	4.59	2.84
195.89	8.82	2.82	200.51	35.35	1.34	44.64	27.87	116.11	41.78
2.23	0.12	0.01	2.22	0.74	0.05	0.99	0.50	0.67	0.73

主要统计指标解释

企业集团 是指以资本为主要纽带的母子公司为主体,以集团章程为共同行为规范的母公司、子公司、参股公司及其他成员企业或机构共同组成的具有一定规模的企业法人联合体。企业集不具有企业法人资格。企业集团由母公司、子公司、参股公司以及其他成员单位组建而成。事业位法人、社会团体法人也可以成为企业集团成员。

景气指数 又称景气度,它是对企业景气调查中的定性指标通过定量方法加以汇总,综合反映某一特定调查群体或某一社会经济现象所处的状态或发展趋势的一种指标。企业的景气指数是根据调查企业中,选择"好"或"上升"或"乐观"的企业与选择"差"或"下降"或"不乐观"的企业的所占份额(一般以主营业务收入对比重加权,下同)之差来计算的,统一用纯正数形式表示,以100作为景气指数的临界值,其数值范围在0-200之间;当景气指数大于100时,表明经济状况趋于上升或改善,处于景气状态;当景气指数小于100时,表明经济状况趋于下降或恶化,处于不景气状态。其具体计算方法为:(选择"好"的企业份额一选择"差"的企业份额)×100+100。

企业家信心指数 是根据企业家对企业外部市场经济环境与宏观政策的认识、看法、判断与预期(通常为对"乐观"、"一般"、"不乐观"的选择)而编制的指数,用以综合反映企业家对宏观经济环境的感受与信心。

企业景气指数 是根据企业家对本企业综合生产经营情况的判断与预期(通常为对"良好"、"一般"、"不佳"的选择)而编制的指数,用以综合反映企业的生产经营状况。

各单项景气指数 是在单项指标名称之后加景气指数四个字表示,如由产品订货指标综合而成的景气指数则称之为"产品订货景气指数"。用来表示各单项指标的景气状况。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Enterprise Group refers to a group of companies linked up by capital and regulated by a group charter of business behavior. It is a federation, considerable in size, of enterprise legal persons such as parent and child companies, share- holding companies, and/or other kinds of enterprises or institutions.

An enterprise group, however, does not have the legal person status. Institution and social group legal persons may also become members of an enterprise group.

Business Climate Index It is a qualitative index which, by adding up certain quantitative figures, reflects the status or tendency the investigated group or social economic phenomenon is in. The difference between the proportion of the enterprises whose business climate indices show good or "upward "or "optimistic "and that of those whose business climate indices show "bad "or "downward "or"not optimistic" is obtained by working out the difference between their major business earnings, usually expressed in positive numbers. The critical point of the business climate index is 100, with the scope between O and 200.When it is above 100,the index show that the economic status is in an upward trend or being ameliorated, and that the condition is in good health. When it is below 1 ∞,the index show that the economic status is in a downward trend or being deteriorated, and that the condition is in bad health.Tee formula for calculating business climate index is:

Business Climate Index=The Proportion of "Good "Enterprises/The Proportion of "Bad "Enterprises×100+100.

Entrepreneur Confidence Index It indicates the feeling about, and confidence in, the macroeconomic environment on the part of the entrepreneur, reflected by his or her interpretation, opinions, judgment, and expectation (usually expressed as "optimistic," "ordinary ", or "not optimistic") of the enterprise' sextemal market economic environment and general policies.

Enterprise Business Climate Index It indicates the enterprise's production and management status, reflected by the entrepreneur's judgment and expectation (usually expressed as "good ","or denary", or not good")of the general situation the enterprise's production and management are in.

Single Item Business Climate Index It is designated by putting the single item name in front of "business climate index", for example, order for product business climate index.

23

各县（市）主要统计指标

Main Indicators by County (City)



23-1 各县(市)人口及从业人员 (2005年)

Population and Employed Persond by County and City (2005)

县市 County and city	年末总户数(万户) Total Households (year-end) (10 000 household)	年末总人口(万人) Population (year-end) (10 000 persons)	年平均人口(万人) Average person Per Year (10 000 persons)	从业人员(万人) Employ-ment (10 000 persons)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
郑州市 Zhengzhou							
中牟县 Zhongmu	16.55	68.39	68.34	46.60	34.61	5.12	6.87
巩义市 Gongyi	21.41	79.60	79.39	44.03	15.42	18.89	9.72
荥阳市 Xingyang	17.36	59.63	59.61	42.95	21.26	10.26	11.43
新密市 Xinmi	20.14	80.15	80.00	44.48	16.58	16.03	11.87
新郑市 Xinzheng	17.53	61.69	62.41	43.59	23.04	11.18	9.37
登封市 Dengfeng	16.54	64.36	63.74	42.52	22.53	12.17	7.82
开封市 Kaifeng							
杞县 Qixian	**26.81**	**104.11**	**103.84**	**62.04**	**46.22**	**5.48**	**10.33**
通许县 Tongxu	15.45	59.59	59.45	36.93	28.77	3.41	4.75
尉氏县 Weishi	22.26	85.93	85.71	52.40	31.80	13.80	6.80
开封县 Kaifeng	17.79	74.11	73.92	42.64	32.20	5.28	5.16
兰考县 Lankao	19.68	75.38	75.18	41.37	32.10	6.23	3.04
洛阳市 Luoyang							
孟津县 Mengjin	12.55	45.22	45.11	25.60	14.80	5.70	5.10
新安县 Xinan	13.49	49.39	49.27	31.60	18.40	7.00	6.20
栾川县 Luanchuan	9.28	32.41	32.31	22.10	11.60	4.40	6.00
嵩县 Songxian	14.77	54.34	54.23	30.30	25.50	1.70	3.10
汝阳县 Ruyang	11.40	42.45	42.33	27.20	16.50	5.60	5.10
宜阳县 Yiyang	17.36	67.88	67.70	42.60	24.10	9.30	9.20
洛宁县 Luoning	**11.17**	**44.63**	**44.52**	**30.30**	**20.00**	**2.80**	**7.50**
伊川县 Yichuan	18.81	74.31	74.10	43.90	27.30	9.50	7.10
偃师市 Yanshi	22.25	83.75	83.51	47.50	13.30	19.40	14.80
平顶山市 Pingdingshan							
宝丰县 Baofeng	13.95	48.74	48.46	32.60	18.43	4.88	9.29
叶县 Yexian	22.12	86.27	85.98	54.20	36.80	7.89	9.51
鲁山县 Lushan	23.39	84.45	84.16	49.85	32.10	6.59	11.17
郏县 Jiaxian	15.12	55.08	54.85	36.51	27.46	3.53	5.52
舞钢市 Wugang	9.90	32.10	31.89	20.98	11.80	5.23	3.94
汝州市 Ruzhou	23.24	94.50	94.25	54.14	30.50	11.89	11.75
安阳市 Anyang							
安阳县 Anyang	**25.24**	**92.48**	**92.25**	**63.92**	**33.02**	**17.57**	**13.33**
汤阴县 Tangyin	13.41	45.34	45.24	28.90	15.86	7.58	5.46
滑县 Huaxian	34.98	124.38	124.12	86.76	50.81	21.48	14.47
内黄县 Neihuang	18.24	71.02	70.86	47.15	33.06	6.26	7.83
林州市 Linzhou	29.15	98.59	98.36	67.23	29.70	24.53	13.00
鹤壁市 Hebi							
浚县 Xunxian	18.11	66.84	66.69	40.54	23.89	7.22	9.43
淇县 Qixian	7.71	25.38	25.33	15.09	7.40	3.91	3.78

23-1 续表1 continued

县市	County and city	年末总户数(万户) Total Households (year-end) (10 000 household)	年末总人口(万人) Population (year-end) (10 000 persons)	年平均人口(万人) Average person Per Year (10 000 persons)	从业人员(万人) Employment (10 000 persons)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
新乡市	**Xinxiang**							
新乡	县 Xinxiang	8.27	31.70	31.62	18.51	6.31	7.97	4.23
获嘉	县 Huojia	12.57	39.82	39.71	23.17	12.78	6.55	3.84
原阳	县 Yuanyang	16.16	66.06	65.90	33.97	24.13	5.25	4.59
延津	县 Yanjin	12.62	47.06	46.95	23.04	15.37	4.49	3.17
封丘	县 Fengqiu	19.14	73.58	73.39	38.05	25.41	6.74	5.90
长垣	县 Changyuan	20.28	78.94	78.75	48.98	29.90	12.35	6.73
卫辉	市 Weihui	13.18	48.81	48.69	24.57	16.54	4.97	3.06
辉县	**市 Huixian**	**26.55**	**78.59**	**78.39**	**37.16**	**18.23**	**11.08**	**7.85**
焦作市	**Jiaozuo**							
修武	县 Xiuwu	7.86	27.74	27.71	16.85	8.17	3.62	5.06
博爱	县 Boai	11.52	42.73	42.72	23.52	11.35	6.21	5.96
武陟	县 Wuzhi	17.97	64.52	64.41	37.54	23.01	7.92	6.61
温	县 Wenxian	13.21	41.81	41.72	26.45	13.23	7.98	5.24
沁阳	市 Qinyang	10.31	46.44	46.34	30.14	13.71	9.70	6.72
孟州	市 Mengzhou	10.35	36.71	36.66	24.68	14.19	5.48	5.01
濮阳市	**Puyang**							
清丰	县 Qingfeng	15.79	65.68	65.54	41.70	25.70	7.70	8.30
南乐	县 Manle	10.87	48.97	48.87	27.90	13.50	8.80	5.60
范	县 Fanxian	11.93	49.17	49.07	30.80	20.20	5.10	5.50
台前	县 Taiqian	8.48	34.68	34.61	20.50	11.30	5.90	3.30
濮阳	**县 Puyang**	**25.88**	**106.22**	**105.99**	**64.08**	**46.88**	**9.60**	**7.60**
许昌市	**Xuchang**							
许昌	县 Xuchang	20.76	80.32	80.18	52.18	27.15	15.23	9.80
鄢陵	县 Yanling	16.24	62.65	62.54	39.07	16.34	13.96	8.76
襄城	县 Xiangcheng	21.92	80.78	80.62	57.04	39.58	6.80	10.65
禹州	市 Yuzhou	32.60	119.73	119.46	75.00	39.00	19.00	17.00
长葛	市 Changge	19.41	69.68	69.51	42.45	17.21	15.63	9.61
漯河市	**Luohe**							
舞阳	县 Wuyang	15.66	56.01	55.88	32.47	23.45	4.20	4.82
临颍	县 Linying	18.09	69.62	69.46	40.96	24.87	8.03	8.06
三门峡市	**Sanmenxia**							
渑池	**县 Mianchi**	**10.48**	**33.45**	**33.45**	**19.55**	**9.27**	**4.78**	**5.50**
陕	县 Shanxian	10.30	34.73	34.72	19.53	11.80	3.53	4.20
卢氏	县 Lushi	11.25	36.27	36.23	19.52	13.57	1.97	3.98
义马	市 Yima	5.25	14.07	14.04	8.88	1.14	6.13	1.61
灵宝	市 Lingbao	21.34	73.25	73.20	42.30	28.83	4.83	8.64
南阳市	**Nanyang**							
南召	县 Nanzhao	19.84	62.11	61.92	34.00	22.00	5.00	7.00
方城	县 Fangcheng	33.62	101.20	101.00	61.00	44.40	7.20	9.40
西峡	县 Xixia	15.05	43.58	43.39	27.50	17.10	4.60	5.80
镇平	县 Zhenping	27.67	95.81	95.62	65.60	28.60	23.80	13.20

23-1 续表2 continued

县市	County and city	年末总户数(万户) Total Households (year-end) (10 000 household)	年末总人口(万人) Population (year-end) (10 000 persons)	年平均人口(万人) Average person Per Year (10 000 persons)	从业人员(万人) Employment (10 000 persons)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
内乡	县 Neixiang	21.30	64.10	63.91	34.00	19.50	6.00	8.50
淅川	县 Xichuan	21.33	73.54	73.35	43.00	25.00	9.10	8.90
社旗	县 Sheqi	20.25	64.55	64.35	36.60	26.10	4.20	6.30
唐河	县 Tanghe	40.08	130.47	130.28	66.50	43.60	10.90	12.00
新野	县 Xinye	21.95	74.02	73.82	47.70	28.50	9.10	10.10
桐柏	县 Tongbai	17.57	43.58	43.39	25.40	14.30	7.60	3.50
邓州	市 Dengzhou	43.59	153.61	153.42	87.50	40.20	24.20	23.10
商丘市	**Shangqiu**	24.40						
民权	**县 Minquan**	**25.42**	**84.38**	**84.22**	**48.45**	**32.30**	**7.70**	**8.45**
睢	县 Suixian	20.43	79.70	79.55	48.96	31.60	10.32	7.04
宁陵	县 Ningling	18.40	58.71	58.59	42.73	34.64	3.57	4.52
柘城	县 Zhecheng	25.81	94.11	93.92	62.71	35.85	12.43	14.43
虞城	县 Yucheng	34.29	107.98	107.76	60.60	35.70	13.10	11.80
夏邑	县 Xiayi	32.77	112.65	112.44	61.36	33.02	12.04	16.30
永城	市 Yongcheng	37.42	133.45	133.18	88.71	47.90	21.99	18.82
信阳市	**Xinyang**	27.10						
罗山	县 Luoshan	19.69	70.34	70.20	37.75	22.81	5.58	9.36
光山	县 Guangshan	24.56	79.71	79.53	47.04	25.66	8.19	13.19
新	县 Xinxian	11.72	33.24	33.18	20.47	7.10	3.49	9.88
商城	县 Shangcheng	20.72	71.40	71.26	36.95	19.38	8.20	9.37
固始	县 Gushi	49.48	156.61	156.28	90.65	41.90	21.74	27.01
潢川	县 Huangchuan	21.95	78.83	78.62	45.13	28.01	6.81	10.31
淮滨	**县 Huaibin**	**18.48**	**66.51**	**66.29**	**40.26**	**23.19**	**6.58**	**10.49**
息	县 Xixian	24.89	92.62	92.39	51.85	32.15	3.98	15.72
周口市	**Zhoukou**							
扶沟	县 Fugou	17.63	71.79	71.62	43.25	23.47	9.74	10.04
西华	县 Xihua	24.83	88.89	88.66	54.09	27.32	10.27	16.50
商水	县 Shangshui	29.34	118.90	118.60	71.76	40.00	15.37	16.39
沈丘	县 Shenqiu	31.39	122.47	122.32	71.51	41.33	18.35	11.83
郸城	县 Dancheng	35.61	130.11	129.74	78.79	43.98	15.00	19.81
淮阳	县 Huaiyang	34.35	132.63	132.28	80.18	49.58	17.29	13.31
太康	县 Taikang	35.30	136.87	136.50	82.25	54.29	14.82	13.14
鹿邑	县 Luyi	28.01	116.31	116.00	67.76	40.92	14.27	12.57
项城	市 Xiangcheng	34.15	117.58	117.29	68.84	30.33	23.12	15.39
驻马店市	**Zhumadian**							
西平	**县 Xiping**	**20.64**	**84.85**	**84.64**	**53.10**	**18.34**	**14.52**	**20.24**
上蔡	县 Shangcai	33.99	137.48	137.10	85.13	57.19	13.00	14.94
平舆	县 Pingyu	24.26	94.92	94.65	61.69	38.62	12.32	10.75
正阳	县 Zhengyang	20.20	75.57	75.35	45.95	33.40	3.81	8.74
确山	县 Queshan	14.21	50.43	50.30	34.93	23.49	4.55	6.89
泌阳	县 Biyang	23.28	96.30	96.05	65.15	47.50	7.04	10.61
汝南	县 Runan	20.30	78.56	78.35	47.56	36.41	4.57	6.58
遂平	县 Suiping	13.55	54.71	54.58	34.15	22.25	6.32	5.58
新蔡	县 Xincai	25.45	103.67	103.36	67.75	42.36	12.73	12.66

23-2 各县(市)在岗职工和工资 （2005年）

Number and Wages of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by County and City (2005)

县市 County and city	在岗职工(人) Fully Employed Staff and Workers (person)	#国有单位 State-owned Units	#城镇集体单位 Urban Collective Owned Units	在岗职工工资总额(万元) Total Wages (10 000 yuan)	#国有单位 State-owned Units	#城镇集体单位 Urban Collective Owned Units	在岗职工平均工资(元) Average Wage of Staff and Workers (yuan)	#国有单位 State-owned Units	#城镇集体单位 Urban Collective Owned Units
郑州市 Zhengzhou									
中牟县 Zhongmu	32380	24273	1612	44058	31939	1484	13919	13373	9375
巩义市 Gongyi	58253	32695	2749	73784	48555	2198	12685	14870	8058
荥阳市 Xingyang	45435	24717	1367	51850	32013	1006	12298	13673	7722
新密市 Xinmi	39350	22879	1600	47214	31682	1529	12193	13932	9861
新郑市 Xinzheng	41408	19103	4634	51075	26767	5411	12757	14353	11926
登封市 Dengfeng	39936	23075	2826	52139	32765	3299	13255	14320	12231
开封市 Kaifeng									
杞县 Qixian	25054	17365	7210	19614	13929	5476	7848	8047	7601
通许县 Tongxu	**19676**	**14141**	**4329**	**17363**	**12669**	**3823**	**8909**	**9077**	**8836**
尉氏县 Weishi	32780	18327	8981	31188	18567	8194	9629	10187	9228
开封县 Kaifeng	25406	17102	6348	18887	14164	3899	7801	8645	6419
兰考县 Lankao	24023	17891	4460	18297	12893	4306	7633	7228	9654
洛阳市 Luoyang									
孟津县 Mengjin	21363	14228	2960	21718	14986	3131	10314	10628	10649
新安县 Xinan	29837	17501	3246	34305	20582	3905	12036	12049	12345
栾川县 Luanchuan	17724	13889	2611	27148	22691	3310	15317	16337	12679
嵩县 Songxian	17944	11600	3463	20287	12369	3998	11580	10974	11696
汝阳县 Ruyang	**17080**	**14026**	**3000**	**15698**	**12465**	**3190**	**9354**	**9041**	**10849**
宜阳县 Yiyang	25446	12596	6797	25138	13406	7009	10075	11024	10372
洛宁县 Luoning	17279	13539	3423	17147	13909	3011	10206	10448	9480
伊川县 Yichuan	23930	22354	980	27935	26243	1130	11887	11939	12186
偃师市 Yanshi	32006	21866	6178	33519	23260	6095	10820	10826	9949
平顶山市 Pingdingshan									
宝丰县 Baofeng	23542	17378	1767	24956	19558	1529	10634	11276	8805
叶县 Yexian	23556	18661	2255	22851	18218	1841	9834	9858	8183
鲁山县 Lushan	29389	19901	902	26698	18502	973	9131	9347	10789
郏县 Jiaxian	18331	13722	929	19264	14533	948	10622	10685	10199
舞钢市 Wugang	**36752**	**14067**	**3816**	**58028**	**15038**	**4334**	**15876**	**10827**	**11386**
汝州市 Ruzhou	43133	24156	5901	42120	26334	5026	9837	10999	8587
安阳市 Anyang									
安阳县 Anyang	37961	22203	7483	42368	26192	8303	11324	11876	11308
汤阴县 Tangyin	27311	9761	5884	24508	10247	6065	9146	10713	10323
滑县 Huaxian	42391	18263	8170	41177	19999	8007	9865	11147	9910
内黄县 Neihuang	22618	13600	4546	22240	15456	4275	10016	11596	9420
林州市 Linzhou	68601	45249	13146	69091	47546	14797	10496	11102	11470
鹤壁市 Hebi									
浚县 Xunxian	27414	20310	4261	25569	18620	4599	9446	9240	11122
淇县 Qixian	19479	8191	1099	16798	8613	621	8899	10903	5944

23-2 续表1 continued

县市 County and city	在岗职工(人) Fully Employed Staff and Workers (person)	#国有单位 State-owned Units	#城镇集体单位 Urban Collective Owned Units	在岗职工工资总额(万元) Total Wages (10 000 yuan)	#国有单位 State-owned Units	#城镇集体单位 Urban Collective Owned Units	在岗职工平均工资(元) Average Wage of Staff and Workers (yuan)	#国有单位 State-owned Units	#城镇集体单位 Urban Collective Owned Units
新乡市 Xinxiang									
新乡县 Xinxiang	26446	11416	1702	28093	15070	1404	10714	13374	8251
获嘉县 Huojia	17821	12053	4654	17641	12106	4579	9976	10096	9889
原阳县 Yuanyang	25536	16355	6658	18832	11586	5579	7532	7254	8493
延津县 Yanjin	27450	17411	4206	20192	13570	3004	7446	7853	7309
封丘县 Fengqiu	24257	17634	5856	19024	13808	4827	7892	7865	8349
长垣县 Changyuan	32166	19233	6349	28696	16965	5002	9166	8971	8308
卫辉市 Weihui	30936	19039	3058	28404	17299	1772	9748	9589	6774
辉县市 Huixian	**38357**	**25607**	**2896**	**35251**	**27507**	**1318**	**9408**	**10924**	**4621**
焦作市 Jiaozuo									
修武县 Xiuwu	17640	9553	2866	18406	9507	3194	10714	10043	11191
博爱县 Boai	25626	13383	5977	29375	15733	7909	11528	11875	13254
武陟县 Wuzhi	34142	16637	9555	30743	14875	7901	9221	9391	8274
温县 Wenxian	21882	11874	3959	23333	13030	4816	10733	11070	12218
沁阳市 Qinyang	25319	16765	4591	30169	20325	5308	12075	12250	11665
孟州市 Mengzhou	22491	9929	4046	24181	12108	4165	11139	12339	10710
濮阳市 Puyang									
清丰县 Qingfeng	21468	15226	1881	19363	14559	1422	9259	9588	7585
南乐县 Manle	**18313**	**10286**	**7174**	**16837**	**10671**	**5547**	**9194**	**10374**	**7732**
范县 Fanxian	22175	15227	1789	18833	13257	1018	8531	8737	5825
台前县 Taiqian	10739	8241	2493	9781	7438	2338	9108	9025	9376
濮阳县 Puyang	32879	23889	8569	31159	23446	7444	9485	9825	8688
许昌市 Xuchang									
许昌县 Xuchang	39449	15437	5504	37499	14812	4893	9668	9764	8992
鄢陵县 Yanling	25912	19232	5672	25200	18892	5491	9739	9836	9694
襄城县 Xiangcheng	24690	19064	5615	24598	20469	4126	9976	10755	7348
禹州市 Yuzhou	52526	40305	8418	48969	37694	5486	9492	9536	9471
长葛市 Changge	43779	23106	9608	40715	21609	7548	9493	9381	8262
漯河市 Luohe									
舞阳县 Wuyang	**23883**	**14054**	**1989**	**18550**	**12093**	**1595**	**7773**	**8616**	8021
临颍县 Linying	41514	25524	10234	35820	24721	7040	8648	9685	6879
三门峡市 Sanmenxia									
渑池县 Mianchi	23012	16576	3970	27713	20029	5135	12231	12069	13734
陕县 Shanxian	23417	15915	3248	27047	20309	3820	11808	13035	12374
卢氏县 Lushi	14682	10506	3329	17496	13056	3852	12249	12825	11792
义马市 Yima	60020	6557	612	97502	9200	689	16480	14957	11205
灵宝市 Lingbao	45737	34709	3102	54744	43591	2784	12337	12767	9046
南阳市 Nanyang									
南召县 Nanzhao	23885	13085	7426	21862	12755	6858	9204	9804	9324
方城县 Fangcheng	29522	18547	8111	28338	17690	8673	9636	9564	10764
西峡县 Xixia	25290	14644	3942	27797	17178	4436	11016	11772	11280

23-2 续表2 continued

县市 County and city	在岗职工(人) Fully Employed Staff and Workers (person)	#国有单位 State-owned Units	#城镇集体单位 Urban Collective Owned Units	在岗职工工资总额(万元) Total Wages (10 000 yuan)	#国有单位 State-owned Units	#城镇集体单位 Urban Collective Owned Units	在岗职工平均工资(元) Average Wage of Staff and Workers (yuan)	#国有单位 State-owned Units	#城镇集体单位 Urban Collective Owned Units
镇平县 Zhenping	41434	19186	13424	38434	20276	12631	9312	10596	9432
内乡县 Neixiang	31183	17098	7260	30795	20847	6085	10044	12372	8712
淅川县 Xichuan	37496	18832	6806	34650	20297	6005	9312	10896	8892
社旗县 Sheqi	23652	13907	6748	20144	12482	5908	8580	9084	8772
唐河县 Tanghe	39749	25156	10548	36867	25604	8305	9396	10320	7992
新野县 Xinye	40819	14951	10922	35914	16289	8930	8952	11304	8304
桐柏县 Tongbai	22479	14290	4700	22093	14545	4326	9960	10260	9228
邓州市 Dengzhou	59485	36487	14581	58543	37668	13956	10032	10464	9588
商丘市 Shangqiu									
民权县 Minquan	**37118**	**25643**	**7531**	**30334**	**21355**	**5997**	**8193**	**8358**	**7964**
睢县 Suixian	27122	15100	5384	22961	13584	4216	8738	9046	7832
宁陵县 Ningling	31555	21145	10380	24730	16860	7848	7850	7992	7562
柘城县 Zhecheng	30305	22103	7868	22257	15848	6249	7367	7198	7948
虞城县 Yucheng	37261	24494	10602	33300	22709	9006	9009	9376	8495
夏邑县 Xiayi	29831	21194	7524	22344	15913	5779	7550	7589	7681
永城市 Yongcheng	65253	29965	9226	112324	30231	8543	17892	10195	9449
信阳市 Xinyang									
罗山县 Luoshan	31471	26006	2298	32790	28673	1736	10552	11135	7584
光山县 Guangshan	33667	26877	2071	34593	28641	1469	10317	10689	7092
新县 Xinxian	16638	11103	1892	17786	11504	1483	10935	10398	7868
商城县 Shangcheng	29738	22875	5476	27973	22532	4241	9437	9888	7744
固始县 Gushi	**52396**	**42158**	**7105**	**51042**	**41433**	**6628**	**9835**	**9934**	**9388**
潢川县 Huangchuan	38734	23193	6498	36326	23903	4076	9534	10385	6300
淮滨县 Huaibin	36281	22980	9962	33265	22233	8589	9228	9738	8638
息县 Xixian	25513	22017	2002	26841	23633	1844	10532	10738	9297
周口市 Zhoukou									
扶沟县 Fugou	30688	19954	8216	24318	18510	3901	7925	9279	4749
西华县 Xihua	37557	31873	1404	29013	24847	1051	7805	7877	7489
商水县 Shangshui	33714	30015	2058	25729	22999	1698	7700	7734	8346
沈丘县 Shenqiu	38950	25567	5057	30774	22578	3197	7908	8836	6322
郸城县 Dancheng	39746	27056	6082	32126	23018	3313	8202	8518	5521
淮阳县 Huaiyang	31410	23297	6688	23769	18315	4399	7625	7921	6629
太康县 Taikang	**40114**	**31120**	**7667**	**27742**	**22592**	**4655**	**7430**	**7686**	**7037**
鹿邑县 Luyi	34553	26880	5140	28933	24495	2417	8396	9123	4704
项城市 Xiangcheng	53521	40103	9902	40519	30504	7341	7634	7659	7526
驻马店市 Zhumadian									
西平县 Xiping	26079	16806	6669	24227	16326	6032	9302	9739	9032
上蔡县 Shangcai	33810	17967	15259	29402	16522	12463	8726	9236	8177
平舆县 Pingyu	25142	12929	11758	20054	12348	7526	8019	9563	6466
正阳县 Zhengyang	24191	16031	5858	20100	14289	4525	8366	8928	7776
确山县 Queshan	19910	15255	3574	19191	14453	3733	9688	9591	10182
泌阳县 Biyang	29951	20734	8533	30219	22016	7748	10102	10638	9081
汝南县 Runan	26490	17532	6389	23260	15593	5980	8848	8970	9404
遂平县 Suiping	30186	14285	5482	24867	12881	5261	8701	9129	9630
新蔡县 Xincai	22448	15926	6049	19836	14775	4909	8917	9396	8115

23-3 各县(市)固定资产投资、建筑业及农业增加值 (2005年)

Investment in Fixed Assets、Construction and Add-value of Agricultural by County and City (2005)

县市 County and city	全社会固定资产投资（万元）Total Investment in Fixed Assets (10 000 yuan)	#城镇 Urban Collective-Owned Units	建筑企业单位数（个）Number of Construction Enterprises (unit)	建筑业企业从业人员（人）Number of Staff and Workers in Construction Enterprises (person)	建筑业总产值（万元）Gross Output Value of Construction (10 000 yuan)	农林牧渔业增加值（万元）Value Added of Farming Forestry,Animal Husbandry and Fishery (10 000 yuan)	#农业 Farming	#牧业 Animal Husbandry	农民人均纯收入（元）Per Capita Net Income of Rural Residents (yuan)
郑州市 Zhengzhou									
中牟县 Zhongmu	485676	309198	11	78894	3159	243902	155230	68793	4056
巩义市 Gongyi	951713	688494	5	35010	2323	47427	20532	24000	5458
荥阳市 Xingyang	756505	433309	20	93018	14532	126036	54421	66163	4557
新密市 Xinmi	596381	269665	23	30866	7046	55063	25276	25616	4558
新郑市 Xinzheng	731189	374379	14	91515	6272	96754	57382	36421	4834
登封市 Dengfeng	494220	298753	8	17966	2597	60906	24281	31070	3876
开封市 Kaifeng									
杞县 Qixian	147019	101448	6	10582	2300	379017	253706	105541	2711
通许县 Tongxu	**122532**	**52619**	**9**	**9440**	**3081**	**219733**	**158537**	**54704**	**2960**
尉氏县 Weishi	256815	141578	11	45291	4857	236731	138456	81089	2932
开封县 Kaifeng	156120	90296	8	3005	950	204547	115507	72965	2674
兰考县 Lankao	95006	45440	7	3105	493	119074	55079	56107	2198
洛阳市 Luoyang									
孟津县 Mengjin	190808	148281	11	15854	5344	83013	43028	29440	2565
新安县 Xinan	485838	360371	19	21376	7148	100076	66221	17655	3001
栾川县 Luanchuan	123626	91925	8	17878	6329	58002	32851	6683	2386
嵩县 Songxian	200107	133883	5	10048	5059	128449	68605	27386	2250
汝阳县 Ruyang	186593	106604	14	8353	4234	80045	41587	19593	2432
宜阳县 Yiyang	218440	161386	4	3791	1284	130459	96393	26562	2436
洛宁县 Luoning	**178662**	**111152**	**4**	**9310**	**3375**	**113525**	**60772**	**26918**	**2250**
伊川县 Yichuan	430111	355316	15	20813	6861	142957	78532	55170	2770
偃师市 Yanshi	531550	381435	9	14232	6371	186021	94237	78824	4337
平顶山市 Pingdingshan									
宝丰县 Baofeng	98486	62703	3	2697	902	72461	40400	28744	3149
叶县 Yexian	227531	179734	10	9960	1737	178812	88227	84831	2602
鲁山县 Lushan	148216	92655	10	9700	1275	92008	58164	23645	1857
郏县 Jiaxian	140468	66960	9	4538	660	98780	56915	39750	2559
舞钢市 Wugang	206490	165326	10	18765	2316	48087	21325	23265	2799
汝州市 Ruzhou	354465	289756	7	5216	1418	143009	56819	75379	3051
安阳市 Anyang									
安阳县 Anyang	**525995**	**398317**	**11**	**45240**	**11018**	**130195**	**81343**	**36011**	**3323**
汤阴县 Tangyin	163759	113953	6	34213	6304	107757	77748	26006	2985
滑县 Huaxian	251345	160084	18	60656	11526	278938	217094	55712	2868
内黄县 Neihuang	165134	114781	11	11304	705	219692	184849	31467	2857
林州市 Linzhou	558479	398620	20	232817	39299	99807	35144	56555	3917
鹤壁市 Hebi									
浚县 Xunxian	117549	76072	2	110	24	175072	86091	80653	3501
淇县 Qixian	145464	115239	2	21723	2850	100150	22081	74263	3589

23-3 续表1 continued

县市 County and city	全社会固定资产投资（万元）Total Investment in Fixed Assets (10 000 yuan)	#城镇 Urban Collective-Owned Units	建筑企业单位数（个）Number of Construction Enterprises (unit)	建筑业企业从业人员（人）Number of Staff and Workers in Construction Enterprises (person)	建筑业总产值（万元）Gross Output Value of Construction (10 000 yuan)	农林牧渔业增加值（万元）Value Added of Farming Forestry,Animal Husbandry and Fishery (10 000 yuan)	#农业 Farming	#牧业 Animal Husbandry	农民人均纯收入（元）Per Capita Net Income of Rural Residents (yuan)
新乡市 Xinxiang									
新乡县 Xinxiang	376894	334853	6	17689	5431	58729	29177	27616	3650
获嘉县 Huojia	368139	288149	7	46508	8409	78332	43846	32296	3390
原阳县 Yuanyang	216513	166092	11	7494	2338	105986	69407	31082	2462
延津县 Yanjin	259210	201700	8	12311	2338	101956	68855	25670	3265
封丘县 Fengqiu	216531	171634	16	186571	16999	143139	95551	42413	2552
长垣县 Changyuan	502724	437283	28	77846	18276	130500	66832	56021	3580
卫辉市 Weihui	234706	191853	10	6518	2149	101533	44918	53452	3150
辉县市 Huixian	**474775**	**405567**	**12**	**8505**	**1938**	**133095**	**64866**	**64278**	**3150**
焦作市 Jiaozuo									
修武县 Xiuwu	194679	158835	5	11300	983	75228	30240	41540	3628
博爱县 Boai	347931	272101	3	88897	3614	94748	58582	32667	3895
武陟县 Wuzhi	373830	282951	7	9261	2298	142239	67281	71627	3817
温县 Wenxian	309102	231392	6	6243	1228	95129	72794	20466	3819
沁阳市 Qinyang	371377	304419	10	8550	981	79999	43559	32364	3970
孟州市 Mengzhou	335840	250101	11	3993	806	71940	52024	17691	3902
濮阳市 Puyang									
清丰县 Qingfeng	161380	102694	3	2755	315	167909	106799	54971	2806
南乐县 Manle	138749	81963	2	9586	1537	134353	74885	54700	2581
范县 Fanxian	95418	66997	1	11830	2360	60545	27065	29283	2078
台前县 Taiqian	54726	35906	3	2540	498	39231	15919	21401	2022
濮阳县 Puyang	**183492**	**126471**	**13**	**28262**	**6760**	**171906**	**103427**	**63090**	**2442**
许昌市 Xuchang									
许昌县 Xuchang	433558	278532	8	41792	7143	203356	110763	84159	3734
鄢陵县 Yanling	281239	181811	8	5245	1686	273370	166387	82951	3897
襄城县 Xiangcheng	269925	167408	4	3041	1230	203724	133828	60586	3249
禹州市 Yuzhou	545651	336629	17	11174	3987	174145	89399	74952	4018
长葛市 Changge	472257	312216	11	16481	3536	135858	65911	51835	3898
漯河市 Luohe									
舞阳县 Wuyang	192100	133018	7	4368	1251	102243	59292	40565	2048
临颍县 Linying	187836	151464	3	6602	791	192898	126427	62347	3523
三门峡市 Sanmenxia									
渑池县 Mianchi	**382885**	**336697**	**9**	**6265**	**1206**	**74784**	**47609**	**23549**	**3315**
陕县 Shanxian	250423	211760	6	7687	1435	56570	43400	10961	2662
卢氏县 Lushi	101072	66924	9	2502	766	47849	34388	6206	2031
义马市 Yima	365130	363096	5	5636	1181	3546	1936	1296	3725
灵宝市 Lingbao	365375	261512	11	17757	1956	140111	118771	15714	3374
南阳市 Nanyang									
南召县 Nanzhao	179504	86798	9	9869	2340	106248	49416	38292	2448
方城县 Fangcheng	258091	173614	4	11204	1658	244243	157849	74105	2685
西峡县 Xixia	295510	236124	8	25511	4316	125879	75814	28846	3004
镇平县 Zhenping	404846	240931	6	13353	2728	198513	119360	67172	3281

23-3 续表2 continued

县市 County and city	全社会固定资产投资（万元）Total Investment in Fixed Assets (10 000 yuan)	*城镇 Urban Collective-Owned Units	建筑企业单位数（个）Number of Construction Enterprises (unit)	建筑业企业从业人员（人）Number of Staff and Workers in Construction Enterprises (person)	建筑业总产值（万元）Gross Output Value of Construction (10 000 yuan)	农林牧渔业增加值（万元）Value Added of Farming Forestry,Animal Husbandry and Fishery (10 000 yuan)	*农业 Farming	*牧业 Animal Husbandry	农民人均纯收入（元）Per Capita Net Income of Rural Residents (yuan)
内乡县 Neixiang	236802	173868	12	12635	2454	176596	92268	68345	2955
淅川县 Xichuan	378108	270543	10	25445	2563	165091	93851	53681	2356
社旗县 Sheqi	190957	121741	9	16387	3409	153930	84154	64432	2290
唐河县 Tanghe	357738	143606	8	78837	9173	402767	265169	130179	3189
新野县 Xinye	219249	139779	10	19935	3328	253392	167874	67843	3240
桐柏县 Tongbai	140329	94645	7	12563	1699	113015	55643	31719	1929
邓州市 Dengzhou	218814	122661	13	38077	5503	477425	305514	152289	3104
商丘市 Shangqiu									
民权县 Minquan	**171305**	**117081**	**6**	**7882**	**1596**	**216003**	**138914**	**58151**	**2136**
睢县 Suixian	215531	143041	3	11299	3149	222068	161638	50669	2309
宁陵县 Ningling	68569	37374	1	8430	1665	104426	70457	28613	2096
柘城县 Zhecheng	133281	80106	6	3719	1858	171150	113849	50698	2050
虞城县 Yucheng	169164	100298	9	4754	987	295425	191687	90446	2104
夏邑县 Xiayi	170732	105531	4	61340	9336	223000	138777	76126	2319
永城市 Yongcheng	474945	422822	13	58586	7820	348000	237786	95889	2700
信阳市 Xinyang									
罗山县 Luoshan	292319	228403	6	42250	2129	123768	75422	32135	2645
光山县 Guangshan	280969	215607	12	30609	5508	134182	83330	35462	2715
新县 Xinxian	159036	104685	10	27347	3277	74991	27423	13231	2905
商城县 Shangcheng	212654	147053	14	60940	12240	130354	63604	40060	2595
固始县 Gushi	**448603**	**302239**	**9**	**50957**	**6995**	**339990**	**202823**	**106429**	**2795**
潢川县 Huangchuan	267817	212292	16	17906	2467	212829	124849	70297	2920
淮滨县 Huaibin	131093	98736	10	11237	1472	119511	66500	39131	2175
息县 Xixian	275359	202976	6	7777	1363	163304	106472	36243	2351
周口市 Zhoukou									
扶沟县 Fugou	123941	49376	6	10650	2115	177914	130468	35869	2267
西华县 Xihua	138050	59208	9	31164	3540	226510	145155	62093	2493
商水县 Shangshui	147629	64762	10	21010	3840	209249	137760	64669	2000
沈丘县 Shenqiu	170596	77180	6	46302	4878	174865	101852	68006	2123
郸城县 Dancheng	164350	64466	8	14809	3930	209812	153682	47148	2284
淮阳县 Huaiyang	168634	95780	5	23056	2639	268457	177150	74298	2078
太康县 Taikang	191044	84867	8	33880	2810	277209	161375	95709	2286
鹿邑县 Luyi	**236221**	**127693**	**8**	**48736**	**2212**	**212966**	**144006**	**60303**	**2571**
项城市 Xiangcheng	237377	143008	10	34000	1679	201790	147562	49271	2615
驻马店市 Zhumadian									
西平县 Xiping	174322	85550	9	12456	3057	226837	112475	110185	3006
上蔡县 Shangcai	150354	81988	9	6357	2544	190534	125930	57874	2466
平舆县 Pingyu	190136	132640	20	88274	4002	157454	90985	56398	2377
正阳县 Zhengyang	112050	62451	7	8185	1246	224230	126139	91288	2427
确山县 Queshan	118467	65600	5	18928	1449	115933	55360	52608	2368
泌阳县 Biyang	126921	73313	5	9016	1842	198723	109856	75838	2351
汝南县 Runan	109064	60927	5	3080	792	179292	90913	79874	2482
遂平县 Suiping	145424	110356	8	7167	1588	137340	58001	76626	2708
新蔡县 Xincai	111121	48982	6	2576	1017	194595	91290	97748	2225

23-4 各县(市)生产总值和指数(2005年)

县市 County and city	生产总值(万元) Gross Domestic Products (10 000 yuan)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	#工业 Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
郑州市 Zhengzhou					
中牟县 Zhongmu	902217	243902	399625	344557	258690
巩义市 Gongyi	2327056	47427	1776798	1696670	502831
荥阳市 Xingyang	1453087	126036	881686	820441	445365
新密市 Xinmi	1654243	55063	1097657	1062292	501523
新郑市 Xinzheng	1528647	96754	973824	909411	458069
登封市 Dengfeng	1113122	60906	789391	739738	262825
开封市 Kaifeng					
杞县 Qixian	**744226**	**379017**	**233534**	**218516**	**131675**
通许县 Tongxu	520223	219733	170705	155157	129785
尉氏县 Weishi	822313	236731	423570	396547	162012
开封县 Kaifeng	530455	182544	184329	170348	163582
兰考县 Lankao	500197	119074	215696	203974	165427
洛阳市 Luoyang					
孟津县 Mengjin	447597	83013	226959	179540	137625
新安县 Xinan	1180225	100076	896425	825650	183724
栾川县 Luanchuan	532405	58002	391944	378392	82459
嵩县 Songxian	418176	128449	155481	121999	134246
汝阳县 Ruyang	310073	80045	134198	105962	95830
宜阳县 Yiyang	**454870**	**130459**	**172340**	**131332**	**152071**
洛宁县 Luoning	335184	113125	109218	88743	112841
伊川县 Yichuan	1233524	142957	830992	759634	259575
偃师市 Yanshi	1875395	186021	1200130	1107044	489244
平顶山市 Pingdingshan					
宝丰县 Baofeng	615695	72461	347421	337005	195813
叶县 Yexian	558480	178812	228325	219029	151343
鲁山县 Lushan	355298	92008	126746	118118	136544
郏县 Jiaxian	444569	98780	230784	226754	115005
舞钢市 Wugang	505490	48087	318594	311964	138809
汝州市 Ruzhou	**1142403**	**143009**	**688604**	**645394**	**310790**
安阳市 Anyang					
安阳县 Anyang	979735	130193	568911	529904	280631
汤阴县 Tangyin	432860	107757	201239	184956	123864
滑县 Huaxian	659362	278942	233341	201115	147079
内黄县 Neihuang	473300	219692	148058	123496	105550
林州市 Linzhou	1113220	99807	774103	650661	239310
鹤壁市 Hebi					
浚县 Xunxian	467370	175072	214204	204485	78094
淇县 Qixian	487633	100150	312660	298094	74823

Gross Domestic Product and Its indices by County and City (2005)

人均生产总值(元) Per Capita GDP (yuan)	生产总值指数(%)(上年=100) Indices of Gross Domestic Products(%) (preceding year=100)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	#工业 Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	人均生产总值指数(%) Indices of Per Capita GDP (%)
13202	113.7	107.2	118.5	120.4	112.3	113.6
29314	119.6	102.3	122.4	123.4	112.9	119.0
24377	119.9	108.4	126.4	127.6	111.3	119.7
20678	122.5	105.7	126.2	127.2	118.1	122.0
24496	119.5	107.8	122.2	123.8	117.4	120.6
17465	122.0	107.6	127.6	126.9	113.0	120.6
7167	**112.9**	**109.6**	**117.6**	**118.4**	**112.7**	**112.9**
8751	114.0	109.6	117.4	118.2	115.9	113.9
9594	118.0	109.6	125.7	123.8	112.9	117.9
7176	113.5	109.9	118.3	119.1	111.9	113.0
6653	112.1	109.2	114.3	114.7	111.6	112.0
9922	117.8	105.5	119.6	122.6	119.2	117.4
23954	117.9	107.2	118.9	120.1	117.0	117.6
16478	119.0	106.1	125.2	126.8	111.6	118.4
7711	117.0	108.1	120.3	125.6	118.9	116.5
7325	115.2	107.5	119.2	120.8	114.5	114.7
6719	**114.3**	**106.4**	**117.7**	**123.5**	**115.6**	**113.8**
7529	116.4	107.0	127.9	127.9	114.5	116.0
16647	117.5	107.3	122.1	124.4	110.5	117.0
22457	116.0	107.1	117.0	118.0	115.9	115.6
12705	116.6	105.3	118.0	118.4	118.5	115.6
6495	115.1	107.8	125.4	126.7	110.9	114.5
4222	114.3	106.5	119.1	120.5	115.2	113.7
8106	116.9	107.1	121.7	122.2	117.1	116.0
15854	117.1	105.7	118.8	119.2	118.3	116.4
12122	**122.3**	**108.6**	**123.5**	**123.4**	**126.3**	**121.9**
	114.8	107.1	118.2	119.5	112.7	
10620	122.0	105.7	128.9	131.7	119.6	122.1
9569	117.7	106.9	130.9	133.2	111.0	117.6
5312	114.9	109.4	123.3	126.3	113.0	115.0
6679	115.0	106.4	127.2	121.1	117.0	115.1
11318	120.3	107.1	126.1	130.1	110.3	120.4
7009	115.2	107.2	125.6	127.1	111.8	114.8
19255	120.2	109.9	127.5	129.1	111.2	119.7

23-4 续表1

县市 County and city	生产总值(万元) Gross Domestic Products (10 000 yuan)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	#工业 Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
新乡市 Xinxiang					
新乡县 Xinxiang	546838	58729	371774	344613	116335
获嘉县 Huojia	357091	78332	196099	165567	82660
原阳县 Yuanyang	325310	105986	124279	97059	95045
延津县 Yanjin	358197	101956	172627	141193	83614
封丘县 Fengqiu	341473	143139	102455	72611	95879
长垣县 Changyuan	599233	130500	240468	190687	228265
卫辉市 Weihui	369578	101533	128576	104454	139469
辉县市 Huixian	**848383**	**133095**	**520881**	**466224**	**194407**
焦作市 Jiaozuo					
修武县 Xiuwu	502536	75228	319814	300789	107494
博爱县 Boai	829843	94748	534419	501303	200676
武陟县 Wuzhi	811109	142239	444072	411890	224798
温县 Wenxian	691722	95129	429113	408352	167480
沁阳市 Qinyang	1003853	79999	610502	584593	313352
孟州市 Mengzhou	711532	71940	466180	430034	173412
濮阳市 Puyang					
清丰县 Qingfeng	435413	167909	186315	167342	81189
南乐县 Manle	369052	134353	158278	143693	76421
范县 Fanxian	307020	60545	175395	167108	71080
台前县 Taiqian	233673	39231	135229	122762	59213
濮阳县 Puyang	**722941**	**171906**	**403519**	**378404**	**147516**
许昌市 Xuchang					
许昌县 Xuchang	941398	203356	525688	487056	212354
鄢陵县 Yanling	803383	273370	364319	315777	165694
襄城县 Xiangcheng	834832	203724	432297	402405	198811
禹州市 Yuzhou	1454334	174145	958761	907144	321428
长葛市 Changge	1241192	135858	849523	803296	255811
漯河市 Luohe					
舞阳县 Wuyang	391798	102243	213270	200124	76285
临颍县 Linying	860664	192898	542235	520060	125531
三门峡市 Sanmenxia					
渑池县 Mianchi	**625287**	**74784**	**418433**	**398887**	**132070**
陕县 Shanxian	406416	56570	182314	163026	167532
卢氏县 Lushi	169649	47849	42876	34374	78924
义马市 Yima	407562	3546	342510	325076	61506
灵宝市 Lingbao	1254282	140111	770540	742304	343631
南阳市 Nanyang					
南召县 Nanzhao	572012	106248	366043	339733	99721
方城县 Fangcheng	610619	244243	230917	192471	135459
西峡县 Xixia	553751	125879	316257	271579	111615

continued

人均生产总值(元) Per Capita GDP (yuan)	生产总值指数(%)(上年=100) Indices of Gross Domestic Products(%) (preceding year=100)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	#工业 Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	人均生产总值指数(%) Indices of Per Capita GDP (%)
17294	123.5	105.5	131.8	134.3	110.9	122.9
8992	115.0	108.4	123.0	127.0	106.0	114.4
4936	113.6	108.0	120.1	124.4	112.1	113.0
7629	119.8	114.6	125.6	131.9	115.5	119.3
4653	113.2	109.3	117.1	122.5	115.3	112.6
7610	121.2	112.3	127.7	135.1	120.4	120.7
7591	112.8	108.2	120.3	124.1	110.4	112.3
10823	**116.4**	**108.0**	**120.3**	**122.3**	**112.0**	**115.9**
18136	112.2	104.2	113.2	111.7	114.1	112.4
19425	121.2	109.3	129.8	129.0	109.9	120.4
12593	119.0	106.1	130.8	130.9	109.9	119.4
16580	120.8	109.6	129.6	128.8	109.5	121.2
21663	122.7	107.9	131.6	130.1	111.0	123.0
19407	122.4	104.6	132.4	132.7	109.3	122.3
6644	111.6	104.9	122.3	125.2	106.3	111.1
7552	117.1	108.9	129.7	132.6	109.8	116.2
6257	113.8	107.2	119.4	120.1	106.0	113.4
6753	113.9	101.7	122.2	124.3	107.1	113.5
6821	**122.1**	**109.6**	**131.1**	**133.6**	**115.7**	**121.6**
11742	114.9	107.3	120.8	121.2	109.6	114.5
12847	116.5	108.0	127.2	125.7	110.8	116.1
10356	115.2	109.6	123.4	126.8	110.0	114.8
12175	115.3	104.6	118.5	119.7	112.3	114.8
17856	115.0	105.0	118.4	119.6	110.8	114.5
7011	117.9	107.4	126.6	128.3	111.6	117.5
12391	117.4	106.2	124.3	125.3	110.6	117.0
18696	**119.2**	**105.4**	**123.8**	**125.6**	**115.5**	119.1
11706	116.5	107.2	122.5	126.1	113.9	116.4
4683	113.2	108.9	114.8	120.2	115.2	113.0
29029	132.3	105.1	136.4	137.8	116.7	131.7
17136	114.7	108.9	116.6	116.7	113.7	114.6
9239	110.6	108.4	110.6	111.1	112.5	110.0
6046	111.8	106.6	117.6	119.7	112.1	111.4
12764	125.5	107.1	137.5	132.1	121.4	124.6

23-4 续表2

县市	County and city	生产总值(万元) Gross Domestic Products (10 000 yuan)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	#工业 Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
镇平	县 Zhenping	1272908	198513	801642	744291	272753
内乡	县 Neixiang	578220	176596	272761	228851	128863
淅川	县 Xichuan	620030	165091	345263	301193	109676
社旗	县 Sheqi	384364	153930	125711	105493	104723
唐河	县 Tanghe	946817	402767	377473	320912	166577
新野	县 Xinye	876568	253392	444651	419319	178525
桐柏	县 Tongbai	417080	113015	225984	203504	78081
邓州	市 Dengzhou	1287728	477425	467155	425630	343148
商丘市	**Shangqiu**					
民权	**县 Minquan**	**541094**	**216000**	**174079**	**146329**	**151015**
睢	县 Suixian	512341	222067	193469	161256	96805
宁陵	县 Ningling	272717	104300	85257	72908	83160
柘城	县 Zhecheng	395881	171150	96197	74083	128534
虞城	县 Yucheng	674825	295425	206608	173612	172792
夏邑	县 Xiayi	574833	223000	190838	163085	160995
永城	市 Yongcheng	1311688	348000	704928	622301	258760
信阳市	**Xinyang**					
罗山	县 Luoshan	407809	123768	142784	105273	141257
光山	县 Guangshan	427053	134181	158632	121881	134240
新	县 Xinxian	291871	74991	121572	88144	95308
商城	县 Shangcheng	396517	130354	161989	101691	104174
固始	县 Gushi	839212	339990	263020	212979	236202
潢川	县 Huangchuan	617674	212829	227795	178799	177050
淮滨	**县 Huaibin**	**323389**	**119511**	**85678**	**68108**	**118200**
息	县 Xixian	450462	163304	161385	134295	125773
周口市	**Zhoukou**					
扶沟	县 Fugou	352894	177914	89814	77134	85166
西华	县 Xihua	479280	226510	152792	130667	99978
商水	县 Shangshui	464851	209249	127964	105218	127638
沈丘	县 Shenqiu	544492	174865	211235	176030	158392
郸城	县 Dancheng	528902	209812	211040	187097	108050
淮阳	县 Huaiyang	657176	268457	290300	253138	98419
太康	县 Taikang	614447	277209	199139	175635	138099
鹿邑	县 Luyi	728377	212966	302949	260177	212462
项城	市 Xiangcheng	956445	201790	561564	529097	193091
驻马店市	**Zhumadian**					
西平	**县 Xiping**	**599855**	**226837**	**219865**	**203637**	**153153**
上蔡	县 Shangcai	590550	190534	225206	209712	174810
平舆	县 Pingyu	427361	157454	160036	127736	109871
正阳	县 Zhengyang	396376	224230	83864	71441	88282
确山	县 Queshan	357456	115933	157043	146515	84480
泌阳	县 Beiyang	468699	198723	152142	137748	117834
汝南	县 Runan	417283	179292	133186	121000	104805
遂平	县 Suiping	423862	137340	177907	159088	108615
新蔡	县 Xincai	458350	194595	165883	145023	97872

continued

人均生产总值(元) Per Capita GDP (yuan)	生产总值指数(%)(上年=100) Indices of Gross Domestic Products(%) (preceding year=100)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	#工业 Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	人均生产总值指数(%) Indices of Per Capita GDP (%)
13313	116.4	106.8	119.5	116.2	115.0	116.0
9048	114.8	107.3	119.3	118.4	115.8	114.2
8454	121.4	108.8	128.7	123.7	119.6	120.9
5973	114.0	106.7	120.0	119.0	117.8	113.4
7268	114.5	107.5	121.5	119.9	115.9	114.2
11874	117.2	106.5	124.6	124.1	116.8	116.7
9613	113.0	105.7	116.9	117.0	114.1	112.3
8394	112.8	107.3	118.5	117.7	112.2	112.4
6425	**114.4**	**110.0**	**121.6**	**118.9**	**113.5**	**114.0**
6441	115.4	111.8	125.6	116.5	110.8	115.0
4655	114.0	111.4	123.2	116.9	110.0	113.6
4215	117.3	113.7	135.4	131.2	111.2	116.9
6262	115.6	108.9	123.8	119.4	118.3	115.1
5113	113.7	108.0	122.1	117.4	112.8	113.3
9849	114.8	110.5	119.3	120.2	112.9	114.4
5809	112.5	111.7	111.6	112.9	114.1	113.6
5370	111.1	112.3	112.7	115.2	108.5	110.6
8797	114.7	110.7	113.2	115.2	120.1	116.2
5564	111.1	109.8	111.9	114.6	111.5	110.7
5370	113.1	111.9	115.6	115.1	111.9	112.9
7856	113.0	111.6	114.4	116.5	112.9	112.9
4879	**110.5**	**109.0**	**114.9**	**116.7**	**109.0**	**110.3**
4876	110.6	106.0	114.6	116.4	111.2	110.2
4927	110.8	108.0	118.3	119.7	110.7	110.0
5406	109.8	107.0	114.7	115.9	109.9	109.2
3919	110.8	105.0	114.2	111.9	116.4	110.2
4451	114.5	110.5	119.3	118.8	112.9	114.1
4077	109.8	103.2	116.1	116.8	111.6	109.2
4968	112.8	109.5	116.0	116.3	113.0	114.1
4501	112.1	110.5	114.5	114.6	112.1	111.5
6279	111.5	104.8	118.3	117.0	110.6	110.9
8155	115.0	109.0	119.5	119.9	109.3	114.1
7087	**111.8**	**109.0**	**116.0**	**116.5**	**109.7**	**111.3**
4307	111.7	109.5	113.8	113.9	111.1	111.1
4515	113.2	105.7	120.4	119.9	113.5	112.6
5260	109.4	106.6	115.5	116.9	109.8	108.8
7106	112.9	111.1	115.7	116.4	110.3	112.3
4880	114.2	110.0	117.1	116.6	116.4	113.7
5326	111.4	108.6	115.2	116.0	111.2	110.8
7766	114.6	110.8	118.8	119.5	112.3	114.2
4435	110.3	104.8	115.3	115.3	112.9	109.6

23-5 各县(市)农业生产条件 （2005年）

Agricultural Conditions by County and City (2005)

县市 County and city	乡村从业人员数(万人) Rural Employed Persons (10 000 Persons)	*农林牧渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry & Fishery	耕地面积(千公顷) Cultivated Areas (1 000 hectares)	农用机械总动力(万千瓦) Total Agricultural Machinery Power (10 000kw)	农田有效灌溉面积(千公顷) Effective Irrigated Area (1 000 hectares)	化肥施用折纯量(吨) Consumption of Chemical Fertilizers (ton)	农村用电量(万千瓦小时) Electricity Consumed in Rural Areas (10 000 kwh)	农药使用量(吨) Consumption of Agricultural Chemical (ton)	地膜使用量(吨) Consumption of Plastic Film (ton)
郑州市 Zhengzhou									
中牟县 Zhongmu	35.56	28.74	61.53	88.86	57.80	45062	9655	1208	2098
巩义市 Gongyi	30.82	12.85	33.77	50.72	15.18	34923	110075	636	35
荥阳市 Xingyang	31.18	17.72	41.98	71.51	27.34	28207	27666	544	192
新密市 Xinmi	32.98	13.82	45.40	42.38	16.00	28304	62804	235	94
新郑市 Xinzheng	32.01	19.19	42.79	61.02	27.14	35095	28082	620	275
登封市 Dengfeng	31.28	18.79	36.09	45.60	11.81	15741	34994	218	124
开封市 Kaifeng									
杞县 Qixian	**59.52**	**46.14**	**88.47**	**133.92**	**71.42**	**62056**	**10754**	**1628**	**2265**
通许县 Tongxu	33.17	28.94	53.18	80.51	47.54	33671	4054	1052	1142
尉氏县 Weishi	46.92	32.22	82.99	107.56	72.88	39390	11094	995	1663
开封县 Kaifeng	40.10	32.16	86.62	178.54	62.50	38515	8450	617	1175
兰考县 Lankao	43.40	30.77	68.06	79.30	49.10	48762	14119	737	318
洛阳市 Luoyang									
孟津县 Mengjin	22.10	14.72	37.31	29.02	12.79	17602	10244	383	244
新安县 Xinan	27.46	18.38	32.11	35.35	4.88	14549	3405	314	69
栾川县 Luanchuan	18.14	11.60	9.10	26.08	3.20	6900	3929	41	94
嵩县 Songxian	30.85	24.47	31.27	35.57	8.87	16498	3543	106	55
汝阳县 Ruyang	24.58	17.25	24.41	31.11	13.51	15202	8629	219	89
宜阳县 Yiyang	**37.54**	**23.95**	**59.23**	**41.08**	**13.67**	**32879**	**21373**	**577**	**511**
洛宁县 Luoning	26.30	19.91	41.81	26.80	9.66	17172	4364	290	215
伊川县 Yichuan	41.33	25.33	58.54	55.06	23.94	23221	20710	286	149
偃师市 Yanshi	42.95	13.19	50.02	70.74	33.50	32018	38466	712	210
平顶山市 Pingdingshan									
宝丰县 Baofeng	26.36	18.40	41.82	22.20	23.72	36266	5861	198	119
叶县 Yexian	51.02	36.78	80.82	43.80	47.75	61574	6263	632	268
鲁山县 Lushan	46.47	32.08	47.82	22.81	26.88	30009	7613	166	106
郏县 Jiaxian	34.21	27.44	46.48	37.15	28.52	30585	4272	485	193
舞钢市 Wugang	16.48	11.77	21.56	20.31	8.90	17195	1763	677	199
汝州市 Ruzhou	48.28	30.47	60.90	79.99	45.44	83490	13406	360	171
安阳市 Anyang									
安阳县 Anyang	56.88	32.96	69.10	53.37	48.04	44876	44158	991	79
汤阴县 Tangyin	24.76	15.80	44.66	47.90	38.83	36563	7728	430	232
滑县 Huaxian	74.79	50.73	127.59	223.84	97.14	88640	20275	1560	325
内黄县 Neihuang	42.89	32.96	68.55	75.56	57.21	54671	12613	1100	576
林州市 Linzhou	55.61	29.70	55.18	40.60	34.12	33914	32892	307	27
鹤壁市 Hebi									
浚县 Xunxian	37.06	23.71	61.84	120.08	53.21	39469	6981	1079	101
淇县 Qixian	12.07	7.36	20.37	21.48	20.47	5713	2847	210	4

23-5 续表1 continued

县市 County and city	乡村从业人员数(万人) Rural Employed Persons (10 000 Persons)	#农林牧渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry & Fishery	耕地面积(千公顷) Cultivated Areas (1 000 hectares)	农用机械总动力(万千瓦) Total Agricultural Machinery Power (10 000kw)	农田有效灌溉面积(千公顷) Effective Irrigated Area (1 000 hectares)	化肥施用折纯量(吨) Consumption of Chemical Fertilizers (ton)	农村用电量(万千瓦小时) Electricity Consumed in Rural Areas (10 000 kwh)	农药使用量(吨) Consumption of Agricultural Chemical (ton)	地膜使用量(吨) Consumption of Plastic Film (ton)
新乡市 Xinxiang									
新乡县 Xinxiang	15.26	6.22	23.42	39.21	21.52	29628	67269	465	23
获嘉县 Huojia	20.51	12.75	31.01	57.90	28.86	25705	8232	465	86
原阳县 Yuanyang	30.93	23.88	71.31	109.95	49.24	34105	5643	739	59
延津县 Yanjin	19.14	15.25	42.63	74.53	36.32	98439	7117	758	57
封丘县 Fengqiu	35.27	25.31	66.09	91.57	53.33	33993	6993	1089	167
长垣县 Changyuan	43.52	29.56	61.77	93.27	42.72	38632	11975	655	158
卫辉市 Weihui	20.53	16.46	38.44	48.10	31.45	39757	7886	755	98
辉县市 Huixian	**32.07**	**18.19**	**53.34**	**59.30**	**50.53**	**50466**	**79041**	**647**	**44**
焦作市 Jiaozuo									
修武县 Xiuwu	12.72	8.13	24.18	40.57	18.69	14886	8223	376	14
博爱县 Boai	19.03	11.23	21.93	32.43	20.08	34121	17154	509	85
武陟县 Wuzhi	32.36	22.75	40.46	105.54	38.18	45366	13597	824	62
温县 Wenxian	21.85	13.17	26.21	45.30	24.24	19951	19753	380	111
沁阳市 Qinyang	23.60	13.65	30.06	53.26	28.03	26208	18169	797	101
孟州市 Mengzhou	20.43	14.13	25.03	37.66	22.51	30386	16363	822	131
濮阳市 Puyang									
清丰县 Qingfeng	37.44	25.71	57.28	70.34	51.89	61756	9426	751	177
南乐县 Manle	26.17	13.75	34.83	69.18	30.91	45669	9143	725	347
范县 Fanxian	**25.06**	**20.25**	**33.79**	**69.70**	**32.15**	**25633**	**2856**	**338**	**36**
台前县 Taiqian	19.28	12.32	17.16	26.45	13.72	7743	5372	93	56
濮阳县 Puyang	60.27	48.40	88.53	115.36	66.84	82009	6068	1680	117
许昌市 Xuchang									
许昌县 Xuchang	46.91	27.08	74.91	63.20	53.69	39735	12850	774	215
鄢陵县 Yanling	34.64	16.02	62.97	68.00	52.21	39948	5579	1486	481
襄城县 Xiangcheng	53.31	39.53	58.24	61.45	38.78	35482	12943	585	220
禹州市 Yuzhou	64.32	38.67	80.76	74.39	42.26	34527	17198	585	304
长葛市 Changge	34.80	17.16	43.75	46.49	39.69	39151	17076	653	151
漯河市 Luohe									
舞阳县 Wuyang	31.47	23.45	45.00	51.83	40.77	31294	4936	633	270
临颍县 Linying	38.46	24.87	51.65	79.97	40.51	31170	15475	484	714
三门峡市 Sanmenxia									
渑池县 Mianchi	16.33	9.25	40.08	25.43	5.76	16757	4011	248	428
陕县 Shanxian	16.77	11.79	27.67	29.28	13.56	16681	5435	585	244
卢氏县 Lushi	17.67	13.53	35.92	16.81	5.55	10707	2202	172	350
义马市 Yima	2.34	1.14	3.38	3.27	0.77	844	1034	24	33
灵宝市 Lingbao	36.05	28.70	50.32	59.60	25.13	33655	9436	814	464
南阳市 Nanyang									
南召县 Nanzhao	31.05	22.25	26.91	19.11	14.77	15043	3711	220	300
方城县 Fangcheng	58.17	44.41	105.32	41.70	34.38	73160	8864	796	1826
西峡县 Xixia	23.65	16.98	17.03	9.56	8.08	25983	13563	345	267

23-5 续表2 continued

县市 County and city	乡村从业人员数（万人）Rural Employed Persons (10 000 Persons)	*农林牧渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry & Fishery	耕地面积（千公顷）Cultivated Areas (1 000 hectares)	农用机械总动力（万千瓦）Total Agricultural Machinery Power (10 000kw)	农田有效灌溉面积（千公顷）Effective Irrigated Area (1 000 hectares)	化肥施用折纯量（吨）Consumption of Chemical Fertilizers (ton)	农村用电量（万千瓦小时）Electricity Consumed in Rural Areas (10 000 kwh)	农药使用量（吨）Consumption of Agricultural Chemical (ton)	地膜使用量（吨）Consumption of Plastic Film (ton)
镇平县 Zhenping	46.72	28.13	75.10	35.30	44.12	40659	8826	786	526
内乡县 Neixiang	29.59	19.49	55.46	32.04	19.87	24421	8408	598	363
淅川县 Xichuan	36.76	25.80	57.56	33.78	16.41	39225	20897	367	488
社旗县 Sheqi	32.77	26.00	79.61	31.08	27.39	54275	4535	1402	334
唐河县 Tanghe	60.72	44.14	137.91	96.16	52.78	91777	9600	3332	1859
新野县 Xinye	41.50	28.44	65.86	40.21	49.12	96959	8866	2684	1417
桐柏县 Tongbai	20.96	14.24	39.37	38.61	22.50	40492	5024	569	273
邓州市 Dengzhou	80.00	40.00	161.83	135.17	81.46	100000	20000	4300	1980
商丘市 Shangqiu									
民权县 Minquan	**43.31**	**30.81**	**74.27**	**94.70**	**58.98**	**42191**	**7726**	**1334**	**694**
睢县 Suixian	45.05	31.57	63.16	90.11	55.91	40484	5848	1028	517
宁陵县 Ningling	32.44	22.27	48.56	74.85	42.59	30703	5221	964	431
柘城县 Zhecheng	47.77	31.01	70.76	93.93	57.36	43653	6050	1100	700
虞城县 Yucheng	56.61	40.63	93.52	150.09	85.15	88066	17410	2900	580
夏邑县 Xiayi	56.73	32.95	93.82	141.91	86.80	63027	15999	1277	249
永城市 Yongcheng	78.69	54.51	118.97	145.23	107.13	84928	34740	1519	1020
信阳市 Xinyang									
罗山县 Luoshan	33.94	22.55	59.78	40.77	52.34	27324	5475	650	239
光山县 Guangshan	41.27	25.55	55.42	21.93	46.30	29535	12677	881	97
新县 Xinxian	17.29	7.00	13.19	8.27	9.31	6745	2389	312	32
商城县 Shangcheng	32.88	17.70	38.04	17.64	28.07	16449	5140	453	128
固始县 Gushi	79.77	43.13	110.77	40.84	88.15	73686	10798	1875	766
潢川县 Huangchuan	**40.22**	**27.67**	**62.10**	**25.38**	**51.28**	**36464**	**6060**	**662**	**203**
淮滨县 Huaibin	34.29	23.19	56.92	41.66	26.29	57631	4333	657	377
息县 Xixian	47.73	29.00	98.62	58.46	60.12	46976	5298	1320	437
周口市 Zhoukou									
扶沟县 Fugou	35.52	29.46	75.96	99.00	71.50	31857	4996	1856	991
西华县 Xihua	49.58	36.36	69.86	106.66	59.73	63308	6199	1566	919
商水县 Shangshui	64.26	41.17	91.85	84.15	64.98	57031	7193	1417	594
沈丘县 Shenqiu	65.67	41.29	73.60	65.64	45.87	80075	12622	1481	368
郸城县 Dancheng	77.69	48.46	106.86	120.90	59.45	76072	8610	2225	1545
淮阳县 Huaiyang	66.46	42.07	104.25	85.75	60.01	100600	10265	2902	1519
太康县 Taikang	72.48	56.18	125.51	146.08	87.55	78835	8495	2850	2510
鹿邑县 Luyi	67.02	49.49	87.27	93.57	62.88	89845	9008	1032	509
项城市 Xiangcheng	**58.48**	**29.96**	**75.32**	**49.74**	**53.50**	**35044**	**13309**	**2347**	**881**
驻马店市 Zhumadian									
西平县 Xiping	50.14	18.34	78.02	76.84	49.74	80121	21356	303	260
上蔡县 Shangcai	79.25	57.06	106.01	93.79	72.85	66118	10877	758	301
平舆县 Pingyu	58.79	38.58	78.92	82.68	50.44	53540	6684	504	452
正阳县 Zhengyang	42.27	33.21	122.05	148.90	53.20	95876	4660	890	475
确山县 Queshan	30.71	23.37	68.73	83.62	37.11	48076	3864	634	498
泌阳县 Biyang	57.31	43.79	92.98	71.64	41.01	68178	6014	258	152
汝南县 Runan	44.32	36.29	79.66	77.21	57.78	71380	5302	637	485
遂平县 Suiping	29.56	22.19	62.47	61.15	40.36	43066	4690	377	206
新蔡县 Xincai	64.55	42.00	99.10	66.57	56.63	61040	6908	1075	620

23-6 各县（市）主要农作物播种面积和产量（2005年）

Sown Area and Output of Major Farm Products by County and City (2005)

县市 County and city	总播种面积（千公顷）Total Sown Area（1 000 hectares）	#粮食 Grain	#棉花 Cotton	#油料 Oil-bearing Crops	粮食产量（吨）Output of Grain (ton)	#小麦 Wheat	棉花产量（吨）Output of Cotton (ton)	油料产量（吨）Output of Oil-bearing Crops (ton)	水果产量（吨）Output of Fruits (ton)
郑州市 Zhengzhou									
中牟县 Zhongmu	135.00	63.97	4.05	21.30	334198	143960	5002	88025	54092
巩义市 Gongyi	53.56	46.39	1.05	3.54	162422	81699	482	5366	23064
荥阳市 Xingyang	73.22	54.87	0.84	6.37	263565	136145	850	15898	28727
新密市 Xinmi	66.41	57.28	0.06	3.84	198603	93989	77	8032	9899
新郑市 Xinzheng	77.39	54.97	0.10	13.01	251614	124539	89	43224	71634
登封市 Dengfeng	56.94	46.39	0.68	4.78	157632	63982	500	5870	22475
开封市 Kaifeng									
杞县 Qixian	**200.36**	**100.80**	**23.25**	**17.98**	**479247**	**329624**	**19533**	**49200**	**23160**
通许县 Tongxu	119.69	50.14	10.66	7.40	260835	184093	9600	24140	51218
尉氏县 Weishi	157.47	89.14	14.79	23.52	431748	301812	12426	78168	93517
开封县 Kaifeng	164.12	93.13	11.50	35.31	449262	330698	9315	89600	57284
兰考县 Lankao	119.54	81.44	12.40	16.36	360408	256610	9446	25003	74405
洛阳市 Luoyang									
孟津县 Mengjin	58.15	46.48	0.20	3.80	180481	98929	110	6283	31271
新安县 Xinan	63.40	47.21	0.32	2.49	190293	81367	320	4800	37583
栾川县 Luanchuan	31.21	16.34	0.02	0.28	64023	25167	14	442	11932
嵩县 Songxian	71.10	46.86	0.28	3.54	188825	83624	198	5957	49124
汝阳县 Ruyang	**57.82**	**38.98**	**0.39**	**4.79**	**150950**	**67485**	**238**	**10859**	**6212**
宜阳县 Yiyang	116.51	81.29	0.81	13.23	321688	137538	776	41113	67860
洛宁县 Luoning	73.82	54.73	0.14	4.90	222851	113790	111	6681	186265
伊川县 Yichuan	93.60	75.66	1.76	4.44	327732	131328	2112	10053	9134
偃师市 Yanshi	89.06	68.28	0.71	4.60	363832	180741	444	9942	58287
平顶山市 Pingdingshan									
宝丰县 Baofeng	65.31	44.49	0.36	9.14	190792	106749	330	19272	8840
叶县 Yexian	139.19	105.87	0.42	15.58	458287	241043	396	37503	7574
鲁山县 Lushan	70.66	57.24	0.01	6.32	179044	84869	8	14148	13950
郏县 Jiaxian	84.64	56.77	1.34	6.01	258000	132000	1047	13958	4081
舞钢市 Wugang	38.68	31.43	0.60	2.74	120859	64011	1072	4908	2429
汝州市 Ruzhou	**112.66**	**89.53**	**1.81**	**10.91**	**351293**	**180490**	**1545**	**25272**	**14557**
安阳市 Anyang									
安阳县 Anyang	116.12	75.36	9.40	11.75	376151	211285	4811	22265	33068
汤阴县 Tangyin	81.29	53.01	6.69	4.67	287710	149109	7623	12156	18493
滑县 Huaxian	246.09	167.16	13.80	32.67	1085906	686310	14276	142941	103406
内黄县 Neihuang	136.73	70.70	6.67	19.82	382525	277797	6707	81728	203075
林州市 Linzhou	78.17	68.19	2.13	3.17	237923	100848	980	3743	55362
鹤壁市 Hebi									
浚县 Xunxian	117.49	95.66	0.98	12.95	605408	334401	678	56377	35849
淇县 Qixian	40.66	37.96	0.06	1.03	230894	113666	51	2290	4637

23-6 续表1 continued

县市	County and city	总播种面积(千公顷) Total Sown Area (1 000 hectares)	*粮食 Grain	*棉花 Cotton	*油料 Oil-bearing Crops	粮食产量(吨) Output of Grain (ton)	*小麦 Wheat	棉花产量(吨) Output of Cotton (ton)	油料产量(吨) Output of Oil-bearing Crops (ton)	水果产量(吨) Output of Fruits (ton)
新乡市	**Xinxiang**									
新乡	县 Xinxiang	37.65	29.25	3.06	2.15	177251	105451	2474	8793	5320
获嘉	县 Huojia	51.99	42.58	1.83	0.62	289734	136834	1391	2276	10970
原阳	县 Yuanyang	110.08	94.04	1.68	9.97	502779	279253	1610	41586	19164
延津	县 Yanjin	92.81	59.79	6.20	19.74	338480	229184	4730	78532	15471
封丘	县 Fengqiu	120.52	86.70	5.09	10.20	531184	322080	4517	34539	13120
长垣	县 Changyuan	111.10	85.93	2.15	15.25	441216	290997	1716	39082	14757
卫辉	市 Weihui	66.47	52.85	2.61	4.66	299190	160290	2336	17060	7683
辉县	**市 Huixian**	**101.13**	**83.54**	**0.35**	**8.05**	**411631**	**215804**	**263**	**16272**	**13298**
焦作市	**Jiaozuo**									
修武	县 Xiuwu	43.31	33.23	1.28	2.49	200964	104828	1184	7075	10927
博爱	县 Boai	41.20	26.33	0.21	0.68	190592	96537	231	1930	38504
武陟	县 Wuzhi	83.08	64.53	0.64	7.75	455660	255406	685	35208	21098
温	县 Wenxian	51.46	30.69	1.68	3.31	227379	129166	1745	13454	16700
沁阳	市 Qinyang	55.03	39.32	0.23	1.91	277687	144024	255	6485	22773
孟州	市 Mengzhou	51.55	37.24	2.01	4.98	263661	132724	2074	17419	144044
濮阳市	**Puyang**									
清丰	县 Qingfeng	111.55	73.71	2.08	11.53	484274	303152	1368	57464	28411
南乐	县 Manle	78.20	54.15	3.39	7.42	365732	200645	2400	33112	119110
范	县 Fanxian	59.08	53.55	0.64	1.67	267451	125245	479	6265	2116
台前	县 Taiqian	32.70	29.11	0.19	1.64	118608	78972	120	5063	7351
濮阳	**县 Puyang**	**163.82**	**128.46**	**11.54**	**9.93**	**694765**	**424261**	**7893**	**25130**	**8340**
许昌市	**Xuchang**									
许昌	县 Xuchang	135.46	97.16	6.88	13.89	606520	323253	5400	40633	8426
鄢陵	县 Yanling	94.35	58.81	18.17	3.91	410576	250235	15561	17731	16683
襄城	县 Xiangcheng	121.96	84.80	0.85	3.83	512857	252729	640	11983	25310
禹州	市 Yuzhou	142.11	93.95	2.38	7.77	453694	224062	1927	17649	12421
长葛	市 Changge	86.38	64.95	1.72	8.97	412770	234388	1370	28313	5030
漯河市	**Luohe**									
舞阳	县 Wuyang	96.14	71.64	3.71	6.87	359673	209052	2742	14307	6758
临颍	县 Linying	128.61	62.93	9.33	5.34	340675	214817	10773	17255	2073
三门峡市	**Sanmenxia**									
渑池	**县 Mianchi**	**66.90**	**34.12**	**0.28**	**9.17**	**118725**	**65507**	**228**	**17746**	**125228**
陕	县 Shanxian	40.78	24.72	0.17	2.52	81223	36709	149	2946	277981
卢氏	县 Lushi	43.73	30.02	0.04	0.27	89247	40635	29	341	32107
义马	市 Yima	2.93	1.68	0.01	0.13	4448	2432	10	164	615
灵宝	市 Lingbao	84.06	54.81	2.37	4.96	185989	87905	1428	7616	653564
南阳市	**Nanyang**									
南召	县 Nanzhao	65.23	37.99		10.86	176755	53858		38380	10417
方城	县 Fangcheng	207.90	115.31	4.96	43.48	461018	278449	4779	137192	22295
西峡	县 Xixia	42.52	24.15		1.79	93798	37694		4005	108671

23-6 续表2 continued

县市	County and city	总播种面积(千公顷) Total Sown Area (1 000 hectares)	#粮食 Grain	#棉花 Cotton	#油料 Oil-bearing Crops	粮食产量(吨) Output of Grain (ton)	#小麦 Wheat	棉花产量(吨) Output of Cotton (ton)	油料产量(吨) Output of Oil-bearing Crops (ton)	水果产量(吨) Output of Fruits (ton)
镇平	县 Zhenping	137.88	82.50	6.95	25.07	391650	238416	5466	65668	8898
内乡	县 Neixiang	84.95	46.93	1.69	14.18	206410	104477	1465	34405	22979
淅川	县 Xichuan	122.84	55.66	0.92	31.23	220558	119395	847	79004	37163
社旗	县 Sheqi	131.02	79.51	13.54	15.99	342961	224772	11805	25775	2371
唐河	县 Tanghe	335.23	202.85	29.13	36.22	942670	582685	21848	125183	60693
新野	县 Xinye	144.96	55.84	22.82	21.35	281804	215544	21808	69503	14429
桐柏	县 Tongbai	72.17	43.96	0.31	19.55	185740	68956	250	54769	12889
邓州	市 Dengzhou	330.90	164.31	36.24	60.92	781275	552971	29201	214677	33451
商丘市	**Shangqiu**									
民权	**县 Minquan**	**149.80**	**86.97**	**23.60**	**20.45**	**489700**	**353000**	**21792**	**78583**	**229118**
睢	县 Suixian	166.30	85.16	18.77	17.26	480297	314390	18585	64514	41114
宁陵	县 Ningling	92.96	59.86	7.46	11.96	329040	229490	7274	46468	107446
柘城	县 Zhecheng	143.79	91.75	5.93	3.39	500014	349231	5963	9414	35094
虞城	县 Yucheng	210.64	133.88	22.63	11.98	726100	447932	22407	40268	336046
夏邑	县 Xiayi	173.61	130.77	10.29	9.33	721335	420264	9573	24331	168815
永城	市 Yongcheng	247.01	169.11	15.54	14.18	928600	606231	15211	51209	251754
信阳市	**Xinyang**									
罗山	县 Luoshan	126.56	82.58	1.33	22.99	506910	61650	754	43985	4877
光山	县 Guangshan	116.38	60.95	1.86	34.23	411588	39562	972	72594	3169
新	县 Xinxian	27.25	15.19	0.17	5.97	99489	3086	108	15420	1466
商城	县 Shangcheng	78.00	44.53	0.73	17.12	263325	34946	744	36086	5231
固始	县 Gushi	268.44	140.11	2.02	70.22	885437	103941	1540	160674	31117
潢川	县 Huangchuan	112.39	75.83	0.16	24.61	479704	74058	125	50087	3370
淮滨	**县 Huaibin**	**113.58**	**80.31**	**3.18**	**17.43**	**387659**	**158170**	**3237**	**34757**	**6819**
息	县 Xixian	200.38	145.35	7.43	25.58	700253	303757	4492	52550	9005
周口市	**Zhoukou**									
扶沟	县 Fugou	144.54	71.18	40.45	6.89	389536	336555	36608	30111	19789
西华	县 Xihua	149.86	79.66	30.31	10.95	436500	315488	27078	33575	92050
商水	县 Shangshui	190.01	137.51	11.27	14.24	739306	448851	10575	37711	23818
沈丘	县 Shenqiu	142.67	106.35	7.21	8.55	575670	377225	7012	19272	12589
郸城	县 Dancheng	199.63	123.64	30.82	9.67	666631	483740	28446	16857	10539
淮阳	县 Huaiyang	216.31	118.87	26.71	25.83	660500	431900	26581	102196	17258
太康	县 Taikang	215.54	132.63	50.46	7.10	771210	589094	49807	29240	57064
鹿邑	县 Luyi	172.60	107.65	30.36	9.66	605330	417086	30373	31098	9604
项城	市 Xiangcheng	159.79	104.74	9.21	15.54	543162	345307	8032	18407	24674
驻马店市	**Zhumadian**									
西平	**县 Xiping**	**165.00**	**126.09**	**0.53**	**13.93**	**711870**	**366549**	**370**	**38293**	**5449**
上蔡	县 Shangcai	201.81	153.55	2.09	22.60	803165	464489	1362	40211	10081
平舆	县 Pingyu	165.82	110.58	1.22	27.49	536053	333678	764	40018	5245
正阳	县 Zhengyang	239.10	140.05	1.72	81.95	673916	369675	1100	250014	7858
确山	县 Queshan	118.40	80.19	0.18	25.44	354559	171370	118	71594	1926
泌阳	县 Biyang	180.29	117.21	5.50	43.40	456734	250910	3540	94150	17133
汝南	县 Runan	161.51	105.61	1.52	34.62	504797	325495	1036	100519	8069
遂平	县 Suiping	117.31	92.90	0.37	12.33	450029	239714	265	24897	12744
新蔡	县 Xincai	192.67	130.36	17.10	22.83	555575	364767	11856	38895	10026

23-7 各县（市）牧渔业生产情况（2005年）

Statistics on Animal Husbandry and Fishery by County and City (2005)

县市 County and city	肉类产量 (吨) Output of Meat (ton)	#猪肉 Pork	#牛肉 Beef	#羊肉 Mutton	大牲畜年底头数 (万头) Large Animals (year-end) (10 000 units)	#役畜 Drough	猪年底头数 (万头) Hogs (year-end) (10 000 units)	禽蛋产量 (吨) Poultry Eggs (ton)	水产品产量 (吨) Output of Aquatic Products (ton)
郑州市 Zhengzhou									
中牟县 Zhongmu	61940	38847	7741	6738	13.47	3.28	39.00	23616	42021
巩义市 Gongyi	24702	18687	2174	826	2.65	1.26	19.00	11179	1139
荥阳市 Xingyang	48547	31397	4510	2690	4.12	1.40	23.94	57433	2905
新密市 Xinmi	22730	15831	1296	1076	2.37	0.94	16.78	24648	700
新郑市 Xinzheng	40223	24949	1849	784	4.99	2.05	34.11	32137	500
登封市 Dengfeng	32314	19174	6128	788	8.42	4.35	20.76	18665	693
开封市 Kaifeng									
杞县 Qixian	**109782**	**77292**	**10512**	**12917**	**12.07**	**2.40**	**76.88**	**58098**	**1425**
通许县 Tongxu	60324	46740	6228	3638	4.38	0.13	61.68	20737	800
尉氏县 Weishi	72878	51520	6528	7898	12.26	1.80	65.47	70780	4450
开封县 Kaifeng	64092	34633	13872	9574	24.18	2.40	47.67	34103	3817
兰考县 Lankao	51010	30931	7800	7642	13.62	1.25	37.98	31427	1200
洛阳市 Luoyang									
孟津县 Mengjin	18285	13680	2653	636	5.58	1.17	17.55	9430	8637
新安县 Xinan	18325	12426	3460	978	9.42	2.86	18.96	15561	1871
栾川县 Luanchuan	10692	6726	2631	615	2.88	0.80	8.34	2532	75
嵩县 Songxian	26553	15222	7269	2236	13.31	6.77	19.88	8247	1140
汝阳县 Ruyang	**21377**	**15436**	**3077**	**813**	**9.82**	**4.12**	**19.12**	**13768**	**108**
宜阳县 Yiyang	27381	16325	8238	1054	12.71	3.82	22.24	13117	372
洛宁县 Luoning	25604	14113	8453	1421	17.38	8.09	12.69	12161	500
伊川县 Yichuan	50458	32582	12092	1503	19.30	14.42	36.69	18919	260
偃师市 Yanshi	43313	30970	5129	828	4.05	1.76	31.69	47999	219
平顶山市 Pingdingshan									
宝丰县 Baofeng	35179	25386	5739	972	11.18	7.00	26.80	14186	403
叶县 Yexian	105183	67404	21764	8906	31.15	18.05	72.98	27447	1070
鲁山县 Lushan	29053	21472	3788	1691	9.47	8.00	23.41	13888	2433
郏县 Jiaxian	52583	29042	8763	3269	19.67	15.20	34.46	13304	410
舞钢市 Wugang	34072	17987	3544	1681	9.14	5.98	22.23	2303	913
汝州市 Ruzhou	**78093**	**50928**	**13895**	**2876**	**25.69**	**19.30**	**56.80**	**55573**	**800**
安阳市 Anyang									
安阳县 Anyang	31157	25041	714	694	3.39	0.76	27.79	54228	723
汤阴县 Tangyin	26772	9956	726	1004	1.86	0.76	11.09	23106	832
滑县 Huaxian	43437	27426	4220	5032	11.50	0.75	31.45	67583	420
内黄县 Neihuang	36577	27144	2164	2556	8.36	6.70	40.01	36776	279
林州市 Linzhou	52288	38360	4013	134	7.11	3.70	35.66	58035	840
鹤壁市 Hebi									
浚县 Xunxian	97704	35021	1020	8029	1.42	0.13	38.88	41156	1042
淇县 Qixian	103035	26463	504	556	1.51	0.20	24.83	40969	970

23-7 续表1 continued

县市 County and city	肉类产量 (吨) Output of Meat (ton)	#猪肉 Pork	#牛肉 Beef	#羊肉 Mutton	大牲畜年底头数 (万头) Large Animals (year-end) (10 000 units)	#役畜 Drough	猪年底头数 (万头) Hogs (year-end) (10 000 units)	禽蛋产量 (吨) Poultry Eggs (ton)	水产品产量 (吨) Output of Aquatic Products (ton)
新乡市 Xinxiang									
新乡县 Xinxiang	22368	14300	2106	595	3.08		11.95	25076	1800
获嘉县 Huojia	35197	29030	1671	852	3.52	0.05	23.80	19897	1820
原阳县 Yuanyang	26037	15940	3281	1955	6.74	2.12	21.05	26570	3871
延津县 Yanjin	32719	22020	2270	2546	4.21		22.01	27000	15000
封丘县 Fengqiu	50744	28670	7080	6070	12.29		31.40	29128	2454
长垣县 Changyuan	50423	31980	4500	4300	7.81	1.11	18.02	31575	1890
卫辉市 Weihui	52772	40630	3300	898	13.00	3.45	43.25	69500	1764
辉县市 Huixian	**60487**	**48210**	**4590**	**714**	**6.55**	**0.76**	**43.35**	**67513**	**552**
焦作市 Jiaozuo									
修武县 Xiuwu	34923	25016	1824	417	3.46		25.23	57614	750
博爱县 Boai	22393	11674	5075	842	5.69		13.52	41988	190
武陟县 Wuzhi	66600	41762	5241	4400	7.47	0.08	46.23	76176	1850
温县 Wenxian	24571	18740	2406	848	3.48	0.01	21.57	22627	160
沁阳市 Qinyang	24913	15307	4990	756	5.07	0.08	22.28	27215	470
孟州市 Mengzhou	19947	14455	2163	632	3.50		15.87	15339	750
濮阳市 Puyang									
清丰县 Qingfeng	53813	34349	1521	4200	3.64	0.22	32.75	61370	1385
南乐县 Manle	48727	28803	11759	1380	17.89		35.40	59738	750
范县 Fanxian	24745	14058	805	3928	3.14	1.51	17.71	30502	1224
台前县 Taiqian	18203	7092	260	2164	0.34	0.01	6.23	40421	681
濮阳县 Puyang	**57824**	**35708**	**1525**	**8900**	**5.81**		**50.55**	**60346**	**1860**
许昌市 Xuchang									
许昌县 Xuchang	90029	70103	9202	3082	17.45	0.34	60.16	44448	820
鄢陵县 Yanling	91205	68281	15103	2856	18.72	18.32	54.04	38237	1230
襄城县 Xiangcheng	62930	42200	7908	4571	20.00	3.20	52.33	35666	920
禹州市 Yuzhou	85571	63787	6468	8622	9.93	2.98	56.52	29755	1050
长葛市 Changge	70786	61332	1632	2040	2.38	0.23	43.98	40083	1100
漯河市 Luohe									
舞阳县 Wuyang	50667	41696	2589	2719	4.59	0.48	38.34	9663	1904
临颍县 Linying	79701	64047	4331	1010	7.14	3.30	50.02	36773	942
三门峡市 Sanmenxia									
渑池县 Mianchi	**25645**	**17723**	**5392**	**954**	**13.62**	**3.55**	**26.10**	**19445**	**650**
陕县 Shanxian	12219	7922	2684	587	13.25	5.30	11.72	7785	756
卢氏县 Lushi	6508	3545	2352	331	9.95	4.55	5.29	2622	734
义马市 Yima	1755	1500	98	48	0.26	0.03	2.18	836	100
灵宝市 Lingbao	18977	13725	2760	946	11.50	3.73	17.52	9315	810
南阳市 Nanyang									
南召县 Nanzhao	43955	30218	7569	4112	17.64	10.44	35.45	18027	12025
方城县 Fangcheng	78928	38634	24397	6692	43.33	19.85	50.08	41026	3460
西峡县 Xixia	35670	23753	4559	5701	8.07	1.09	32.72	13009	2210

23-7 续表2 continued

县市 County and city	肉类产量 (吨) Output of Meat (ton)	#猪肉 Pork	#牛肉 Beef	#羊肉 Mutton	大牲畜年底头数 (万头) Large Animals (year-end) (10 000 units)	#役畜 Drough	猪年底头数 (万头) Hogs (year-end) (10 000 units)	禽蛋产量 (吨) Poultry Eggs (ton)	水产品产量 (吨) Output of Aquatic Products (ton)
镇平县 Zhenping	66202	44446	7671	4922	16.15	6.13	58.11	47967	4920
内乡县 Neixiang	74565	42473	13792	14722	17.65	7.48	40.09	22402	2900
淅川县 Xichuan	60803	35120	14872	6392	27.24	19.26	35.05	21271	16500
社旗县 Sheqi	67599	37719	20345	4691	34.48		37.03	39081	2672
唐河县 Tanghe	144692	82769	36233	9507	72.69	33.50	88.15	81306	5895
新野县 Xinye	75565	39412	18009	7692	27.48	17.49	52.60	48863	3680
桐柏县 Tongbai	37556	20459	10198	3296	19.25	10.57	23.55	17017	6520
邓州市 Dengzhou	156215	82883	46612	14003	38.56	1.02	102.30	67576	4860
商丘市 Shangqiu									
民权县 Minquan	**64221**	**39534**	**8106**	**10795**	**11.51**		**49.73**	**32904**	**5902**
睢县 Suixian	63837	40265	6537	12892	7.29		49.55	26186	2796
宁陵县 Ningling	35614	22700	4232	7243	5.66	0.78	26.70	11688	2300
柘城县 Zhecheng	67279	45072	12878	6782	16.90	3.00	44.60	13238	2177
虞城县 Yucheng	90017	47232	22821	13351	29.70	4.75	52.90	25703	6200
夏邑县 Xiayi	92031	53707	21752	10106	11.53	1.10	46.90	31514	4500
永城市 Yongcheng	102211	49025	26782	17007	22.55	2.40	45.96	47397	7155
信阳市 Xinyang									
罗山县 Luoshan	42785	33318	2968	784	8.43	6.55	35.77	16696	12500
光山县 Guangshan	42369	27293	3160	473	11.78	9.05	30.71	25144	11947
新县 Xinxian	23714	17995	3023	600	7.85	5.64	16.52	8679	3190
商城县 Shangcheng	45891	28258	2814	2916	7.86	5.54	19.60	22233	14860
固始县 Gushi	145997	91525	1921	6944	9.36	6.70	70.16	66440	30000
潢川县 Huangchuan	121341	37286	1846	1234	12.57	11.60	34.80	22052	19020
淮滨县 Huaibin	**51922**	**27098**	**6221**	**3548**	**10.43**	**5.20**	**24.17**	**12655**	**6300**
息县 Xixian	41702	26810	5281	1706	9.28	5.16	29.77	16467	8650
周口市 Zhoukou									
扶沟县 Fugou	47511	33492	11187	1462	14.42	8.49	34.95	10727	1750
西华县 Xihua	77035	58257	9050	5127	15.37	9.04	52.34	23542	1500
商水县 Shangshui	83557	60502	11036	6005	13.28	1.99	62.42	25925	2980
沈丘县 Shenqiu	81295	48394	16452	10303	15.22		52.69	30332	3744
郸城县 Dancheng	57574	34383	13479	5542	12.63	5.24	49.85	21674	3440
淮阳县 Huaiyang	93424	59722	14722	10325	19.46	6.33	58.22	23469	4800
太康县 Taikang	116723	77882	17888	11067	18.77		71.31	40370	1392
鹿邑县 Luyi	73015	49495	14001	4078	17.93	0.66	53.99	26269	1615
项城市 Xiangcheng	59642	43155	7813	3137	6.66	1.82	51.52	20769	3300
驻马店市 Zhumadian									
西平县 Xiping	**135879**	**112830**	**1172**	**7959**	**1.60**	**0.16**	**128.03**	**50730**	**2255**
上蔡县 Shangcai	59243	41200	6660	4105	9.10	2.44	54.77	44440	2821
平舆县 Pingyu	58212	31213	13962	6232	18.06	11.45	43.35	20700	4590
正阳县 Zhengyang	124272	122398	950	188	3.46	0.30	138.00	16083	6469
确山县 Queshan	65057	44529	12124	3439	24.94	0.05	42.29	12932	4544
泌阳县 Biyang	76715	27687	36718	7537	66.95	55.84	39.54	25297	6950
汝南县 Runan	88305	63627	8880	8839	8.95	1.15	65.98	20337	11933
遂平县 Suiping	83455	67291	7524	2543	14.35	4.10	58.97	54125	1487
新蔡县 Xincai	102659	56324	12335	6596	55.03	30.87	64.25	37932	3280

23-8 各县(市)全部国有及规模以上工业企业主要指标 (2005年)

Main Indicators on State-owned and Enterprises above Designated Size Industry by County and City (2005)

县 市	County and city	工业增加值 (万元) Value Added (10 000 yuan)	工业增加值指数 (上年=100) Indices of Value Added of Industry (perceding year= year=100)	产品销售收入 (万元) Sales Revenue (10 000 yuan)	利润总额 (万元) Total Profits (10 000 yuan)	利税总额 (万元) Profits and Tax (10 000 yuan)
郑州市	**Zhengzhou**					
中 牟	县 Zhongmu	184409	128.7	712448	56270	95925
巩 义	市 Gongyi	1240637	135.0	4002898	192062	325042
荥 阳	市 Xingyang	527466	137.6	1736552	151394	246871
新 密	市 Xinmi	732708	135.0	1872749	244806	382363
新 郑	市 Xinzheng	532078	137.8	1534065	103428	262356
登 封	市 Dengfeng	632600	129.7	1541058	156617	259983
开封市	**Kaifeng**					
杞	**县 Qixian**	**102036**	**131.5**	**357615**	**34819**	**59970**
通 许	县 Tongxu	59865	131.5	198574	16158	26406
尉 氏	县 Weishi	213040	133.0	747237	41080	56879
开 封	县 Kaifeng	72470	131.5	260608	18134	35744
兰 考	县 Lankao	50686	131.9	164758	16648	26221
洛阳市	**Luoyang**					
孟 津	县 Mengjin	96069	133.3	211294	130	7680
新 安	县 Xinan	442139	135.2	1106147	76061	148397
栾 川	县 Luanchuan	326322	133.1	654247	246674	299391
嵩	县 Songxian	51950	153.5	115895	11194	21909
汝 阳	**县 Ruyang**	**35948**	**133.5**	**113209**	**6736**	**13004**
宜 阳	县 Yiyang	61173	146.1	181727	9042	23159
洛 宁	县 Luoning	32403	158.2	108604	9035	13120
伊 川	县 Yichuan	399240	155.1	866715	50094	96881
偃 师	市 Yanshi	300583	135.5	975308	106480	154809
平顶山市	**Pingdingshan**					
宝 丰	县 Baofeng	122803.91	130.2	270918	24213	40438
叶	县 Yexian	77080.39	168.1	260931	23160	41979
鲁 山	县 Lushan	51239.11	144.6	175177	23821	34366
郏	县 Jiaxian	71278.9	146.6	169616	19313	39492
舞 钢	市 Wugang	289400.99	120.2	957572	60390	110972
汝 州	**市 Ruzhou**	**120686.16**	**161.0**	**319058**	**40306**	**62604**
安阳市	**Anyang**					
安 阳	县 Anyang	410321	143.2	1341583	84822	141854
汤 阴	县 Tangyin	114123	153.9	319295	10242	34989
滑	县 Huaxian	94069	149.3	306178	25431	32809
内 黄	县 Neihuang	43966	144.9	149423	6850	11252
林 州	市 Linzhou	444744	139.3	1442463	67531	159084
鹤壁市	**Hebi**					
浚	县 Xunxian	141253.1	134.8	406628	12436	21003
淇	县 Qixian	245507.2	133.6	741311	31767	72906

23-8 续表1 continued

县 市	County and city	工业增加值 (万元) Value Added (10 000 yuan)	工业增加值指数 (上年=100) Indices of Value Added of Industry (perceding year= year=100)	产品销售收入 (万元) Sales Revenue (10 000 yuan)	利润总额 (万元) Total Profits (10 000 yuan)	利税总额 (万元) Profits and Tax (10 000 yuan)
新乡市	**Xinxiang**					
新 乡	县 Xinxiang	284992	140.3	875054	63417	111994
获 嘉	县 Huojia	111544	136.1	352479	14729	23314
原 阳	县 Yuanyang	53559	137.3	181734	9644	13570
延 津	县 Yanjin	90984	146.7	308650	19522	40851
封 丘	县 Fengqiu	35998	136.7	123995	9409	14593
长 垣	县 Changyuan	136650	147.5	401677	22537	38248
卫 辉	市 Weihui	78090	128.9	253855	5610	13226
辉 县	市 Huixian	272360	131.2	542529	23947	66134
焦作市	**Jiaozuo**					
修 武	**县 Xiuwu**	**64897**	**140.0**	**186617**	**11110**	**16654**
博 爱	县 Boai	363882	143.8	1144228	78747	149452
武 陟	县 Wuzhi	294212	143.8	1084565	93543	141073
温	县 Wenxian	238686	150.1	754203	99205	134870
沁 阳	市 Qinyang	404248	142.6	1263416	160523	264176
孟 州	市 Mengzhou	309172	146.3	1037550	103625	163883
濮阳市	**Puyang**					
清 丰	县 Qingfeng	94085	138.7	313373	26770	36205
南 乐	县 Manle	69805	164.0	247817	24761	27741
范	县 Fanxian	102132	125.1	338397	18522	33453
台 前	**县 Taiqian**	**72078**	**135.3**	**251895**	**13046**	**15012**
濮 阳	县 Puyang	269176	145.2	903150	84291	97607
许昌市	**Xuchang**					
许 昌	县 Xuchang	246812	132.9	825021	73366	105755
鄢 陵	县 Yanling	153685	149.8	539297	49537	76468
襄 城	县 Xiangcheng	240132	150.2	676208	82350	133999
禹 州	市 Yuzhou	511913	128.0	1230866	119433	223771
长 葛	市 Changge	426449	128.0	1560422	138645	192217
漯河市	**Luohe**					
舞 阳	县 Wuyang	100900	140.7	327802	26263	46725
临 颍	县 Linying	412360	130.0	1340869	21212	43435
三门峡市	**Sanmenxia**					
渑 池	县 Mianchi	237753	143.2	656707	68568	110009
陕	县 Shanxian	96916	135.8	177312	15532	26847
卢 氏	县 Lushi	17682	124.9	53171	4039	7918
义 马	市 Yima	309616	138.9	677945	15493	77577
灵 宝	市 Lingbao	510719	119.9	1987523	260018	278774
南阳市	**Nanyang**					
南 召	县 Nanzhao	91628	130.9	262824	16607	28079
方 城	县 Fangcheng	72761	135.2	178477	10529	21604
西 峡	县 Xixia	158214	162.3	516777	53404	87031

23-8 续表2 continued

县 市 County and city	工业增加值 (万元) Value Added (10 000 yuan)	工业增加值指数 (上年=100) Indices of Value Added of Industry (perceding year= year=100)	产品销售收入 (万元) Sales Revenue (10 000 yuan)	利润总额 (万元) Total Profits (10 000 yuan)	利税总额 (万元) Profits and Tax (10 000 yuan)
镇平县 Zhenping	247771	138.9	578942	38839	70251
内乡县 Neixiang	62181	139.5	119157	4412	11040
淅川县 Xichuan	138219	140.0	403928	17599	35411
社旗县 Sheqi	39432	135.7	133602	4929	12676
唐河县 Tanghe	74730	147.1	248952	13534	25017
新野县 Xinye	205609	139.5	627146	38288	77117
桐柏县 Tongbai	73154	135.0	214390	19930	39691
邓州市 Dengzhou	156779	132.8	502297	12834	29999
商丘市 Shangqiu					
民权县 Minquan	52887	135.5	153828	10457	13977
睢县 Suixian	55260	136.4	155879	15736	21482
宁陵县 Ningling	**23356**	**130.4**	**79092**	**5661**	**8954**
柘城县 Zhecheng	26452	233.5	90993	6940	12378
虞城县 Yucheng	68189	135.4	236923	11368	14387
夏邑县 Xiayi	57031	131.1	141625	7811	14861
永城市 Yongcheng	534406	121.9	1550949	186391	286568
信阳市 Xinyang					
罗山县 Luoshan	29485	133.6	87486	4023	15023
光山县 Guangshan	53674	187.5	191485	14354	26288
新县 Xinxian	31202	128.2	95592	8015	14846
商城县 Shangcheng	34976	130.6	101447	5290	11669
固始县 Gushi	49307	133.2	169853	12278	21687
潢川县 Huangchuan	**81767**	**130.8**	**298275**	**5475**	**7971**
淮滨县 Huaibin	35944	130.4	131078	2586	5689
息县 Xixian	66648	133.4	175392	11988	25440
周口市 Zhoukou					
扶沟县 Fugou	32406	132.8	108600	6484	12520
西华县 Xihua	72282	121.1	253277	9891	14226
商水县 Shangshui	23805	120.0	73764	2084	4129
沈丘县 Shenqiu	51240	142.8	162153	16768	21403
郸城县 Dancheng	89275	123.6	280712	13903	21724
淮阳县 Huaiyang	112644	123.4	402934	41597	62491
太康县 Taikang	47690	125.5	156301	2615	7652
鹿邑县 Luyi	139542	122.1	425221	31216	43415
项城市 Xiangcheng	**278076**	**128.4**	**722641**	**64533**	**120738**
驻马店市 Zhumadian					
西平县 Xiping	53016	133.2	147715	8162	13044
上蔡县 Shangcai	57465	125.0	153919	5906	9736
平舆县 Pingyu	49206	131.8	162981	11678	19833
正阳县 Zhengyang	26154	129.6	83919	6628	9095
确山县 Queshan	49996	127.5	134438	4077	10962
泌阳县 Beiyang	45919	128.8	146781	8521	13249
汝南县 Runan	46319	124.1	133505	6243	9003
遂平县 Suiping	74034	127.6	238606	11961	29585
新蔡县 Xincai	43493	124.9	152747	15432	19913

23-9 各县(市)社会消费品零售总额、教育和卫生主要指标（2005年）

县市 County and city	社会消费品零售总额（万元） Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (10 000 yuan)	批发和零售业 Wholesale and Retail Trade	住宿和餐饮业 Accommodatio and Catering	其他 Others	在校学生数（人） Student Enrollment (person) 小学 Primary Schools	普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools	初中 Junior
郑州市 Zhengzhou							
中牟 县 Zhongmu	290788	228644	49932	12212	60356	62627	49491
巩义 市 Gongyi	541307	428435	96633	16239	59012	72535	54417
荥阳 市 Xingyang	457117	376545	64439	16133	42936	52086	37855
新密 市 Xinmi	476504	378053	82348	16103	74721	68506	55299
新郑 市 Xinzheng	475844	413794	47489	14561	42982	60659	42267
登封 市 Dengfeng	391795	303639	67956	20200	53321	58394	45302
开封市 Kaifeng							
杞 县 Qixian	158013	125412	29721	2880	101154	79861	60210
通许 县 Tongxu	**115599**	**72521**	**38978**	**4100**	**48503**	**49297**	**35956**
尉氏 县 Weishi	194721	168582	22319	3821	75451	57119	44503
开封 县 Kaifeng	151033	123297	25018	2719	54356	60537	42682
兰考 县 Lankao	118413	100528	17885		80770	58895	45325
洛阳市 Luoyang							
孟津 县 Mengjin	132543	114384	18159		38623	34196	21692
新安 县 Xinan	210937	183192	27745		49839	38335	26414
栾川 县 Luanchuan	129178	115726	13452		30566	21654	15805
嵩 县 Songxian	160926	130094	30832		57954	36743	29559
汝阳 县 Ruyang	131766	117340	14229	197	48743	29532	21994
宜阳 县 Yiyang	**176111**	**143613**	**26452**	**6046**	**86705**	**47766**	**38195**
洛宁 县 Luoning	129585	113323	16047	215	48565	26265	21600
伊川 县 Yichuan	354895	293622	61273		89554	52414	41402
偃师 市 Yanshi	468796	404211	52020	12565	82992	63970	50098
平顶山市 Pingdingshan							
宝丰 县 Baofeng	104747	81377	22259	1111	33216	36615	27555
叶 县 Yexian	150182	115500	30140	4542	77446	61436	51242
鲁山 县 Lushan	112476	92933	16954	2589	67639	52090	39818
郏 县 Jiaxian	105228	73960	29168	2100	55619	38703	31075
舞钢 市 Wugang	96905	64954	30801	1150	23003	19933	13166
汝州 市 Ruzhou	**247708**	**200847**	**41907**	**4954**	**88760**	**53686**	**42236**
安阳市 Anyang							
安阳 县 Anyang	207777	167736	33838	6203	72987	61204	42775
汤阴 县 Tangyin	74660	62695	10472	1493	31425	35340	26663
滑 县 Huaxian	165466	138827	25256	1383	115260	87568	69892
内黄 县 Neihuang	126636	105811	13775	7050	50528	51437	38390
林州 市 Linzhou	220972	188676	26471	5825	75727	70936	55320
鹤壁市 Hebi							
浚 县 Xunxian	112524	19237	90129	3158	79685	51498	43326
淇 县 Qixian	97779	17926	78586	1267	28756	17972	14033

Main Indicators of Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods、 Education and Sanitation by County and City (2005)

小学适龄人口入学率(%) Rate of School-age Children Enrollment (%)	小学在校生巩固率(%) Percentage of Primary Schools Enrollment Consolidated (%)	初中适龄人口入学率(%) Rate of Junior Enrollment (%)	初中在校生巩固率(%) Percentage of Junior Enrollment Consolidated (%)	卫生机构床位数(张) Number of Beds in Health Institutions (unit)	卫生技术人员(人) Medical Technical Personnel (person)	执业医师(人) Medical practitioner (person)	执业助理医师(人) Assistant doctor of the operation (person)	注册护士(人) Registered Nurse (person)
100.0	99.7	99.6	98.0	1359	1634	451	277	434
100.0	97.2	99.6	96.3	1652	2408	707	217	702
100.0	99.1	99.6	98.4	873	1426	375	166	393
99.9	98.4	99.6	98.1	2425	3041	862	386	966
100.0	99.2	99.6	97.6	1234	1496	475	182	395
100.0	101.3	99.6	98.5	1388	2374	512	204	536
100.0	99.9	97.3	99.7	1068	1688	283	186	347
100.0	**104.0**	**98.5**	**100.0**	**1168**	**1107**	**279**	**158**	**259**
100.0	96.7	96.7	93.6	1238	1509	354	264	370
100.0	95.7	98.0	90.8	819	1111	251	187	302
100.0	98.4	97.4	99.6	1654	1887	430	236	498
100.0	99.2	100.0	98.2	858	1087	268	106	210
100.0	99.6	99.3	99.0	939	1205	334	127	302
100.0	99.1	97.5	97.2	783	675	209	78	159
100.0	98.8	95.1	96.1	762	1195	277	127	240
100.0	100.7	100.0	99.4	714	788	255	70	217
100.0	**99.2**	**100.0**	**100.2**	**884**	**1206**	**279**	**87**	**219**
100.0	97.9	100.0	96.4	796	1361	300	133	193
100.0	97.9	100.0	101.0	915	1532	436	214	300
100.0	99.7	100.0	98.4	1071	1484	474	122	299
100.0	99.0	100.0	97.0	1002	1165	309	155	319
100.0	99.9	99.1	99.3	892	1401	325	137	198
100.0	99.1	100.0	97.9	1297	1451	350	130	300
100.0	101.3	100.0	101.4	887	1231	297	133	244
100.0	97.8	100.0	98.7	979	952	229	97	317
100.0	**99.1**	**100.0**	**98.6**	**2444**	**1708**	**405**	**160**	**341**
100.0	99.3	99.8	97.2	1080	1929	383	184	224
100.0	99.8	100.0	99.9	888	1028	423	91	234
99.2	100.0	89.7	94.6	1467	1725	467	144	291
99.5	99.1	100.0	90.5	1054	1475	364	128	298
100.0	99.7	99.8	98.9	2285	2906	883	321	466
100.0	100.3	97.1	100.1	875	1267	289	138	283
100.0	97.8	100.0	102.8	1130	1212	273	130	264

23-9 续表1

县市	County and city	社会消费品零售总额(万元) Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (10 000 yuan)	批发和零售业 Wholesale and Retail Trade	住宿和餐饮业 Accommodati and Catering	其他 Others	在校学生数（人） Student Enrollment (person) 小学 Primary Schools	普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools	初中 Junior
新乡市	**Xinxiang**							
新乡	县 Xinxiang	84527	71547	11280	1700	23918	25489	16560
获嘉	县 Huojia	87426	74880	9086	3460	32078	29566	21887
原阳	县 Yuanyang	105437	99453	3875	2109	77876	56736	43936
延津	县 Yanjin	101492	89947	9516	2029	43028	41921	31939
封丘	县 Fengqiu	84772	72840	10239	1693	69181	65127	51550
长垣	县 Changyuan	152940	136149	14305	2486	80291	78771	61140
卫辉	市 Weihui	143771	128305	12589	2877	30446	37688	26357
辉县	市 Huixian	229746	191123	30309	8314	43468	71637	47183
焦作市	**Jiaozuo**							
修武	**县 Xiuwu**	**92371**	**72044**	**18547**	**1780**	**33810**	**21968**	**16387**
博爱	县 Boai	128415	118141	7706	2568	44323	30157	23450
武陟	县 Wuzhi	150061	126406	20436	3219	79915	47631	37120
温	县 Wenxian	141037	117875	19972	3190	42741	32918	26055
沁阳	市 Qinyang	194225	162995	27012	4218	43945	34501	25317
孟州	市 Mengzhou	151147	134202	13923	3022	28034	26718	20258
濮阳市	**Puyang**							
清丰	县 Qingfeng	139329	117369	19350	2610	57451	66251	56162
南乐	县 Manle	104692	89927	12880	1885	45855	47468	35018
范	县 Fanxian	127488	110065	14874	2549	66285	39755	31697
台前	**县 Taiqian**	**58979**	**52888**	**4917**	**1174**	**45379**	**34681**	**29611**
濮阳	县 Puyang	299320	250482	42804	6034	117128	81755	71030
许昌市	**Xuchang**							
许昌	县 Xuchang	165620	149587	14973	1060	65904	57953	44900
鄢陵	县 Yanling	128331	101764	26004	563	49502	46544	33634
襄城	县 Xiangcheng	128714	83042	44344	1328	67097	61500	46990
禹州	市 Yuzhou	381380	305031	72267	4082	111959	98462	73092
长葛	市 Changge	292620	241929	49465	1226	54677	49989	33962
漯河市	**Luohe**							
舞阳	县 Wuyang	175240	145302	27538	2400	34953	41446	31221
临颍	县 Linying	194560	165167	25984	3410	58513	64943	47920
三门峡市	**Sanmenxia**							
渑池	县 Mianchi	103299	87881	14891	527	30270	26043	19417
陕	县 Shanxian	90345	78345	10198	1802	32261	31535	23302
卢氏	县 Lushi	77836	67127	8386	2323	32324	23785	17244
义马	市 Yima	79264	63704	14281	1279	9992	12580	9115
灵宝	市 Lingbao	322300	273556	42302	6442	71472	66939	45932
南阳市	**Nanyang**							
南召	县 Nanzhao	181220	160131	17536	3553	53514	36980	28826
方城	县 Fangcheng	230912	196772	29612	4528	73455	62819	49966
西峡	县 Xixia	140922	115316	22843	2763	29853	23133	16499

continued

小学适龄人口入学率(%) Rate of School-age Children Enrollment (%)	小学在校生巩固率(%) Percentage of Primary Schools Enrollment Consolidated (%)	初中适龄人口入学率(%) Rate of Junior Enrollment (%)	初中在校生巩固率(%) Percentage of Junior Enrollment Consolidated (%)	卫生机构床位数（张） Number of Beds in Health Institutions (unit)	卫生技术人员(人) Medical Technical Personnel (person)	执业医师(人) Medical practitioner (person)	执业助理医师(人) Assistant doctor of the operation (person)	注册护士(人) Registered Nurse (person)
100.0	99.0	95.4	98.0	627	792	208	73	176
100.0	99.2	98.8	95.2	1005	1184	303	64	268
99.9	98.7	96.6	97.1	1078	1931	322	206	412
100.0	99.9	98.1	95.8	949	1206	321	113	254
100.0	100.0	98.7	99.3	966	1609	382	142	277
100.0	99.4	97.1	98.0	1034	1814	344	169	279
100.0	99.0	98.7	97.9	1826	2466	597	230	737
100.0	99.9	99.7	98.5	1570	2284	630	218	511
100.0	98.9	100.0	98.0	635	921	262	120	183
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	999	1782	524	202	287
100.0	100.0	100.0	99.1	1090	1616	398	195	298
100.0	100.0	88.6	97.6	938	1546	438	157	328
100.0	99.1	100.0	97.7	959	1383	462	153	372
100.0	100.0	100.6	98.2	842	1120	273	124	235
100.0	99.8	98.8	98.6	887	1468	340	106	262
100.0	99.6	100.0	99.2	884	971	226	179	207
100.0	102.6	100.0	101.5	704	1217	262	132	406
100.0	101.5	100.0	102.3	444	599	121	42	143
100.0	99.1	100.0	98.4	1272	1600	371	225	363
99.9	99.4	97.9	97.5	789	1405	286	248	262
99.8	99.3	98.7	98.3	941	1536	404	298	396
99.2	99.9	98.9	99.4	1100	1073	282	174	186
99.7	100.2	97.6	98.2	1988	2649	804	243	494
98.1	100.1	97.8	97.7	1290	2479	576	341	476
100.0	100.0	99.4	98.9	879	1411	373	210	297
100.0	99.9	99.0	98.5	962	1780	358	173	369
100.0	103.6	100.0	102.2	630	769	198	91	161
100.0	103.5	100.0	102.2	573	841	202	95	150
100.0	97.4	100.0	93.5	738	950	378	115	193
100.0	80.7	100.0	84.9	1227	1295	428	134	513
100.0	99.5	100.0	98.5	1226	1809	515	227	427
99.6	99.7	88.2	98.9	1079	1560	421	181	446
100.0	99.9	92.0	99.9	1176	1846	337	250	360
99.5	97.5	95.8	98.6	966	1225	241	147	302

23-9 续表2

县市	County and city	社会消费品零售总额(万元) Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (10 000 yuan)	批发和零售业 Wholesale and Retail Trade	住宿和餐饮业 Accommodati and Catering	其他 Others	在校学生数（人） Student Enrollment (person) 小学 Primary Schools	普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools	初中 Junior
镇平	县 Zhenping	312213	264106	41985	6122	64963	47943	36574
内乡	县 Neixiang	183469	165033	14839	3597	48580	40457	28883
淅川	县 Xichuan	192090	159186	29137	3767	76799	50984	40123
社旗	县 Sheqi	134332	115868	15777	2687	52501	40626	31121
唐河	县 Tanghe	289474	245695	38102	5677	89708	80036	63120
新野	县 Xinye	242914	63253	174898	4763	62111	53274	41791
桐柏	县 Tongbai	170310	149376	17595	3339	35334	33793	24669
邓州	市 Dengzhou	297720	247455	44447	5818	130676	87489	66307
商丘市	**Shangqiu**							
民权	县 Minquan	170686	150358	20328		115222	96001	79066
睢	县 Suixian	124894	108381	16403	110	110342	78625	60630
宁陵	**县 Ningling**	**101960**	**89344**	**10392**	**2224**	**77804**	**59082**	**48639**
柘城	县 Zhecheng	137843	117196	17890	2757	122656	92570	77945
虞城	县 Yucheng	145220	119693	23179	2348	150386	100366	78729
夏邑	县 Xiayi	168046	148644	17970	1432	135381	113084	86092
永城	市 Yongcheng	306907	252230	42400	12277	156101	130962	112310
信阳市	**Xinyang**							
罗山	县 Luoshan	141483	117340	19909	4234	67443	57818	39736
光山	县 Guangshan	160180	131330	25647	3203	99993	72498	48221
新	县 Xinxian	97601	81433	14216	1952	33848	21375	15506
商城	县 Shangcheng	135134	113593	18574	2967	96887	56478	39140
固始	县 Gushi	324641	291416	26732	6493	152135	117788	82919
潢川	**县 Huangchuan**	**179954**	**154761**	**21594**	**3599**	**82702**	**69647**	**56329**
淮滨	县 Huaibin	123527	107141	12637	3749	107232	56799	46552
息	县 Xixian	172824	139706	29661	3457	121307	57303	48258
周口市	**Zhoukou**							
扶沟	县 Fugou	131372	105947	22815	2610	70182	74433	50126
西华	县 Xihua	194530	157697	32941	3890	131200	71484	57941
商水	县 Shangshui	154578	126409	25082	3087	187519	95802	82208
沈丘	县 Shenqiu	187426	156923	24903	5600	133750	110666	89211
郸城	县 Dancheng	156320	132267	20925	3128	197442	94095	77317
淮阳	县 Huaiyang	223069	188796	34273		186931	93060	75506
太康	县 Taikang	226461	200183	21750	4528	184666	109542	89567
鹿邑	县 Luyi	241267	193548	42893	4825	195235	84152	64163
项城	**市 Xiangcheng**	**255170**	**202675**	**46836**	**5660**	**145196**	**93526**	**73349**
驻马店市	**Zhumadian**							
西平	县 Xiping	275797	221770	42039	11988	97075	62004	47650
上蔡	县 Shangcai	162769	142231	13968	6570	185993	81389	64004
平舆	县 Pingyu	111861	90174	19217	2470	125186	57847	44680
正阳	县 Zhengyang	128174	106199	16552	5423	96755	57993	47133
确山	县 Queshan	93702	73607	16745	3350	46898	25704	17389
泌阳	县 Biyang	134019	111700	19683	2636	113107	68452	51624
汝南	县 Runan	133540	109823	19617	4100	92963	49445	39183
遂平	县 Suiping	122110	99238	16862	6010	40924	35889	25648
新蔡	县 Xincai	118873	93450	13429	11994	123734	59736	49224

continued

小学适龄人口入学率(%) Rate of School-age Children Enrollment (%)	小学在校生巩固率(%) Percentage of Primary Schools Enrollment Consolidated (%)	初中适龄人口入学率(%) Rate of Junior Enrollment (%)	初中在校生巩固率(%) Percentage of Junior Enrollment Consolidated (%)	卫生机构床位数（张） Number of Beds in Health Institutions (unit)	卫生技术人员(人) Medical Technical Personnel (person)	执业医师(人) Medical practitioner (person)	执业助理医师(人) Assistant doctor of the operation (person)	注册护士(人) Registered Nurse (person)
99.8	98.7	93.8	97.6	981	1741	327	152	328
98.7	99.2	93.2	99.4	758	1338	289	86	276
99.7	99.3	92.6	97.9	766	1566	428	192	307
99.3	99.9	89.1	98.3	856	1282	259	103	180
99.1	100.0	98.5	97.3	1053	2475	534	215	425
99.0	99.6	97.8	99.8	940	1735	359	205	349
95.6	97.6	95.7	97.7	575	1318	278	93	143
99.8	100.0	97.2	98.5	1630	2704	509	205	403
100.0	99.9	98.0	98.0	1001	1711	416	176	415
100.0	100.3	98.0	100.2	1243	1874	406	164	377
99.6	**98.8**	**98.7**	**99.1**	**845**	**2177**	**540**	**236**	**440**
97.5	99.7	97.2	98.1	1133	1715	377	151	405
99.0	96.4	99.0	89.3	1275	1948	472	179	310
99.4	99.0	97.7	96.0	1872	2665	706	178	555
98.9	100.0	96.8	97.7	2215	3250	814	403	814
100.0	99.9	99.9	99.3	882	1436	470	167	342
100.0	100.0	99.7	98.9	856	1424	576	119	278
100.0	100.0	100.0	99.2	433	605	191	65	144
100.0	99.8	99.6	98.9	858	1109	343	162	194
100.0	99.5	100.0	99.0	1423	1964	495	192	374
100.0	**100.0**	**98.6**	**97.8**	**738**	**1195**	**324**	**124**	**275**
100.0	99.2	98.2	100.1	598	871	203	152	188
100.0	100.0	99.3	98.6	755	1367	399	165	211
100.0	98.2	97.2	100.0	1017	2310	527	395	347
98.4	100.4	99.3	97.9	1255	1777	475	208	450
99.5	99.6	96.8	99.9	1065	1790	413	278	313
95.7	101.6	96.3	101.7	1109	1799	448	162	330
100.0	99.7	98.3	98.8	1236	1791	507	387	351
100.0	95.0	99.0	94.0	1323	2980	781	382	526
100.0	99.6	100.0	99.1	1604	2215	666	477	396
100.0	98.9	96.4	103.5	1290	1991	423	443	308
100.0	**99.1**	**98.5**	**98.3**	**1123**	**2149**	**490**	**167**	**443**
100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	997	1459	482	234	381
100.0	99.4	100.0	97.4	1208	2295	755	164	418
100.0	102.1	100.0	97.0	946	1499	390	136	346
100.0	99.1	94.4	97.2	965	1155	404	141	281
100.0	99.0	100.0	99.4	883	1391	319	200	356
100.0	100.0	98.0	98.0	1071	2150	362	201	287
100.0	101.9	100.0	97.0	1165	1627	494	173	309
100.0	99.9	100.0	98.2	929	1617	367	134	447
100.0	95.6	100.0	98.3	1029	1481	305	213	242

23-10 各县(市)财政、金融主要指标 (2005年)

Main Indicators of Government Finance and Financial Intermediation by County and City (2005)

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

县市 County and city	财政收入 Financial Revenue of the Local Government	财政支出 Financial Expenditures of the Local Government	#支农和农林水气事业费 Expenditure for Supporting Agricultural Production and Agricultural Operating Expenses	#教育支出 Operating Expenses for Education	金融机构存款余额 Deposits of National Banking System	金融机构贷款余额 Loans of National Banking System	居民储蓄存款 Balance of Savings Deposit of Rural and Urban Residents
郑州市 Zhengzhou							
中牟 县 Zhongmu	24056	53757	4841	10914	355762	177046	311545
巩义 市 Gongyi	100347	116194	5473	14759	903888	427293	720757
荥阳 市 Xingyang	53599	68785	4625	10424	610843	138002	506810
新密 市 Xinmi	58638	80009	5134	14035	1145566	240352	1010279
新郑 市 Xinzheng	47864	69260	5805	9672	544318	302146	422768
登封 市 Dengfeng	67678	83090	6223	14236	738434	303084	590963
开封市 Kaifeng							
杞 县 Qixian	11128	49788	3490	10709	253278	176259	235012
通许 县 Tongxu	8300	32952	1495	7718	203339	115827	186465
尉氏 县 Weishi	**18001**	**53846**	**4943**	**9415**	**295933**	**160007**	**254674**
开封 县 Kaifeng	10918	44911	3490	8724	204527	113006	169119
兰考 县 Lankao	9026	39119	2682	10174	276899	164849	231160
洛阳市 Luoyang							
孟津 县 Mengjin	18220	35149	3673	8293	275556	85555	232877
新安 县 Xinan	50529	69007	6039	10122	285273	168456	229062
栾川 县 Luanchuan	58000	68816	2536	7490	455315	66406	318159
嵩 县 Songxian	12506	41899	3396	7846	200303	52926	163245
汝阳 县 Ruyang	11188	35315	2253	6176	142381	60688	120811
宜阳 县 Yiyang	**15067**	**44968**	**3676**	**11440**	**217484**	**69631**	**175732**
洛宁 县 Luoning	10205	35600	4751	7297	143346	55415	113132
伊川 县 Yichuan	50458	69320	3580	9242	349555	256893	245883
偃师 市 Yanshi	59136	79328	4768	10337	622509	280159	531107
平顶山市 Pingdingshan							
宝丰 县 Baofeng	16942	38245	3454	6998	319754	115567	285216
叶 县 Yexian	13016	40895	2617	8887	261815	109651	219490
鲁山 县 Lushan	14503	47648	3977	11073	358579	116723	286884
郏 县 Jiaxian	10300	34901	2718	6141	188817	83116	165329
舞钢 市 Wugang	**36618**	**52712**	**6648**	6748	**443440**	**99799**	**225334**
汝州 市 Ruzhou	24206	54167	3287	11842	484977	189433	369054
安阳市 Anyang							
安阳 县 Anyang	40176	66136	5851	17215	536327	257461	476119
汤阴 县 Tangyin	7743	26080	2031	7115	253464	118720	219820
滑 县 Huaxian	13378	58151	4609	20930	450046	231447	383603
内黄 县 Neihuang	7481	37336	3470	9783	193582	108586	158650
林州 市 Linzhou	33165	70155	3929	17099	1144288	484942	1005048
鹤壁市 Hebi							
浚 县 Xunxian	9501	39117	2348	8074	267966	210834	229156
淇 县 Qixian	10068	24435	2148	4741	193392	174345	174687

23-10 续表1 continued

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

县市 County and city	财政收入 Financial Revenue of the Local Government	财政支出 Financial Expenditures of the Local Government	#支农和农林水气事业费 Expenditure for Supporting Agricultural Production and Agricultural Operating Expenses	#教育支出 Operating Expenses for Education	金融机构存款余额 Deposits of National Banking System	金融机构贷款余额 Loans of National Banking System	居民储蓄存款 Balance of Savings Deposit of Rural and Urban Residents
新乡市 Xinxiang							
新乡 县 Xinxiang	25036	41486	3493	7217	333692	190940	257745
获嘉 县 Huojia	10760	28475	2040	5142	264182	129150	229785
原阳 县 Yuanyang	9193	38586	1830	9314	220048	126612	189026
延津 县 Yanjin	11318	34506	2691	6475	183105	151882	162429
封丘 县 Fengqiu	7800	41092	2631	11518	252908	146137	218136
长垣 县 Changyuan	20168	45997	3689	10856	642820	392514	535650
卫辉 市 Weihui	8734	35045	2678	7013	267579	167627	226455
辉县 市 Huixian	30358	58132	5095	10826	606837	248586	491651
焦作市 Jiaozuo							
修武 县 Xiuwu	**20086**	31737	**3487**	4195	**204821**	**127262**	**148040**
博爱 县 Boai	28748	39224	2097	5239	292338	179853	262534
武陟 县 Wuzhi	24580	46330	3949	7323	326135	179933	258783
温 县 Wenxian	21200	39579	2017	5420	312769	168339	270036
沁阳 市 Qinyang	32079	45833	1861	6237	378304	187751	339254
孟州 市 Mengzhou	30036	43341	2360	5407	285123	148905	252491
濮阳市 Puyang							
清丰 县 Qingfeng	9208	39516	2400	7728	284902	125122	293122
南乐 县 Manle	5412	29458	2785	6420	128106	70977	108872
范 县 Fanxian	8666	35323	2501	6942	214573	75655	186449
台前 县 Taiqian	**3236**	**24548**	**1996**	**5638**	**171901**	**67902**	**149087**
濮阳 县 Puyang	21351	66501	6965	17280	515125	197959	441702
许昌市 Xuchang							
许昌 县 Xuchang	25606	48668	4085	12298	474283	257790	361729
鄢陵 县 Yanling	15618	42645	2993	10960	263099	217444	239430
襄城 县 Xiangcheng	16500	45350	4234	10546	332792	140482	297951
禹州 市 Yuzhou	50069	74349	3909	13363	695944	276060	596967
长葛 市 Changge	24416	49351	2397	12168	550545	390988	404388
漯河市 Luohe							
舞阳 县 Wuyang	9449	38492	1784	7404	276268	133215	244904
临颍 县 Linying	**12455**	**41567**	**1749**	9711	**314186**	**364128**	**271514**
三门峡市 Sanmenxia							
渑池 县 Mianchi	35118	53084	8160	9466	277770	148154	212628
陕 县 Shanxian	22135	41630	4994	8620	293487	332429	218043
卢氏 县 Lushi	10038	36187	3524	7679	178366	52188	147280
义马 市 Yima	20515	36100	1107	3637	312182	114899	194961
灵宝 市 Lingbao	30118	57095	8736	14665	731261	330145	622023
南阳市 Nanyang							
南召 县 Nanzhao	11636	38308	4193	8821	245217	160642	189449
方城 县 Fangcheng	13870	50188	5022	10511	264145	228378	226153
西峡 县 Xixia	19519	43924	5584	7181	324864	228795	202648

23-10 续表2 continued

单位：万元 (10 000 yuan)

县市 County and city	财政收入 Financial Revenue of the Local Government	财政支出 Financial Expenditures of the Local Government	#支农和农林水气事业费 Expenditure for Supporting Agricultural Production and Agricultural Operating Expenses	#教育支出 Operating Expenses for Education	金融机构存款余额 Deposits of National Banking System	金融机构贷款余额 Loans of National Banking System	居民储蓄存款 Balance of Savings Deposit of Rural and Urban Residents
镇平县 Zhenping	17319	53045	4808	10465	397756	265816	361902
内乡县 Neixiang	13931	43891	6110	8431	235350	175424	190112
淅川县 Xichuan	17518	47909	5246	10414	248447	237144	213827
社旗县 Sheqi	7092	36792	3372	9165	167602	151109	138835
唐河县 Tanghe	18516	61668	5665	15009	415244	315307	368025
新野县 Xinye	13899	38456	2135	8332	364397	275135	311818
桐柏县 Tongbai	12033	36447	5275	8039	225869	131723	190469
邓州市 Dengzhou	21216	67956	5069	18631	466984	323525	419234
商丘市 Shangqiu							
民权县 Minquan	5199	40008	2153	13493	221238	181361	180539
睢县 Suixian	**5886**	**43068**	**3117**	**12803**	**227624**	**194912**	**196359**
宁陵县 Ningling	4306	32816	2438	8620	154218	145825	136467
柘城县 Zhecheng	5006	44761	1831	12635	242079	171560	217663
虞城县 Yucheng	9848	56188	3115	15286	273393	189892	239178
夏邑县 Xiayi	6468	49568	2510	13339	398723	234278	358517
永城市 Yongcheng	50266	86011	4948	26610	629905	452936	455802
信阳市 Xinyang							
罗山县 Luoshan	6643	42710	5918	10995	379258	134263	326912
光山县 Guangshan	9797	45991	4846	14732	377482	182149	331792
新县 Xinxian	6166	30926	3479	7193	186466	99476	150086
商城县 Shangcheng	7500	41085	5103	16130	297026	131178	261152
固始县 Gushi	20203	74113	4286	23374	659170	307544	578555
潢川县 Huangchuan	**11900**	**46677**	**2808**	**12548**	**329512**	**230112**	**277244**
淮滨县 Huaibin	5151	36696	3123	11099	180263	99803	152542
息县 Xixian	8602	41940	2369	14274	383609	171198	340208
周口市 Zhoukou							
扶沟县 Fugou	8940	41902	3250	10393	295434	235528	274273
西华县 Xihua	7591	44726	3606	10242	303275	194667	278640
商水县 Shangshui	7027	46148	3100	12181	309562	161618	280574
沈丘县 Shenqiu	9689	48757	3652	17858	427954	237256	393378
郸城县 Dancheng	8351	51229	2752	17047	332344	240946	311143
淮阳县 Huaiyang	9146	49888	2655	14440	345259	281296	317763
太康县 Taikang	7564	53060	2618	14359	372364	248935	341823
鹿邑县 Luyi	**11033**	**53622**	**4323**	**12776**	**378260**	**315638**	**332161**
项城市 Xiangcheng	20248	56385	4615	12848	512111	242705	467139
驻马店市 Zhumadian							
西平县 Xiping	8526	42266	2978	9556	351463	181849	310029
上蔡县 Shangcai	8369	59299	3091	14776	437060	279924	389284
平舆县 Pingyu	6535	43436	2741	16228	351782	195818	317976
正阳县 Zhengyang	5918	42669	3108	9542	289340	147808	257259
确山县 Queshan	7213	32878	3949	6013	248052	102641	212387
泌阳县 Biyang	9169	47796	4838	9204	248040	157514	208034
汝南县 Runan	8498	41891	2595	8651	291134	197479	254764
遂平县 Suiping	7736	34466	2441	6022	242774	154545	216284
新蔡县 Xincai	5612	46589	2380	11370	266222	178981	237857

24

全国及各省（市、区）主要统计指标

Main Indicators of the Whole Nation and 31 Provinces
(Municipality、Autonomous Regions)



河南统计年鉴

2006

24-1 全国及各省市区人口和生产总值（2005年）

Population and Gross Domestic Product by Provinces and Regions (2005)

地区 Region	常住人口（万人） Number of the resident population (10 000 persons)	生产总值（亿元） Gross Domestic Products (100 million yuan)	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	人均生产总值（元） Per Capita GDP (yuan)
全国 National	**130756**	**182321**	**22718**	**86208**	**73395**	**13985**
北京 Beijing	1538	6886	98	2027	4762	45444
天津 Tianjin	1043	3698	112	2051	1534	35783
河北 Hebei	6851	10096	1503	5233	3361	14782
山西 Shanxi	3355	4180	262	2353	1564	12495
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	2386	3896	590	1773	1533	16331
辽宁 Liaoning	4221	8009	882	3953	3173	18983
吉林 Jilin	2716	3620	626	1581	1414	13348
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	3820	5512	685	2972	1855	14434
上海 Shanghai	**1778**	**9154**	**80**	**4453**	**4621**	**51474**
江苏 Jiangsu	7475	18306	1461	10355	6489	24560
浙江 Zhejiang	4898	13438	893	7166	5379	27703
安徽 Anhui	6120	5375	966	2221	2187	8675
福建 Fujian	3535	6569	841	3200	2527	18646
江西 Jiangxi	4311	4057	727	1917	1412	9440
山东 Shandong	9248	18517	1964	10629	5925	20096
河南 Henan	**9380**	**10587**	**1892**	**5514**	**3181**	**11346**
湖北 Hubei	5710	6520	1082	2810	2628	11431
湖南 Hunan	6326	6511	1274	2597	2640	10426
广东 Guangdong	9194	22367	1428	11340	9598	24435
广西 Guangxi	4660	4076	913	1511	1653	8788
海南 Hainan	828	895	301	220	374	10871
重庆 Chongqing	2798	3070	463	1259	1348	10982
四川 Sichuan	8212	7385	1481	3067	2837	9060
贵州 Guizhou	3730	1979	369	827	783	5052
云南 Yunnan	**4450**	**3473**	**670**	**1433**	**1370**	**7835**
西藏 Tibet	277	251	48	64	140	9114
陕西 Shaanxi	3720	3676	436	1849	1391	9899
甘肃 Gansu	2594	1934	308	839	787	7477
青海 Qinghai	543	543	65	265	213	10045
宁夏 Ningxia	596	606	72	281	253	10239
新疆 Xinjiang	2010	2604	510	1165	929	13108
河南为全国% Henan as % of the Country	**7.2**	**5.8**	**8.3**	**6.4**	**4.3**	**81.1**
河南居全国位次 Order of Precedence of Henan in the Country	**1**	**5**	**2**	**5**	**8**	**17**

注：生产总值、人均生产总值按当年价格计算。

a)GDP and per capita GDP in this table are calculated at current prices.

24-2 全国及各省市区固定资产投资和在岗职工工资（2005年）

Investment in Fixed Assets and Wages of Fully Employed Staff and Workers by Provinces and Regions(2005)

地区 Region	全社会固定资产投资（亿元）Total Investment in Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)	#城镇 Urban	#房地产 Real Estate	在岗职工工资总额（亿元）Total Wages of Staff and Workers (100 million yuan)	#国有经济 State-Owned Units	#城镇集体经济 Urban Collective Owned Units	在岗职工平均工资（元）Average Wage of Staff and Workers (yuan)	#国有经济 State-Owned Units	#城镇集体经济 Urban Collective Owned Units
全国 National	**88604.28**	**75096.5**	**15759**	**19981**	**12009**	**868**	**18364**	**19313**	**11283**
北京 Beijing	2827.21	2595.4	1525	1520	695	31	34191	39067	14695
天津 Tianjin	1498.62	1367.5	328	420	213	14	25271	26685	15713
河北 Hebei	4193.58	3361.7	391	716	526	34	14707	15291	9041
山西 Shanxi	1831.36	1671.9	175	548	394	30	15645	16027	10157
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	2651.89	2563.5	162	388	266	14	15985	16598	10804
辽宁 Liaoning	4203.65	3669.7	874	827	541	37	17331	18360	9161
吉林 Jilin	1755.33	1595.9	196	377	260	18	14409	14566	8735
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	1794.23	1638.2	268	655	412	29	14458	14424	7724
上海 Shanghai	**3459.66**	**3198.6**	**1247**	**1103**	**440**	**25**	**34345**	**36077**	**22486**
江苏 Jiangsu	8158.37	6211.9	1527	1252	673	49	20957	24659	13064
浙江 Zhejiang	6524.15	4757.0	1455	1298	667	59	25896	39048	20567
安徽 Anhui	2540.26	2140.0	659	484	307	28	15334	15450	9894
福建 Fujian	2328.55	1970.1	540	648	299	25	17146	20897	13811
江西 Jiangxi	2207.87	1933.9	301	358	273	16	13688	14276	8952
山东 Shandong	9206.83	7274.8	974	1440	824	73	16614	19823	11474
河南 Henan	**4378.69**	**3528.3**	**389**	**950**	**576**	**90**	**14282**	**14877**	**10383**
湖北 Hubei	2722.40	2433.2	448	652	470	32	14419	15585	8923
湖南 Hunan	2600.03	2174.9	448	591	408	32	15659	16649	11547
广东 Guangdong	6840.73	5760.7	1498	2086	1059	89	23959	28835	13240
广西 Guangxi	1734.50	1554.3	287	410	302	19	15461	16113	10684
海南 Hainan	376.51	351.5	71	104	81	3	14417	14427	8640
重庆 Chongqing	1938.83	1786.4	518	346	222	16	16630	18614	11614
四川 Sichuan	3546.48	2989.6	699	773	543	44	15826	17898	11067
贵州 Guizhou	1014.63	916.1	153	284	202	10	14344	14681	10506
云南 Yunnan	**1735.52**	**1550.2**	**234**	**377**	**283**	**11**	**16140**	**16900**	**10516**
西藏 Tibet	187.22	187.2	6	46	45	0	28950	29644	12336
陕西 Shaanxi	1902.50	1761.2	298	478	367	17	14796	15223	7926
甘肃 Gansu	873.72	790.2	86	280	242	11	14939	15840	9291
青海 Qinghai	331.43	312.6	29	78	65	2	19084	21158	10080
宁夏 Ningxia	443.97	382.7	75	102	67	2	17211	17634	13630
新疆 Xinjiang	1338.39	1210.1	102	387	287	8	15558	15364	12738
河南为全国% Henan as % of the Country	**4.9**	**4.7**	**2.5**	**4.8**	**4.8**	**10.4**	**77.8**	**77.0**	**92**
河南居全国位次 Order of Precedence of Henan in the Country	**5**	**6**	**15**	**7**	**6**	**1**	**30**	**26**	**19**

24-3 全国及各省市区物价指数(2005年)

Price Indices by Provinces and Regions (2005)

(上年=100) (Preceding Year=100)

地区 Region	居民消费价格总指数 General Consumer Price Index	商品零售价格总指数 General Retail Price Index	固定资产投资价格指数 Price Indices of Investment In Fixed Assets	工业品出厂价格指数 Ex-Factory Price Indices of Industrial Products	原材料、燃料及动力购进价格指数 Purchasing Price Indices of Raw, Fuels and Power
全国 National	**101.8**	**100.8**	**101.6**	**104.9**	**108.3**
北京 Beijing	101.5	99.7	100.7	101.3	111.4
天津 Tianjin	101.5	99.9	101.2	100.1	104.9
河北 Hebei	101.8	101.1	101.9	104.4	107.0
山西 Shanxi	102.3	100.3	103.0	110.2	108.2
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	102.4	101.5	103.7	105.1	109.9
辽宁 Liaoning	101.4	100.1	102.8	105.1	108.1
吉林 Jilin	101.5	101.1	102.0	104.3	107.0
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	101.2	100.4	102.2	116.7	111.8
上海 Shanghai	**101.0**	**99.4**	**100.8**	**101.7**	**106.8**
江苏 Jiangsu	102.1	100.3	100.9	102.6	107.6
浙江 Zhejiang	101.3	100.9	100.3	102.3	105.4
安徽 Anhui	101.4	100.6	101.0	103.3	107.1
福建 Fujian	102.2	100.6	100.7	100.2	108.1
江西 Jiangxi	101.7	100.9	100.5	108.8	110.0
山东 Shandong	101.7	100.6	102.9	103.7	105.9
河南 Henan	**102.1**	**101.7**	**101.4**	**106.1**	**108.3**
湖北 Hubei	102.9	102.1	102.2	104.5	107.0
湖南 Hunan	102.3	102.3	103.6	106.0	109.4
广东 Guangdong	102.3	101.8	101.6	101.5	105.0
广西 Guangxi	102.4	101.1	101.4	104.9	108.2
海南 Hainan	101.5	100.9	101.2	99.5	104.2
重庆 Chongqing	100.8	98.7	102.3	103.0	108.2
四川 Sichuan	101.7	100.6	103.9	104.0	109.3
贵州 Guizhou	101.0	101.3	101.4	107.2	107.4
云南 Yunnan	101.4	100.1	104.6	104.5	106.5
西藏 Tibet	**101.5**	**100.8**			
陕西 Shaanxi	101.2	100.1	103.7	110.4	107.5
甘肃 Gansu	101.7	99.9	102.2	109.6	109.9
青海 Qinghai	100.8	100.7	102.1	110.2	105.3
宁夏 Ningxia	101.5	100.4	102.1	106.2	109.7
新疆 Xinjiang	100.7	99.4	103	116.6	110.7
河南为全国% Henan as % of the Country	**100.3**	**100.9**	**99.8**	**101.1**	**100.0**
河南居全国位次 Order of Precedence of Henan in the Country	**9**	**4**	**19**	**10**	**10**

24-4 全国及各省市区城乡居民收支（2005年）

Income and Expenditure of Urban and Rural Residents by Provinces and Regions (2005)

单位：元 (yuan)

地区 Region	城镇居民人均全部收入 Per Capita Annual Total Income in Urban Households	城镇居民人均可支配收入 Annual Disposable Income	城镇居民人均消费支出 Per Capita Living Expenditure of Urban Households	农民人均总收入 Per Capita Annual Total Income in Rural Households	农民人均纯收入 Annual Net Income	农民人均现金收入 Per Capita Annual Cash Income of Rural Households	农民人均总支出 Per Capita Total Expenditures in Rural Households	农民人均生活消费支出 Per Capita Living Expenditure of Rural Households	农民人均现金支出 Per Capita Annual Cash Expenditures of Rural Households
全国 National	**11320.77**	**10493.03**	**7942.88**	**4631.22**	**3254.93**	**3915.51**	**4126.91**	**2555.40**	**3567.31**
北京 Beijing	19533.33	17652.95	13244.20	8855.60	7346.26	8724.17	7119.00	5315.71	7041.56
天津 Tianjin	13563.32	12638.55	9653.26	7459.70	5579.87	7032.46	4942.97	3035.96	4811.73
河北 Hebei	9616.80	9107.09	6699.67	4985.96	3481.64	4317.68	3711.00	2165.72	3372.02
山西 Shanxi	9538.56	8913.91	6342.63	3628.29	2890.66	3053.06	2719.41	1877.70	2431.96
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	9565.14	9136.79	6928.60	5345.92	2988.87	4235.13	5091.90	2446.17	4174.02
辽宁 Liaoning	9837.20	9107.55	7369.27	6028.31	3690.21	5491.43	5672.53	2805.94	5227.23
吉林 Jilin	9122.99	8690.62	6794.71	5154.19	3263.99	4451.48	4669.77	2305.98	4201.99
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	8722.47	8272.51	6178.01	6042.90	3221.27	5321.16	6151.27	2544.65	5692.01
上海 Shanghai	20602.90	18645.03	13773.41	8960.43	8247.77	8723.50	8717.24	7277.94	8520.05
江苏 Jiangsu	**13329.95**	**12318.57**	**8621.82**	**6682.32**	**5276.29**	**6035.26**	**5281.26**	**3567.11**	**4776.10**
浙江 Zhejiang	17877.36	16293.77	12253.74	8805.05	6659.95	8445.34	8041.33	5432.95	7753.71
安徽 Anhui	9184.55	8470.68	6367.67	3669.00	2640.96	3043.19	3360.35	2196.23	2887.90
福建 Fujian	13407.60	12321.31	8794.41	5499.25	4450.36	4963.42	4514.44	3292.63	4127.93
江西 Jiangxi	9042.45	8619.66	6109.39	4211.78	3128.89	3460.23	3776.49	2483.70	3169.07
山东 Shandong	11607.82	10744.79	7457.31	5676.98	3930.55	5114.45	4561.27	2735.77	4197.12
河南 Henan	**9145.98**	**8667.97**	**6038.02**	**3945.67**	**2870.58**	**3015.69**	**3106.97**	**1891.57**	**2657.85**
湖北 Hubei	9395.10	8785.94	6736.56	4221.81	3099.20	3454.22	3675.73	2430.19	2974.45
湖南 Hunan	10106.07	9523.97	7504.99	4489.43	3117.74	3692.52	4289.46	2756.43	3552.80
广东 Guangdong	16249.89	14769.94	11809.87	5957.83	4690.49	5381.66	5081.02	3707.73	4542.99
广西 Guangxi	10022.40	9286.70	7032.80	3717.52	2494.67	2994.06	3696.72	2349.60	3078.52
海南 Hainan	8670.15	8123.94	5928.79	4129.55	3004.03	3604.07	3127.15	1969.09	2609.90
重庆 Chongqing	11079.15	10243.46	8623.29	3782.99	2809.32	2653.07	3273.44	2142.12	2343.95
四川 Sichuan	9003.59	8385.96	6891.27	4158.19	2802.78	3086.53	3742.75	2274.17	2746.53
贵州 Guizhou	8385.08	8151.13	6159.29	2660.58	1876.96	1953.52	2490.70	1552.39	1823.06
云南 Yunnan	**9994.65**	**9265.90**	**6996.90**	**3179.15**	**2041.79**	**2175.11**	**3017.00**	**1789.00**	**2146.79**
西藏 Tibet	10659.31	9431.18	8617.11	2869.85	2077.90	1925.26	2389.16	1723.76	1360.26
陕西 Shaanxi	8902.26	8272.02	6656.46	3036.95	2052.63	2575.99	3111.27	1896.48	2769.31
甘肃 Gansu	8738.11	8086.82	6529.20	2887.98	1979.88	2217.35	2828.88	1819.58	2170.13
青海 Qinghai	8766.68	8057.85	6245.26	2942.09	2151.46	2287.54	2966.15	1976.03	2286.14
宁夏 Ningxia	8744.86	8093.64	6404.31	4179.65	2508.89	3463.38	4126.92	2094.48	3426.76
新疆 Xinjiang	8693.67	7990.15	6207.52	4604.90	2482.15	3921.17	4302.26	1924.41	3855.34
河南为全国% Henan as % of the Country	**80.8**	**82.6**	**76.0**	**85.2**	**88.2**	**77.0**	**75.3**	**74.0**	**74.5**
河南居全国位次 Order of Precedence of Henan in the Country	**20**	**20**	**30**	**21**	**19**	**23**	**25**	**26**	**23**

24-5 全国及各省市区农业生产条件（2005年）

Basic Indicators of Agriculture by Provinces and Regions (2005)

地区 Region	农用机械总动力（万千瓦）Total Agricultural Machinery Power (10 000kw)	农用大中型拖拉机（台）Number of large and Medium Agricultural Tractors (unit)	小型拖拉机（台）Number of Mini-tractors (unit)	大中型拖拉机配套农具（部）Number of Large and Medium Tractor Towing Farm Machinery (unit)	有效灌溉面积（千公顷）Irrigated Area (1 000 hectares)	农用化肥施用折纯量(万吨) Consumption of Chemical Fertilizers (10 000 tons)	*氮肥 Nitrogenous Fertilizer	农村用电量（亿千瓦小时）Electricity Consumed in Rural Areas (100 million kwh)
全国 National	**68398**	**1395981**	**15268916**	**2262004**	**55029.34**	**4766.22**	**2229.29**	**4375.70**
北京 Beijing	338	9487	18961	18515	181.47	14.84	7.80	42.17
天津 Tianjin	612	10260	35360	14780	355.20	23.29	11.55	55.25
河北 Hebei	8487	100894	1446840	183516	4547.75	303.39	155.16	337.05
山西 Shanxi	2289	35928	251260	74607	1088.59	95.70	41.05	66.94
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	1922	73658	544600	100614	2702.19	116.72	60.45	29.31
辽宁 Liaoning	1918	42777	235585	56958	1527.08	119.86	63.96	183.00
吉林 Jilin	1471	90750	538024	171632	1613.74	138.10	61.26	28.02
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	2234	217275	744126	318803	2394.07	150.92	57.51	36.35
上海 Shanghai	96	4210	8152	10724	237.34	14.44	8.91	124.53
江苏 Jiangsu	**3135**	**41500**	**901135**	**80792**	**3817.67**	**340.81**	**183.03**	**825.10**
浙江 Zhejiang	2111	4482	197453	6214	1417.71	94.27	56.11	520.57
安徽 Anhui	3984	36040	2079830	79730	3330.88	285.67	111.08	63.96
福建 Fujian	1000	1400	98806	406	949.71	122.02	51.29	160.58
江西 Jiangxi	1781	12800	147000	7000	1831.42	129.39	47.75	45.13
山东 Shandong	9199	227858	1827326	419555	4789.96	467.63	189.80	346.54
河南 Henan	**7934**	**110840**	**2984520**	**239910**	**4864.12**	**518.14**	**227.17**	**172.15**
湖北 Hubei	2057	76644	483915	93583	2064.59	285.83	142.04	70.09
湖南 Hunan	3190	8820	168738	6722	2690.41	209.87	105.96	65.24
广东 Guangdong	1782	5900	352000	7800	1317.82	204.62	93.78	766.43
广西 Guangxi	1910	16950	344382	15273	1519.82	201.25	63.27	34.31
海南 Hainan	268	5800	34419	2645	168.27	37.31	12.18	3.85
重庆 Chongqing	776	104	3910	156	618.09	79.05	46.53	42.89
四川 Sichuan	2182	12728	124783	12622	2508.25	220.92	121.78	112.92
贵州 Guizhou	1012	13900	48270	4740	711.64	77.41	44.56	30.23
云南 Yunnan	**1666**	**44978**	**274764**	**11545**	**1485.40**	**142.65**	**79.92**	**41.69**
西藏 Tibet	231	6658	79020	2531	162.59	4.21	1.80	0.64
陕西 Shaanxi	1406	35500	180049	57100	1298.84	147.30	76.69	88.23
甘肃 Gansu	1407	18342	375612	28905	1030.43	75.92	36.61	33.85
青海 Qinghai	327	2745	221664	3900	176.50	6.99	3.13	2.99
宁夏 Ningxia	555	13245	169500	14127	423.53	29.93	13.81	9.25
新疆 Xinjiang	1116	113508	348912	216599	3204.26	107.77	53.35	36.47
河南为全国% Henan as % of the Country	**11.6**	**7.9**	**19.5**	**10.6**	**8.8**	**10.9**	**10.2**	**3.9**
河南居全国位次 Order of Precedence of Henan in the Country	**3**	**4**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**7**

24-6 全国及各省市区主要农产品产量和农林牧渔业增加值（2005年）

Output of Major Farm Products and Added-Value of Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery by Provinces and Regions (2005)

地区 Region	农林牧渔业增加值（亿元）Value Added of Farming Forestry,Animal Husbandry and Fishery (100 million yuan)	产量（万吨）Output (10 000 tons) 粮食 Grain	棉花 Cotton	油料 Oil-bearing Crops	水果 Fruits	肉类 Meat	奶类 Milk	水产品 Aquatic Products
全国 National	**23070.4**	**48402.2**	**571.4**	**3077.1**	**8835.5**	**7743.1**	**2864.8**	**5107.6**
北京 Beijing	108.6	94.9	0.2	2.5	76.1	66.7	64.2	6.4
天津 Tianjin	112.4	137.5	8.4	1.3	27.8	57.8	63.4	33.8
河北 Hebei	1503.1	2598.6	57.7	152.7	918.5	571.9	348.6	98.9
山西 Shanxi	262.4	978.0	10.3	21.3	245.5	68.2	73.8	3.8
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	593.0	1662.2	0.2	122.2	22.0	229.5	696.9	8.3
辽宁 Liaoning	879.2	1745.8	0.3	36.8	329.3	347.9	78.8	425.3
吉林 Jilin	625.6	2581.2		54.4	66.2	260.2	30.0	11.9
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	684.6	3092.0		60.6	46.2	173.5	444.2	44.6
上海 Shanghai	92.4	105.4	0.2	6.9	33.6	31.3	23.8	35.4
江苏 Jiangsu	**1461.5**	**2834.6**	**32.3**	**216.0**	**202.3**	**352.3**	**57.9**	**388.7**
浙江 Zhejiang	892.8	814.7	2.2	50.1	283.7	165.3	26.7	483.8
安徽 Anhui	966.5	2605.3	32.5	270.7	151.7	340.1	11.0	177.6
福建 Fujian	841.2	715.2		27.4	479.4	165.9	19.8	602.2
江西 Jiangxi	727.4	1757.0	8.7	76.1	130.3	237.1	12.5	168.7
山东 Shandong	1963.5	3917.4	84.6	363.9	1201.5	753.9	221.0	736.1
河南 Henan	**1892.0**	**4582.0**	**67.7**	**449.6**	**555.7**	**685.9**	**108.5**	**51.7**
湖北 Hubei	1081.2	2177.4	37.5	293.9	260.8	327.3	12.2	318.2
湖南 Hunan	1274.2	2678.6	19.8	141.0	243.3	523.5	6.9	179.2
广东 Guangdong	1442.8	1395.0		77.0	831.7	384.3	11.9	695.2
广西 Guangxi	912.6	1487.3	0.1	63.2	571.6	242.9	5.4	284.2
海南 Hainan	298.2	153.0		8.5	162.5	58.2	0.1	150.0
重庆 Chongqing	463.4	1168.2		42.7	128.8	178.0	8.6	25.1
四川 Sichuan	1516.3	3211.1	2.5	232.3	415.8	653.6	59.0	98.2
贵州 Guizhou	368.9	1152.1	0.1	84.9	51.4	167.5	3.8	9.5
云南 Yunnan	**669.8**	**1514.9**		**36.2**	**136.6**	**298.6**	**32.7**	**23.8**
西藏 Tibet	48.0	93.4		6.1	0.9	21.5	27.0	0.0
陕西 Shaanxi	435.8	1043.0	7.8	45.4	765.7	102.8	141.7	7.4
甘肃 Gansu	308.1	836.9	11.1	50.3	172.4	82.1	31.7	1.6
青海 Qinghai	65.3	93.3		31.9	1.5	25.8	25.0	0.1
宁夏 Ningxia	72.1	299.8		12.2	31.5	26.2	57.9	5.8
新疆 Xinjiang	507.6	876.6	187.4	38.9	291.3	143.3	159.8	7.9
河南为全国% Henan as % of the Country	**8.2**	**9.5**	**11.8**	**14.6**	**6.3**	**8.9**	**3.8**	**1.0**
河南居全国位次 Order of Precedence of Henan in the Country	**2**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**6**	**2**	**7**	**15**

注：本表农林牧渔业增加值按当年价格计算。

a)Gross output value added of farming,forestry, Animal husbandry and fishery in this table are calculated at current prices.

24-7 全国及各省市区主要工业产品产量及规模以上工业增加值（2005年）

Output of Major Industrial Products and Value added of State-Owned and Above Designed Size Industrial Enterprises by Provinces and Regions(2005)

地区 Region	工业增加值（亿元）Valueadded of Industry (100 million yuan)	布（亿米）Cloth (100 million m)	家用电冰箱（万台）Household Refrigerators (10 000 cases)	农用化肥（万吨）Chemical Fertilizers (10 000 tons)	原煤（万吨）Coal (10 000 tons)	原油（万吨）Crude Oil (10 000 tons)	发电量（亿千瓦小时）Electricity (100 million kwh)	成品钢材（万吨）Steel (10 000 tons)	水泥（万吨）cement (10 000 tons)
全国 National	**66425.2**	**377.6**	**3105.6**	**4888**	**182424**	**18084**	**24146**	**37117**	**103830**
北京 Beijing	1705.4	0.4	81.7	6	811		209	966	1161
天津 Tianjin	1783.0	2.6	19.3	17		1783	366	1661	519
河北 Hebei	3219.0	23.4		209	7956	562	1324	6464	8850
山西 Shanxi	1712.0	3.1		283	43963		1273	1341	1921
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	1135.5	0.8		65	22064		1069	748	1519
辽宁 Liaoning	3007.4	4.0	120.4	88	6153	1261	904	3206	2615
吉林 Jilin	1200.8	0.9	11.3	17	2487	523	412	479	1599
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	2166.3	1.1	0.1	40	7253	4516	596	232	1113
上海 Shanghai	3994.7	1.1	42.7	3		25	729	1964	720
江苏 Jiangsu	**8054.0**	**54.0**	**318.5**	**285**	**2818**	**165**	**1790**	**4328**	**9579**
浙江 Zhejiang	4904.7	83.6	223.0	59	41		1353	717	8829
安徽 Anhui	1373.9	5.6	530.4	204	8434		646	1142	3218
福建 Fujian	2235.2	20.1		60	1332		778	730	2714
江西 Jiangxi	828.5	2.8	26.3	48	1621		349	1018	3477
山东 Shandong	8411.9	88.7	694.3	665	14030	2695	2002	3009	13987
河南 Henan	**3200.2**	**16.0**	**249.0**	**397**	**18761**	**507**	**1420**	**1337**	**6211**
湖北 Hubei	1847.9	20.9	20.3	376	478	78	1257	1586	4513
湖南 Hunan	1535.9	3.6	55.5	258	3647		630	961	3571
广东 Guangdong	8290.0	24.8	601.5	36	235	1470	2163	1366	8032
广西 Guangxi	833.1	0.5		81	637	3	417	515	3177
海南 Hainan	138.0			63		10	82	15	443
重庆 Chongqing	716.4	2.7		118	1958		234	295	2101
四川 Sichuan	2034.4	7.1	23.0	429	5219	14	958	1173	4195
贵州 Guizhou	561.6	0.4	80.2	268	10615		787	215	1558
云南 Yunnan	**1018.1**	**0.1**		**263**	**2190**		**579**	**480**	**2644**
西藏 Tibet	17.4				3		13		128
陕西 Shaanxi	1267.2	7.9	8.1	123	10811	1778	505	337	1972
甘肃 Gansu	601.8	0.3	0.1	85	3327	78	485	452	1326
青海 Qinghai	179.5			159	555	221	213	48	371
宁夏 Ningxia	202.3			84	2590		313	9	568
新疆 Xinjiang	933.3	1.0		100	2435	2394	290	322	1202
河南为全国% Henan as % of the Country	**4.8**	**4.2**	**8.0**	**8.1**	**10.3**	**2.8**	**5.9**	**3.6**	**6.0**
河南居全国位次 Order of Precedence of Henan in the Country	**7**	**8**	**5**	**3**	**3**	**10**	**4**	**10**	**6**

24-8 全国及各省市区能耗情况（2005年）

Consumption of Energy by Provinces and Regions(2005)

地区 Region	单位GDP能耗（吨标准煤/万元） Energy Consumption for GDP (ton of SCE/10 000yuan)	单位GDP电耗（千瓦时/万元） Electricity Consumption for GDP (kw.h/10 000yuan)	单位工业增加值能耗（吨标准煤/万元） Energy Consumption for Add-value of Industry (ton of SCE/10 000yuan)
全国 National	**1.22**	**1358.5**	**2.59**
北京 Beijing	0.80	828.5	1.50
天津 Tianjin	1.11	1040.8	1.45
河北 Hebei	1.96	1487.6	4.41
山西 Shanxi	2.95	2264.2	6.57
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	2.48	1714.1	5.67
辽宁 Liaoning	1.83	1386.6	3.11
吉林 Jilin	1.65	1044.7	3.25
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	1.46	1008.5	2.34
上海 Shanghai	0.88	1007.2	1.18
江苏 Jiangsu	**0.92**	**1198.2**	**1.67**
浙江 Zhejiang	0.90	1222.2	1.49
安徽 Anhui	1.21	1082.9	3.13
福建 Fujian	0.94	1151.8	1.45
江西 Jiangxi	1.06	966.3	3.11
山东 Shandong	1.28	1032.4	2.15
河南 Henan	**1.38**	**1277.7**	**4.02**
湖北 Hubei	1.51	1210.0	3.50
湖南 Hunan	1.40	1035.8	2.88
广东 Guangdong	0.79	1195.3	1.08
广西 Guangxi	1.22	1251.7	3.19
海南 Hainan	0.92	912.3	3.65
重庆 Chongqing	1.42	1132.3	2.75
四川 Sichuan	1.53	1276.3	3.52
贵州 Guizhou	3.25	2460.6	5.38
云南 Yunnan	**1.73**	**1604.6**	**3.55**
西藏 Tibet			
陕西 Shaanxi	1.48	1405.0	2.62
甘肃 Gansu	2.26	2531.0	4.99
青海 Qinghai	3.07	3801.8	3.44
宁夏 Ningxia	4.14	4997.7	9.03
新疆 Xinjiang	2.11	1190.9	3.00
河南为全国% Henan as % of the Country	**113.1**	**94.1**	**155.2**
河南居全国位次 Order of Precedence of Henan in the Country	**18**	**11**	**7**

24-9 全国及各省市区贸易外经及财政主要指标（2005年）

Main Indicators of Internal and Foreign Trade, Government Finance by Provinces and Regions(2005)

地区 Region	社会消费品零售总额（亿元） Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (100 million yuan)	进出口贸易总额（亿美元） Total Value of Imports (USD 100 million)	*出口贸易总额 Total Value of Exports	财政收入（亿元） Financial Revenue of the Local Government (100 million yuan)	财政支出（亿元） Financial Expenditures of the Local Government (100 million yuan)
全国 National	**67177**	**14221**	**7620**	**14884**	**25155**
北京 Beijing	2903	1256	309	919	1058
天津 Tianjin	1190	533	274	332	442
河北 Hebei	2953	161	109	516	979
山西 Shanxi	1401	55	35	368	669
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	1344	49	18	277	682
辽宁 Liaoning	2999	410	234	675	1204
吉林 Jilin	1461	65	25	207	631
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	1760	96	61	318	788
上海 Shanghai	2973	1863	907	1417	1646
江苏 Jiangsu	**5700**	**2279**	**1230**	**1323**	**1673**
浙江 Zhejiang	4632	1074	768	1067	1266
安徽 Anhui	1765	91	52	334	713
福建 Fujian	2346	544	348	433	593
江西 Jiangxi	1236	41	24	253	564
山东 Shandong	6126	767	461	1073	1466
河南 Henan	**3358**	**77**	**51**	**538**	**1116**
湖北 Hubei	2965	91	44	376	779
湖南 Hunan	2459	60	37	395	873
广东 Guangdong	7883	4280	2382	1807	2289
广西 Guangxi	1397	52	29	283	611
海南 Hainan	269	26	10	69	151
重庆 Chongqing	1216	43	25	257	487
四川 Sichuan	2981	79	47	480	1082
贵州 Guizhou	607	14	9	182	521
云南 Yunnan	**1034**	**47**	**26**	**313**	**766**
西藏 Tibet	73	2	2	12	185
陕西 Shaanxi	1322	46	31	275	639
甘肃 Gansu	633	26	11	124	429
青海 Qinghai	161	4	3	34	170
宁夏 Ningxia	174	10	7	48	160
新疆 Xinjiang	638	79	50	180	519
河南为全国% Henan as % of the Country	**5.0**	**0.5**	**0.7**	**3.6**	**4.4**
河南居全国位次 Order of Precedence of Henan in the Country	**5**	**16**	**13**	**8**	**7**

注：财政收支为月度执行情况汇总数。

a)Government revenue and expenditures is collected by monthly executive instance.

24-10 全国及各省市区教育、卫生情况（2005年）

Main Indicator on Education and Public Health by Provinces and Regions(2005)

地区 Region	在校学生数（人） Student Enrollment (person)				卫生机构数（个） Health Care Institutions (unit)	卫生机构床位数（张） Number of Beds in Health Institutions (unit)	医生数（人） Doctors (person)
	普通高等学校 Institutions of Higher Education	普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools	职业初中 Vocational Schools	小学 Primary Schools			
全国 National	**15617767**	**13247421**	**431363**	**85808980**	**298997**	**3350810**	**1938272**
北京 Beijing	548270	208554		599943	4818	79067	50642
天津 Tianjin	331553	135426		576290	2472	41513	24996
河北 Hebei	774006	810472	13137	5095401	18046	162061	105582
山西 Shanxi	407036	361634	27518	2611539	9430	107980	66689
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	230902	199875	54991	1554738	7629	69047	50308
辽宁 Liaoning	659351	431756		2314498	14925	177524	91519
吉林 Jilin	407262	182929	34037	1547353	8755	87279	56411
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	540867	260073	8058	2279390	8326	119692	65135
上海 Shanghai	442620	206326	392	778699	2526	89758	43956
江苏 Jiangsu	**1159795**	**1060824**		**4915714**	**15324**	**197515**	**108700**
浙江 Zhejiang	651307	732778		2610838	12555	140734	88050
安徽 Anhui	589075	633437	136855	4608626	9197	126587	66102
福建 Fujian	406996	447689	310	2501740	7934	81645	44314
江西 Jiangxi	646086	541604	1268	2861491	10669	84836	49701
山东 Shandong	1171284	1093400	332	5924900	16323	247574	140628
河南 Henan	**851864**	**1076826**	**4434**	**7582155**	**14554**	**212407**	**111134**
湖北 Hubei	1012665	606014	26524	4466879	9459	139147	89507
湖南 Hunan	754859	705568	358	4291123	15008	151297	92073
广东 Guangdong	874686	710162		6116907	16318	208936	118023
广西 Guangxi	338261	365996	4297	3038782	9416	93532	54563
海南 Hainan	69984	58424		584351	2464	18651	11811
重庆 Sichuan	333563	308194	138	1735166	6380	64174	37321
四川 Chongqing	775436	783244	7864	4855390	23832	193171	113697
贵州 Guizhou	206754	201373	36538	2549575	6571	61594	40928
云南 Yunnan	**254687**	**294946**	**20093**	**2388817**	**10110**	**106334**	**55837**
西藏 Tibet	18979	7027	265	154048	1378	6767	4593
陕西 Shaanxi	666943	427967	2924	3045582	11701	106391	60316
甘肃 Gansu	229459	195551	200	1943839	11849	63314	35246
青海 Qinghai	32753	24656	439	327502	1478	15088	8478
宁夏 Ningxia	48650	58773	3823	406422	1463	17754	10586
新疆 Xinjiang	181814	115923	46568	1541282	8087	79441	41426
河南为全国% Henan as % of the Country	**5.5**	**8.1**	**1.0**	**8.8**	**4.9**	**6.3**	**5.7**
河南居全国位次 Order of Precedence of Henan in the Country	**5**	**2**	**12**	**1**	**8**	**2**	**4**

中国统计出版社最新资料书简目

中国统计年鉴 2006
中国统计摘要 2006
2006 中国发展报告
中国城市统计年鉴 2005
中国劳动统计年鉴 2006
中国人口统计年鉴 2006
中国工业经济统计年鉴 2006
中国市场统计年鉴 2006
2005 中国经济景气年鉴
中国建筑业统计年鉴 2005
中国城市调查年鉴 2006
中国商品交易市场统计年鉴 2006
中国连锁餐饮企业统计年鉴 2005、2006
中国连锁零售企业统计年鉴 2005、2006
中国能源统计年鉴 2006
全国农产品成本收益资料汇编 2006
国际统计年鉴 2006
中国对外经济贸易统计年鉴 2005
中国基本单位统计年鉴 2005
中国民政统计年鉴 2006
中国高技术产业统计年鉴 2006
中国房地产行业名录
中国农村统计年鉴 2006
中国农村住户调查年鉴 2006（中文）
中国农村住户调查年鉴 2006（英文）
中国乡镇统计资料 2006
中国县（市）社会经济调查年鉴 2006
中国西部农村统计资料 2006
中国建制镇统计资料 2006
中国农产品价格调查年鉴 2006
中国国民经济核算年鉴 2006
中国经济普查年鉴 2004
中国棉花年鉴 2004、2005
中国百强县（市）发展年鉴 2006
中国教育经费统计年鉴 2005

北京统计年鉴 2006
天津统计年鉴 2006
河北经济年鉴 2006
山西统计年鉴 2006
内蒙古统计年鉴 2006
辽宁统计年鉴 2006
吉林统计年鉴 2006
黑龙江统计年鉴 2006
上海统计年鉴 2006
江苏统计年鉴 2006
浙江统计年鉴 2006
安徽统计年鉴 2006
福建统计年鉴 2006
江西统计年鉴 2006
山东统计年鉴 2006
河南统计年鉴 2006
湖北统计年鉴 2006
湖南统计年鉴 2006
广东统计年鉴 2006
广西统计年鉴 2006
海南统计年鉴 2006
重庆统计年鉴 2006
四川统计年鉴 2006
贵州统计年鉴 2006
云南统计年鉴 2006
西藏统计年鉴 2006
陕西统计年鉴 2006
甘肃年鉴 2006
青海统计年鉴 2006
宁夏统计年鉴 2006
新疆统计年鉴 2006
新疆生产建设兵团统计年鉴 2006
石家庄统计年鉴 2006
唐山统计年鉴 2006
邯郸统计年鉴 2006
张家口统计年鉴 2006
朔州统计年鉴 2006
呼和浩特经济统计年鉴 2006
鄂尔多斯市统计年鉴 2006
包头统计年鉴 2006
沈阳年鉴 2006
大连统计年鉴 2006
鞍山统计年鉴 2006
长春统计年鉴 2006
吉林市社会经济统计年鉴 2006
四平统计年鉴 2006
延吉统计年鉴 2006
哈尔滨统计年鉴 2006
齐齐哈尔经济统计年鉴 2006
黑龙江垦区统计年鉴 2006
上海浦东新区统计年鉴 2006
南京统计年鉴 2006
苏州统计年鉴 2006
无锡统计年鉴 2006
常州统计年鉴 2006
徐州统计年鉴 2006
南通统计年鉴 2006
盐城统计年鉴 2006
镇江统计年鉴 2006
江阴统计年鉴 2006
杭州统计年鉴 2006
宁波统计年鉴 2006
绍兴统计年鉴 2006
台州统计年鉴 2006
舟山统计年鉴 2006
温州统计年鉴 2006
金华统计年鉴 2006
嘉兴统计年鉴 2006
安庆经济统计年鉴 2006
福州统计年鉴 2006
福州年鉴 2006
厦门经济特区年鉴 2006
福州经济技术开发区年鉴 2006
南昌经济社会统计年鉴 2006
上饶经济社会统计年鉴 2006
九江经济统计年鉴 2006
济南统计年鉴 2006
青岛统计年鉴 2006
潍坊统计年鉴 2006
淄博统计年鉴 2006
郑州统计年鉴 2006
洛阳统计年鉴 2006
三门峡统计年鉴 2006
南阳经济统计年鉴 2006
武汉统计年鉴 2006
宜昌统计年鉴 2006
十堰统计年鉴 2006
荆州统计年鉴 2006
长沙统计年鉴 2006
广州统计年鉴 2006
东莞统计年鉴 2006
惠州统计年鉴 2006
深圳统计年鉴 2006
南宁统计年鉴 2006
桂林经济社会统计年鉴 2006
柳州经济统计年鉴 2006
来宾统计年鉴—2006
河池地区经济社会统计年鉴 2006
海口统计年鉴 2006
成都统计年鉴 2006
贵阳统计年鉴 2006
昆明统计年鉴 2006
西安统计年鉴 2006
兰州年鉴 2006
西宁统计年鉴 2006
银川统计年鉴 2006
乌鲁木齐统计年鉴 2006
巴音郭楞统计年鉴 2006
吐鲁番统计年鉴 2006

欲购以上图书请与中国统计出版社发行部联系
电话：(010) 63376907,63376908 同楫行书店电话：68783171,68783172
通讯地址：北京市西城区三里河月坛南街 75 号。邮政编码：100826

《河南统计年鉴2006》只读光盘介绍

一、《河南统计年鉴2006》只读光盘（CD-ROM）是一张信息高度密集的资料工具软件。该光盘全面反映河南省经济和社会发展情况，收录了全省和各市(县)2005年经济和社会各方面大量的统计数据，以及历史重要年份的全省主要统计数据。

二、光盘内容分为24个部分，即，1. 行政区划和自然资源；2. 综合；3. 国民经济核算；4. 人口；5. 从业人员和职工工资；6. 固定资产投资；7. 物价指数；8. 人民生活；9. 城市概况；10. 农林牧渔业；11. 工业；12. 建筑业；13. 交通运输、邮电通信业；14. 国内贸易；15. 对外经济贸易和旅游；16. 财政和金融；17. 教育和科技；18. 文化和服务业；19. 体育和卫生；20. 环境保护；21. 其他社会活动；22. 企业调查；23. 各县（市）主要统计指标；24. 全国及各省市区主要统计指标。各篇末附有《主要统计指标解释》。

三、《河南统计年鉴2006》光盘（CD-ROM）设有中、英文双语版本，操作简便、功能实用。在浏览时可随时实现不同章节之间的切换，并设计了将表格转换为 Execl 文件的功能。

Introduction to the CDROM of Henan Statistical Yearbook2006

I.Henan Statistical Yearbook 2006 (CD-ROM), is a toll software In which include altitudinal serried communication,which reflects development of social and economic in Henan. It widely covers various aspects data of Henan Province and City(County)in 2005, and Large numbers of Main Indicator in historically important years.

II. The book contains the following twenty-four parts, l. Division of Administrative Areas and Natural Resources, 2.General Survey, 3.National Accounts, 4.Population, 5.Employment and Wages, 6.Investment in Fixed Assets, 7.Price Indices, 8.People's Livelihood, 9.General Surveyof Cities, 10.Agriculture, 11.Industry, 12.Construction, 13.Transportation, Postal and Telecommunications Services, 14.Domestic Trade, 15.Foreign Trade and Economic Cooperation,Tourism, 16.Finance Banking and Insurance, 17. Education, Science and Technology, 18. Culture and Service Industry,19. Sports and Public Health, 20. Environment Protection ,21. Other Social Activities, 22. Enterprise Survey, 23.Main Indic ators by County and City, 24. Main Indicators of the Whole Nation and 31 Provinces (Municipality、Autonomous Regions).There are some Explanatory notes on Main statistical indicators in the end of every part.

III. Henan Statistical Yearbook 2006 (CD-ROM)is compiled in Chinese and English and is easy to use. When you browse the CD-ROM, For convenient use, all tables in the CD-ROM can be converted to Excel documents as well.



《河南统计年鉴-2006》光盘使用说明

系统要求：

Windows95及以上版本，使用IE5.0及以上浏览器

显示设置：

建议使用1024×768像素分辨率

运行说明：

光盘插入驱动器后，自动运行

（或直接点击光盘驱动器图标）

How to Use the CD-ROM

System Requirements:

Windows 95 or above versions,IE5.0 or above Browsers

Monitor:

1024×768 resolution suggested

How to Start:

The CD-ROM will run automatically once inserted in to the driver

(if not,Please click the CD-ROM driver icon)

责任编辑：蔡启新
封面设计：王宏燕



ISBN 7-5037-4899-0
9 787503 748998 >

ISBN 7-5037-4899-0/F·2246
定价：260.00元